

UNCLASSIFIED

AD NUMBER

AD893612

LIMITATION CHANGES

TO:

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

FROM:

Distribution authorized to U.S. Gov't. agencies only; Test and Evaluation; DEC 1971. Other requests shall be referred to Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory, Attn: STINFO, Edwards AFB, CA 93523.

AUTHORITY

AFRPL-RPPR/STINFO, per ltr dtd 31 Jan 1974

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

AFRPL-TR-72-25

AD 893612

AD 13...
DDC FILE COPY

WIND-TUNNEL TESTS
FINAL REPORT

Technical Report AFRPL-TR-72-25

Rockodyne
A Division of North American Rockwell Corporation
6083 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, California



April 1972

Distribution limited to U.S. Government Agencies only; data based on test and evaluation; 1971. Other requests for this document must be referred to AFRL (STINCO), Edwards, California 93523.

Air Force Flight Research Laboratory
Air Force Systems Command
Edwards Air Force Base
Edwards Air Force Base, California 93523

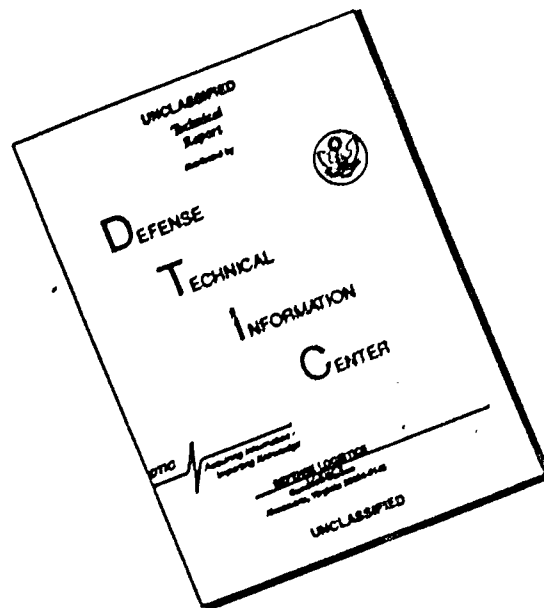
Qualified users may obtain copies of this report from the Defense Documentation Center.

Reproduction notice. This report may be reproduced to satisfy needs of U.S. Government agencies. No other reproduction is authorized except with permission of AFRPL.

When U.S. Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related Government procurement operation, the Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever, and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise, as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

SESSION NO		
POST	WRITE SECTION <input type="checkbox"/>	
DC	DEPT SECTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
U.S. ADVISED	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LOCATION		
DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY CODES		
DEPT.	AVAIL.	USE/W. OFFICE
B		

DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

18 19
AFRPL-TR-72-25

6 O_2/H_2 ADVANCED MANEUVERING PROPULSION
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.
WATER-COOLED SEGMENT TESTING.

9 FINAL REPORT, 1 Dec 71-30.09.

15 F-4-1-67-3-5116

Technical Report AFRPL-TR-72-25

14 R-8946

Rocketdyne
A Division of North American Rockwell Corporation
6633 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, California

11 Apr 72

12 427 p.

Distribution limited to U.S. Government Agencies only; data based on test and evaluation; December 1971. Other requests for this document must be referred to AFRPL (STINFO), Edwards, California 93523.

Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory
Air Force Systems Command
United States Air Force
Edwards Air Force Base, California 93523

1473

308 000 ✓

FOREWORD

This technical report presents the results of the water-cooled segment test evaluations conducted as part of Tasks I and II of the O_2/H_2 Advanced Maneuvering Propulsion Technology (AMPT) program. The work was conducted by the Rocketdyne division of North American Rockwell during the period 1 December 1970 to 3 December 1971 as part of United States Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory Contract F04611-67-C-0116.

The Air Force Program Manager was Mr. W. W. Wells. Mr. H. G. Diem was the Rocketdyne Program Manager, Mr. D. Huang was the Rocketdyne Project Engineer.

This report, Rocketdyne report R-8906, was published 14 April 1972.

This technical report has been reviewed and approved.

W. W. WELLS
AFRPL AMPT Program Manager
LKDS

ABSTRACT

This report describes the analysis, design, fabrication, and test of water-cooled segments to define the most suitable injector configurations and combustion chamber geometries for 25,000-pound-thrust, O_2/H_2 , lightweight, aerospike thrust chambers. Two-hundred and seventy-one hot-fire tests with numerous injector and chamber configurations were conducted at chamber pressures between 140 and 988 psi. The injector development was supplemented with cold-flow tests of single injection elements. High measured performance ($\eta_{c_o} \sim 99$ percent) was demonstrated in low-volume combustion chambers (3.0-inch length from injector face to the throat). Favorable heat transfer characteristics were established which will enable satisfactory coolant-circuit design for the regeneratively cooled segments which are to be demonstrated in the next phase of the program.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The work reported in this volume represents the concerted effort and expertise of many members of the Rocketdyne organization. Contributions of major significance were made by the following personnel:

G. Allen

W. Blendermann

J. Cordill

V. Jaqua

W. Munyon

J. Shoji

CONTENTS

Foreword	ii
Abstract	iii
Acknowledgments	iv
Nomenclaturexvii
<u>Section I</u>	
Introduction	1
<u>Section II</u>	
Summary	5
<u>Section III</u>	
Thrust Chamber Assembly Description	9
Combustion Chamber	9
<u>Section IV</u>	
Water-Cooled Single-Panel Segment Evaluation	21
Hardware Design and Fabrication	21
Injector Single-Element Cold-Flow Testing	84
Single-Panel Segment Hot-Fire Testing	95
Single-Panel Segment Test Evaluation Summary	140
<u>Section V</u>	
Double-Panel Segment Evaluation	155
Hardware Design and Fabrication	155
Injector Single-Element Cold-Flow Testing	205
Comparison Between Predicted and Measured Mixing Efficiency	231
Double-Panel Segment Hot-Fire Testing	232
Double-Panel Segment Test Evaluation Summary	271
<u>Section VI</u>	
Test Facility	279
Propellant Systems	279
Slug Heater	283
Ignition System	283
Water-Coolant System	285
Test Procedures	285
Test Instrumentation	288

References 293

Appendix I

Combustion Model Studies I-1

Appendix II

Heat Transfer Analysis Method II-1

Appendix III

Performance Data Reduction Water-Cooled Thrust Chamber Tests III-1

ILLUSTRATIONS

1. 25,000-Pound-Thrust O_2/H_2 Aerospike Engine	2
2. Graphic Program Plan	3
3. 25,000-Pound-Thrust Demonstration Thrust Chamber Assembly	10
4. Regeneratively Cooled Double-Panel Lightweight Combustion Chamber Design Approach	11
5. Single-Panel Aerospike Thrust Chamber Assembly	13
6. Regeneratively Cooled, Single-Panel Chamber Segment	15
7. Single-Panel Demonstrator Thrust Chamber Cooling Circuit	16
8. Regeneratively Cooled Chamber Segment, Double-Panel Cooling Concept	18
9. Regeneratively Cooled Double-Panel Chamber Segment	19
10. Double-Panel Demonstrator Thrust Chamber Cooling Circuit	20
11. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Combustor Internal Configuration.	22
12. Water-Cooled Segment Chamber	25
13. Unit 1 Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber, Injector End	28
14. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber	29
15. Directed Pulse Gun Assembly (Disassembled) and Water-Cooled Pulse Gun Plug	30
16. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Spacer for Increased L_c	31
17. Unit 3 Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber	34
18. Unit 1 and 1A Coplanar, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations	39
19. Unit 4 Coplanar, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations	41
20. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 4 Coplanar, Body Assembly	43
21. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 4 Coplanar, Assembly	45
22. Completed Unit 1 Single-Panel Coplanar Injector	47
23. Completed Unit 4 Coplanar Injector	48
24. Unit 1 Coplanar Injector Water Flow Test	50

25. Unit 1 Coplanar Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	51
26. Unit 4 Coplanar Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	52
27. Unit 2 Triplet, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations	53
28. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 2 Triplet Body Assembly	55
29. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 2 Triplet, Assembly	57
30. Completed Unit 2 Triplet Injector	60
31. Unit 2 Triplet Injector, Water Flow Oxidizer Side Only	61
32. Unit 2 Triplet Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	62
33. Unit 3 Concentric Orifice, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configuration	64
34. Combustion Model Predicted $\eta_{c, \text{vap}}$ vs P_c for Varying Post Recess for Concentric Injector Unit 2	65
35. Combustion Model Predicted Cup Pressure Drop vs P_c for Varying Post Recess for Concentric Injector Unit 3	66
36. Completed Unit 3 Concentric Orifice Injector	67
37. Unit 3 Concentric Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	68
38. Unit 3 Concentric Injector, Cold-Flow Test, 4 psid GN_2 -Fuel Side, Water-Oxidizer Side	69
39. Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Single-Panel injector, Injection Element Configurations	71
40. Single Panel Injector Unit 7 Concentric Orifice, Body Assembly	73
41. Single-Panel Injector Unit 7 Concentric Orifice, Assembly	75
42. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 7 Concentric Orifice, Face Plate With Modification Details	79
43. Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Injector Body With Faceplate Removed	80
44. Completed Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Injector With Faceplate Installed	81
45. Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Injector Assembly Water Flow, Oxidizer Side Only	82
46. Concentric Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	83
47. Single Injector Element Configurations Evaluated in Cold-Flow Mixing Tests	86
48. Mass Flux Distribution Plots for Basic Coplanar Element	99

49. Schematic of Spray Field Mass Flux Distribution for Basic Coplanar Element	92
50. Mass Flux Distribution Plots for Basic Coplanar Element With Boundary Layer Coolant, BLC	93
51. Mass Flux Distribution Plots for Modified Coplanar Element With Oxidizer Orifice Offset	94
52. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Coplanar Injectors	101
53. Cold-Flow Implied Spray Distribution for Coplanar Injectors Evaluated in Hot-Fire Test	102
54. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Coplanar Injectors	104
55. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Triplet Injectors	106
56. Effect of Mixture Ratio on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Triplet Injector	107
57. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	109
58. Effect of Oxidizer Post Recess on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	111
59. Effect of $(pV)_c$ on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	113
60. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	114
61. Effect of Product on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	115
62. Effect of Nondimensional Correlating Parameter on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	116
63. Comparison of Predicted Vaporization Limited Characteristic Velocity Efficiency With Measured Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	118
64. Comparison of Predicted and Measured Cup Pressure Drop for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	119

65.	Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Cup Combustion for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors	120
66.	Single-Panel Combustor Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution ($P_c = 750$ psia, MR = 5.5).	122
67.	Single-Panel Combustor Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution ($P_c = 150$ psia, MR = 5.5)	123
68.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Injector Influence ($P_c = 750$ psia)	124
69.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Injector Influence ($P_c = 450$ psia)	125
70.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Injector Influence ($P_c = 150$ psia)	126
71.	Single-Panel Combustion Chamber Heat Input	127
72.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Hydrogen Velocity Influence	128
73.	Hydrogen Velocity Influence on Single-Panel Heat Transfer	129
74.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution - Number of Elements Influence	131
75.	Hydrogen Velocity and Element Number Influences on Single-Panel Heat Transfer	132
76.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Recess Influence	133
77.	Oxidizer Post Recess and Element Number Influences on Single-Panel Heat Transfer	134
78.	150-psia Single-Panel Chamber Pressure Operation	135
79.	Single-Panel Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution	137
80.	Single-Panel Segment Hot-Fire Test, Development Flow Chart	141
81.	Comparison of Local Heat Transfer Conditions for Concentric Injectors	145
82.	Predicted c^* Performance vs Chamber Pressure for the Single-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment, 80-Element Concentric Injector	146
83.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Input (Q)	147
84.	Single-Panel Combustor Heat Input (Q/\dot{w}_{prop})	148

85. Predicted Fuel Pressure Loss Characteristics for the Single-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment Concentric Injector . . .	150
86. Predicted Oxidizer Pressure Loss Characteristics for the Single-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment Concentric Injector . . .	151
87. Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Combustor Internal Configurations	156
88. Unit 5 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber, Braze Joint Locations	159
89. Unit 6 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Design, Modified	161
90. Unit 6 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber, Modified	163
91. Unit 5 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Chamber Wall Temperature Distribution at X = -0.2 Inch	165
92. Wall Temperature Variation With Wall Thickness in Double-Panel, Water-Cooled Segment	166
93. 0.500-Inch, Single-Panel WATER-Cooled Spacer, Design Modification for Use with Unit 6 Double-Panel Chamber	168
94. 0.500-Inch Water-Cooled Spacer, Modified for Use With Unit 6 Chamber	169
95. Unit 2D and 2E Triplet, Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations	172
96. Unit 2E Triplet, Double-Panel Injector, Posttest	174
97. Unit 2D and 2E Triplet Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	175
98. Unit 8 Triplet, Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configuration	176
99. Double-Panel Injector, Unit 8 Triplet Body Design	177
100. Double-Panel Injector, Unit 8 Triplet Assembly Design	179
101. Unit 8 Triplet Double-Panel Injector, Posttest	182
102. Unit 8 Triplet Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	183
103. Unit 8B Triplet. Double-Panel Injector, Posttest	185
104. Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector Faceplate Design	187
105. Unit 7G Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector Body Design	189
106. Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector, Postfiring	191

107.	Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configuration	192
108.	Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector Body	193
109.	Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector, Face-to-Oxidizer Post Joint	194
110.	Unit 8G Triplet Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	195
111.	Units 7E and 7F Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations	197
112.	Unit 7E Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector Faceplate	198
113.	Unit 7F Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector Faceplate	200
114.	Unit 7E and 7F Concentric Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	201
115.	Unit 9 Trislot Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configuration	202
116.	Unit 9 Trislot Double-Panel Injector, Design	203
117.	Unit 9 Trislot Double-Panel Injector, Posttest	206
118.	Unit 9 Trislot Double-Panel Injector, Posttest, Face and Orifice Detail	207
119.	Unit 9 Trislot Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics	208
120.	Double-Panel Segment Injector Cold-Flow Study	209
121.	Single-Element Cold-Flow Elements and Modeling Criteria for Double-Panel Injectors	211
122.	Triplet Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel	213
123.	Concentric Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel (Assembled)	214
124.	Concentric Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel (Disassembled)	215
125.	Trislot Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel	216
126.	Triplet Element Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing	219
127.	Trislot Element Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing	220
128.	Concentric Element Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing	221
129.	Concentric Element With Hat Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing	222
130.	Concentric Element With Hat and Swirler Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing	223

131.	Triplet Element Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{ax} on Mixing	225
132.	Trislot Element Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{ax} on Mixing	226
133.	Concentric Element Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{annul} on Mixing	227
134.	Concentric Element With Hex Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{annul} on Mixing	228
135.	Trislot and Coaxial Element Designs for NASA APS	230
136.	Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triplet Injectors	238
137.	Effect of Chamber Length on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triplet Injectors	240
138.	Effect of Mixture Ratio on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triplet Injectors	241
139.	Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triplet Injectors	242
140.	Comparison of Chamber Pressure vs Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Ambient and Heated GO_2 Tests With Double-Panel Triplet Injector	244
141.	Comparison of Chamber Pressure vs Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Basic and Reversed Elements With Double-Panel Triplet Injector	245
142.	Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injectors	247
143.	Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injectors	248
144.	Effect of ΔV on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injector	250
145.	Effect of \dot{w} /Element on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injector	251
146.	Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Trislot Injector	252
147.	Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Trislot Injector	254
148.	Initial Double-Panel Combustor Design Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution	255

149.	Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Comparison With Design Curve	256
150.	Double-Panel Combustion Chamber Heat Input, Injector Comparison	257
151.	Double-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution-- Injector Comparison ($P_c \approx 220$ psia, $L_c = 3.0$ Inches)	258
152.	Double-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution-- Injector Comparison ($P_c \approx 650$ psia, $L_c = 3.0$ Inches)	259
153.	Double-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution--Hydrogen Injection Velocity Influence	261
154.	Combustor Heat Flux Distribution--Chamber and Hydrogen Injection Velocity Influences	262
155.	Double-Panel Hydrogen Injection Velocity Influences	263
156.	Double-Panel Peak Heat Flux Variation With Chamber Pressure	264
157.	Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution for Double-Panel Thrust Chamber Combustor	266
158.	Pulse Test No. 274	269
159.	Double-Panel Segment Hot-Fire Test, Development Flow Chart	272
160.	Predicted c^* Performance vs Chamber Pressure for the Double-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment, 51-Element F-O-F Triplet Injector	276
161.	Double-Panel Gas-Gas Triplet Injector, Oxidizer Side, Predicted Pressure Drop	277
162.	Double-Panel Gas-Gas Triplet Injector, Fuel Side, Predicted Pressure Drop	277
163.	Water-Cooled Segment Facility Installation	280
164.	Water-Cooled Segment Facility Installation (Closeup)	281
165.	Peter Stand, Propellant and Purge System Schematic	282
166.	Fuel Injection Temperature vs Time for Test 271-71 Showing Fuel Heater Characteristics	284
167.	Test Operational Sequence, Water-Cooled Segment Test	287

TABLES

1. Water-Cooled Segment Test Summary	6
2. Design Criteria for Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chambers	23
3. Unit 1 Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment, Heat Transfer Analysis Results	26
4. Design Criteria for Unit 3 Water-Cooled Segment Chamber	33
5. Mechanical Design Characteristics of Single-Panel Injectors	36
6. Computer Combustion Model Results, Concentric Injector Candidates for Injector Unit 7	77
7. Single-Panel Coplanar Element Cold-Flow Data Summary	87
8. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment, Test Data and Results	96
9. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Test Component Configurations	99
10. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Stability Evaluation Testing	139
11. Design Criteria for Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber	158
12. Mechanical Design Characteristics of Double-Panel Injectors	171
13. Data Summary for Double-Panel Injector Element Cold-Flow Study	218
14. AMPT Injector Performance	231
15. Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment, Test Data and Results	233
16. Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Test Component Configurations	236
17. Stability Evaluation Test Results	268
18. Instrumentation List	289

NOMENCLATURE

A	area
A_e	nozzle exit area
A_{inj}	injector face area
annul	annulus
AMPT	Advanced Maneuvering Propulsion Technology
A_t	combustion chamber throat area
ax	axial
BLC	boundary layer coolant
BTU	British Thermal Units
c	contraction
cc	combustion chamber
CRES	corrosion-resistant steel
col. dist.	collection distance
c^*	characteristic velocity
c^{*vap}	characteristic velocity based upon propellant vaporization
c^{*mix}	characteristic velocity based upon propellant mixing
deg	degrees
D_f	injector fuel orifice diameter
dia	diameter
D_o	injector oxidizer orifice diameter
\bar{D}_{30}	mean drop size
e	exit
e	area expansion ratio
EDM	electrical discharge machining
E_M	mixing uniformity index
eng	engine
f	fuel
F	degrees Fahrenheit
ft	feet
GF_2	gaseous fluorine
GH_2	gaseous hydrogen
GO_2	gaseous oxygen
H_2	hydrogen
Hz	Hertz
h_c	coolant-side heat transfer film coefficient
HF	hot fire

SECTION I

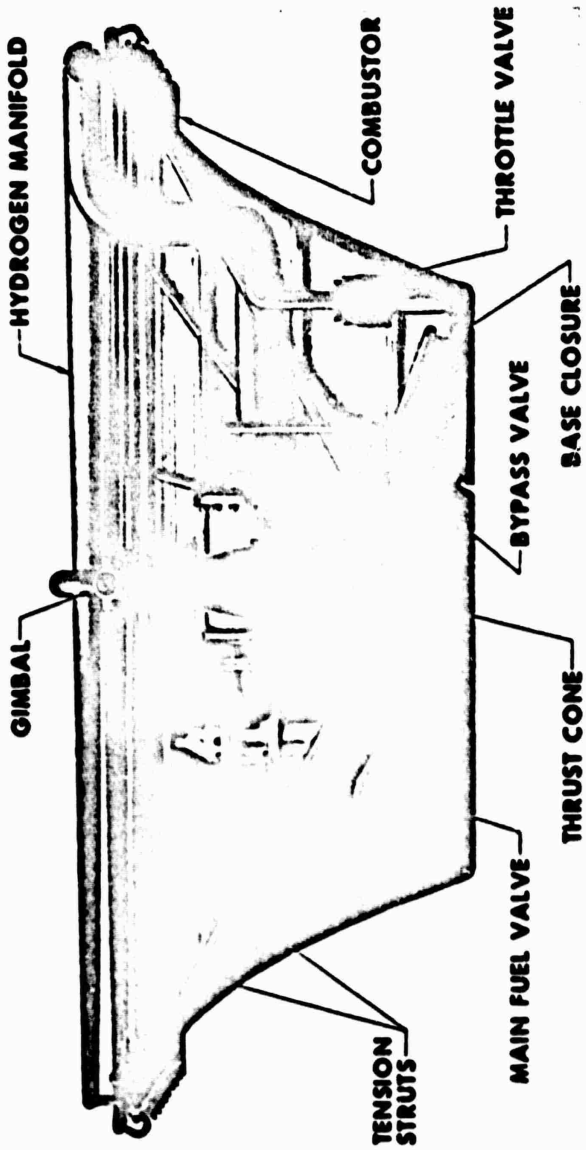
INTRODUCTION

The Advanced Maneuvering Propulsion Technology (AMPT) Program is being conducted to demonstrate the performance and weight potential of a 25,000-pound-thrust, O_2/H_2 , aerospike thrust chamber.

Two aerospike engine system designs are being developed on this program (Fig. 1). The first design, called single-panel because only the fuel is used as a regenerative coolant, has an area ratio of 110:1 and a maximum chamber pressure of 750 psia. This design point corresponds exactly to the single-panel thrust chamber demonstrator hardware being fabricated and tested on this program. Some additional performance could be obtained with the single-panel design by enlarging the nozzle area ratio to the maximum possible value of 150:1 at the same chamber pressure. However, the more conservative expansion ratio was selected to provide an additional operating safety margin for the demonstration hardware.

The second aerospike design is called double-panel because both fuel and oxidizer are used as regenerative coolants in the combustion section to provide additional cooling capability. The optimum double-panel has a chamber pressure of 1000 psi and a nozzle expansion ratio of 200:1. This design point defines the maximum possible performance for the aerospike concept at a thrust level of 25,000 pounds. Demonstrator hardware with slightly more conservative operating conditions (950-psi chamber pressure and 190:1 expansion) is being built and tested on this program.

The O_2/H_2 AMPT program contains three tasks as illustrated in Fig. 2. Task I includes all design and analysis on the aerospike thrust chamber demonstration hardware and engine system studies.



	<u>SINGLE-PANEL DESIGN</u>	<u>DOUBLE-PANEL DESIGN</u>
MAXIMUM CHAMBER PRESSURE, PMA	750	1000
EXPANSION AREA RATIO	16.8	20.8
NOMINAL ENGINE MIXTURE RATIO	2.51	2.51
THRUST THROTTLE RATIO	2.01	2.01
VACUUM SPECIFIC IMPULSE	458	471
DRY ENGINE WEIGHT, POUNDS	240	390
ENGINE L ² J ² , INCHES	24.1	27.0
ENGINE DIAMETER, INCHES	61.0	64.9

Figure 1. 25,000-Pound-Thrust O₂/H₂ Aerospike Engine

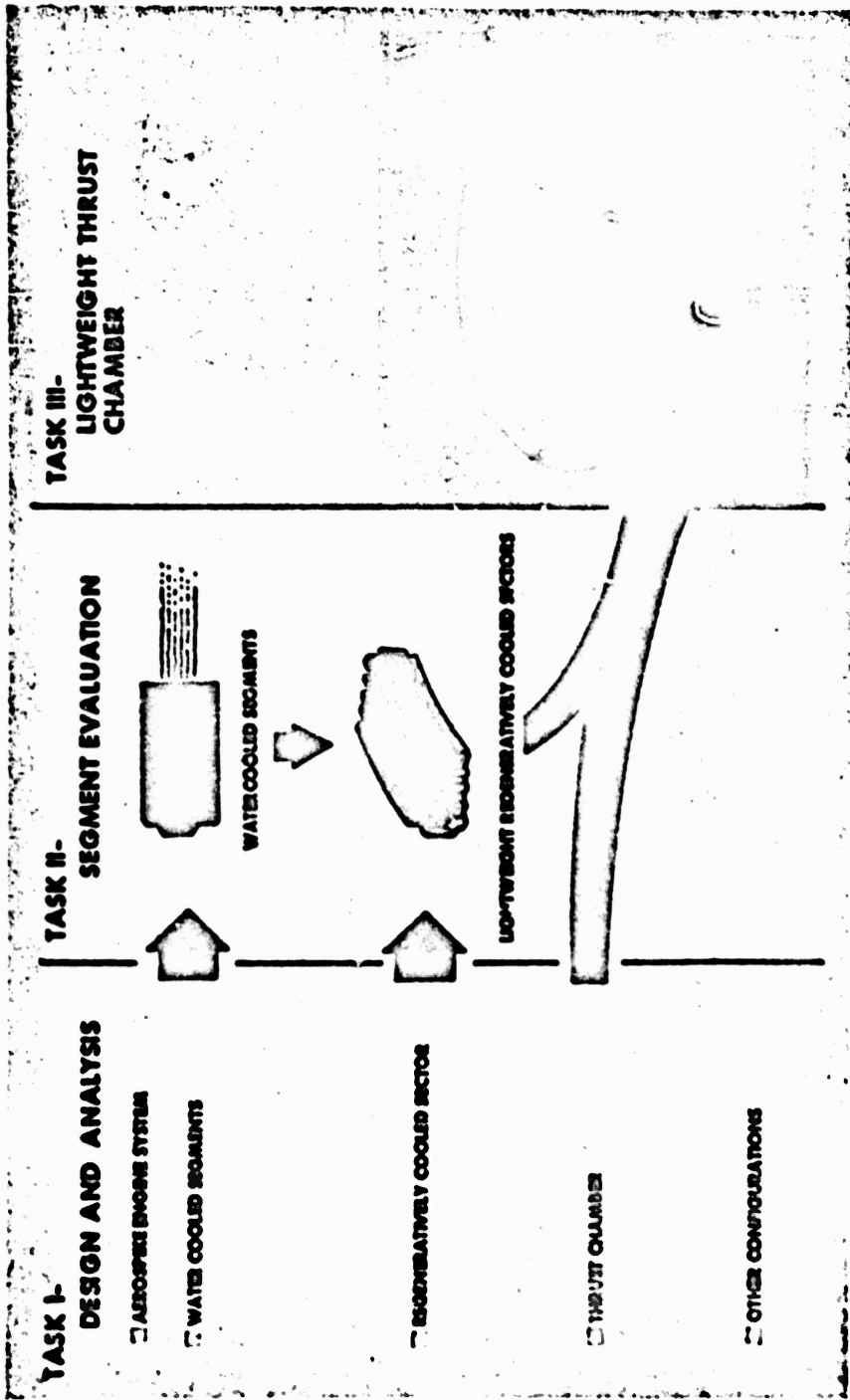


Figure 2. Graphic Program Plan

Task II covers the fabrication and test of water-cooled segments and lightweight regeneratively cooled segments and sectors (a sector is an assembly of three segments). The Task II effort includes both single- and double-panel segment/sector evaluations. Based on the Task II test results, the final design approach will be selected for the complete lightweight demonstrator thrust chamber hardware of Task III. The date of this selection is 1 June 1972.

Based on the results of Task II, two complete lightweight 25,000-pound-thrust aerospike thrust chambers of the selected type will be designed, fabricated, and demonstration tested under simulated altitude conditions at the Air Force Arnold Engineering Development Center. Each of the thrust chambers will be assembled from 24 regeneratively cooled segments of the basic configuration demonstrated during the Task II effort together with a nozzle skirt, base closure, and thrust structure with gimbal.

The water-cooled segment testing of Task II has been completed and is summarized in this report. This test program defined the best injector designs and combustion chamber configurations for the single- and double-panel regeneratively cooled segments of Task II.

SECTION II

SUMMARY

The water-cooled segment evaluation program identified the best injector and combustion chamber designs for both the single-panel and double-panel aerospike configurations. The primary demonstration criteria for the water-cooled segment test program were:

	<u>Single-Panel</u>	<u>Double-Panel</u>
● Chamber Pressure at Full Thrust, psia	750	950
● Throttle Ratio	5:1	5:1
● Minimum η_c Over the Throttle Range (Percent Theoretical Shifting c^*)	97	97
● Combustion Stability: Recovery and Stabilization Within 40 milliseconds after Pulsing at Least 50 Percent Above the Operating Chamber Pressure		

One-hundred and seventeen single-panel and 154 double-panel water-cooled segment hot-fire tests were conducted. Triplet, concentric orifice, and coplanar injector types were evaluated for the single-panel using liquid oxidizer and gaseous fuel propellant injection. Triplet, concentric orifice, and trislot injector types were evaluated for the double-panel using gaseous oxidizer and gaseous fuel propellant injection. Variations in combustion chamber geometry were evaluated concurrent with the injector evaluations. The test program results are summarized briefly in Table 1. As shown, the ranges of chamber pressure, mixture ratio, and fuel injection temperature which were tested exceeded the design ranges in each case.

Based on the criteria of high η_c and acceptable heat transfer, injector/combustion chamber configurations were defined for the single-panel and double-panel designs. The segment combustors for both designs had constant convergent angle chamber walls with a length from injector face to throat of 3.0 inches and an injector end width of 0.5 inch. The throat width (gap) for the single-panel and

TABLE 1. WATER-COOLED SEGMENT TEST SUMMARY

	SINGLE-PANEL	DOUBLE-PANEL
NO. OF FIRING TESTS	117	194
INJECTOR BASIC TYPES	COPLANAR CONCENTRIC TRIPLET (20 DESIGN VARIATIONS)	TRIPLET CONCENTRIC TRISLOT (11 DESIGN VARIATIONS)
CHAMBER COMBUSTION BORE LENGTH-IN.	3.0 & 4.0 IN.	2.5, 3.0 & 3.5 IN.
CHAMBER INJECTOR END WIDTH - IN.	0.6 & 0.5 IN.	0.5 IN.
CHAMBER WALL CONTOURS	CONTINUOUS CONVERGENT AND STRAIGHT • CONVERGENT	CONTINUOUS CONVERGENT AND STRAIGHT • CONVERGENT
CHAMBER PRESSURE RANGE		
DESIGN	150 TO 750 PSIA	150 TO 950 PSIA
TEST	140 TO 781 PSIA	150 TO 988 PSIA
MIXTURE RATIO RANGE		
DESIGN	5.0 TO 6.0	5.0 TO 6.0
TEST	4.6 TO 6.8	4.3 TO 6.6
FUEL INJECTION TEMPERATURE		
DESIGN	348 TO 700°P	537 TO 994°P
TEST	55 TO 1000°P	94 TO 1068°P

double-panel configurations were 0.125 and 0.085 inch, respectively, and corresponded to chamber characteristic lengths (L^*) of 7.94 inches and 10.20 inches, respectively.

The selected single-panel injector was a concentric orifice type that utilized liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen in a low thrust per element (13 pounds per element at maximum P_c) configuration. The concentric injector element consisted of a recessed, 0.075-inch, oxidizer post with a 0.018-inch fuel annulus surrounding the oxidizer post. The face contained 80 elements arranged in three rows. The injector-combustor assembly met the program η_c requirement of at least 97 percent over the 5:1 (750- to 150-psia chamber pressure) throttle range and was compatible (heat transfer) with the combustor. The injector η_c at the 750-psia chamber pressure design point was 99 percent.

The selected double-panel injector was a triplet, hydrogen-oxygen-hydrogen type that utilized gaseous oxygen and gaseous hydrogen in a low thrust per element

(20.4 pounds per element at maximum P_c) configuration. The injector face had 51 elements arranged in two rows. The fuel and oxidizer orifice diameters were 0.050 and 0.033 inch, respectively, with an included impingement angle between the fuel orifices of 75 degrees. The injector η_{c*} over the 5:1 (950 to 190 psia) throttle range was approximately 99.5 percent.

Following selection of the injector/combustion chamber designs for the single-panel and double-panel segments, a series of stability evaluation tests was conducted with each configuration. Pulse guns were utilized to create steep-fronted overpressures in the combustion chamber. In all tests, the pressure surges damped within 8 milliseconds, thus demonstrating that the stability demonstration criteria (40 milliseconds recovery time) had been met.

The water-cooled segment test results have provided all necessary design criteria for single-panel and double-panel regeneratively-cooled segments and sectors which will be fabricated and demonstration tested in the next part of the program.

SECTION III

THRUST CHAMBER ASSEMBLY DESCRIPTION

The aerospike demonstration thrust chamber consists of an annular combustion chamber with regeneratively cooled inner and outer bodies, assembled from combustor segments, and a regeneratively cooled nozzle extension. The demonstration thrust chamber assembly is shown in Fig. 3. The major components of each thrust chamber assembly type are described below.

COMBUSTION CHAMBER

The combustion chamber utilizes a segmented chamber approach in which 24 combustor segments are stacked within a continuous inner structural ring and a continuous outer structural ring providing a 360-degree circular assembly. At each interface between segment combustors, called the baffle or the side plate region, bolts are installed to connect the inner and outer structural rings.

The design approach, illustrated in Fig. 4, achieves an aerospike thrust chamber without bonding coolant panels to the pressure and thrust restraining structure, thereby reducing thermally induced strains in the structures, and also avoiding the processing associated with furnace braze joining of the segments and structure. The resulting mechanical assembly allows removal and replacement of individual segments if required. A drawing of the single-panel thrust chamber assembly is shown in Fig. 5.

Single-Panel Regenerative-Cooled Segments. The segments are assembled from a single-piece, NARloy* investment casting to which NARloy closure sheets are brazed to form the complete rectangular coolant passages, as illustrated in Fig. 6.

The NARloy material was selected because of good castability, brazability, high thermal conductivity, and required material strength properties at elevated temperatures.

*NARloy is a silver-copper alloy (North American Rockwell trademark).

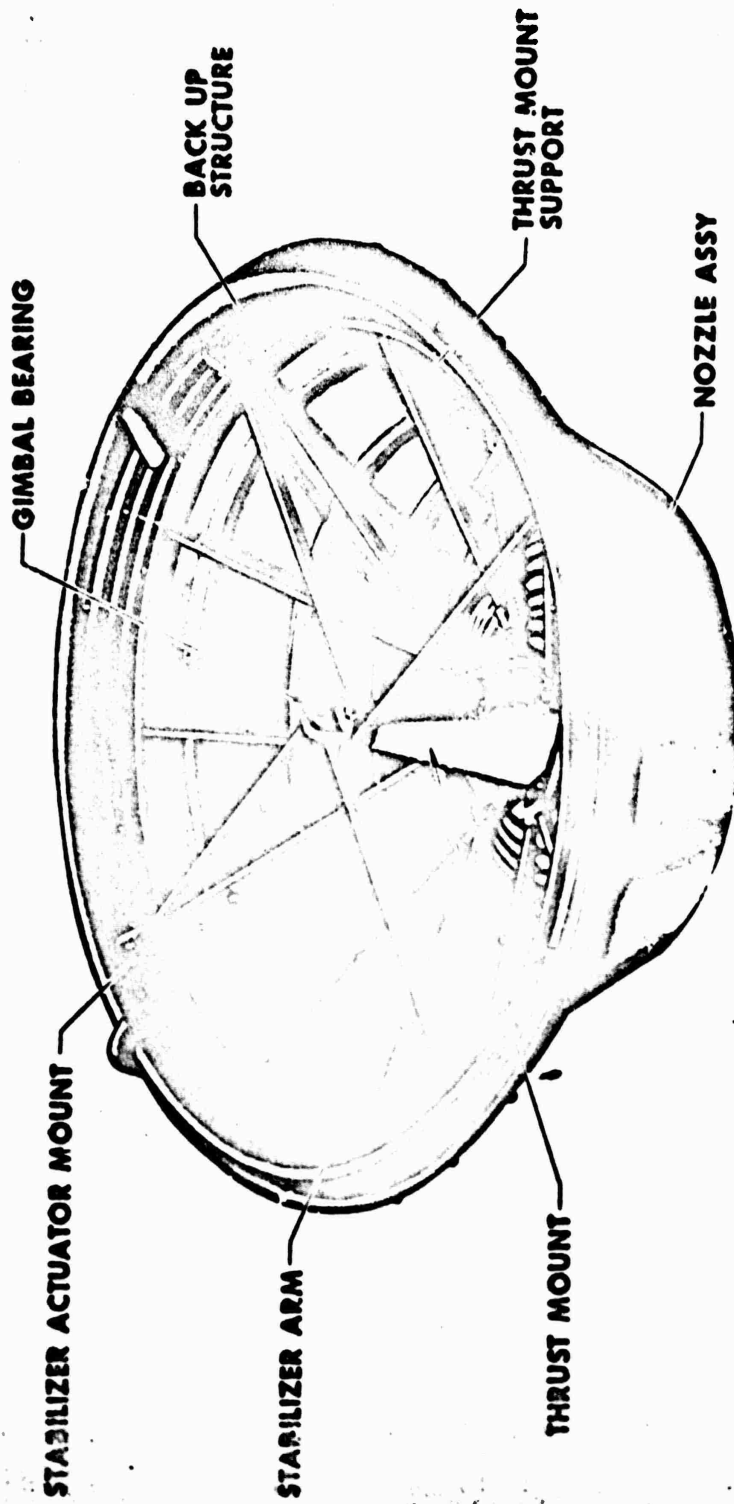


Figure 3. 25,000-Pound-Thrust Demonstration Thrust Chamber Assembly

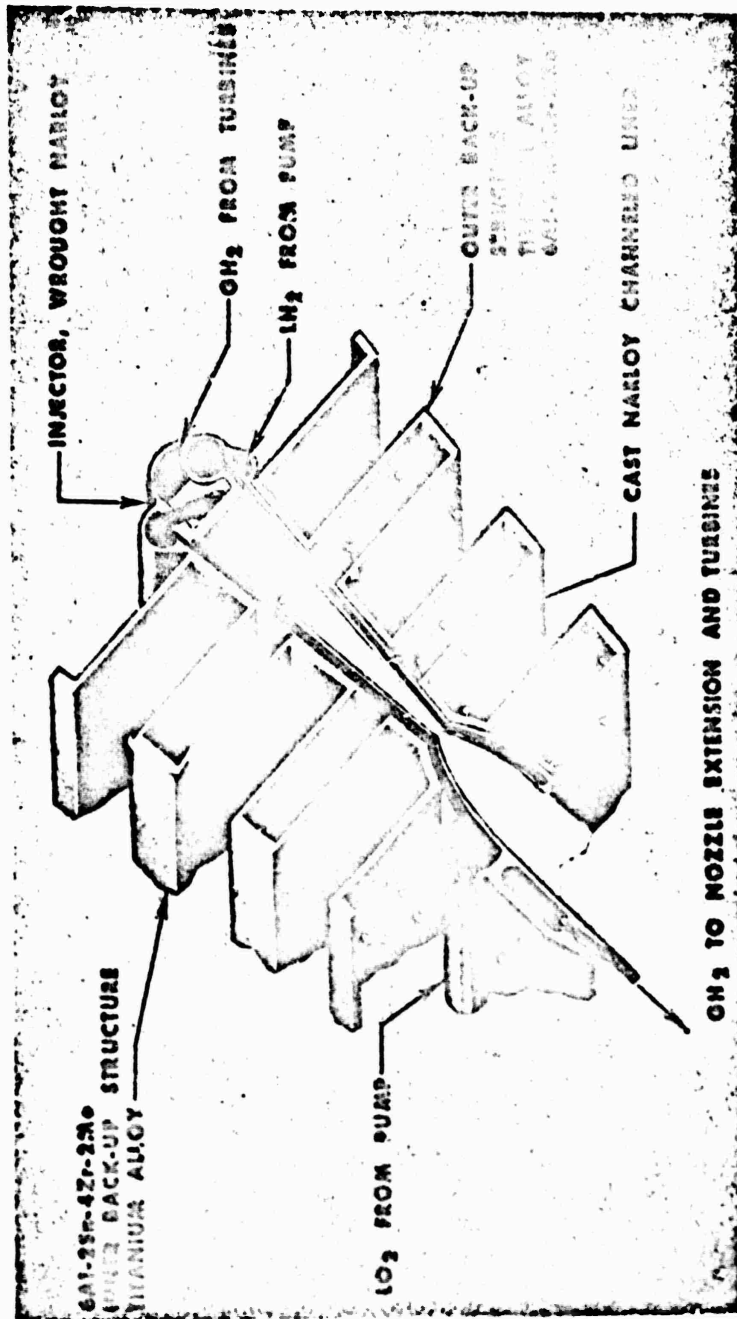


Figure 4. Regeneratively Cooled Double-Panel Lightweight Combustion Chamber Design Approach



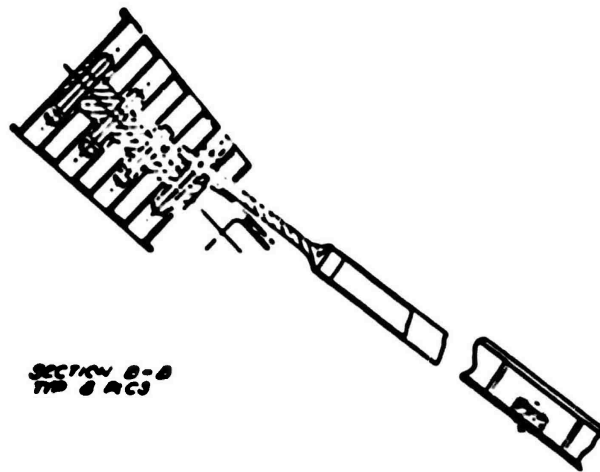
SECTION C-C
TYP A A/C3



SECT D-D



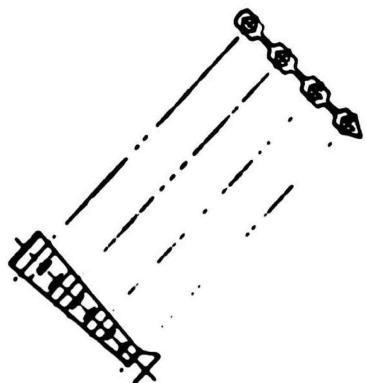
SECT E-E



SECTION B-B
TYP B A/C3

1/2" STRUCTURAL BOLT
ACQ 2.0 (MIN)
TENSILE
STRENGTH
SHEAR

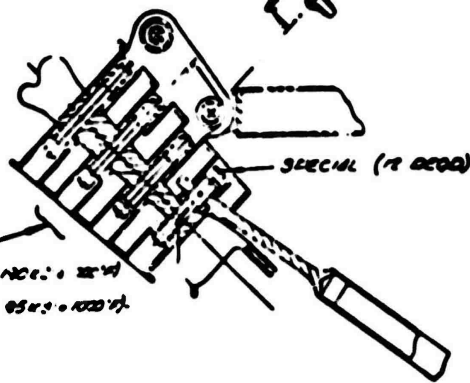




BAFFLE SPACER DETAIL
 TYP 1 PLCS (1030037412)
 INCONEL 718 (180 KSI @ 70°F)



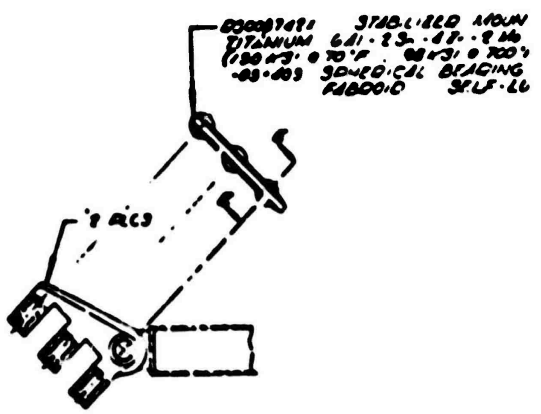
SECT E-E
 2 PLCS



SPECIAL (17 0200)

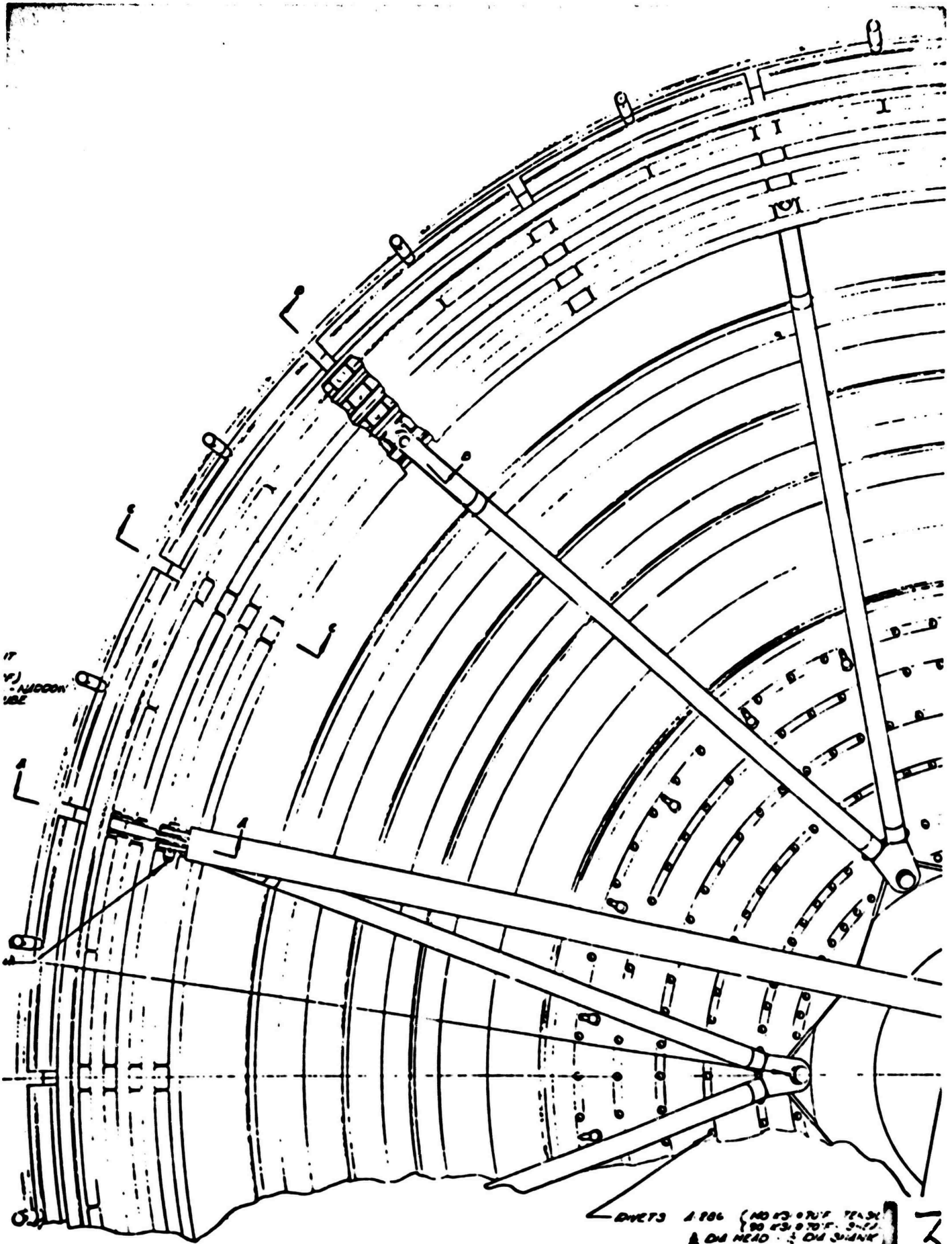
STRUCTURAL BOLTS
 SAE J 429 (100 KSI @ 70°F TENSILE)
 SAE J 429 (100 KSI @ 70°F TENSILE)
 SAE J 429 (100 KSI @ 70°F TENSILE)

SECTION A-A
 TYP 1 PLCS



STABILIZED MOUNT
 TITANIUM 6Al-2Sn-6Zr-4Mo
 (180 KSI @ 70°F TENSILE)
 (180 KSI @ 70°F TENSILE)
 30-MEDICAL BRACING FABRIC SELF-LU

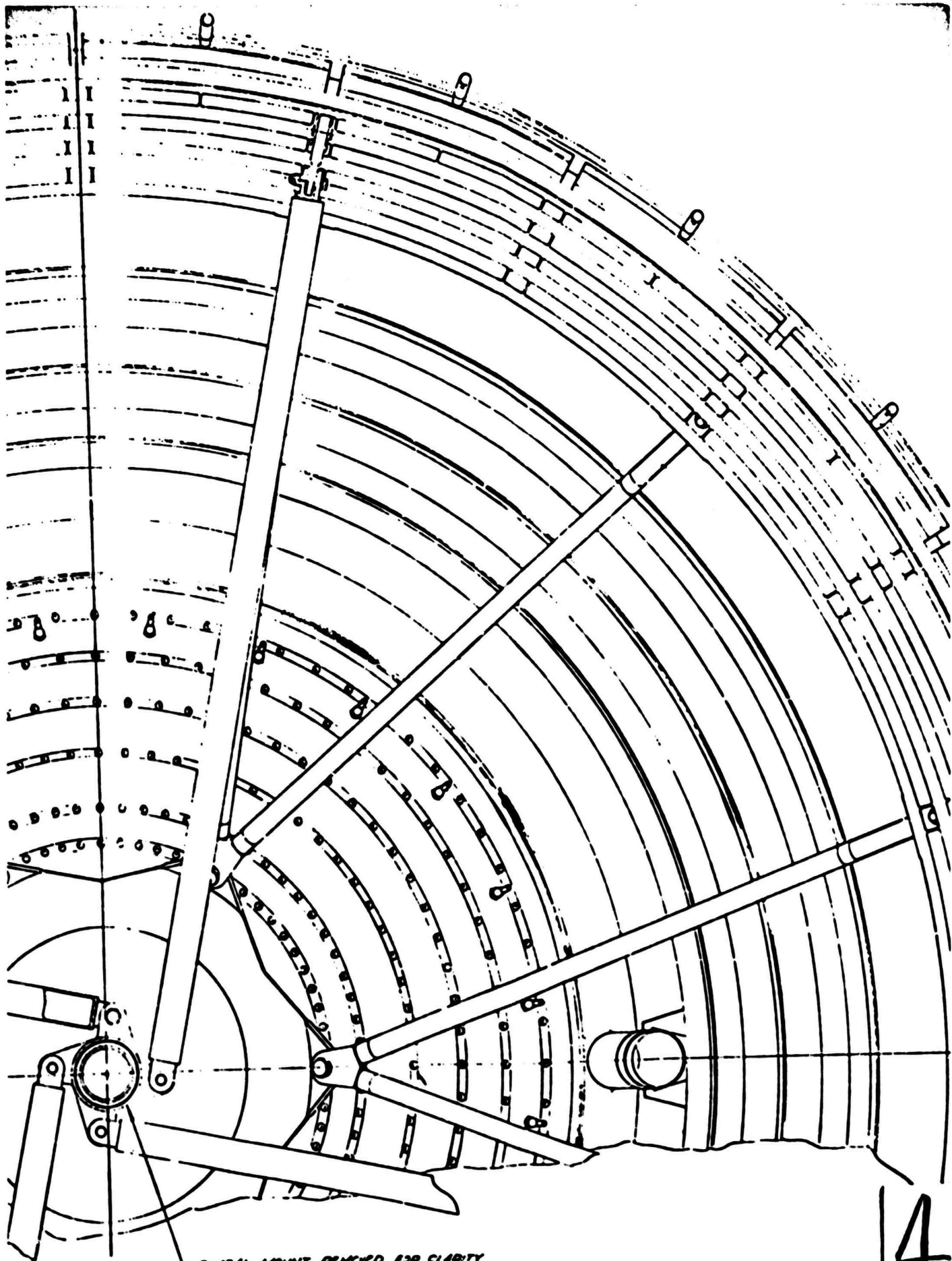
BOLTS & NUTS FOR STABILIZED MOUNT
 4-886 BOLTS (100 KSI @ 70°F TENSILE)
 4-886 NUTS (100 KSI @ 70°F TENSILE)



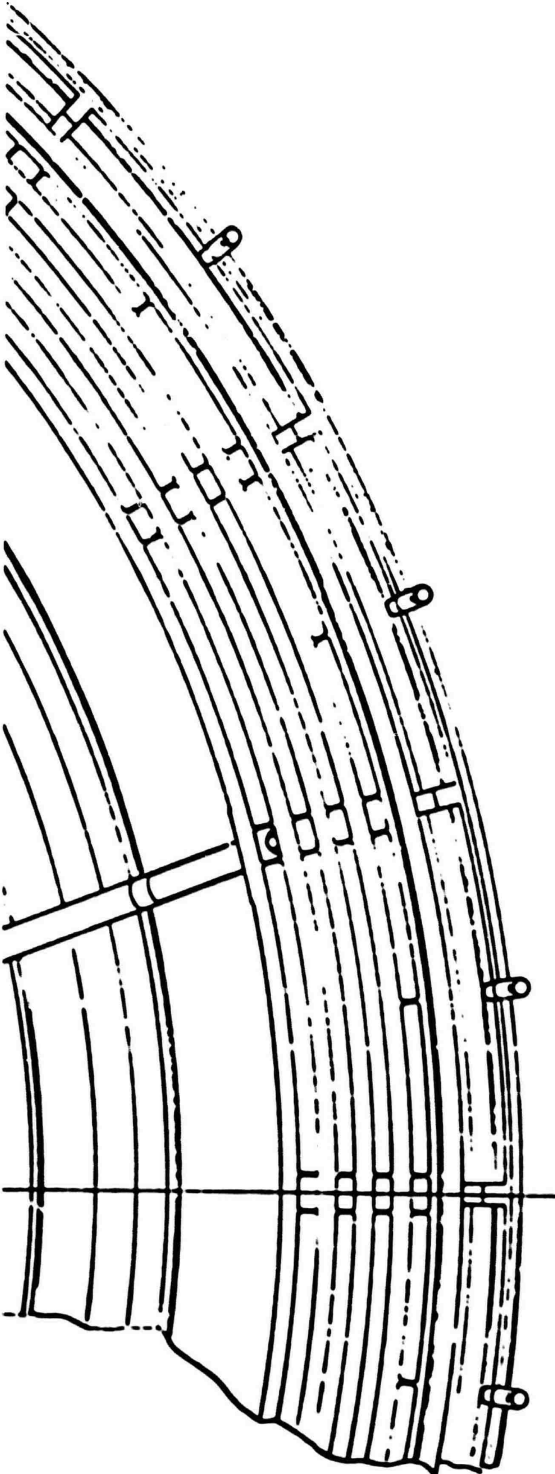
IF
V.
ALUMINUM
USE

DNETS 1.286 (NO 13 8717 TRASH
190 43 870 F. 5-77
& ON HEAD 1.5 ON JUNK

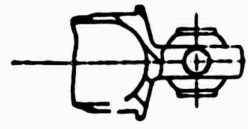
7



SHUTTER MOUNT DETACHED FOR CLARITY



Q3008730.1
ACTUATOR
STABILIZER ADN
Q3008733.1 ?



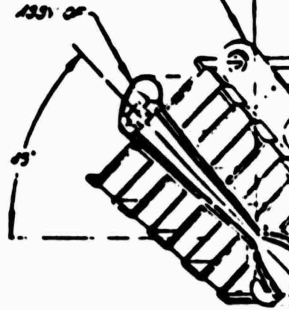
STABILIZED 104 ASSY OF
TITANIUM 6.1-41
800 MIN WALL $\frac{1}{8}$ DIA
(150 KSI @ 70°F)

247CC VALVE-
15-18-14M
18K31-0700°F
14 BEARS-1134
1.0000 SELF-LUBE
1. BEARING-NATION
18-LUBE

80.134 DIA

03003743 DWG-DOTCO BEADING
TITANIUM 6.1-41
(150 KSI @ 70°F)

03003754 STABILIZED DOTCO
TITANIUM 6.1-41
(150 KSI @ 70°F)
18-22 SPECIAL BEARINGS
180000-1134-1134



140# TRANSITION DWG
ONE CORNER
RATED WALL
OUTSIDE WALL
(77 KSI @ 70°F)

03739# NOZZLE ASSY
TUBES (160) 347 COE3 (75 KSI @ 70°F)
800 MIN WALL $\frac{1}{8}$ DIA - 25% THICKENED CA
: 1/2 LB DWG3 347 COE3 (75 KSI @ 70°F)
800 - 835 WALL THICKNESS
12 MIN WALL INCONEL 718 (180 KSI @ 70°F)
12 1/2 INLET 835 WALL THICKNESS
800 THICKNESS INCONEL 718 (180 KSI @ 70°F)
800 THICKNESS

0300879# 1' FRAME ASSY OF
TITANIUM 6.1-41
835 MIN WALL $\frac{1}{8}$ DIA
(150 KSI @ 70°F)

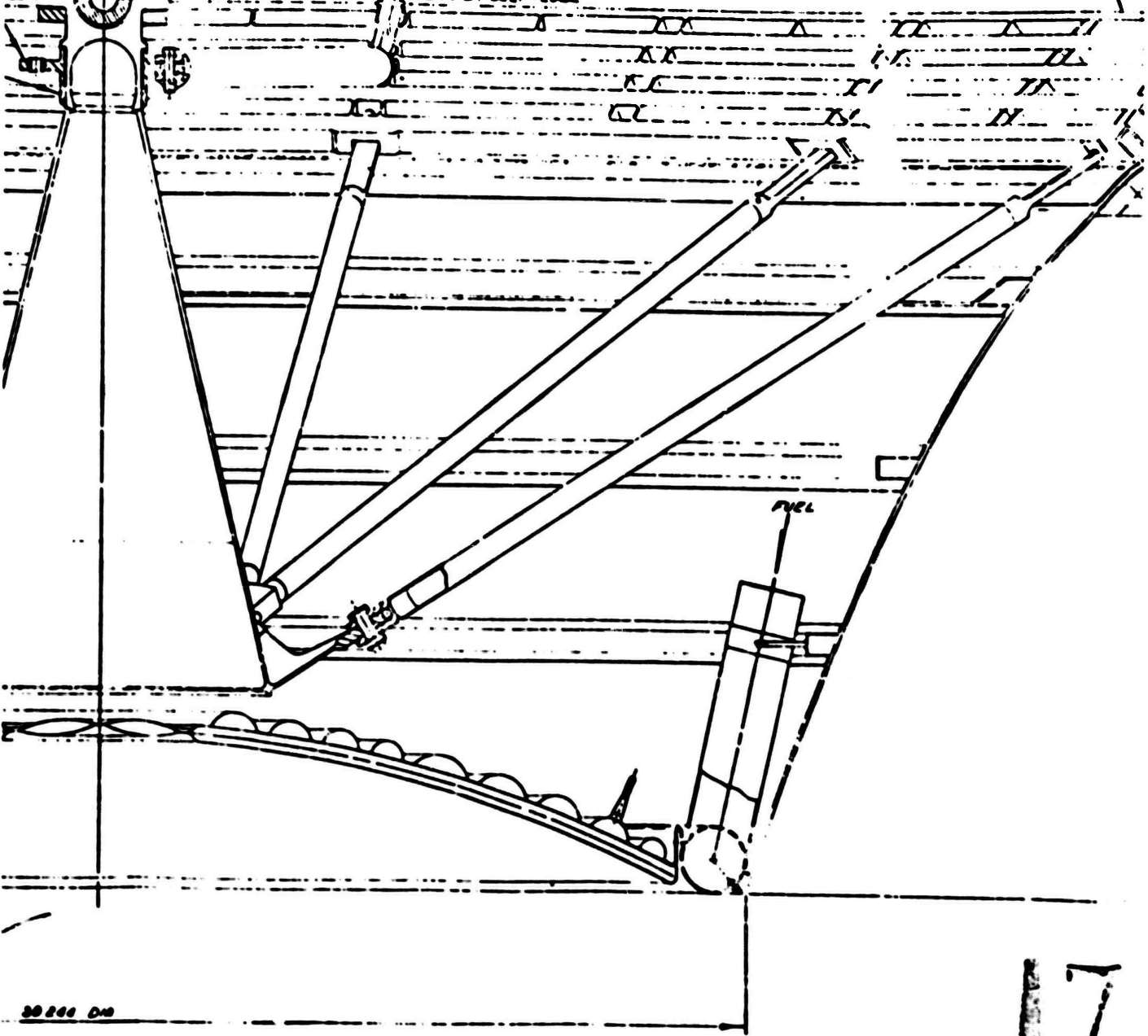
03003758# BASE CLOSURE ASSY--
347 COE3 SHEET
800 STR. AS DRCD
347 COE3 TUBE
800 MIN WALL $\frac{1}{8}$ DIA
(75 KSI @ 70°F)



03003734X TROOSTA OING ASSY
 ALUMINUM 7075 (T73)
 FIBROID SELF-LUBE INSERTS
 (66 KSI @ 70°F)



03003425X THRUST MOUNT ASSY OF
 GIMBAL MOUNT
 CONE
 BASE
 TITANIUM 6Al-4V (130+31 @ 70°F)
 TITANIUM 6Al-4V (130+31 @ 70°F)
 185 - 050 TAPERED HILL
 TITANIUM 6Al-4V (130+31 @ 70°F)
 040 MIN THICKNESS
 -10-008 SPHERICAL BEARINGS - N54 MISALIGNMENT
 FIBROID SELF-LUBE



0300

30 846 D10

17.

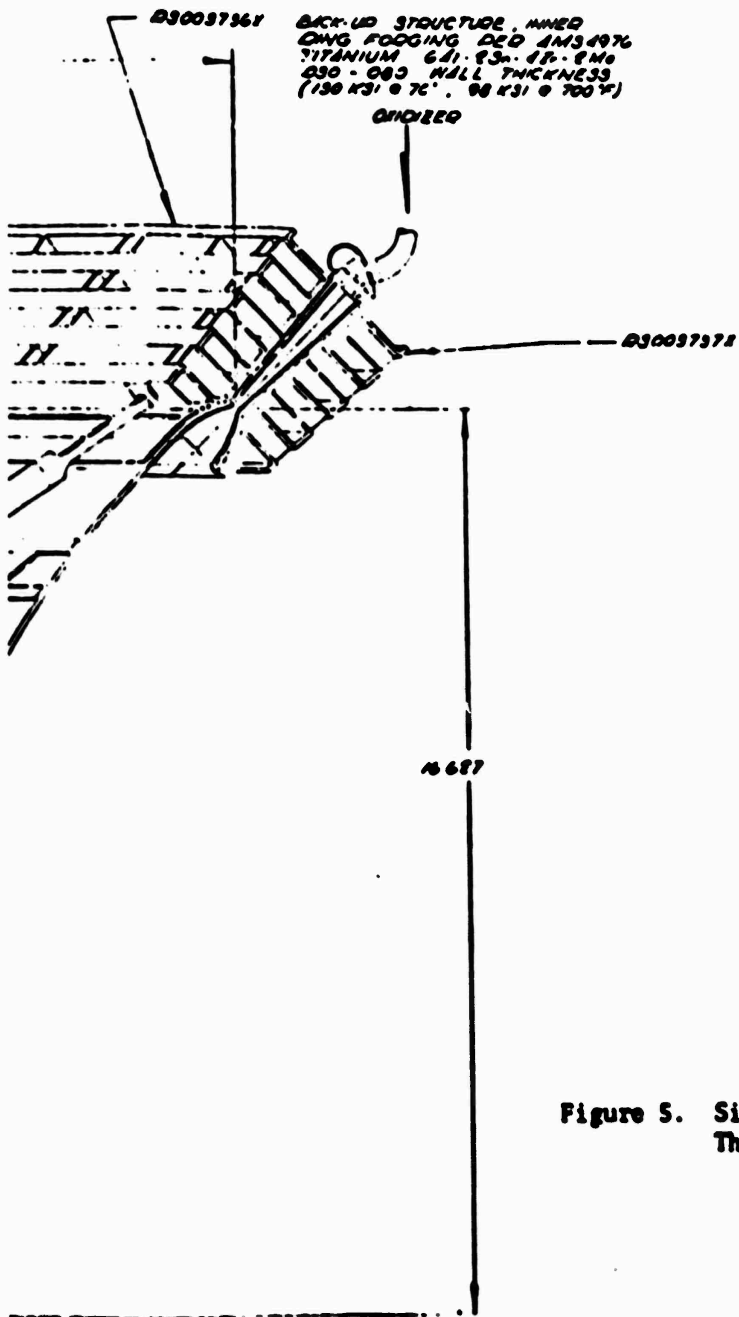


Figure 5. Single-Panel Aerospike Thrust Chamber Assembly

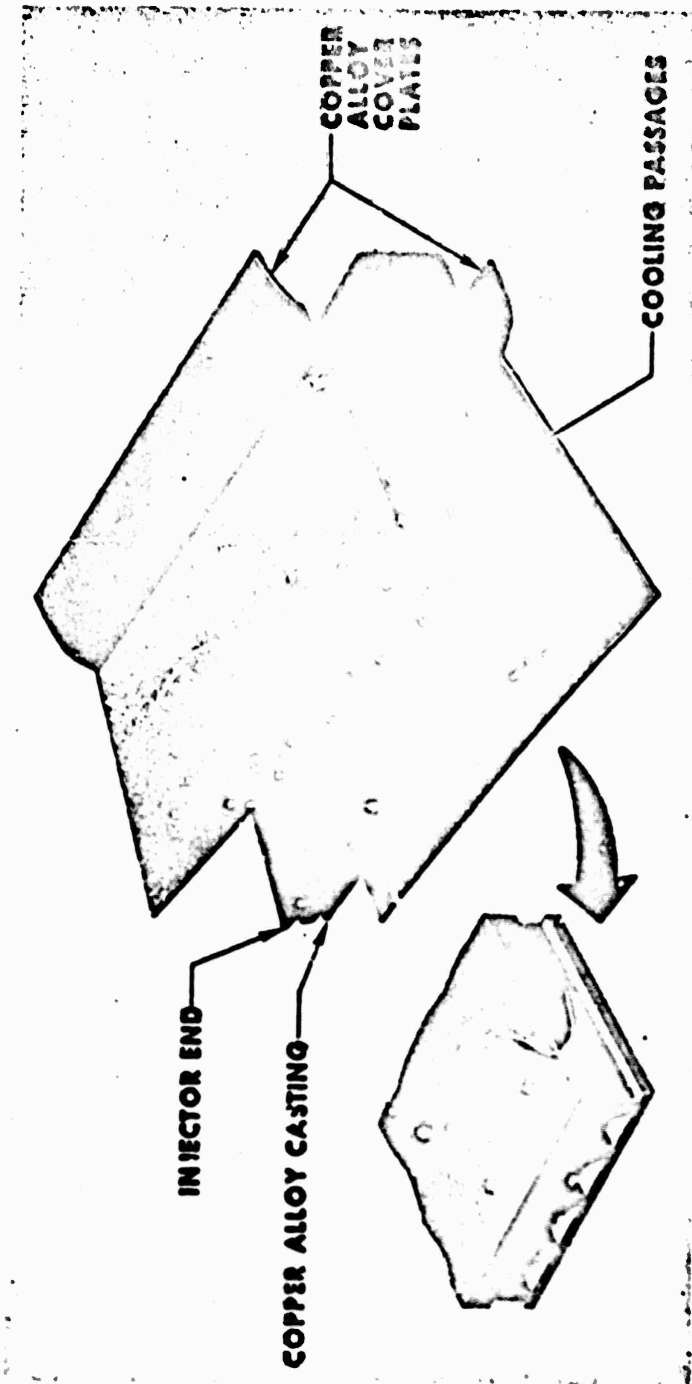


Figure 6. Regeneratively Cooled, Single-Panel Chamber Segment

The primary difference in the design approach between the single-panel or double-panel segments is in the regenerative-cooling design. The single-panel coolant circuit is shown in Fig. 7, and is a single pass in which the nozzle is cooled first and the segment combustor last. With this circuit, the hydrogen enters the tubular nozzle cooling passages at the nozzle exit. After single uppass cooling of the nozzle and the segment combustor inner bodies, the segment combustor side panels are downpass cooled and, finally, the segment combustor outer bodies are uppass cooled to complete the circuit. Downpass designates an injector-to-throat direction, and uppass is the reverse.

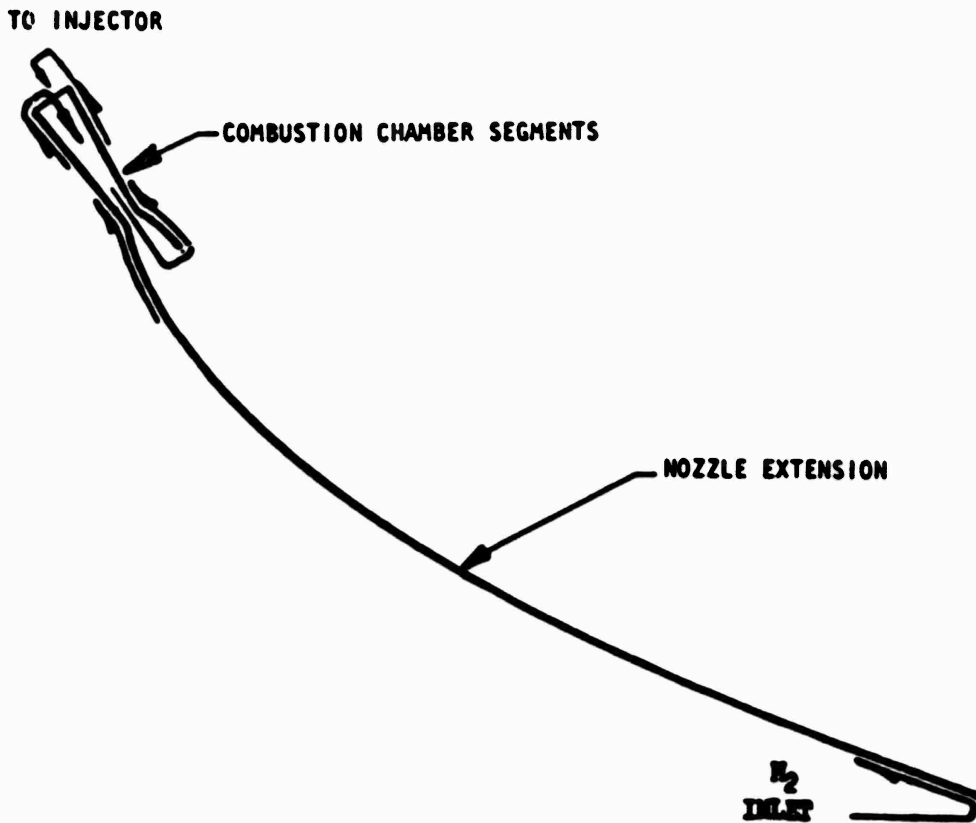


Figure 7. Single-Panel Demonstrator Thrust Chamber Cooling Circuit

Double-Panel Regenerative-Cooled Segment

The segment is assembled from a basic, two-piece (split), NARloy investment casting. The coolant passage closeout procedures are slightly different than those used for the single-panel combustor because of using oxidizer for secondary cooling of the inner wall. The secondary cooling is accomplished as illustrated in Fig. 8, with the oxygen absorbing heat from both the heated coolant hydrogen and from the combustor wall structure.

The outer wall has a brazed-on NARloy closeout sheet the same as the single-panel chamber, but the inner wall utilizes an individual tube closeout for each coolant passage, as shown in Fig. 9. The tubes are NARloy to obtain consistent mechanical properties and high thermal conductivity.

The complete double-panel thrust chamber regenerative-cooling circuit is shown in Fig. 10, and consists of a double-pass, combustor-first, nozzle-last type circuit. The hydrogen coolant enters the outer wall first and completes an up and down traverse (adjacent coolant passages) followed by a downpass through the side panels, an uppass and downpass through the inner wall, and completes the circuit by flowing single-pass down through the nozzle.

The oxidizer completes a single uppass circuit through the tubes that are attached to the inner combustion chamber wall.

This report covers the development of the specific combustor geometry and injector design criteria for the single-panel and the double-panel regeneratively cooled segments. This development was accomplished by hot-fire testing of water-cooled, calorimetry segment combustors, of various combustor geometries, with nonlight-weight, bolt-on injector configurations that permitted modifications.

Following this development, evaluation of regenerative-cooling capability and the lightweight structure reinforcement is to be accomplished by hot-fire testing of regeneratively cooled segment combustors in both single-segment and three-segment (sector) configurations. This development will provide the segment assembly designs for the demonstrator thrust chamber assembly.

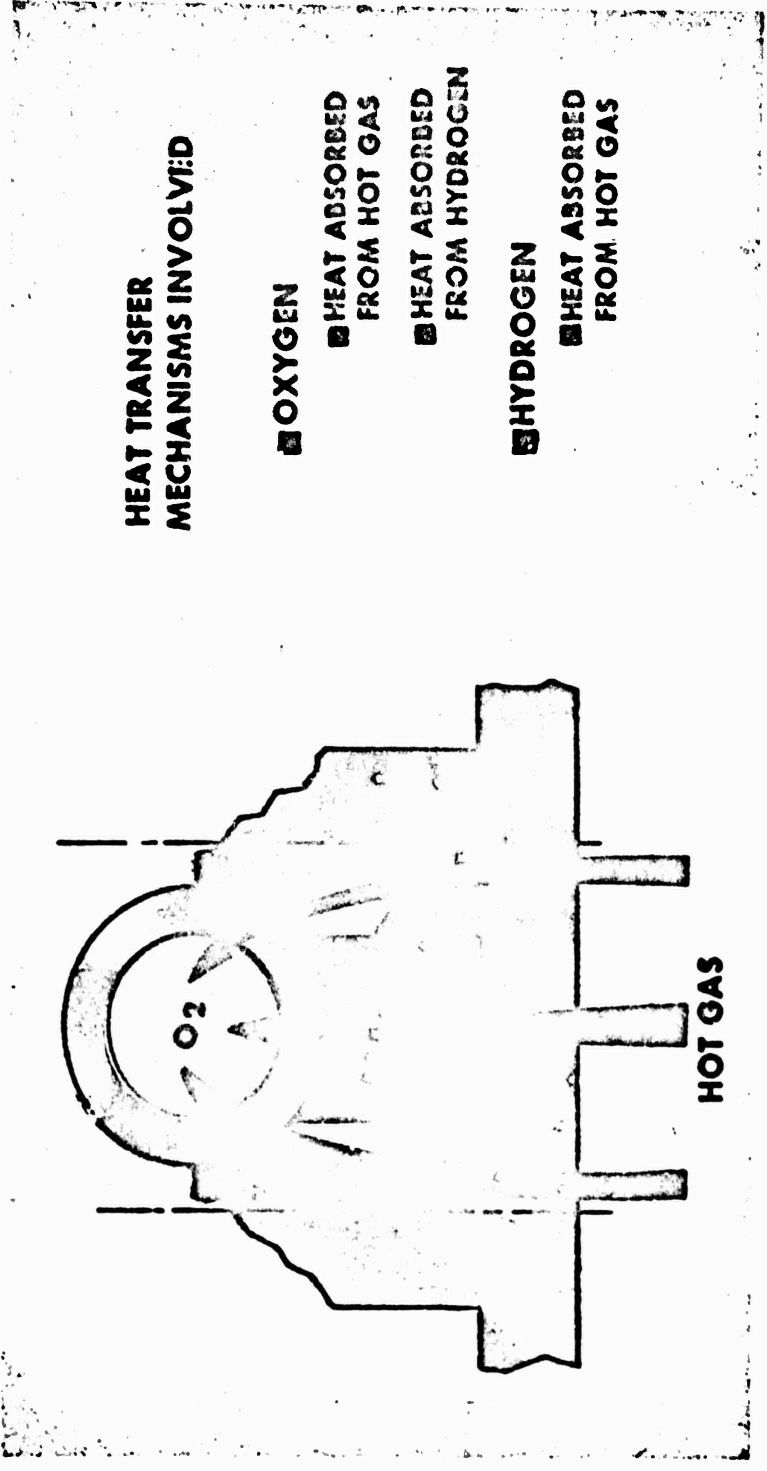


Figure 8. Regeneratively Cooled Chamber Segment, Double-Panel Cooling Concept

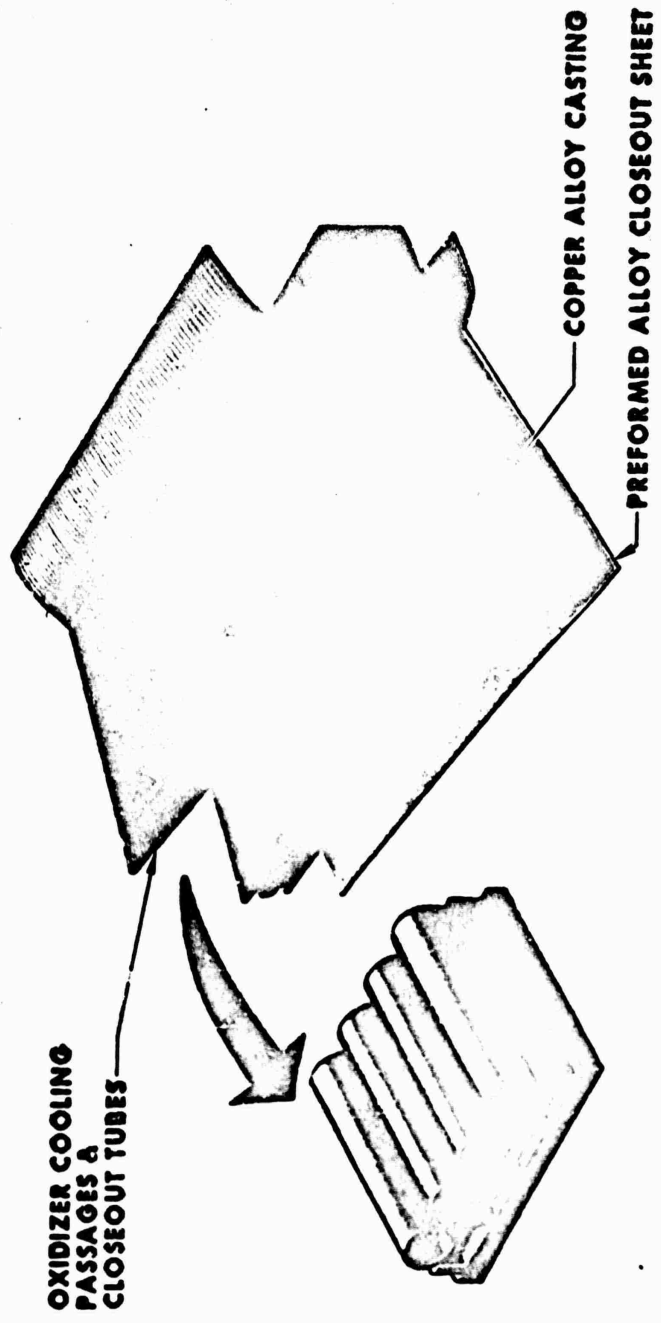


Figure 9. Regeneratively Cooled Double-Panel Chamber Segment

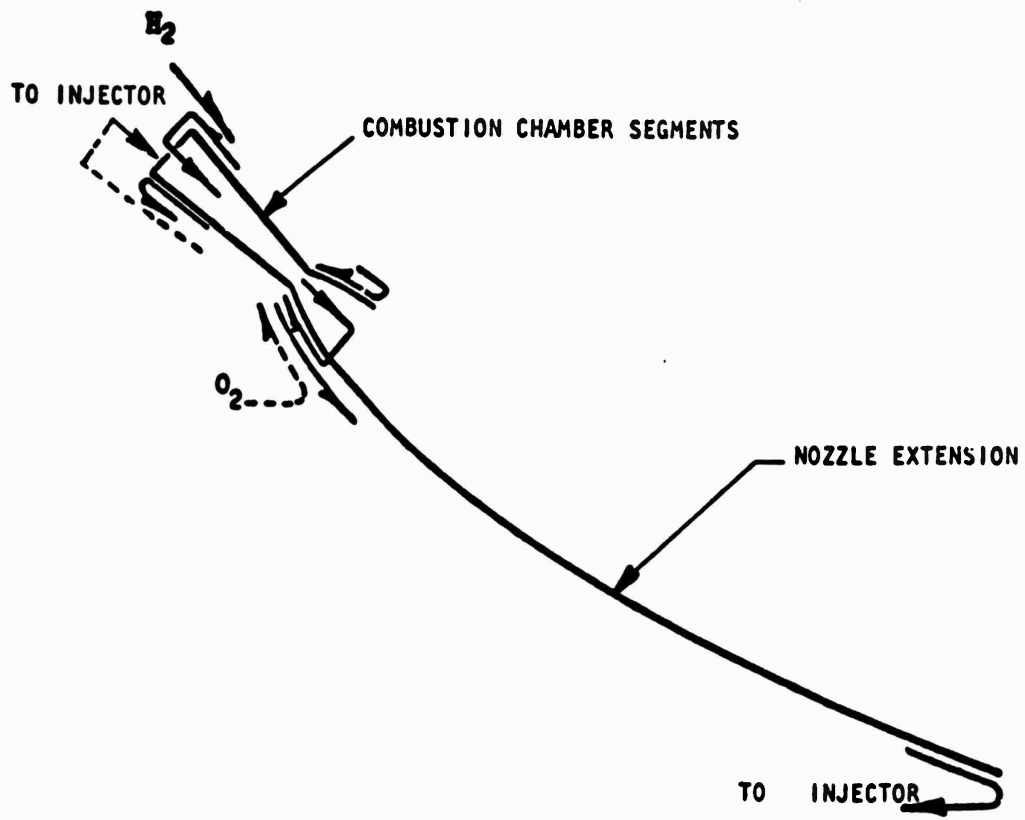


Figure 10. Double-Panel Demonstrator Thrust Chamber Cooling Circuit

SECTION IV

WATER-COOLED SINGLE-PANEL SEGMENT EVALUATION

The determination of the design criteria for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled segment thrust chamber combustor and injector was the primary purpose of the single-panel, water-cooled segment program. Four water-cooled, calorimetry-type, segment thrust chambers and five bolt-on type injectors were designed, fabricated, and hot-fire tested. Variation of chamber combustion zone length and injector element configuration were the primary development parameters. A minimum length chamber was desirable to minimize total thrust chamber weight. Injection element configuration variations of each injector were evaluated, and single-element, cold-flow tests were conducted as part of the program.

The single-panel segment development program is described in the following order: hardware design and fabrication, injector element cold-flow testing, segment hot-fire testing and analysis, and the test evaluation summary.

HARDWARE DESIGN AND FABRICATION

Segment Chambers

Three geometric types of segment chambers were evaluated during the program. The primary differences between types were in the throat area and in the upper combustor zone (injector face area). The general configuration of the chamber types is shown in Fig. 11.

Unit Numbers 1, 2, and 4. Three segment chambers, designated units 1, 2, and 4, were designed and fabricated (Fig. 11) based on the detailed design criteria presented in Table 2. The following design guidelines were established and followed for the segment combustors:

1. The combustors would be low-volume, minimum L^* so that the regeneratively cooled segments would meet the thrust chamber weight requirements.

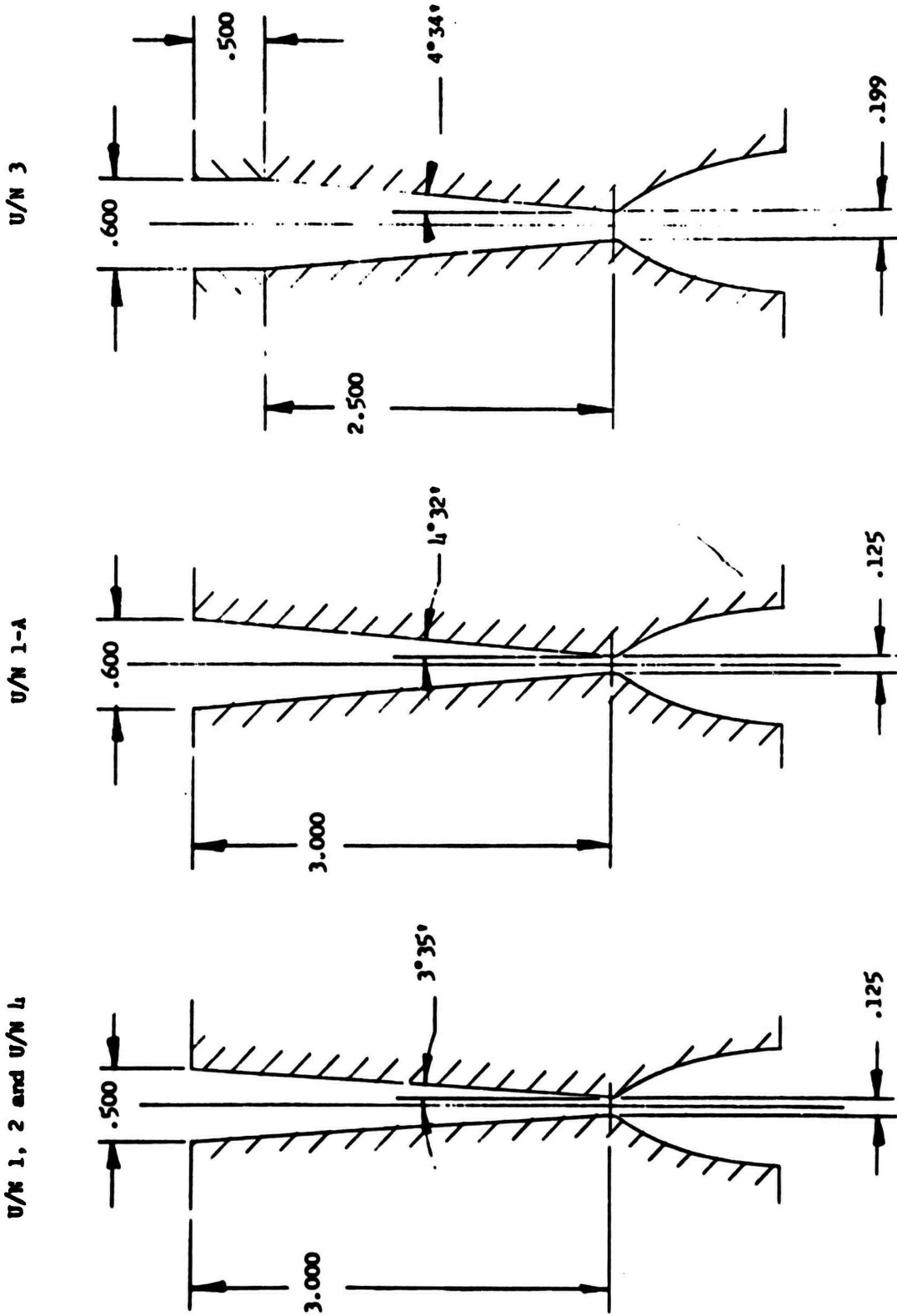


Figure 11. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Combustor Internal Configuration
(Units 1, 1-A, 2, 3, and 4)

TABLE 2. DESIGN CRITERIA FOR SINGLE-PANEL WATER-COOLED SEGMENT CHAMBERS

Design Parameters	Units 1, 2, and 4	Unit 1-A
Chamber Length (side plate-to-side plate at injector end), inches	6.260	6.260
Chamber Length (side plate-to-side plate at throat), inches	5.700	5.700
Width at Injector End, inch	0.500	0.600
Throat Gap, inch	0.125	0.125
Throat Radius, inch	0.125	0.125
Contraction Ratio (A_{inj}/A_t)	4.39	5.28
Expansion Ratio (A_e/A_t)	5.44	5.44
Divergence Nozzle	Curved to match regeneratively cooled segment	Curved to match regeneratively cooled segment
Combustion Zone Wall Configuration		
Side Plates	Straight convergent	Straight convergent
Chamber Walls	Straight convergent	Straight convergent
Combustion Zone Wall Convergence Half-Angle, degrees	3 degrees, 35 minutes	4 degrees, 32 minutes
Combustion Zone Length (L_c), Injector Face to Throat, inches	3.0	3.0
Characteristic Chamber Length (L^*), inches	7.94	10.2
Chamber Pressure, psia	750	750

2. Capability would be provided for increasing combustion zone length, L_c , from the basic 3.0 inches to 3.5 and 4.0 inches by use of removable, cooled, 0.5- and 1.0-inch spacers to permit the determination of L_c effect upon performance and heat transfer.
3. The segment chamber would incorporate the capability to obtain local heat flux distribution, total integrated heat rejection rate, and the c^* performance of each injector-combustor assembly.

The segment chambers were fabricated of copper and incorporated coolant passages for water cooling. The segment chamber configuration is illustrated in Fig. 12. The design and fabrication techniques were similar to those developed previously under Contract F04611-67-C-0116.

Two-dimensional heat transfer computer analyses were conducted to verify the cooling capability of the water-cooled chamber design. The analyses were conducted at four axial stations: injector end ($X = -2.75$ inches); slightly below injector end ($X = -1.94$ inches); immediately above the throat ($X = -0.4$ inch); and at the throat ($X = 0.0$ inch). The local heat flux used for analysis corresponded to the analytically predicted local heat flux, 1.18 times the predicted value at the throat region and 2.0 times the predicted value at the injector end. The higher than predicted heat flux values were used to provide for uncertainties and a margin of safety. The results of the analyses are presented in Table 3. The maximum predicted gas-side wall temperature for 750-psia chamber pressure was 1771 R, at a point located 0.4 inch above the throat. This value is well below the melting point of 2441 R for OFHC copper.

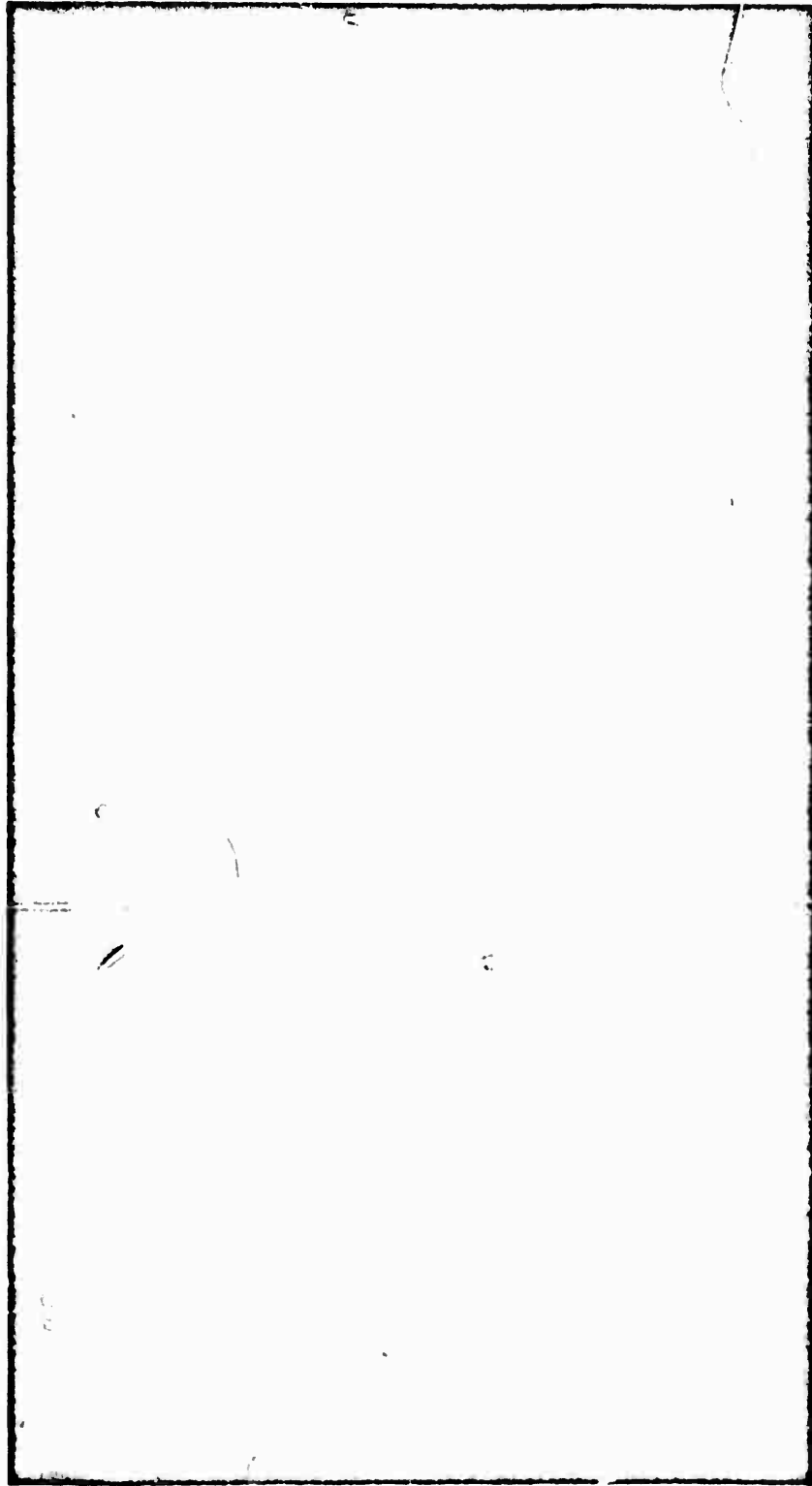


Figure 12. Water-Cooled Segment Chamber

TABLE 3. UNIT 1 SINGLE-PANEL WATER-COOLED SEGMENT, HEAT TRANSFER ANALYSIS RESULTS

Coolant Passage (X=)	Film Coefficient (h), Btu/in. ² -sec-°F	Local Heat Flux (Q/A), Btu/in. ² -sec.	Gas-Wall Temperature (maximum), R	Water Passage Velocity, ft/sec	Water Bulk Temperature, R
0.0	0.00707	33.3	1545	200	600
0.0	0.00834	38.16	1680	200	600
-0.4	0.00582	24.31	1522	200	600
-0.4	0.0078	35.17	1771	200	600
-1.94	0.00413	18.95	1696	100	585
-2.75	0.00263	12.86	1396	100	564

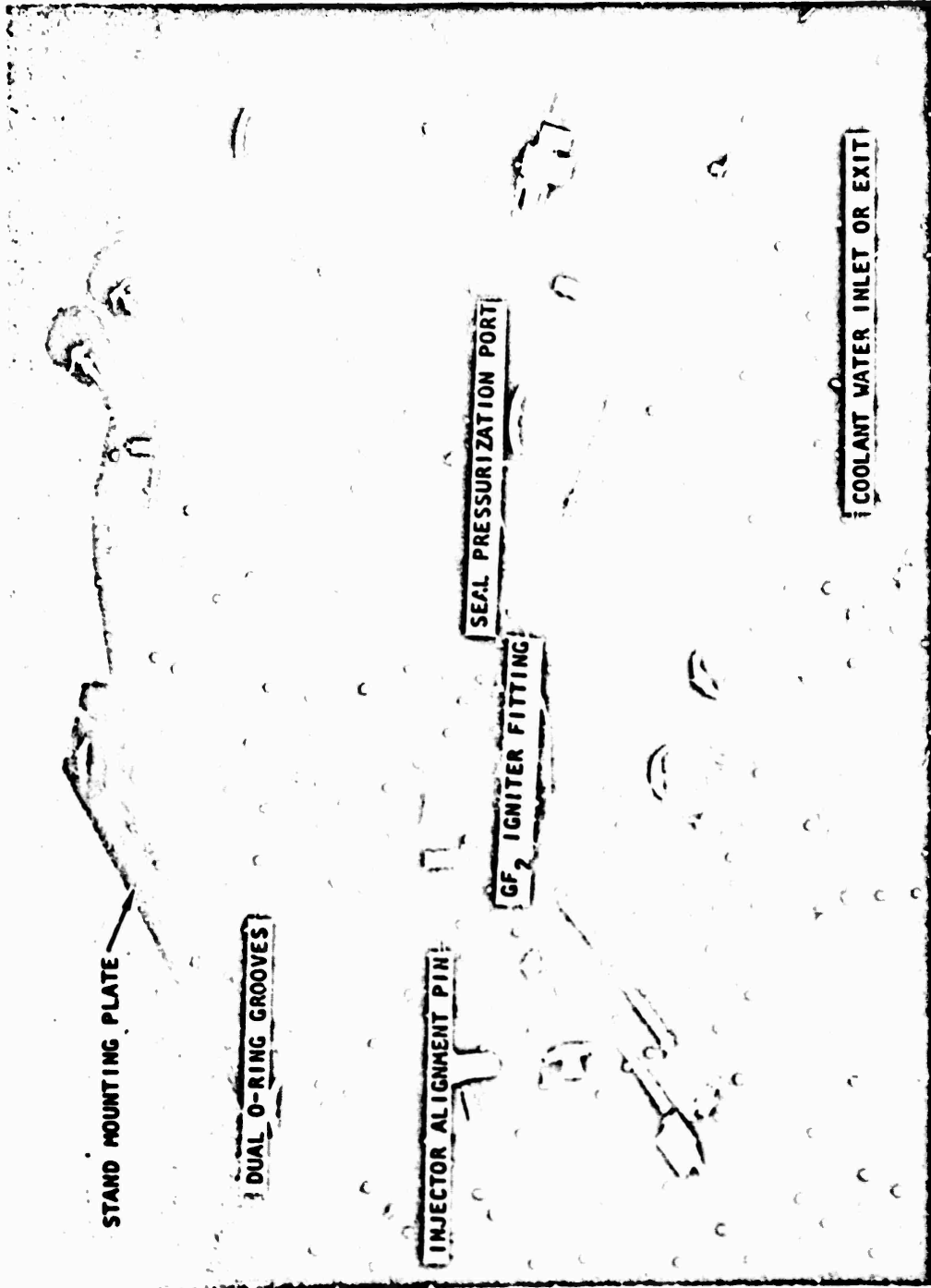
The completed unit 1 segment chamber, which is also typical of units 2 and 4, is shown in Fig. 13. Figure 14 shows the two segment halves prior to and following furnace braze assembly.

The design of unit 4 chamber segment was modified to incorporate a pulse gun for the combustion stability evaluation of the injector-chamber assembly. The pulse gun is shown in Fig. 15. The pulse gun was removable and was in place for stability tests only. The water-cooled plug, shown in Fig. 15, was used during non-pulsing tests to fill the cavity. The other major components (cartridge holder, firing pin assembly, and burst disk retainer) were the same items as used for the previous AMPT program effort (AFRPL-TR-70-127).

The unit 1 chamber was modified during the test program to increase the injector width from 0.500 to 0.600 inch. The chamber was eroded in the upper combustion zone during evaluation of the unit 1 coplanar injector, and the decision was made that an increase in injector width would be evaluated. Evaluation of increased injector element-to-wall spacing, and its effect on performance and heat transfer, was the primary objective. The modification was accomplished by EDM using an electrode machined to provide the desired combustion zone wall convergence angle and injector end width. The modified chamber, unit 1-A, is shown in Fig. 11.

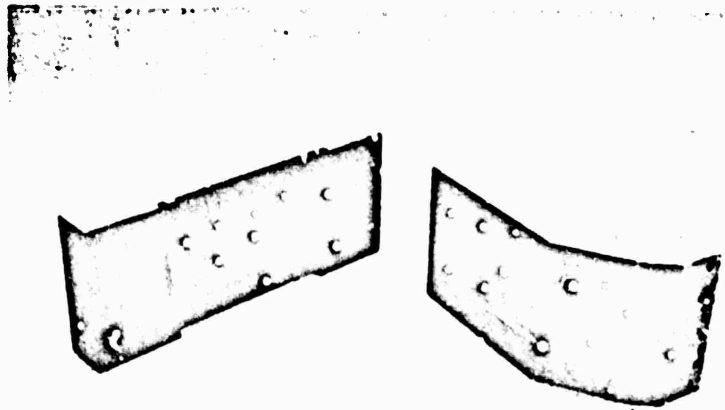
The basic segment chambers had a combustion zone length, L_c , of 3.0 inches. The effect of increased combustion length, i.e., 3.5, 4.0, and 4.5 inches, was one of the items of interest during the development program. The capability to investigate various combustion chamber lengths was provided by use of water-cooled removable spacers. Two water-cooled spacers were provided, 0.500- and 1.00-inch thickness. The spacers incorporated dual O-ring sealing capability and had drilled water-coolant passages.

The spacers were fabricated of OFHC copper and were calorimetry type, so that local heat transfer rates could be obtained. The coolant passages were gun-drilled identical to the segment chamber. A completed spacer is shown in Fig. 16.



1EH31-1/20/71-C1F

Figure 13. Unit 1 Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber, Injector End

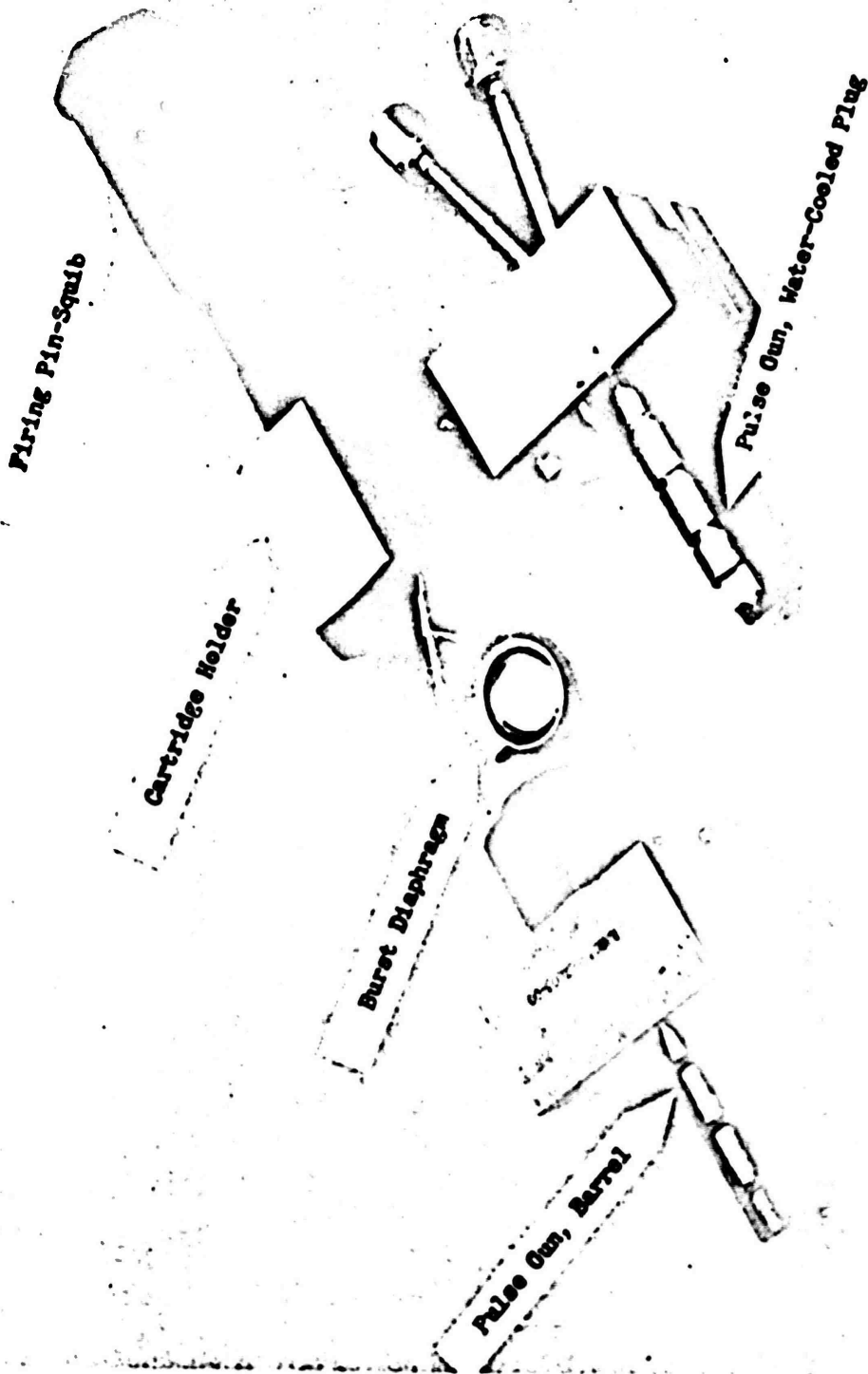


PRE-FURNACE BRAZE ASSEMBLY



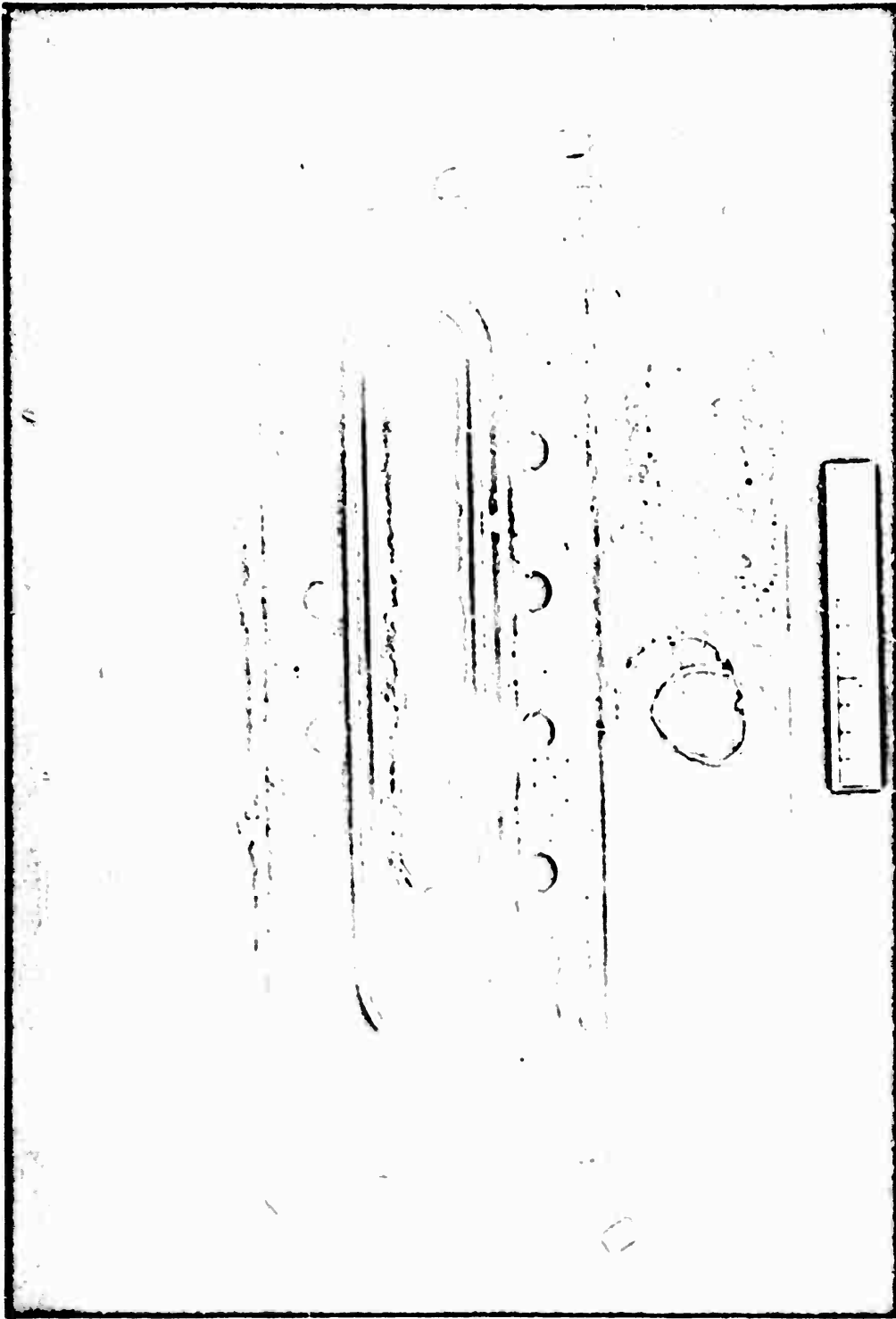
POST-FURNACE BRAZE ASSEMBLY

Figure 14. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber



1EH25-12/9/71-1-C2S

Figure 15. Directed Pulse Gun Assembly (Disassembled) and Water-Cooled Pulse Gun Plug



1BH25-12/9/71-1-C3J
Figure 16. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Spacer for Increased L_c

Following completion of the single-panel segment testing, the spacers were modified and used for the double-panel segment tests. The modifications are described in Section V.

Segment Chamber Unit 3. One additional segment chamber (designated unit 3) was designed and fabricated. The general configuration is presented in Fig. 11 and the detail design criteria in Table 4. The chamber was somewhat different than units 1, 2, and 4. The difference was primarily in throat area and thrust level. Whereas the other chambers (units 1, 2, and 4) were sized for full thrust at 750-psia chamber pressure, unit 3 was sized for full thrust at a chamber pressure of 650 psia. The reason for the lower chamber pressure was that the unit 3 chamber was provided for evaluation of the unit 3 concentric orifice injector which incorporated a different design approach than the initial triplet and coplanar injectors. The Unit 3 injector design was initiated as an IR&D task to provide a fluorine-hydrogen injector with internal heat exchange capability to support the previous AMPT program effort (AFRPL-TR-70-127). Analysis indicated the injector could be used for $\text{LO}_2\text{-GH}_2$ and was therefore completed.

The unit 3 chamber design and fabrication were similar to the other water-cooled calorimetry chambers and, though the design chamber pressure was 650 psia, the chamber was tested in excess of 750-psia chamber pressure with no detrimental effects because of the conservative heat transfer design approach.

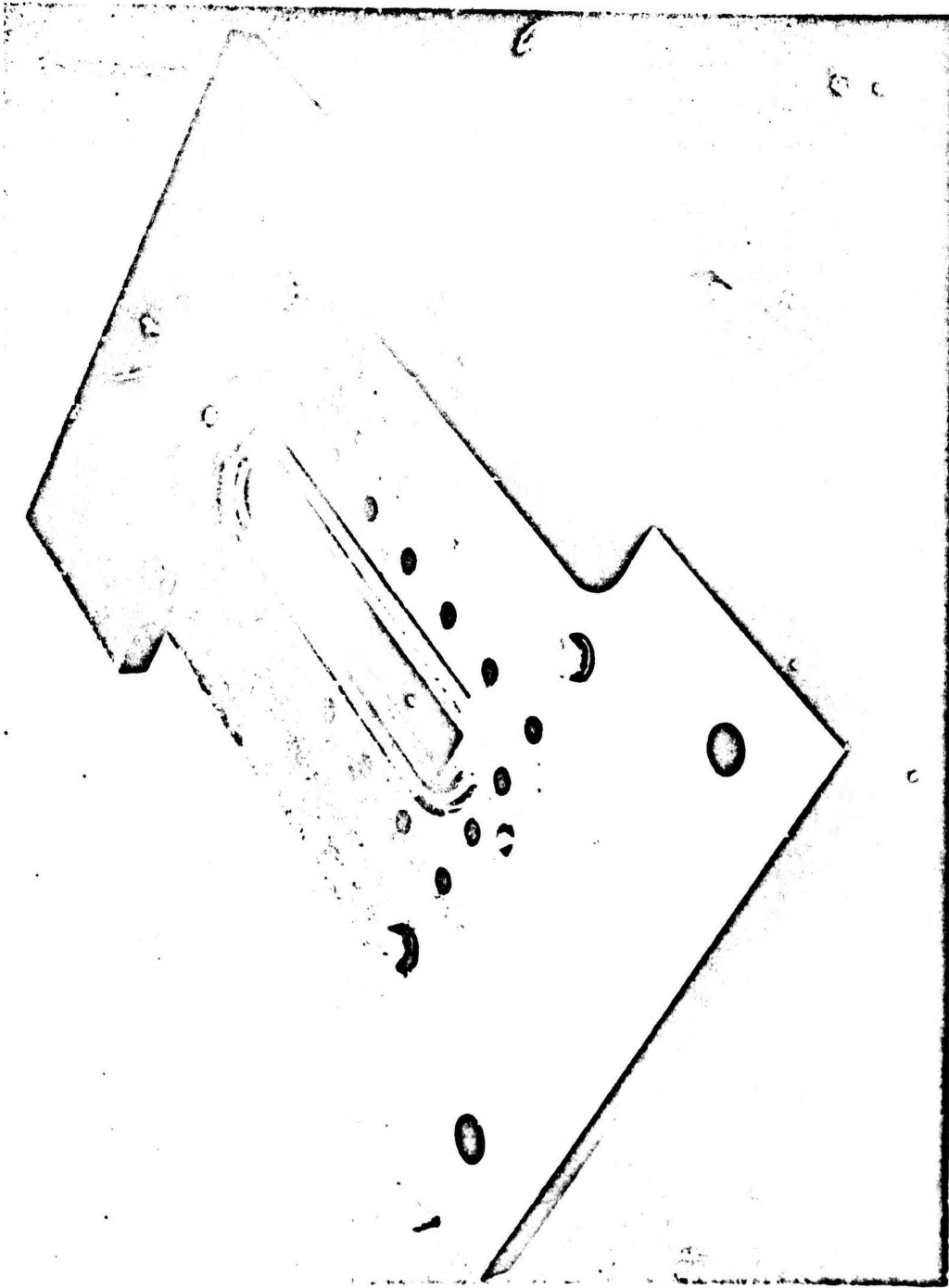
The chamber segment is shown in Fig. 17. No pulse gun capability was provided in the chamber segment.

Single-Panel-Segment Injectors

Three injector types were selected as having the potential to provide the required c^* performance, 97-percent minimum of full shifting c^* over the 5:1 throttle range, with satisfactory heat transfer conditions on the combustion chamber. The three types consisted of the coplanar, triplet, and concentric orifice. The single-panel injectors were required to operate with liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen.

TABLE 4. DESIGN CRITERIA FOR UNIT 3 WATER-COOLED SEGMENT CHAMBER

DESIGN PARAMETERS	
Chamber Length (side plate-to-side plate at injector end), inch	5.200
Chamber Length (side plate-to-side plate at throat), inch	5.200
Width at Injector End, inch	0.600
Throat gap, inch	0.199
Throat radius, inch	0.870
Contraction Ratio, A_{inj}/A_t	3
Expansion Ratio, A_e/A_t	3.88
Divergent Nozzle Shape	Curved
Combustion Zone Wall Configuration	
Side Plates	Straight, straight
Chamber Walls	Straight, Convergent
Combustion Zone Wall Convergence Half Angle, Degrees	4 degree, 34 min.
Combustion Zone Length, L_c , Injector Face-to-Throat, inch	3.0
Characteristic Chamber Length, L^* , inch	6.05
Chamber Pressure, psia	650



1EH25-12/9/71-CIR

Figure 17. Unit 3 Single-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber

Several modifications were made to each injector during the development program. These modifications and the baseline mechanical design parameters for the injectors are shown in Table 5 and discussed below. Cold-flow testing of the coplanar element was conducted and is discussed in a separate, subsequent section (page 84). Additionally, combustion model analyses, applicable to the coplanar, triplet, and concentric type injectors, were conducted as described later in Appendix I.

Coplanar Injector. Two coplanar injectors, units 1 and 4, were designed and fabricated. The coplanar injector is a superimposed, like-doublet pattern with the oxidizer doublet impinging nearest to the injector face and the fuel doublet impinging further downstream on the same axial line rotated in a plane 90 degrees from the oxidizer orifices. The element is sometimes described as a colinear, biplanar impinging element. The name was shortened to coplanar for convenience.

The element design is illustrated in Fig. 18. The design intent of this injector was to initially atomize the liquid oxygen by direct impingement, and to initiate additional droplet shattering and mixing by entrainment and impingement with the gaseous fuel streams.

Unit 1 Coplanar Injector. The unit 1 coplanar injector incorporated 62 injection elements (as many elements as was practical from a fabrication and feed manifold standpoint) to obtain the minimum thrust per element. The elements were arranged in two staggered rows to provide uniform distribution with minimum overlap of spray patterns. Because the momentum of both propellants was used to promote atomization and mixing, the orifices were sized based on equal pressure drop. Fuel orifices were 0.028-inch diameter and oxidizer orifices were 0.015-inch diameter. All orifices were formed by electrical discharge machining (EDM), and the fuel orifices had a chamfered inlet; however, the oxidizer orifice inlet was inaccessible and was left with a square edge.

The unit 1 coplanar injector was modified to the unit 1-A configuration during the test program (Table 5 and Fig. 18) by increasing all oxidizer orifice diameters to 0.016 inch. This modification was made to determine the effect of decreased oxidizer velocity on performance and heat transfer.

TABLE 5. MECHANICAL DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE-PANEL INJECTORS

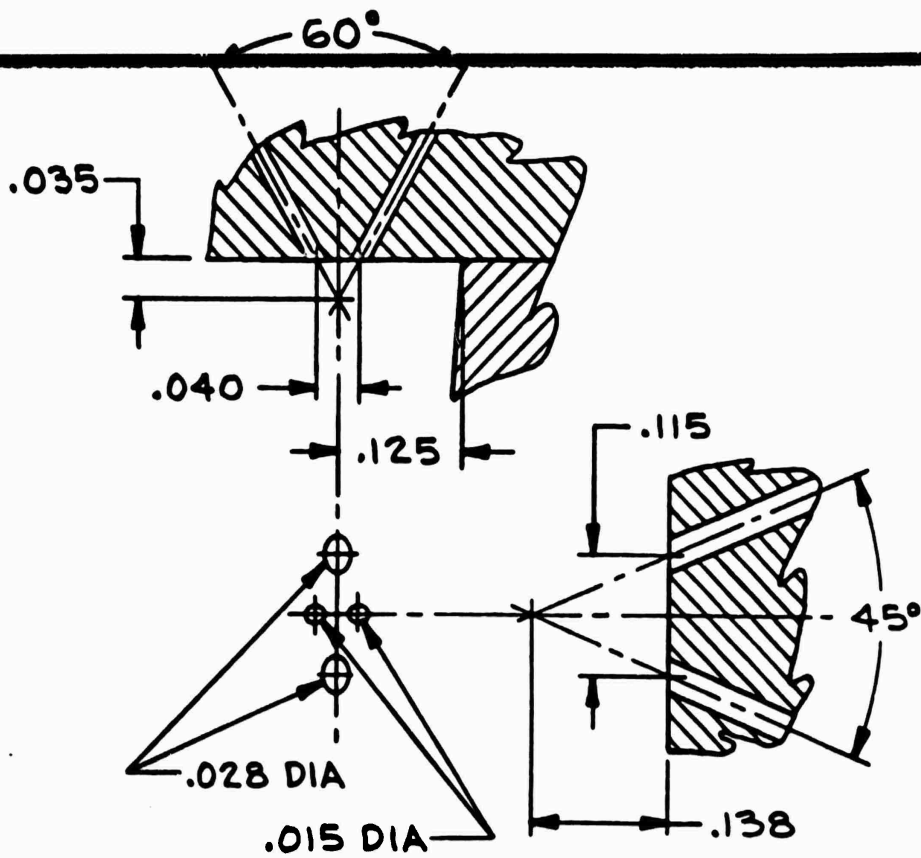
Parameter	Unit 1 Coplanar	Unit 1-A Coplanar	Unit 4 Coplanar	Unit 4-A Coplanar	Unit 4-B Coplanar
Total Orifice Area, in. ²					
Fuel	0.0763	0.0763	0.0788	0.1045	0.1208
Oxidizer	0.0219	0.0249	0.0352	0.0352	0.0352
Number of Rows	2 (staggered)	2 (staggered)	2	2	2
Number of Elements	62	62	64	64	62
Injection Density, lb/sec-in. ²	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145
Orifice Diameter, inch					
Fuel	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.028, 0.036	0.028, 0.036, 0.012
Oxidizer	0.015	0.016	0.019	0.019	0.019
Diameter Ratio, D _o /D _i	0.535	0.570	0.680	0.680, 0.528	0.680, 0.528
Number of Orifices					
Fuel	124	124	128	64(0.028), 64(0.036)	64(0.028), 64(0.036), 124(0.012)
Oxidizer	124	124	128	128	124
Impingement Length-to-Diameter Ratio					
Fuel	6.96	6.96	6.96	6.96	6.96
Oxidizer	4.67	4.39	3.68	3.68	3.68
Included Impingement Angle, degrees					
Fuel	45	45	45	45	45
Oxidizer	60	60	60	60	60
Impingement Distance, inch					
Fuel	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138
Oxidizer	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035
Fan-to-Mall Angle, degrees	90	90	0	0	0
Element Density, element/14 in.	19.8	19.8	20.4	20.4	19.8
Injection Density, lb/sec per element	0.0367/0.0073	0.0367/0.0073	0.0356/0.0070	0.0356/0.0070	0.0367/0.0073
Element-to-Mall Spacing, inch	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125
Thrust per Element, lb/element	16.13/3.23	16.13/3.23	15.63/3.03	15.63/3.03	16.13/3.23
Combustion Chamber Volume, 3-inch length, cu in.	5.659	5.659	5.659	5.659	5.659

TABLE 5 (Continued)

Parameter	Unit 2 Triplet	Unit 2-A Triplet	Unit 2-B Triplet	Unit 2-C Triplet	Unit 6 Triplet
Total Orifice Area, in. ²	0.07897	0.07897	0.0794	0.07897	0.0767
Fuel	0.0194	0.02799	0.02799	0.0312	0.02215
Oxidizer	5	5	5	5	6
Number of Rows	110	110	110	110	122
Number of Elements	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145
Injection Density, lb/sec-in. ²	0.021	0.021	0.021, 0.012	0.021	0.020
Orifice Diameter, inch	0.015	0.018	0.018	0.019	0.011, 0.017
Fuel	0.715	0.856	0.856, 1.5	0.905	0.550, 0.850
Oxidizer	228	228	228(0.021), 44(0.012)	228	244
Number of Orifices	110	110	110	110	42(0.011), 80(0.017)
Fuel	6.59	6.59	6.59	6.59	5.20
Oxidizer	8.35	6.95	6.95	6.59	5.40
Included Impingement Angle, degrees	45	45	45	45	60
Fuel	0	0	0	0	0
Oxidizer	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.104
Impingement Distance, inch	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.09
Fuel	30	30	30	30	0
Oxidizer	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	39.0
Peak-to-Nail Angle, degrees	0.0207/0.0041	0.0207/0.0041	0.0207/0.0041	0.0207/0.0041	0.0187/0.0037
Element Density, lb/sec/element	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.125
Injection Density, lb/sec/element	9.09/1.82	9.09/1.82	9.09/1.82	9.09/1.82	8.20/1.64
Element-to-Nail Spacing, inch	5.659	5.659	5.659	5.659	5.659
Thrust per Element, lb/element					
Combustion Chamber Volume, J-INCH length, cu in.					

TABLE 5 (Concluded)

Parameter	Unit 3 Concentric	Unit 7-0.006 Concentric	Unit 7-0.008 Concentric	Unit 7-A Concentric	Unit 7-D Concentric
Total Orifice Area, in. ²					
Fuel	0.1402	0.10020	0.1385	0.1152	0.2105
Oxidizer	0.0040	0.00125	0.00125	0.06757	0.11943
Number of Rows	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Elements	96	95	95	79	66
Injection Density, lb/sec-in. ²	1.13/0.225	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145	0.727/0.145
Orifice Diameter, inch					
Fuel	0.008 annulus	0.006 annulus	0.008 annulus	0.008 annulus	0.0155 annulus
Oxidizer	0.0134	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033
Diameter Ratio, D_o/D_f	---	---	---	---	---
Number of Orifices					
Fuel	96	95	95	79	66
Oxidizer	96	95	95	79	66
Impingement Length-to-Diameter Ratio					
Fuel	0	0	0	0	0
Oxidizer	0	0	0	0	0
Included Impingement Angle, degrees					
Fuel	0	0	0	0	0
Oxidizer	0	0	0	0	0
Impingement Distance, inch					
Fuel	0	0	0	0	0
Oxidizer	0	0	0	0	0
Fan-to-Nozzle Angle, degrees					
Fuel	30.4	30.3	30.3	25.2	19.1
Element Density, element/sq in.					
Fuel	0.0125/0.0066	0.0125/0.0040	0.0125/0.0040	0.0288/0.0058	0.0344/0.0069
Oxidizer	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
Injection Density, lb/sec per element					
Fuel	10.06/2.00	10.5/2.11	10.5/2.11	12.6/2.54	15.1/3.04
Oxidizer	12.60	5.659	5.659	5.659	5.659
Element-to-Nozzle Spacing, inch					
Fuel	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
Oxidizer	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
Thrust per Element, lb/element					
Fuel	10.06/2.00	10.5/2.11	10.5/2.11	12.6/2.54	15.1/3.04
Oxidizer	12.60	5.659	5.659	5.659	5.659
Combustion Chamber Volume, 3-inch length, cu in.					
Fuel	10.06/2.00	10.5/2.11	10.5/2.11	12.6/2.54	15.1/3.04
Oxidizer	12.60	5.659	5.659	5.659	5.659



U/N 1



U/N 1A

Figure 18. Unit 1 and 1A Coplanar, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations

Unit 4 Coplanar Injector. The unit 4 coplanar injector incorporated 64 injection elements. These elements were arranged in two rows and the elements were identical to the unit 1 elements except for an increased oxidizer orifice diameter (0.019 inch). The elements also were rotated 90 degrees in the injector face plane, so that the oxidizer would not impinge directly on the walls, as was the case with unit 1. The unit 4 coplanar design is shown in Fig. 19 through 21.

The unit 4 coplanar injector was modified to the unit 4A configuration (Table 5 and Fig. 19) by increasing the outboard fuel orifice (closest to combustor wall) diameter to 0.036 inch to provide additional mass flow adjacent to the chamber walls. A final modification, unit 4B configuration, was made to provide fuel fans adjacent to the walls. The modification, shown in Fig. 19, consisted of EDM of two adjacent, 0.012-inch-diameter holes and connecting them by an EDM slot to form a fan. This configuration was not tested.

Coplanar Injector Fabrication. The coplanar injectors were fabricated from single-piece OFHC copper forgings. All manifolding was internal, with EB weld-attached fuel and oxidizer manifold closures. The most critical manufacturing operation was the orifice drilling. Because injector performance was very dependent on the accuracy and quality of the injector orifices, all impinging-type injectors fabricated during the program utilized electrical discharge machining to produce the orifices. A special bushing was used to guide the electrode and ensure accurate location of the orifices and desired impingement angle. Each orifice of an element, e.g., four per coplanar and three per triplet element, were machined with one setup. The bushing was not moved until the element was complete. The results obtained through use of this technique were excellent. No furnace brazing was used during the manufacture of the injectors and, with the exception of the orifice EDM, all machining was conventional. The completed units 1 and 4 coplanar injectors are shown in Fig. 22 and 23.

Following completion of fabrication, the injectors were water-flow tested for calibration of flow pressure drop characteristics and visual evaluation of element flow characteristics. Filtered (40-micron) water was utilized for calibration of both fuel and oxidizer orifices. The flow was discharged to ambient pressure. The fuel orifices also were flow tested with gaseous nitrogen.

C

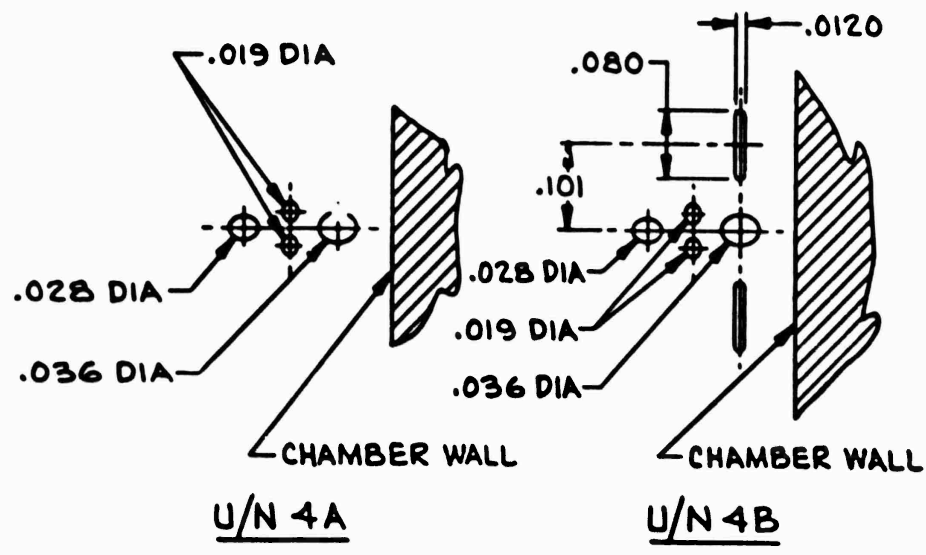
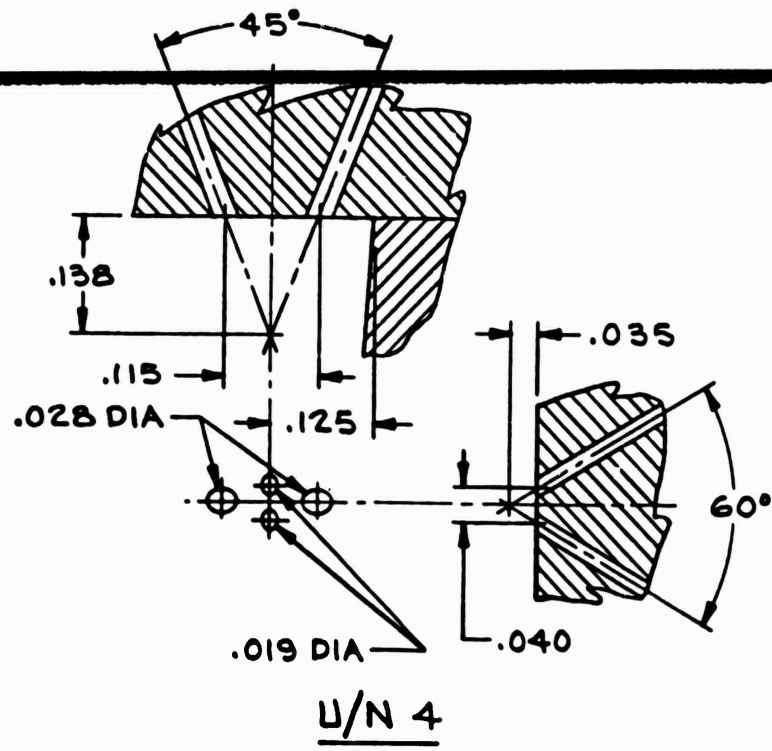
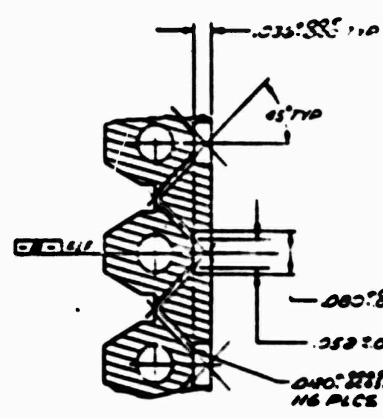
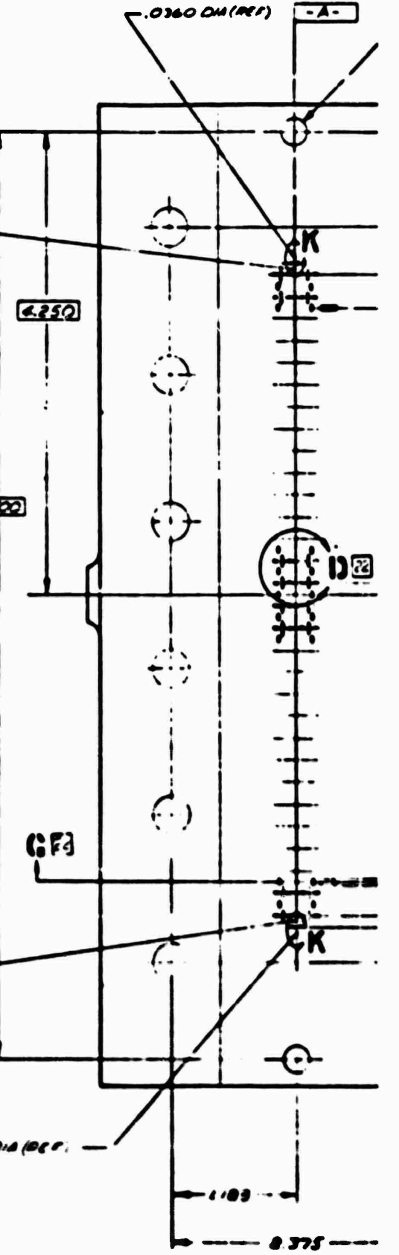
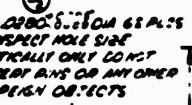
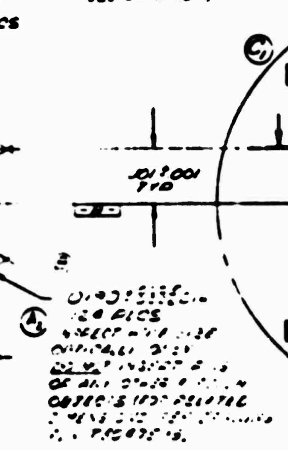
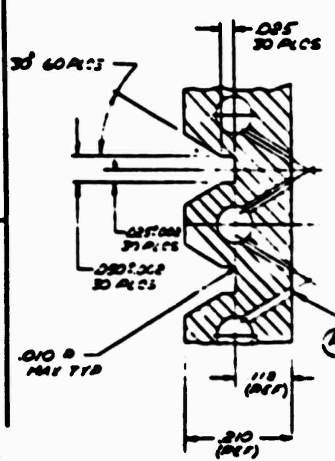
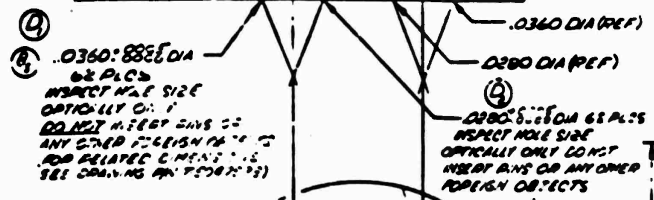
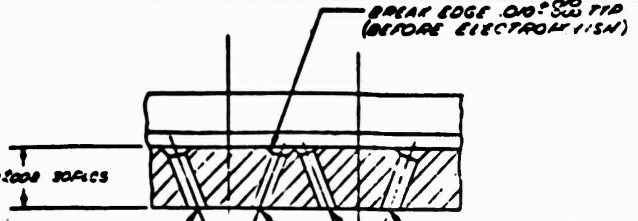


Figure 19. Unit 4 Coplanar, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations

C

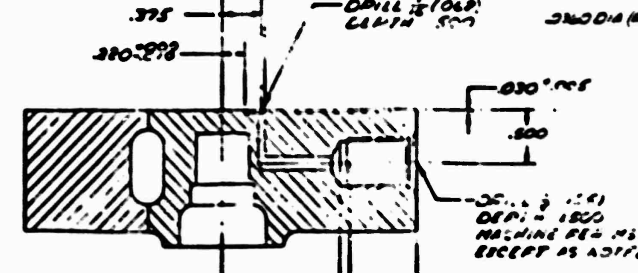
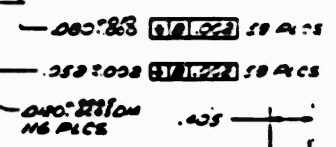


SECTION L-L SCALE 10/1

DETAIL D-D

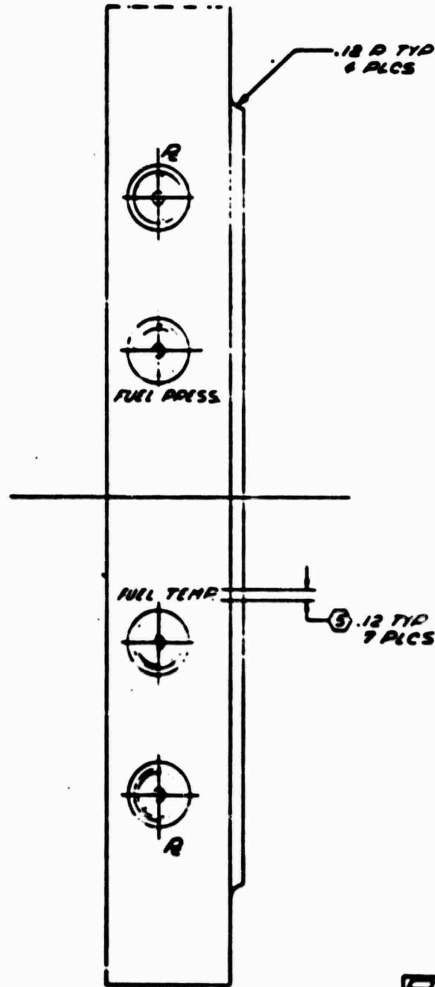
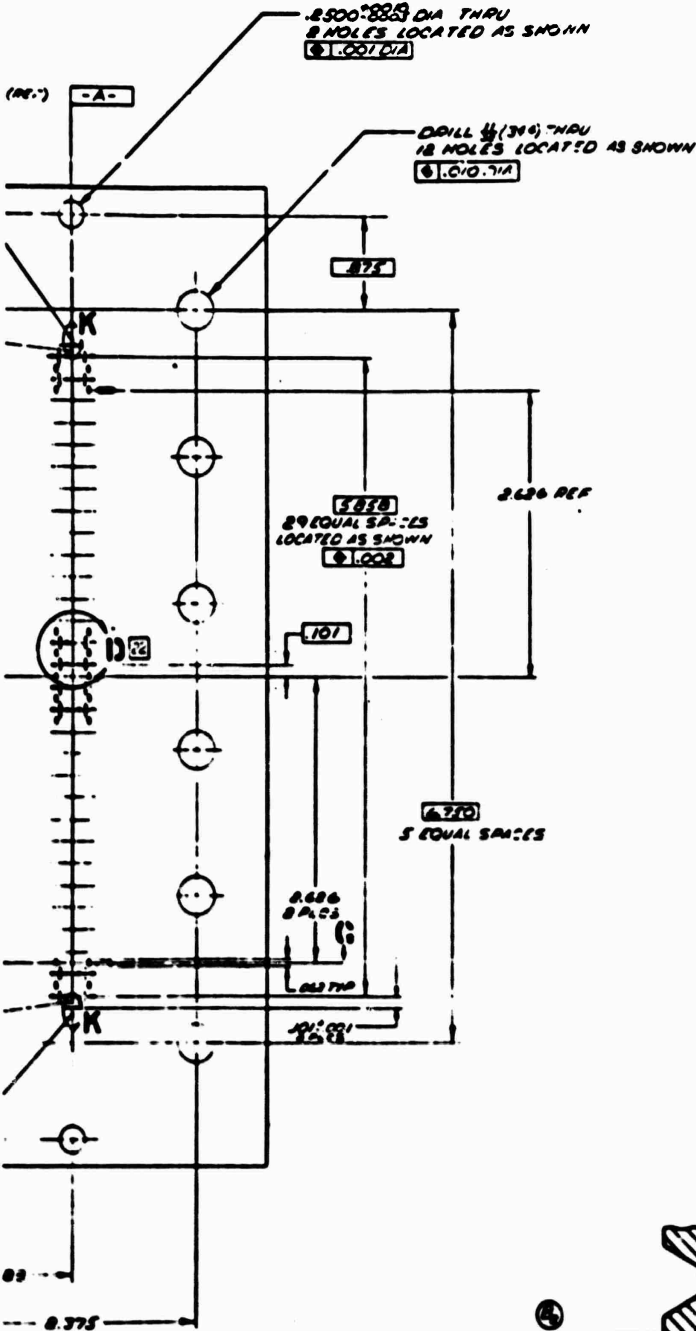
EACH SET OF TOWNSHIP SERVICES TO BE COMPLETELY ELECTRIC DIMENSIONS MACHINE USING TOOL T-5007500 2.0 IN. SHANK. ANY OTHER SET

SCALE 10/1

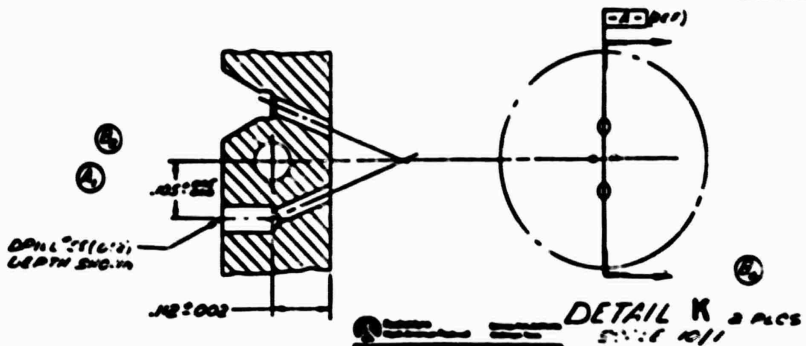


SECTION G-G 8 PLS (A P. 201)

DRILL $\frac{1}{4}$ (.125) THRU ONE WALL ONLY MACHINE PER M3135116 EXCEPT AS NOTED



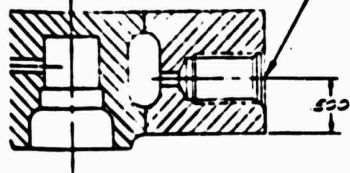
3 BODY 1 R



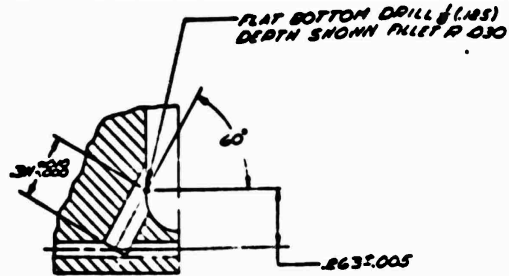
12

10 PM

10 PM



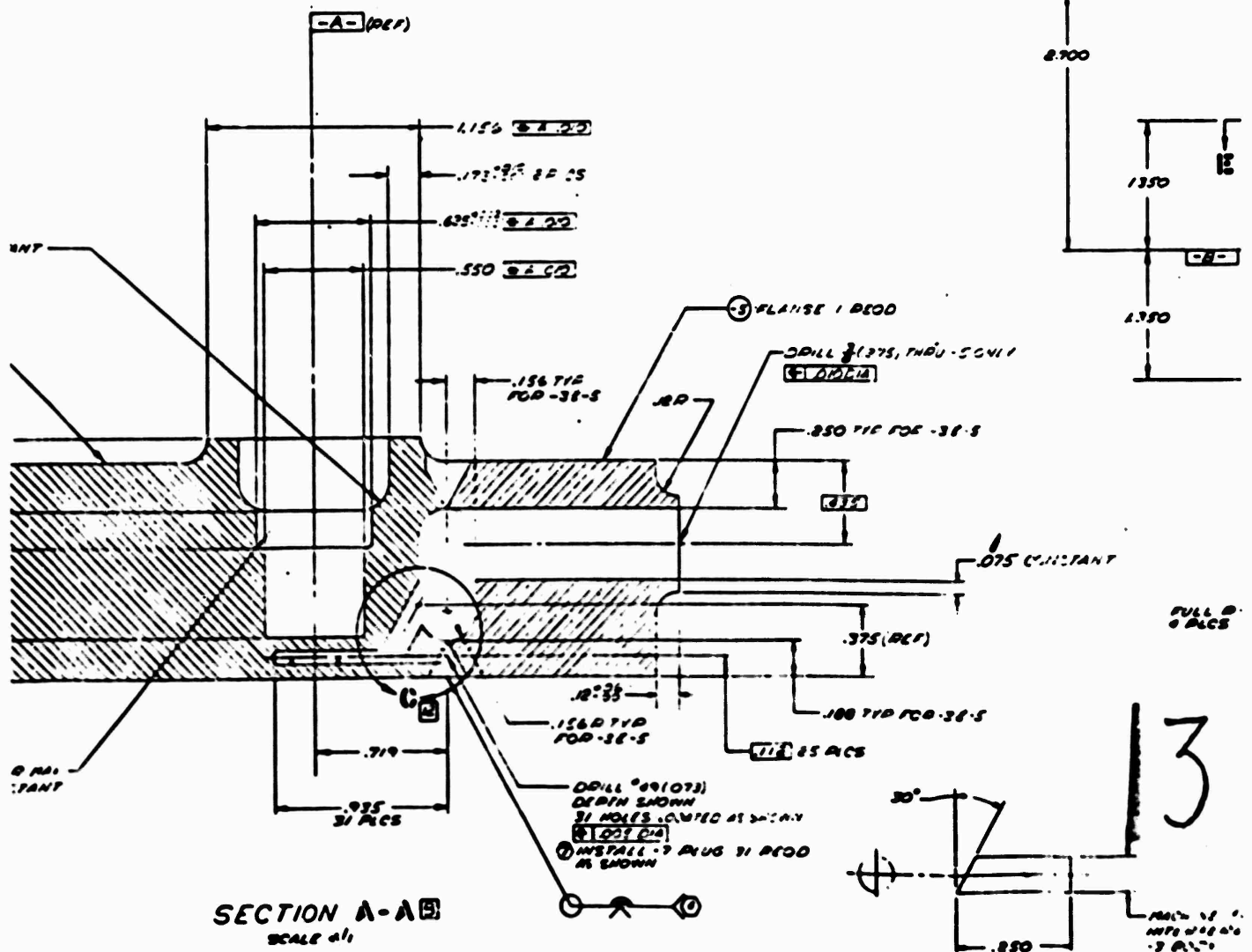
DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ (.125)
THRU ONE WALL ONLY
MACHINE PER M533619.4
EXCEPT AS NOTED



DETAIL C-C
TOP 31 PICS

SECTION E-E (2)
(WIPOLD PRESS PORTS)

.156 R 4 PLCS -

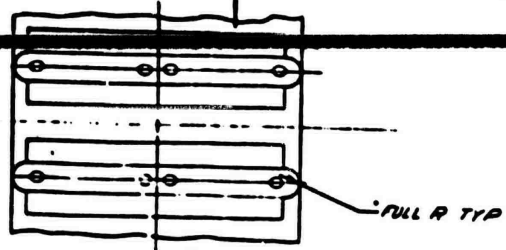


SECTION A-A
SCALE 4:1

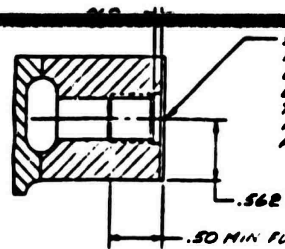
-7 PLUG

FULL R
0 PLCS

INSTALL -7 PLUG
31 PICS

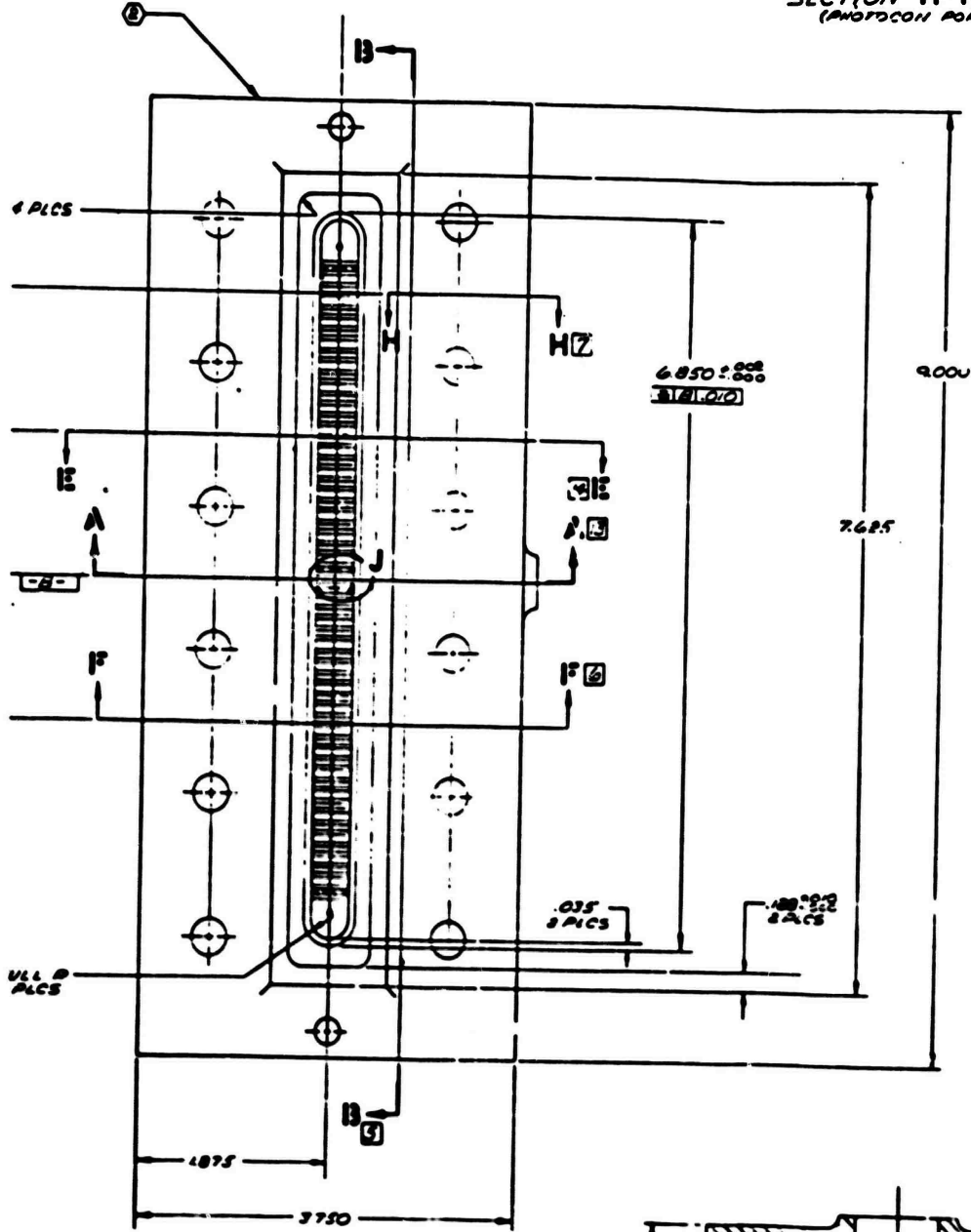


DETAIL J
SCALE 10/1



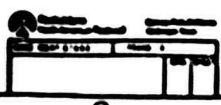
SPOTFACE 1.185 DIA (REF IN DIM)
FILLET R .660
DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ (146) DEPTH 8.000 IN
DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ (.396) THRU ONE WALL
TAP $\frac{1}{16}$ (50) W/ .39
RD .4050 \pm .0006
REF MIL-S-7792

SECTION H-H
(PHOTOCOP PART)

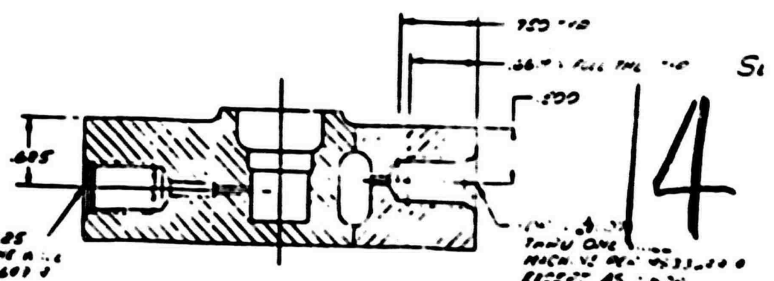


1/16 Ø TYP
POB-38-5

4.48 FOR 0002-0008
RESIDENCE TIP WITH
10V



DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ (.396) DEPTH 1.00
DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ (.396) THRU ONE WALL
MACHINE F/16 M333601
REF DIM AS SHOWN



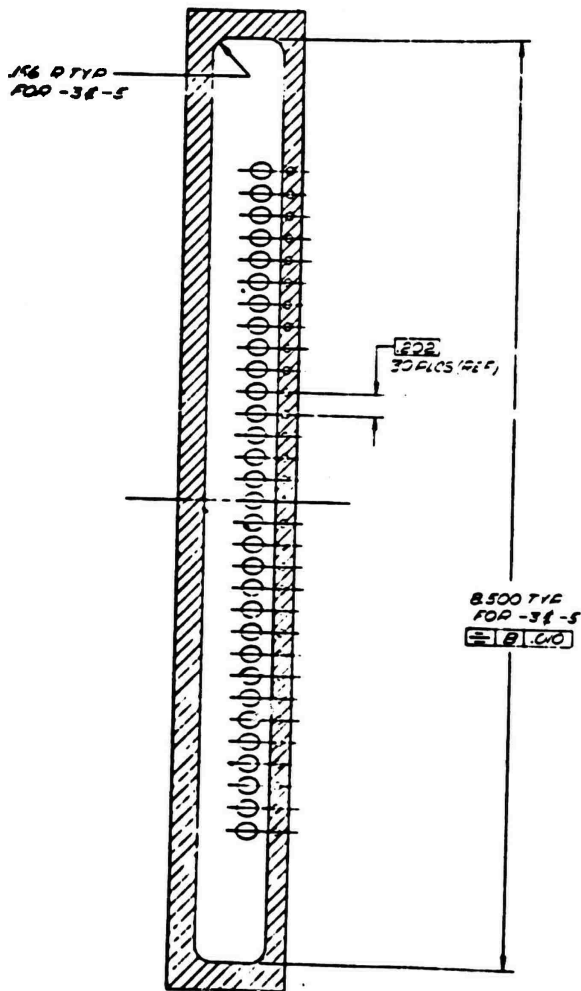
SECTION F-F
(THERMOCOUPLE PORT)

TAP $\frac{1}{16}$ (50)
MACH 1/16 DEPTH 1.00
REF DIM AS SHOWN



PARTIAL DEPTH OVD
 87 2 280
 66 (100%) DEPTH SNOWY
 66 (100%) THRU ONE WALL
 80 2 280
 80 2 280
 80 2 280

TRG



18	A	1.0000" DIA	312 PLS
21	B	1.0000" DIA	312 PLS
23	B	1.0000" DIA	312 PLS
10	C	1.0000" DIA	312 PLS
21	D	1.0000" DIA	312 PLS

15

Figure 20. Single Pair Coplanar,

43

150 TYP

1/16 DIA FULL THE TYP

SECTION 13-13

1.000

(14.1 ± 0.10%)
 THRU ONE WALL
 MACHINE PER MS3369-8
 EXCEPT AS SHOWN

- ENGINEERING VERIFICATION REQ
- ELECTRO-POLISH THIS SURFACE FOR 60'S SEC USING 10/150 GRY W/ POLY-METALIC PASTE AT A CURRENT DENSITY OF 100-150 AMPS PER SQ FT ACCORDING UNDER MFD SURVEILLANCE
- IMPRESSION STAMP LETTERING AS SHOWN
- TIG WELD PER RAO 07-071 USING DEOXYGENATED COPPER FILLER
- CLEAN PER STO 106A000R
- IDENTIFY PER RAO 104-003
- MACHINE PER RAO 03-002

001-00	ASSY NO	NO
NOTED		

007	OPM COPPER BAR	1" DIA x 25"	2
005	OPM COPPER BAR	1" DIA x 150"	6
003	OPM COPPER BAR	1" DIA x 150"	6
DATE		5 25	
NOTED			
			1 02607

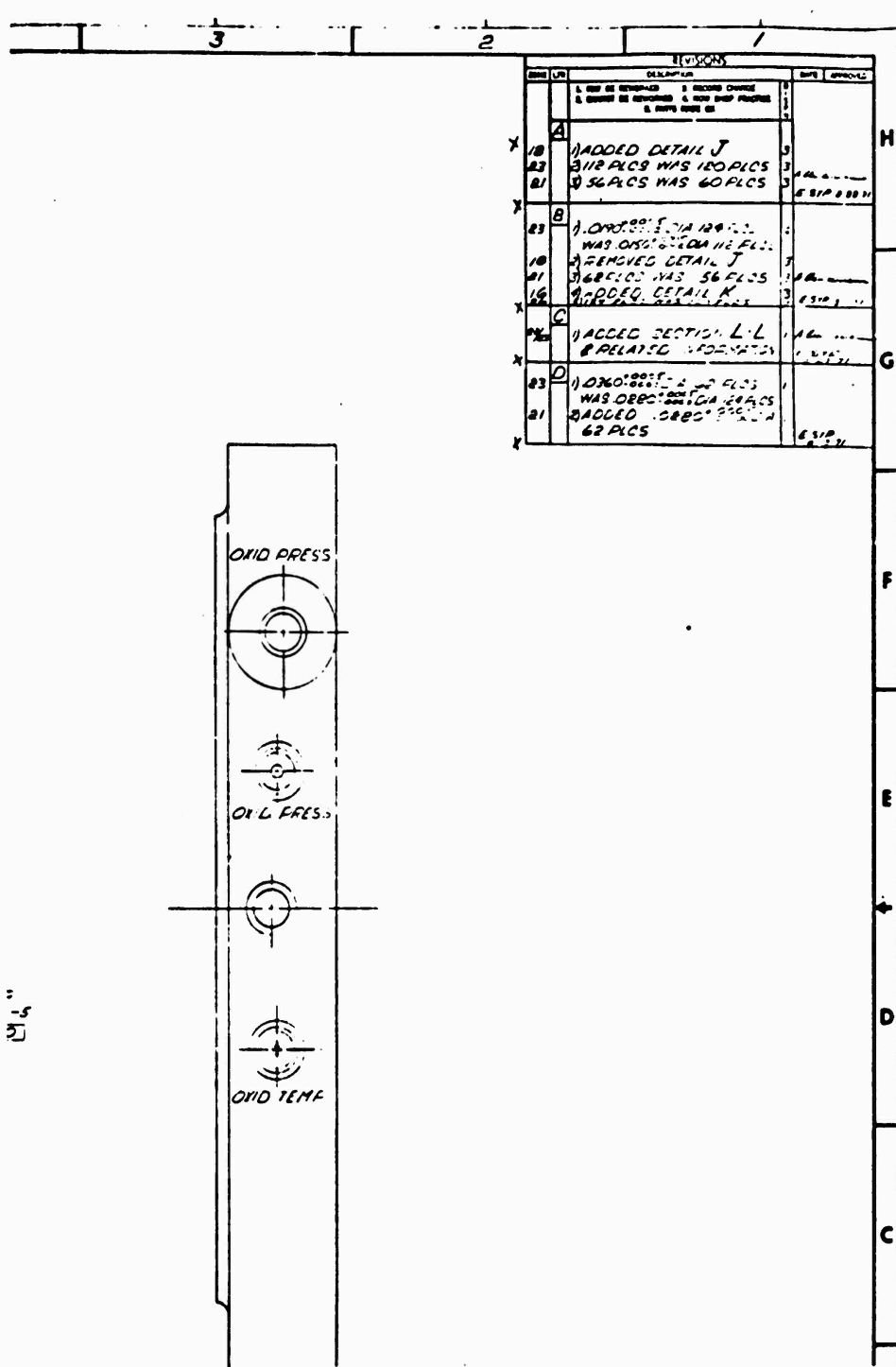


Figure 20. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 4 Coplanar, Body Assembly

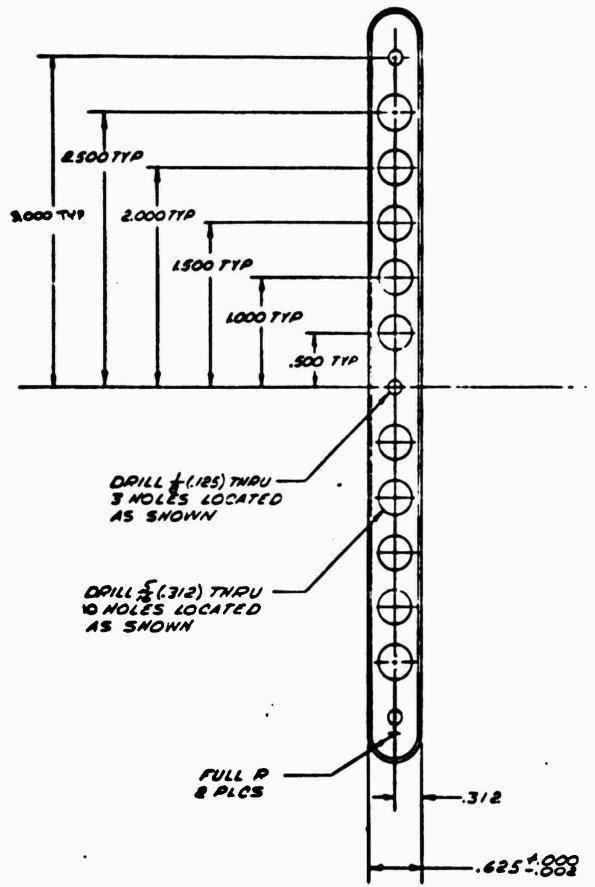
43/44

NON READ
 THE PART'S SPEC
 WHICH IS AVAILABLE
 CONTAINS PER SOFT
 COPIES
 WITH A MOUNT
 USING
 MILLER
 11/24
 11/24

001-00	NO	MATERIAL	SIZE	SPECIFICATION																
007	07MC COPPER BAR	1/2 DIA - E8		RBC170 087																
005	07MC COPPER PLATE	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2		RBC170 117																
305	1/2 IN COPPER PLATE	1/2 x 3/4 x 1/2		RBC170 007																
ASSY NO	NOTED																			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">PARTS LIST</td> <td colspan="2">REVISIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REV</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>BY</td> <td>DESCRIPTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>					PARTS LIST		REVISIONS		REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION								
PARTS LIST		REVISIONS																		
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">TITLE</td> <td colspan="2">PART NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">BODY - INJECTOR</td> <td colspan="2">J 02602</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">VIEW OF (COPLANAR)</td> <td colspan="2">RBC03418X</td> </tr> </table>					TITLE		PART NO		BODY - INJECTOR		J 02602		VIEW OF (COPLANAR)		RBC03418X					
TITLE		PART NO																		
BODY - INJECTOR		J 02602																		
VIEW OF (COPLANAR)		RBC03418X																		

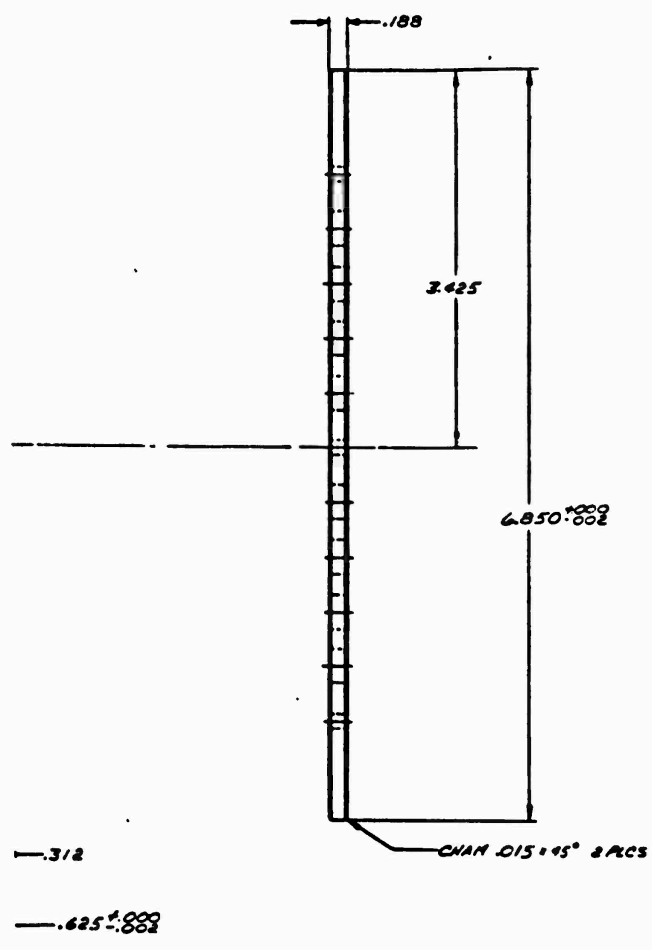
16

G
F
E
D
C
B
A

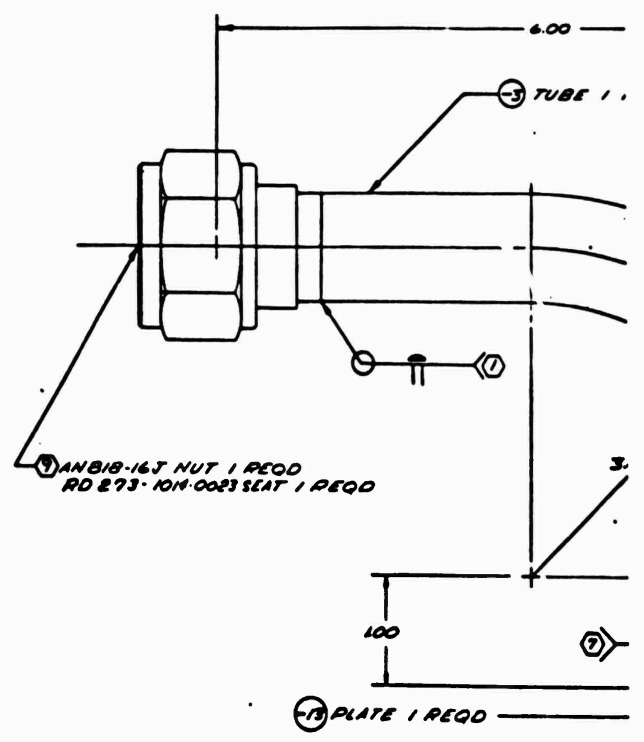


-13 D1

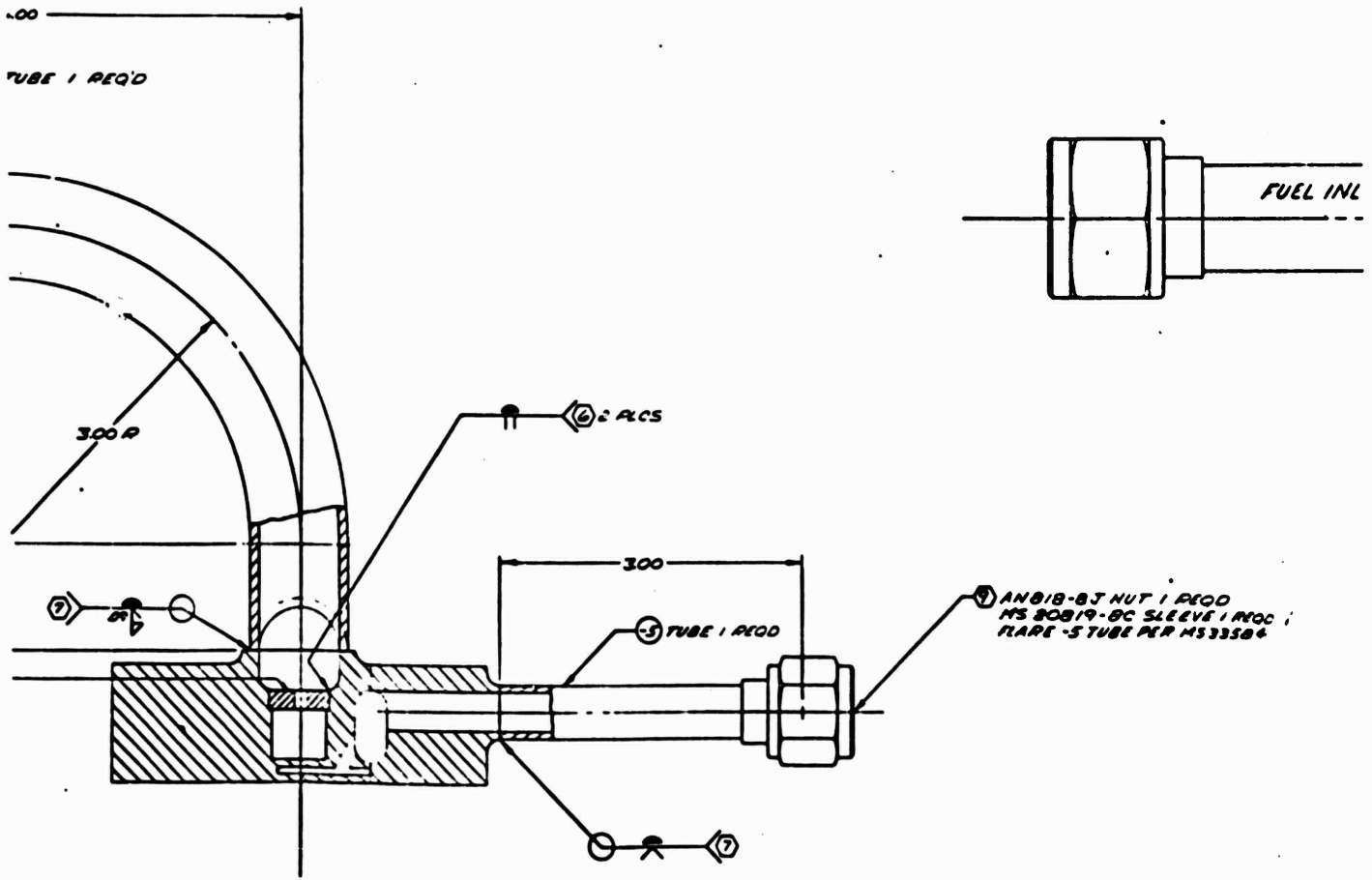
24 21 20



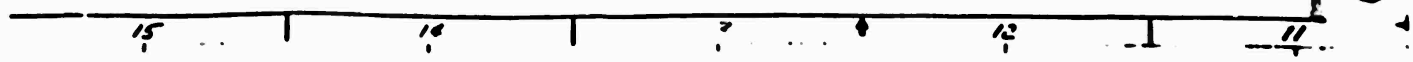
-13 DETAIL



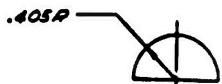
12



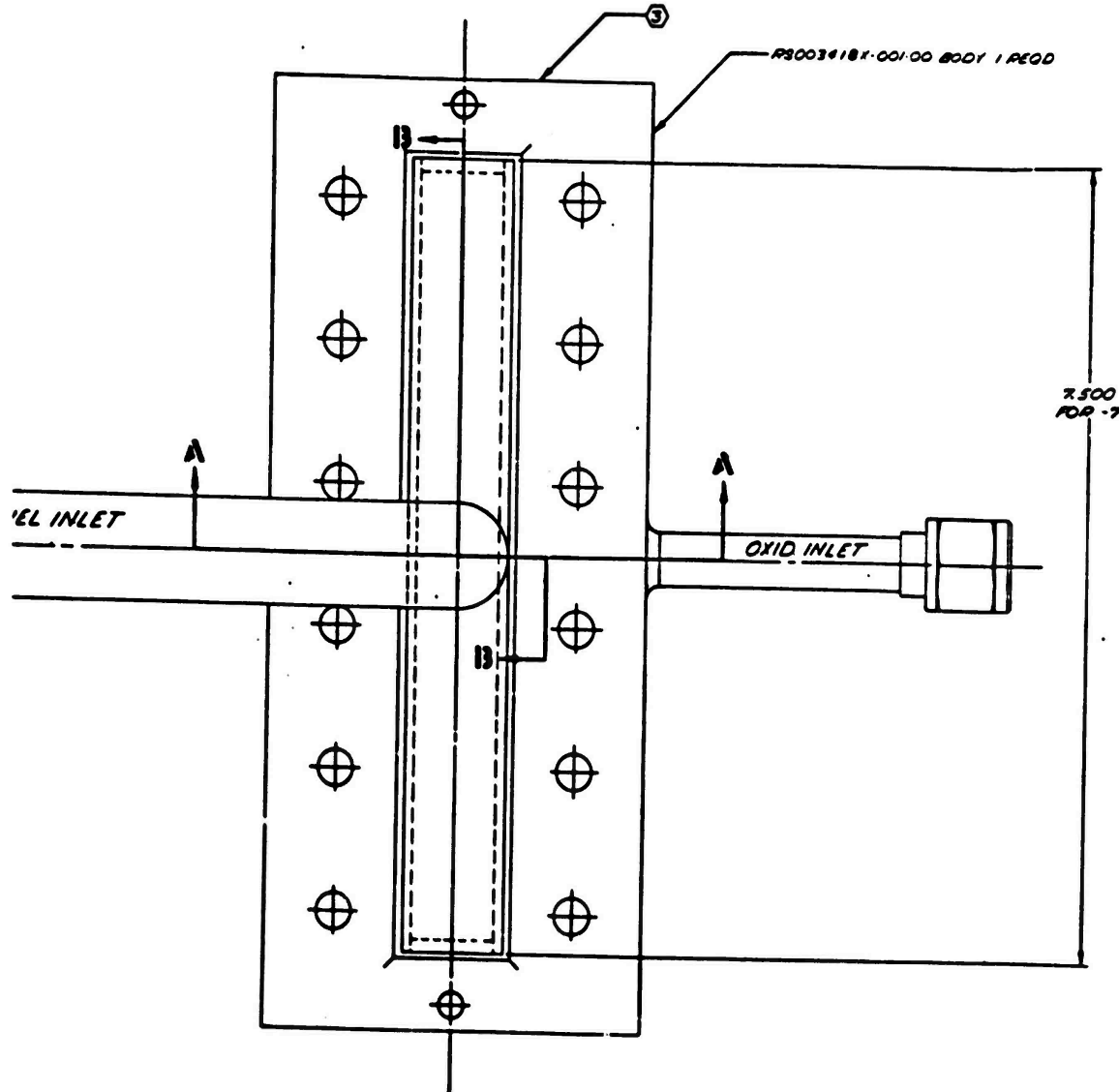
SECTION A-A



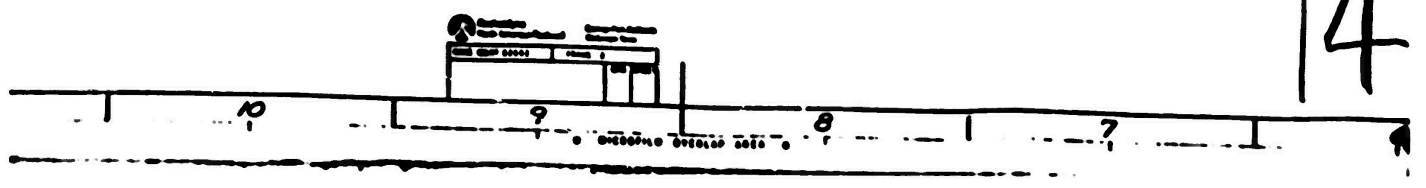
3



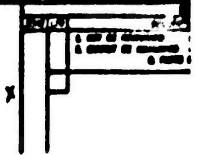
-9 DETAIL



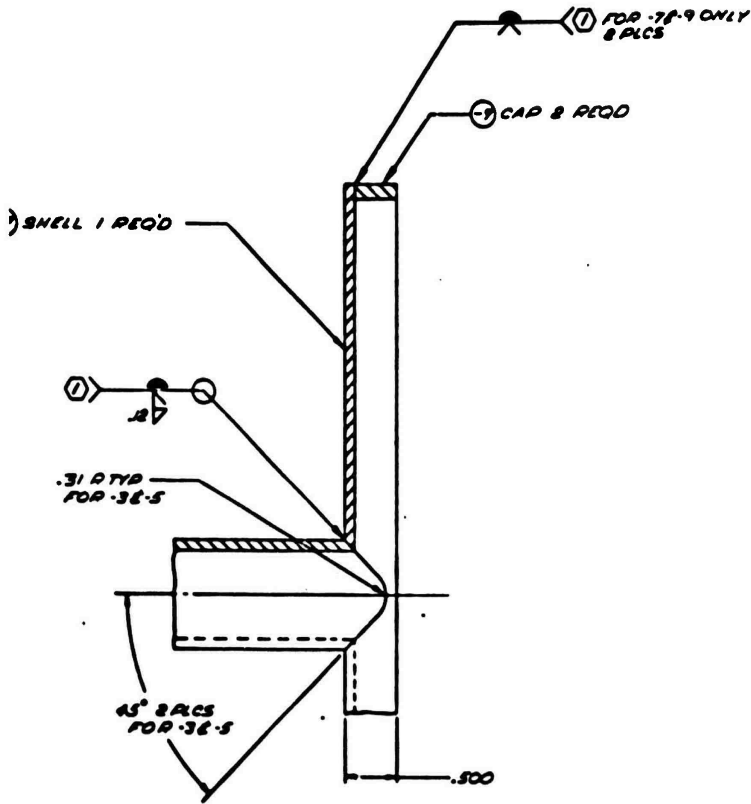
⑨ SHE



14



STAIL



SECTION 13-13

15

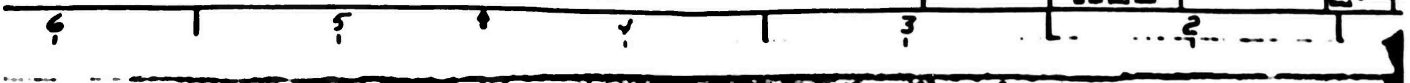
Figure 21. Single-Panel Inj Coplanar, Assemb

45/46

- ① HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST FUEL & OIL PASSAGES
MOUNTED TO 100° F (38°C) FOR A MINIMUM
OF 5 MIN REPEAT FOR 5 CYCLES NO LEAKAGE PERMITTED
& IDENTIFY PER DQ1010-008
- ② GAS TUNGSTEN INERT GAS (GTIG) WELD PER DQ1010-008
- ③ EB WELD PER DQ1010-008 CLASS II
& CAP PORTS & INLETS PER DQ1010-008
EXCEPT USE METAL FITTINGS ONLY
& CLEAN PER DQ1010-008
- ④ IDENTIFY PER DQ1010-008
- ⑤ MACHINE PER DQ1010-008
- ⑥ WELD PER DQ1010-008 CLASS II

013	013	013	013
009	009	009	009
007	007	007	007
005	005	005	005
003	003	003	003

ASST NO
NOTED



447

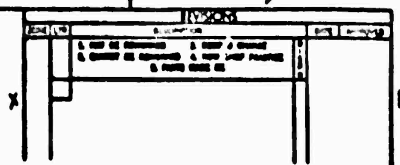


Figure 21. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 4
Co. lanar, Assembly

45/46

WIRE BOND PASSAGES
SIS FOR A PLURAL
LET INCREASE HEIGHT
T IS...
STAMP
AR...
10 CLASS II
TRONG 030
05 ONLY

QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY
013	014	015	016
017	018	019	020
021	022	023	024
025	026	027	028
029	030	031	032
033	034	035	036
037	038	039	040
041	042	043	044
045	046	047	048
049	050	051	052
053	054	055	056
057	058	059	060
061	062	063	064
065	066	067	068
069	070	071	072
073	074	075	076
077	078	079	080
081	082	083	084
085	086	087	088
089	090	091	092
093	094	095	096
097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116
117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124
125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148
149	150	151	152
153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164
165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172
173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188
189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196
197	198	199	200

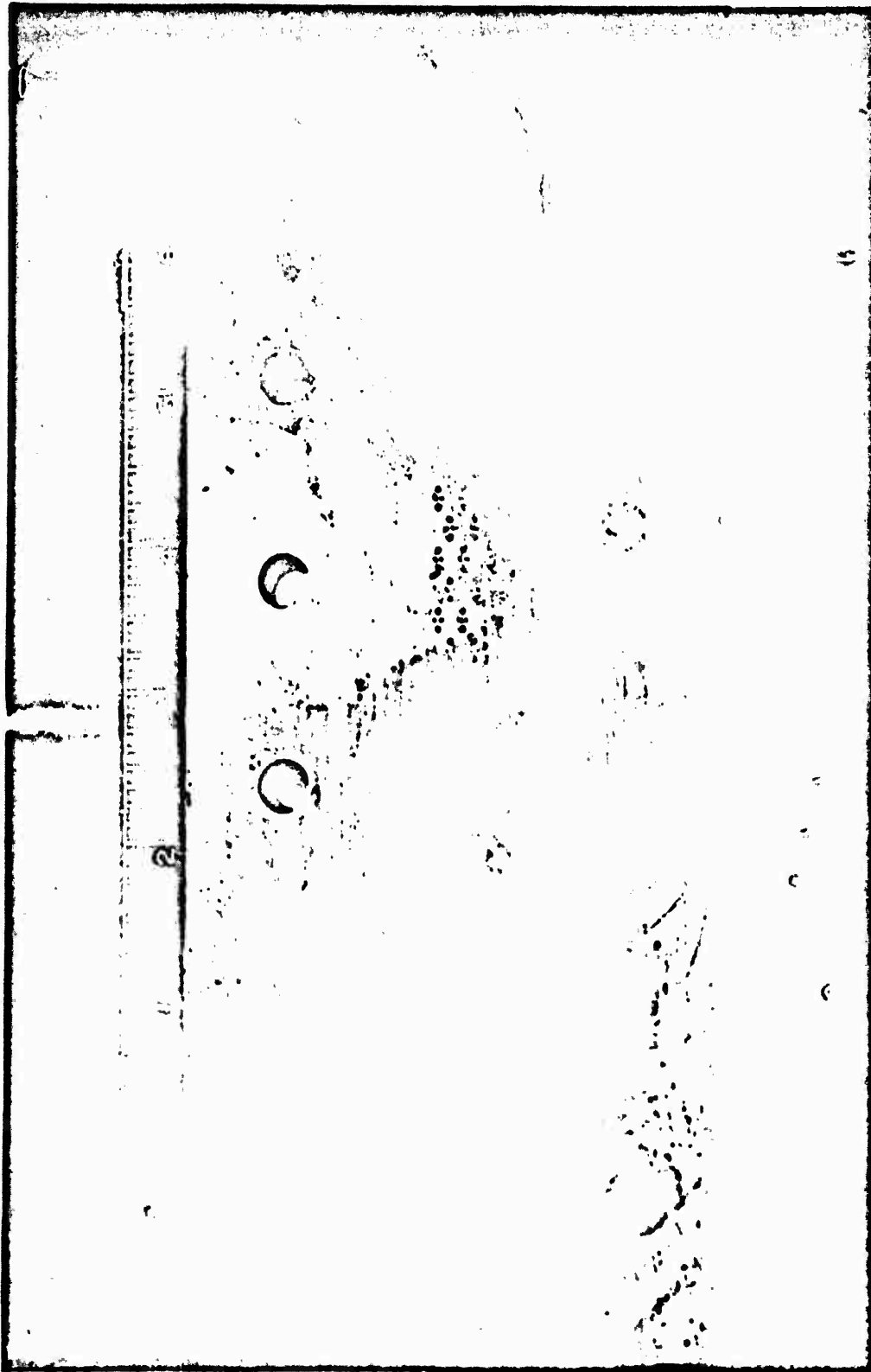
NOTED

INJECTOR COPLANAR
(ASSY OF)

J 02602

16

C

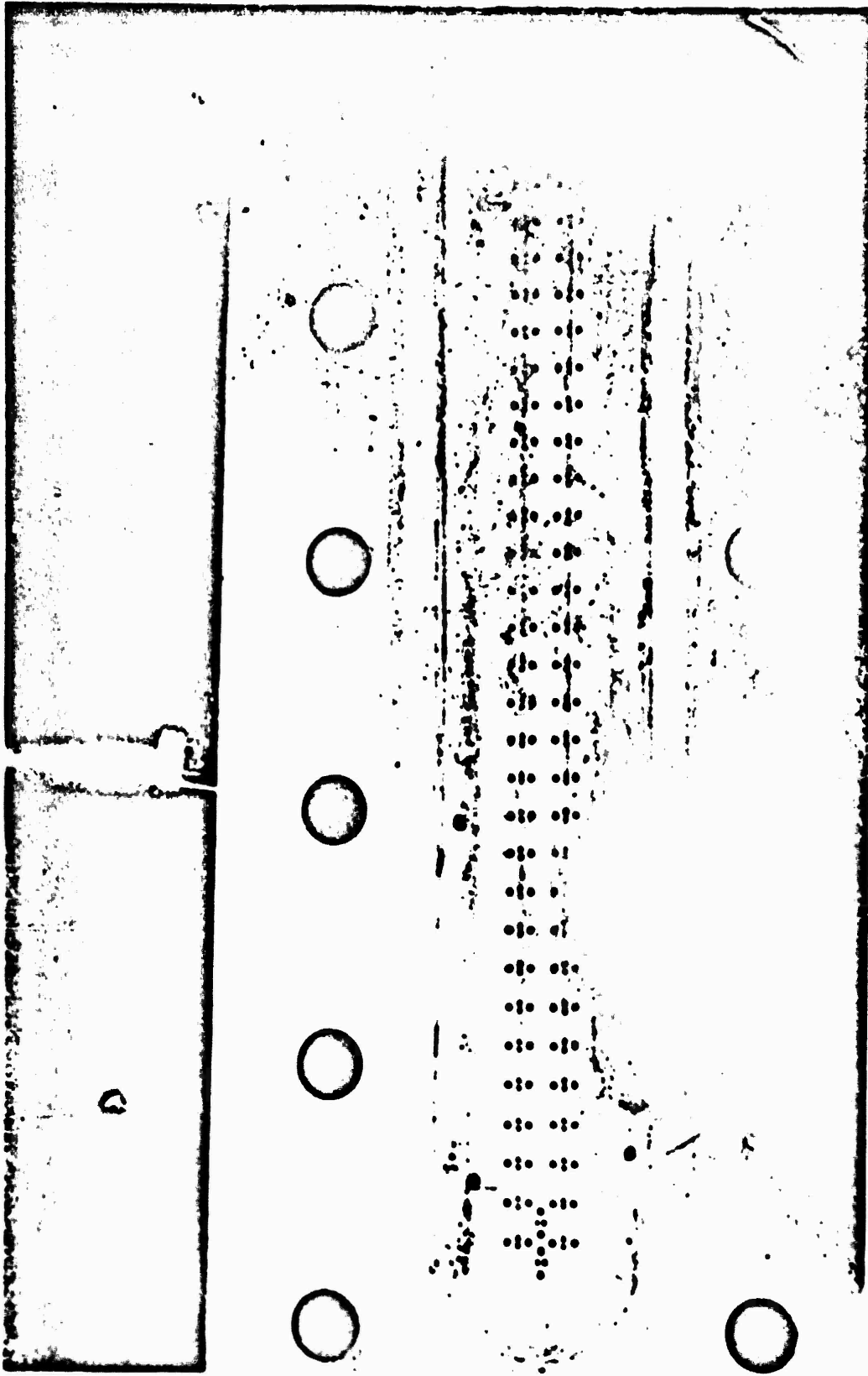


5A34-2/3/71-S1B

Figure 2: Completed Unit 1 Single-Panel Coplanar Injector

1EM4-3/9/71-CIE

Figure 23. Completed Unit 4 Coplanar Injector



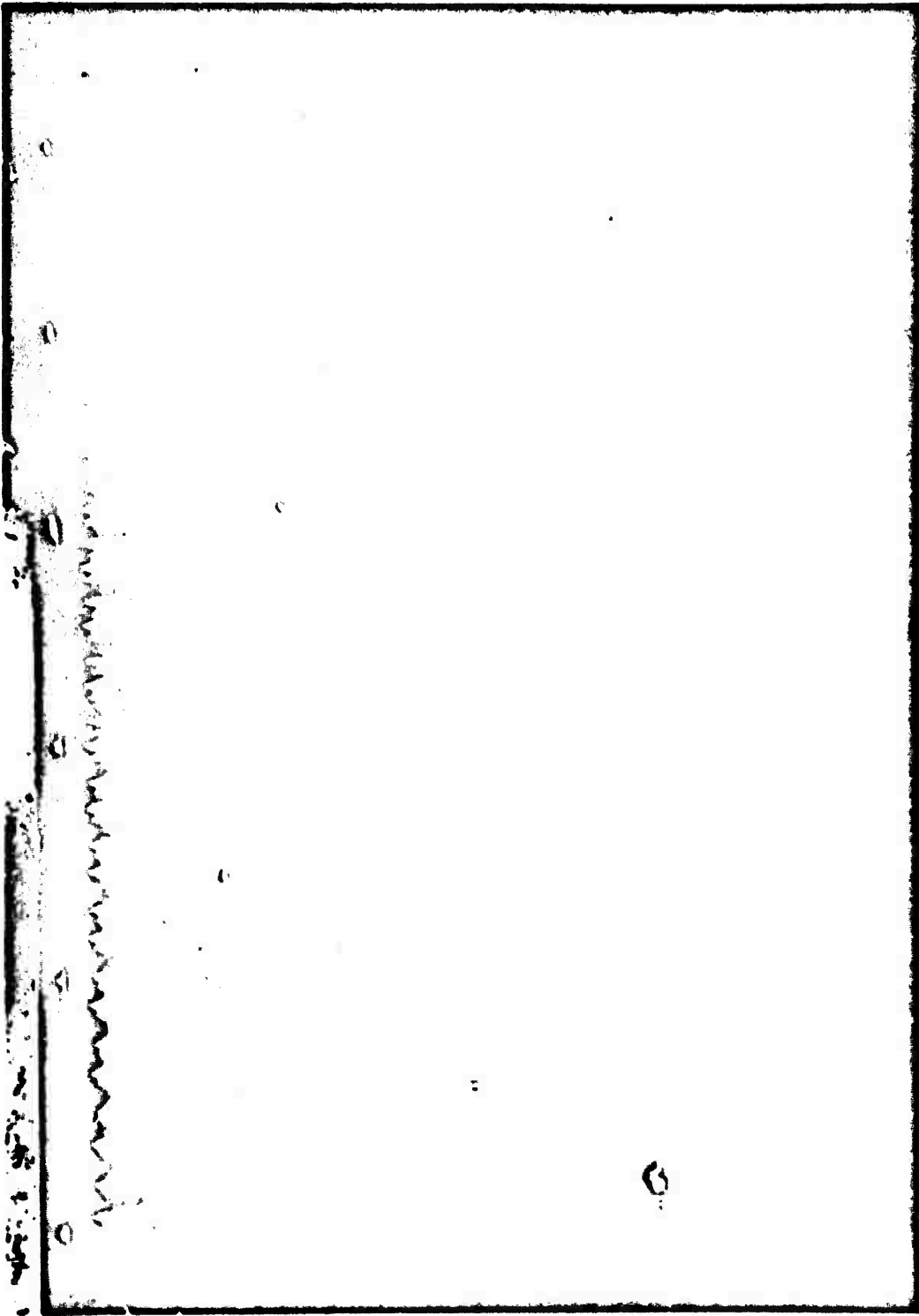
C A typical flow test is shown in Fig. 24, with predicted propellant flow pressure loss characteristics based on the water-flow tests (Fig. 25 and 26). Injector hot-fire pressure drop data were predicted using the cold-flow calibration data and a computer flow model program. The output values of pressure drop from the computer models were used for plotting the predicted injector flow characteristics shown in Fig. 25 and 26.

Visually, the stream patterns with the coplanar injector were very good, with well-formed "fans" and well-atomized streams. Impingement points for both oxidizer and fuel doublets were properly located and no significant fan distortion was noted, indicating accurate alignment of streams.

Triplet Injector. The triplet injector was a hydrogen-oxygen-hydrogen configuration, as shown in Fig. 27 through 29. This pattern was selected because the axial oxidizer injection was expected to avoid combustion chamber wall problems with the direct-impinging fuel, promoting mixing and atomization. Elements were arranged 22 per row, in 5 rows, for a total of 110 elements. Two additional, fuel-only elements were located at each end of the combustion chamber to protect the segment chamber side plates. The elements were canted at 30 degrees, in relationship to the chamber walls, to avoid edge impingement between adjacent rows of elements.

The fuel orifices were 0.0205-inch diameter and oxidizer orifices were initially 0.015-inch diameter. The orifices were formed by EDM and the oxidizer orifices had chamfered, step-drilled inlets. The fuel orifice entrances were inaccessible for chamfering. The injector design is shown in Fig. 28 and 29.

One triplet injector (unit 2) was designed and fabricated. Several modifications were made to the unit 2 injector during the test program, and these are shown in Fig. 27. Modification 2A increased the oxidizer orifice size from 0.015 to 0.018 inch for evaluation of decreased oxidizer injection velocity on performance and heat transfer.



IXX44-1/27/71-C1B

Figure 24. Unit 1 Coplanar Injector Water Flow Test

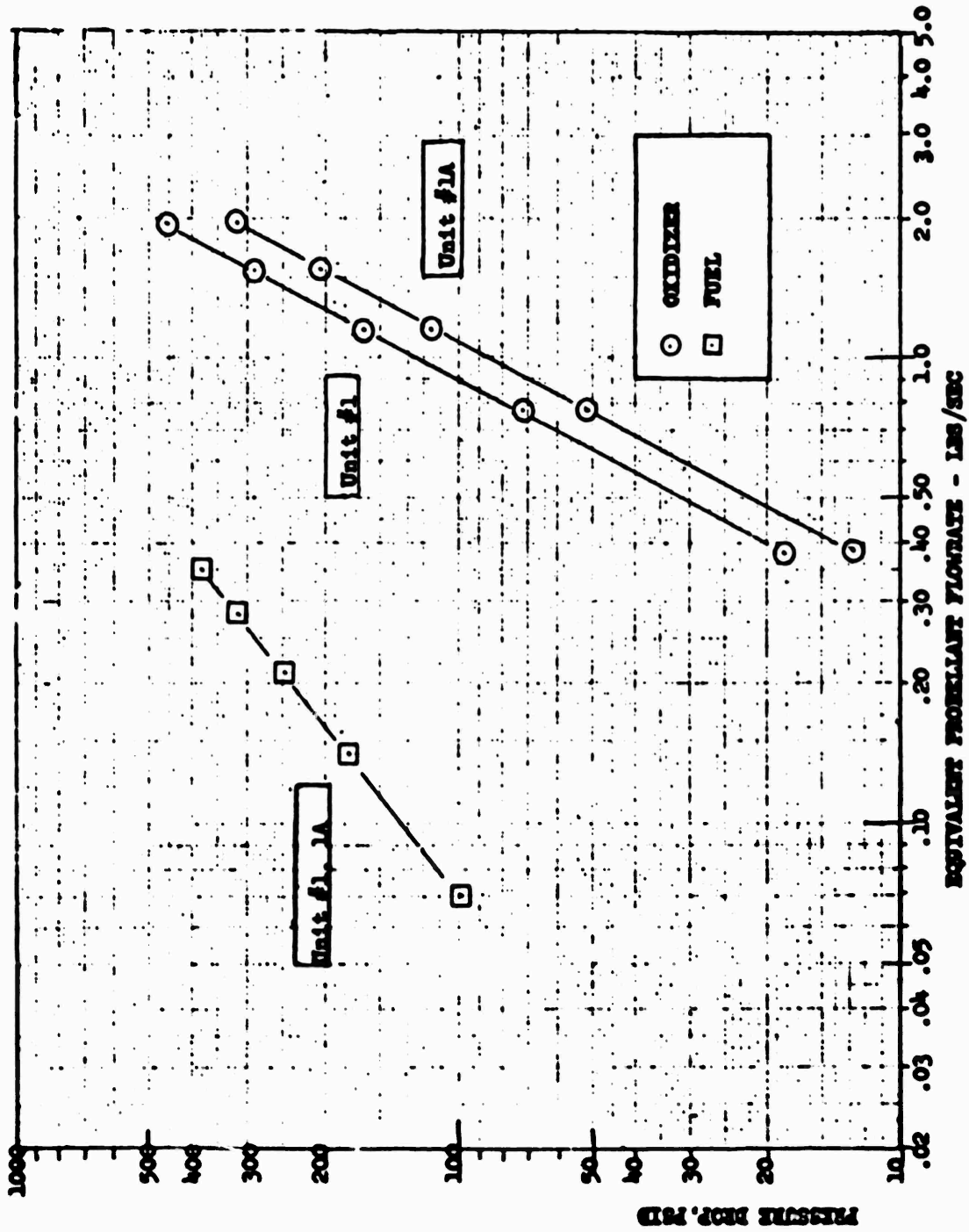


Figure 25. Unit 1 Coplanar Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Single Panel)

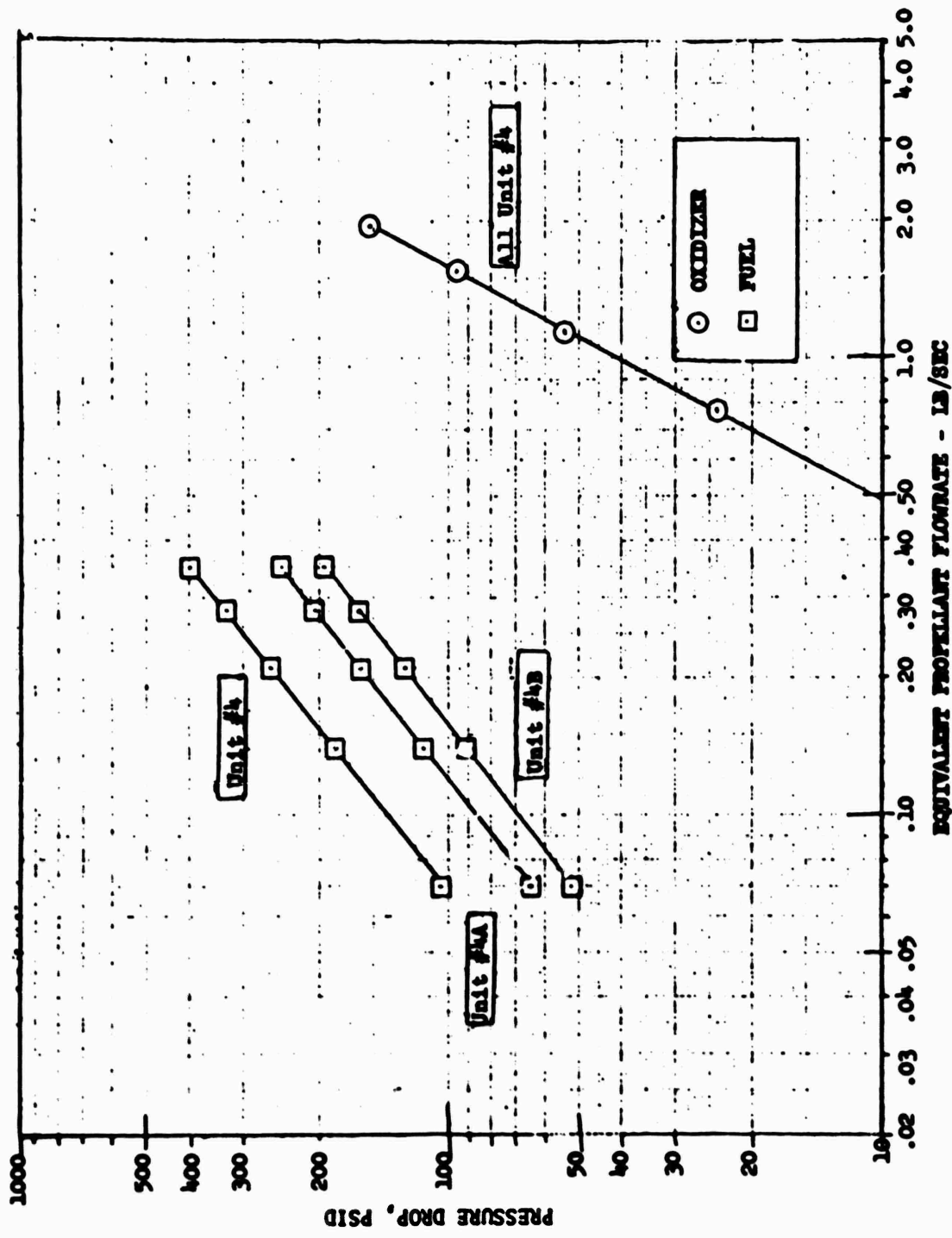


Figure 26. Unit 4 Coplanar Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Single Panel)

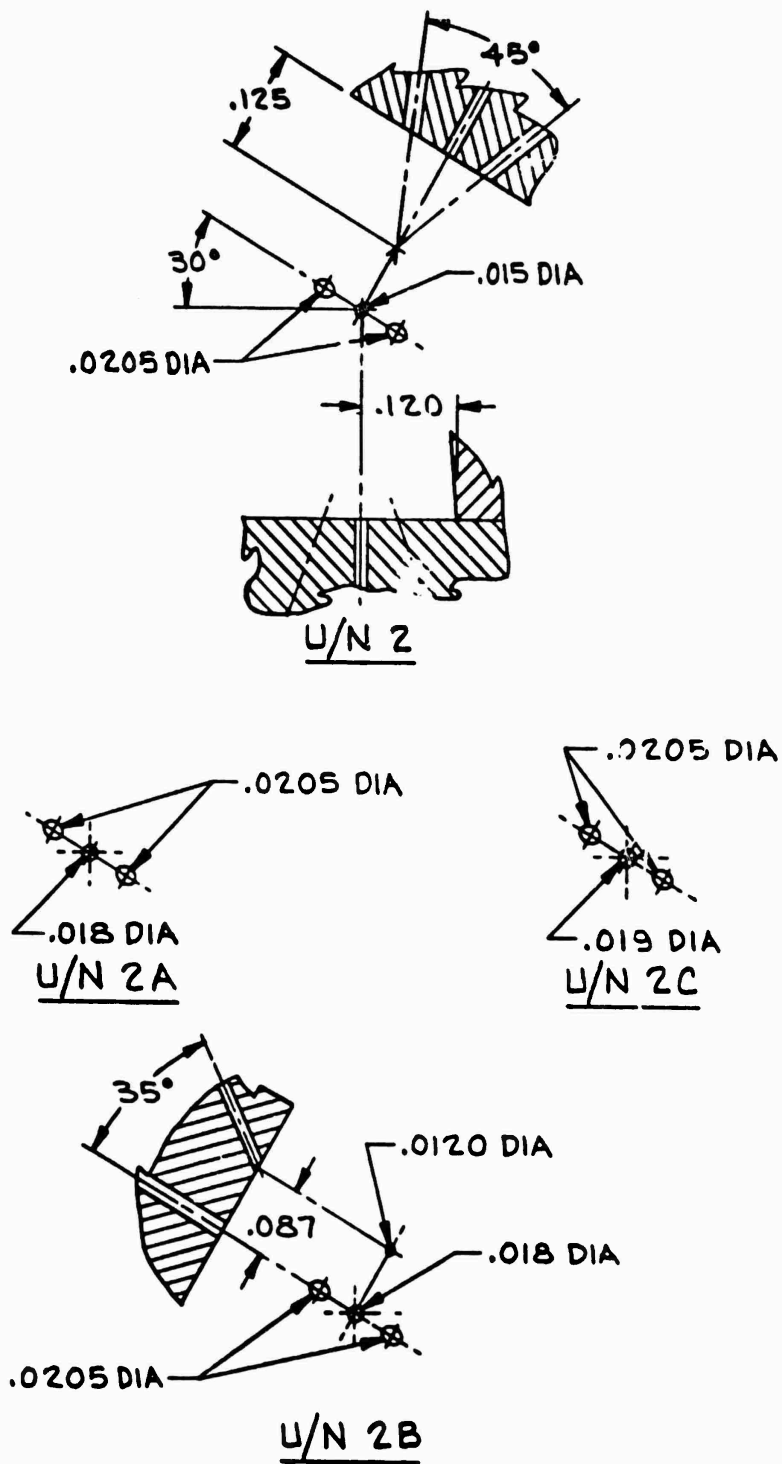
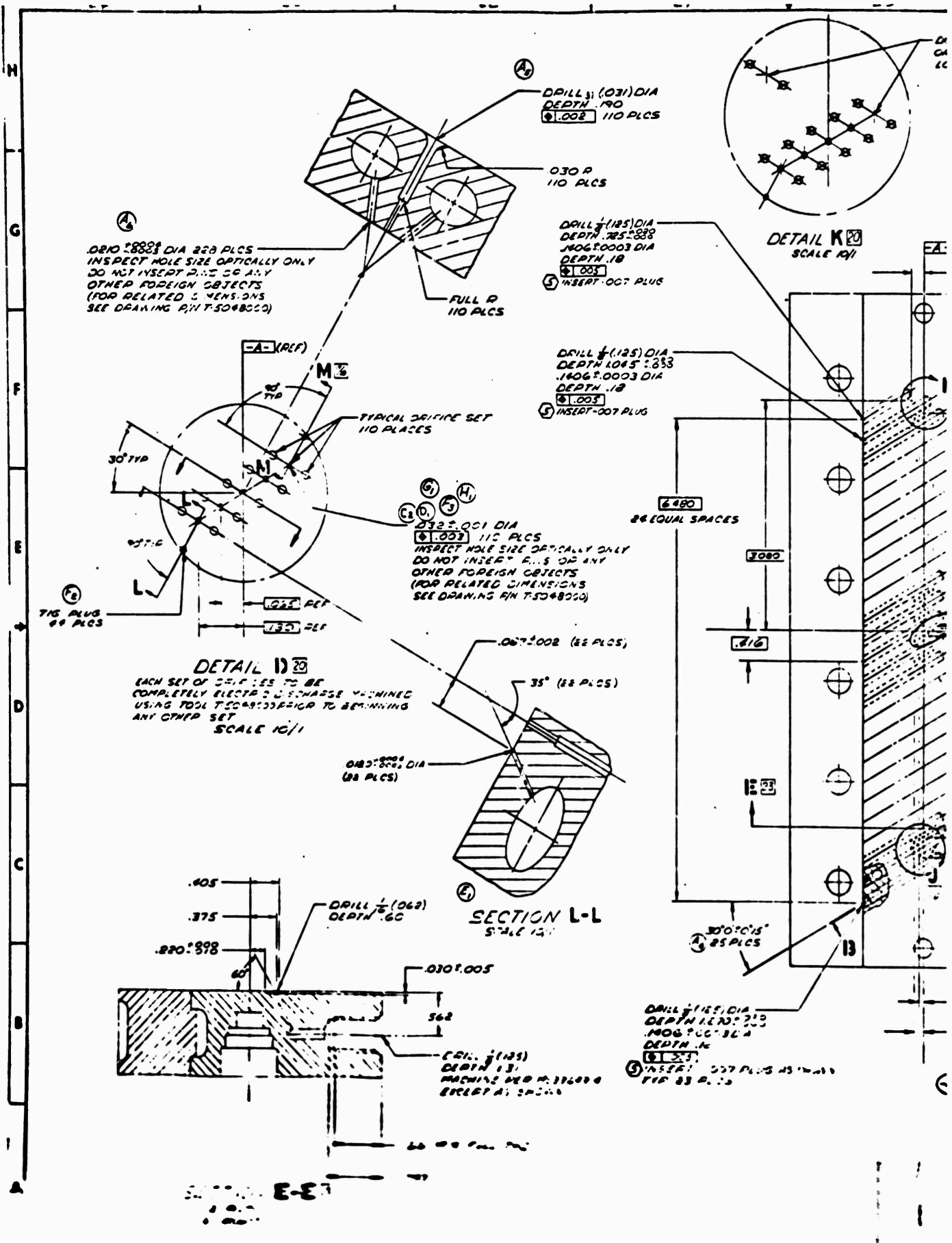


Figure 27. Unit 2 Triplet, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations



DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA 220 PLCS
 INSPECT HOLE SIZE OPTICALLY ONLY
 DO NOT INSERT PLUG OR ANY
 OTHER FOREIGN OBJECTS
 (FOR RELATED DIMENSIONS
 SEE DRAWING P/N T-5048000)

DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 DEPTH .190
 .002 110 PLCS

.030 P
 110 PLCS

DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 DEPTH .285 ± .003
 .106 ± .003 DIA
 DEPTH .18
 .003
 5 INSERT .007 PLUG

DETAIL K
 SCALE 10/1

DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 DEPTH .1045 ± .003
 .106 ± .003 DIA
 DEPTH .18
 .003
 5 INSERT .007 PLUG

DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 .002 110 PLCS
 INSPECT HOLE SIZE OPTICALLY ONLY
 DO NOT INSERT PLUG OR ANY
 OTHER FOREIGN OBJECTS
 (FOR RELATED DIMENSIONS
 SEE DRAWING P/N T-5048000)

715 PLUG
 88 PLCS

DETAIL D
 EACH SET OF 5 PLUGS TO BE
 COMPLETELY ELECTRODISCHARGE MACHINED
 USING TOOL T-5048000 PRIOR TO BEGINNING
 ANY OTHER SET
 SCALE 10/1

DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 DEPTH .60
 .002 (22 PLCS)
 35° (22 PLCS)
 DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 (28 PLCS)

SECTION L-L
 SCALE 10/1

.405
 .375
 .220 ± .002
 60°
 DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 DEPTH .60
 .030 ± .005

DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 DEPTH .13
 MACHINING PER P/N T-5048000
 EXCEPT AS SHOWN

DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA
 DEPTH .120 ± .003
 .106 ± .003 DIA
 DEPTH .18
 .003
 5 INSERT .007 PLUG AS SHOWN
 FIG 23 P. 10

6480
 28 EQUAL SPACES

7080

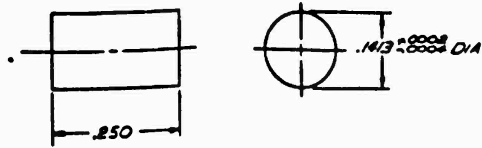
816

828

8070'S
 25 PLCS

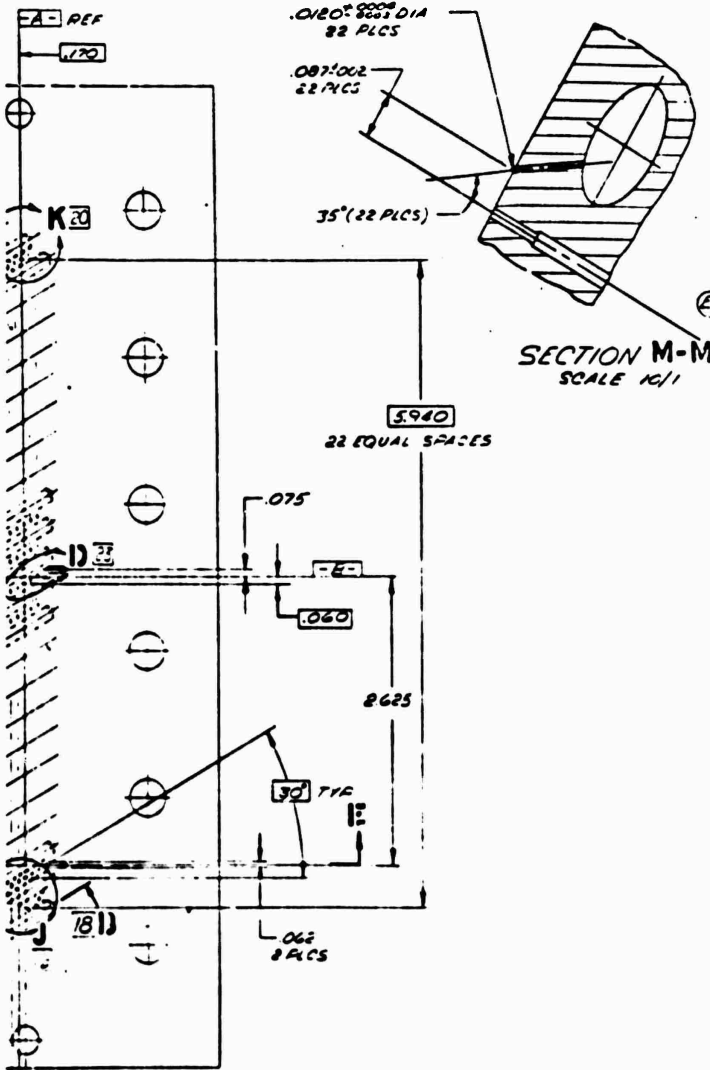
E-E

DO NOT MACHINE
OFFICES AT THESE
LOCATIONS

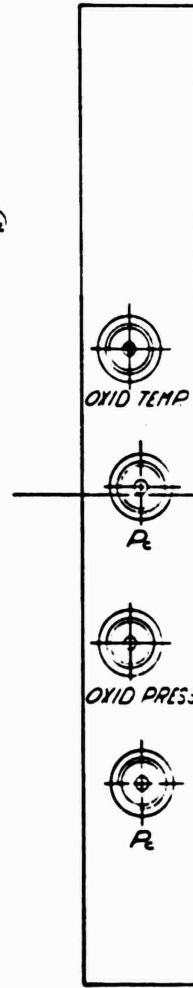


-007 DETAIL
SCALE 10/1

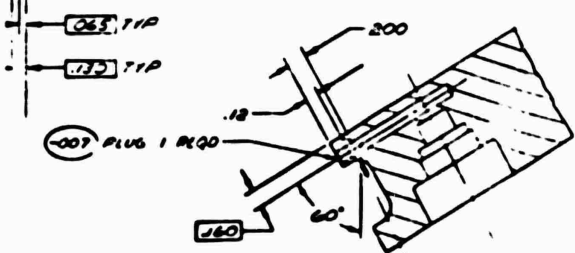
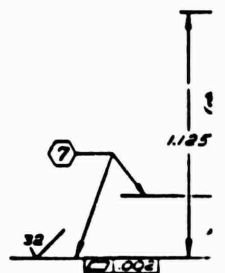
DP/1
DP/1
MAC.
EXCA



SECTION M-M
SCALE 10/1

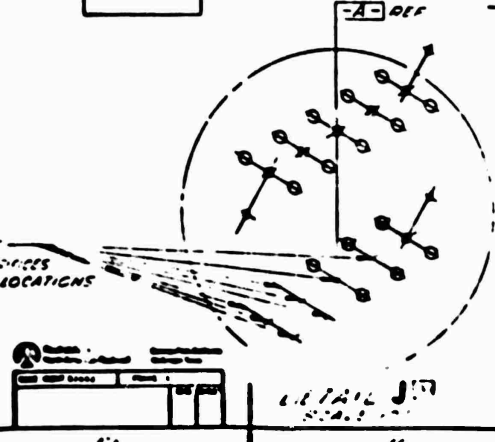


(003) H



SECTION D-D
SCALE 10/1

DO NOT
MACHINE OFFICES
AT THESE LOCATIONS



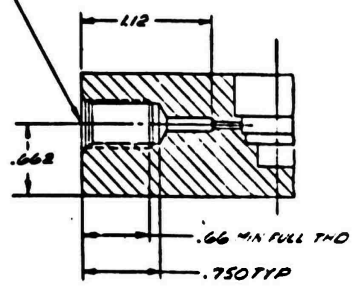
2

$.2500^{+.0010}$ DIA THRU —
8 HOLES LOCATED AS SHN
 $\pm .001$ DIA

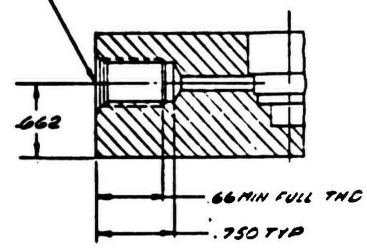
$\frac{1}{8}$ (125) DEPTH SWAN
L $\frac{1}{8}$ (125) THRU CTE ALL
LINE PER MS33699-8
BT AS SHOWN

DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ (125) DIA
THRU ONE WALL
MACHINE PER MS3369-8
EXCEPT AS SHOWN

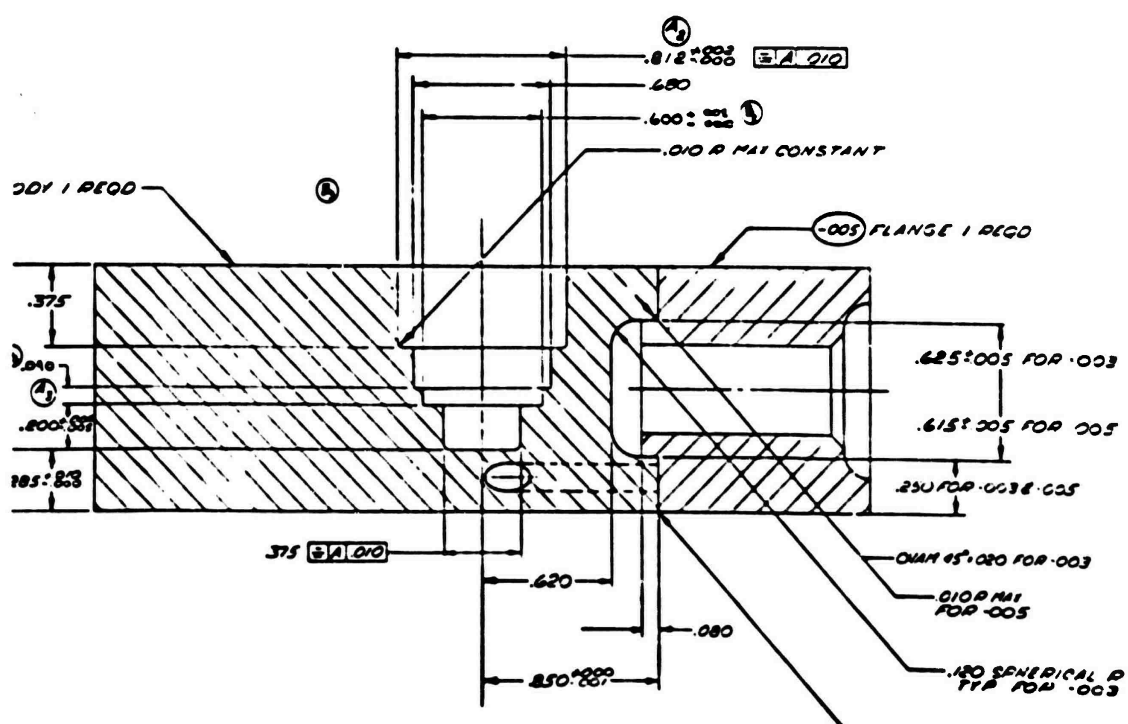
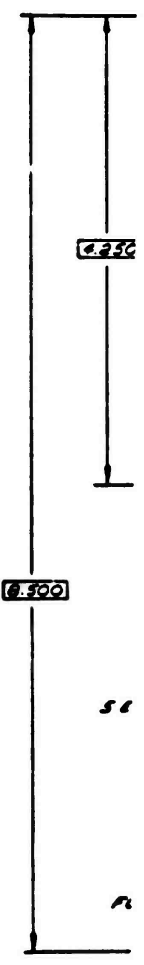
DRILL $\frac{1}{4}$ (344) DIA THRU —
12 HOLES LOCATED AS SHOWN
 $\pm .000$ DIA



SECTION G-G
(THERMOCOUPLE PORT)

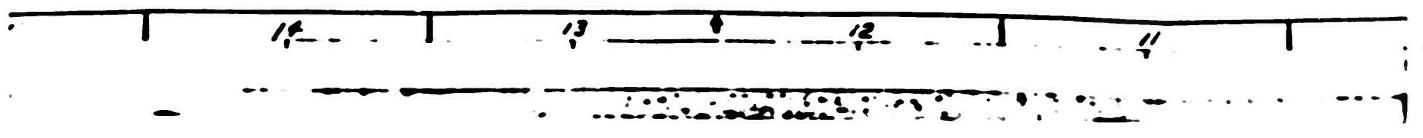


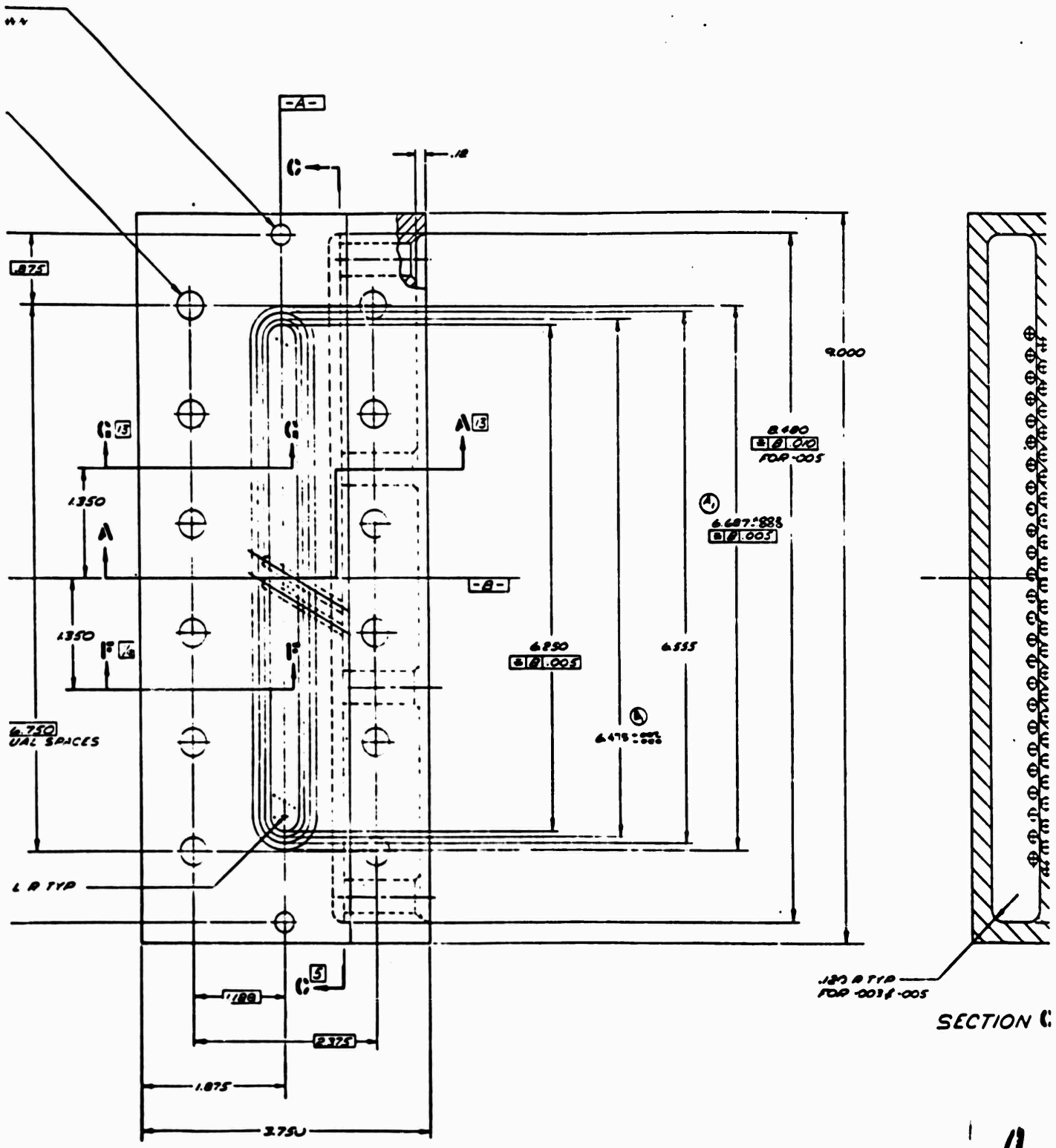
SECTION F-F
(PRESSURE PORT)



SECTION A-A
SCALE 4/1

13





REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE

4

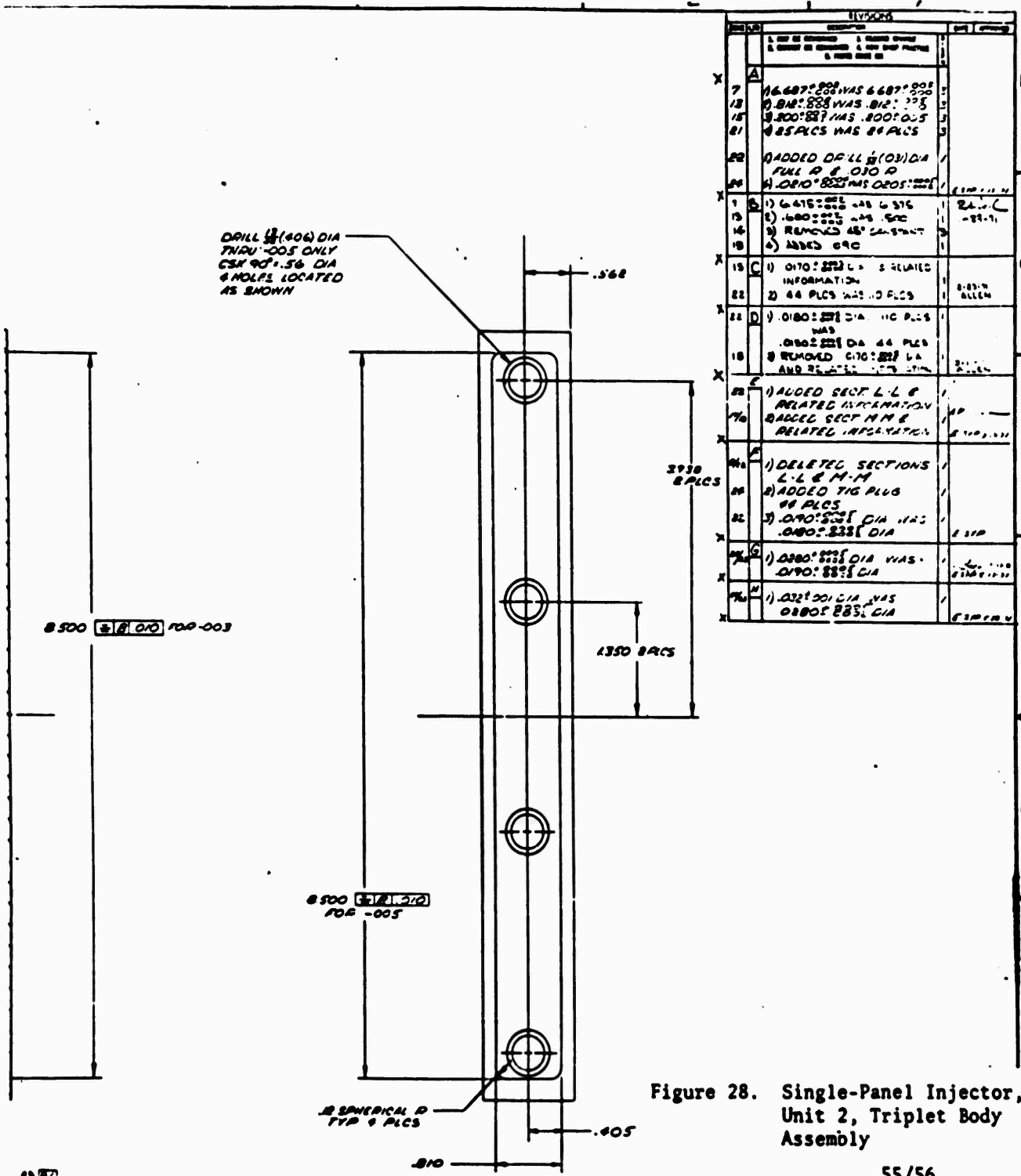


Figure 28. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 2, Triplet Body Assembly

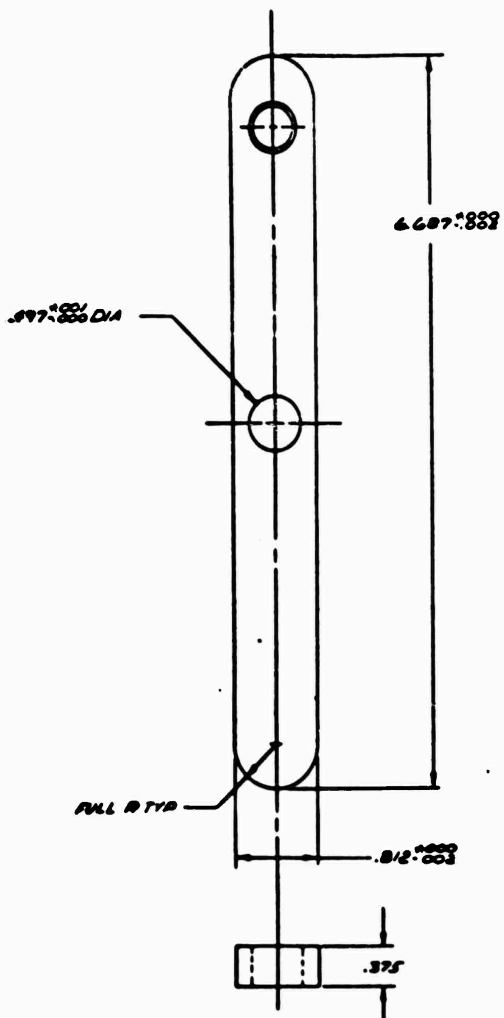
55/56

- 1) ELECTRO-POLISH THIS SURFACE FOR 60 SECS USING 70% BY WT TNO PASTE AND A CURRENT DENSITY OF 10-15 AMP PER SQ FT ACCORDING TO NCCO MFD SURFACE PREP
- 2) IMPRESSION STAMP LETTERING AS SHOWN
- 3) ENGINEERING STAMP LETTERING REQUIRED
- 4) WELD PER DAD107-003 CLASS II
- 5) CLEAN PER S101106A0002
- 6) IDENTIFY PER RAD108-008
- 7) MACHINE PER RAD 33 000

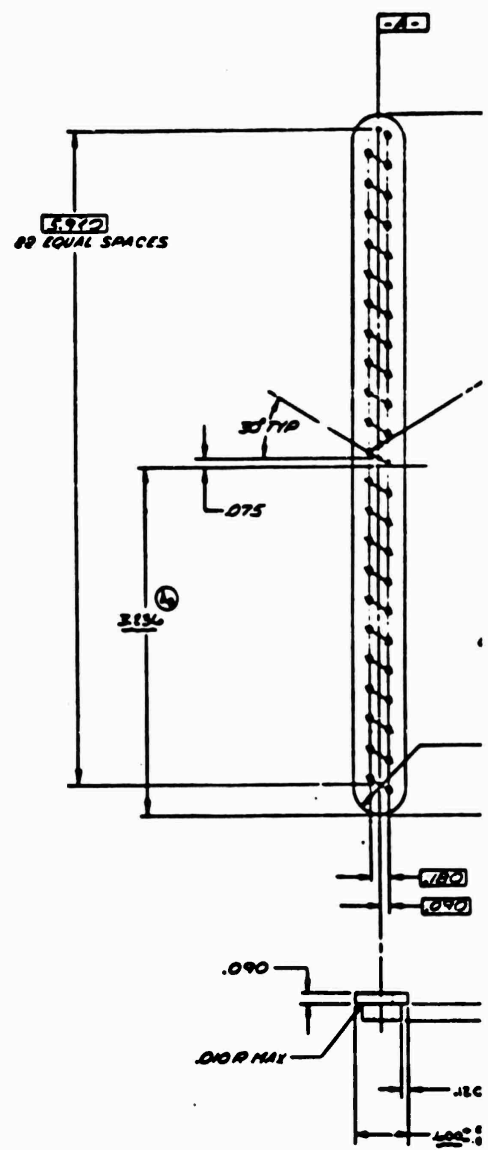
001-00	ASSY NO
NO	MATERIAL
NO	SIZE
NO	SPECIFICATION
NO	NOTED

007	ZINC COPPER PCD	1/16 DIA .31	RB0170-007				
005	ZINC COPPER PLATE	785-150-150	RB-170-007				
003	ZINC COPPER PLATE	985-300-150	RB0110-007				
NO	MATERIAL	SIZE	SPECIFICATION				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"> BODY INJECTOR ASSY OF (TRIPLET) </td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>02602</td> </tr> </table>				BODY INJECTOR ASSY OF (TRIPLET)		J	02602
BODY INJECTOR ASSY OF (TRIPLET)							
J	02602						

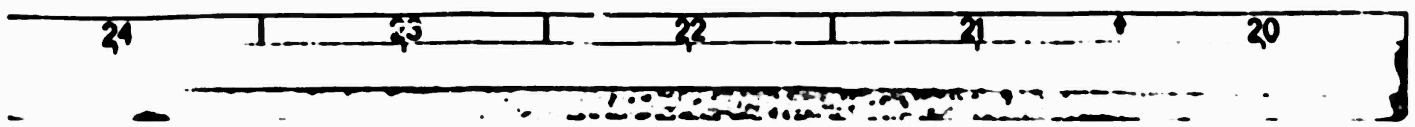
5

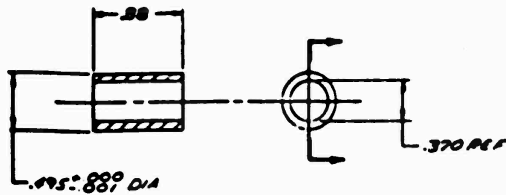
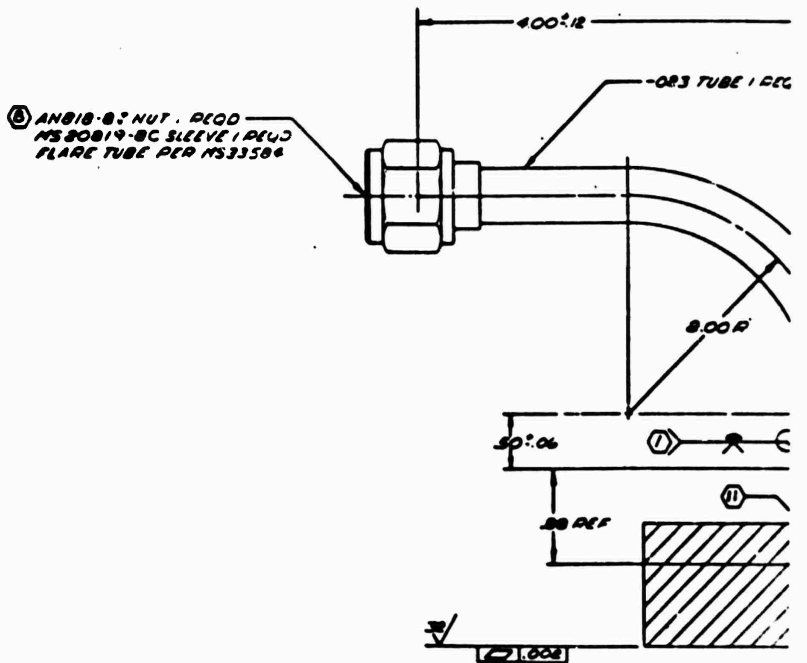
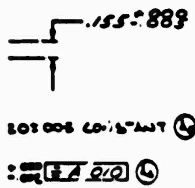
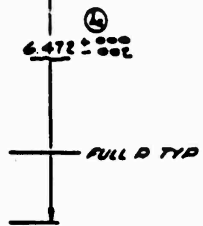
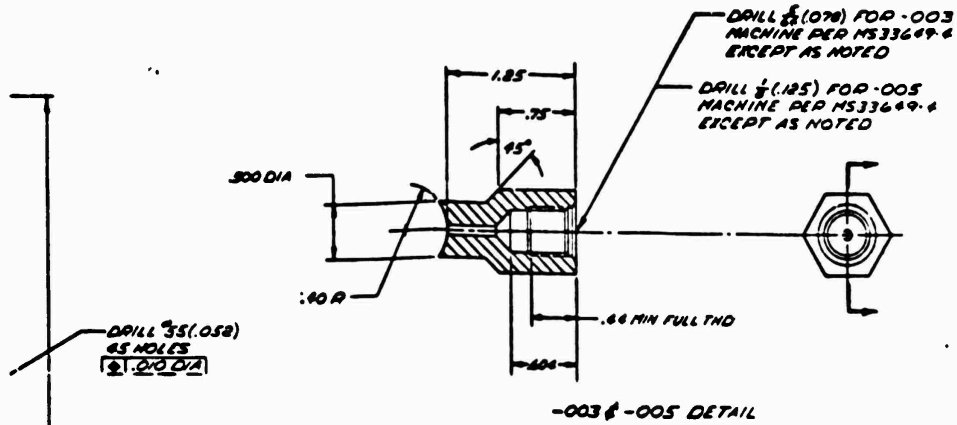


-015 DETAIL



-013 DETAIL





-007 DETAIL

SE

REV	DATE	BY	CHKD

2

19

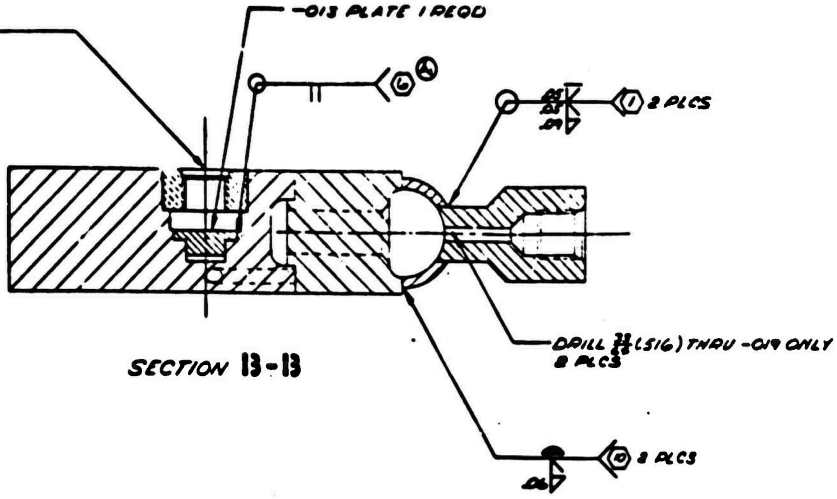
18

17

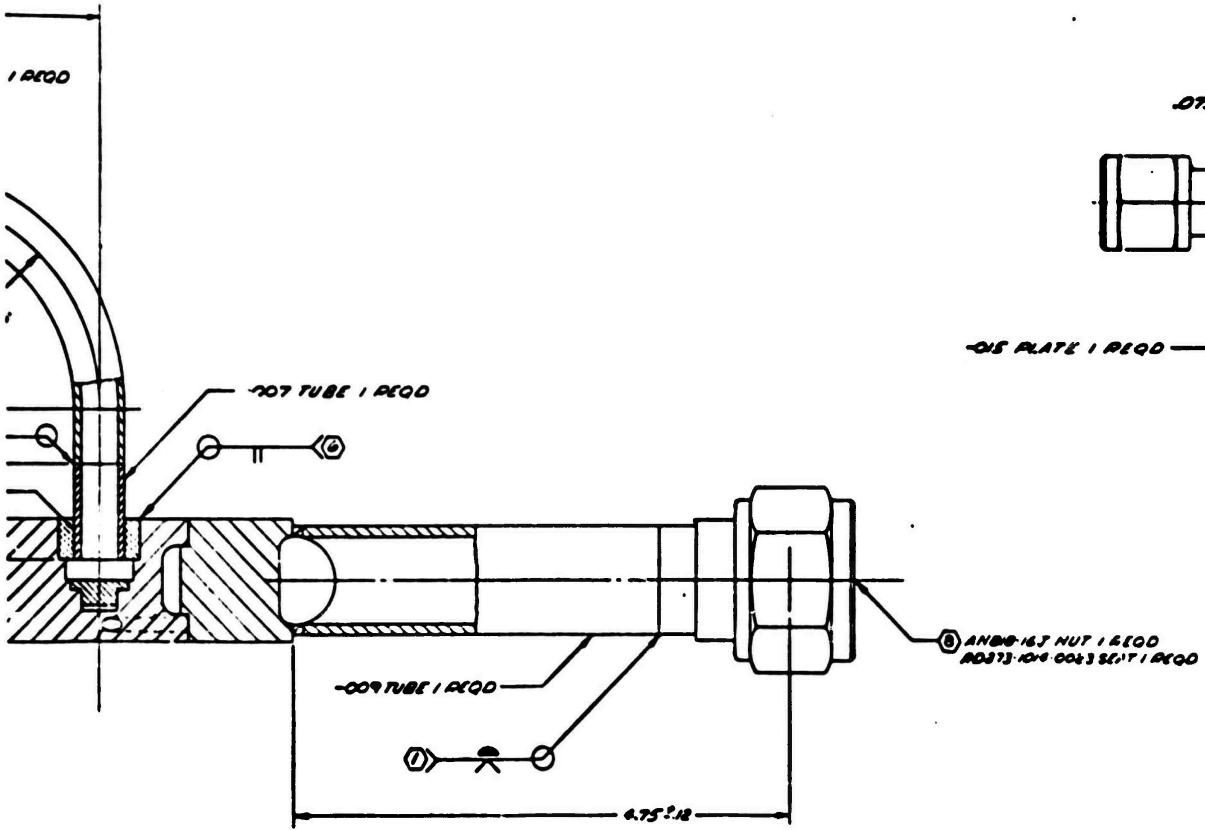
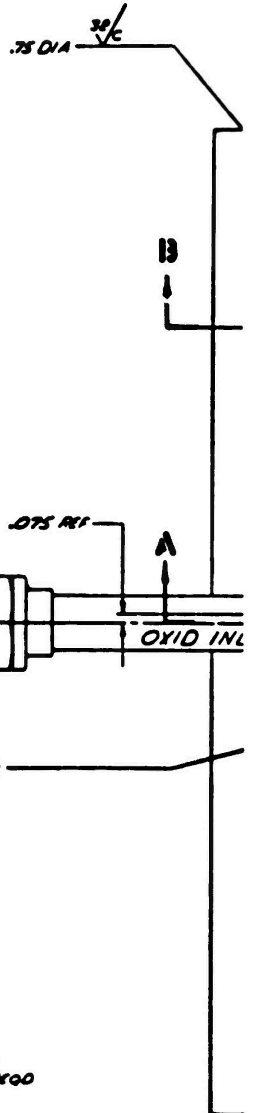
16

15

304L (1.430)
 30474.060
 0011 W (306)
 710 1/2 30UNF-32
 O.D. 10.50" 8836
 REQ MIL-S-7742

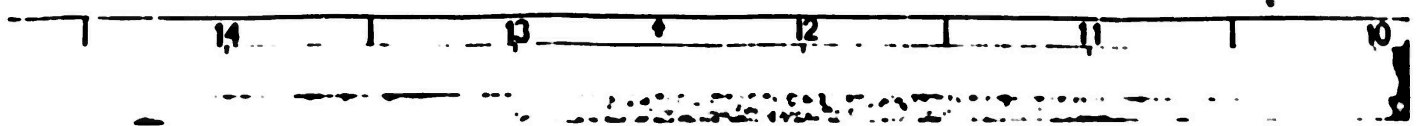


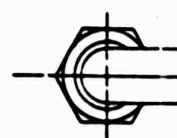
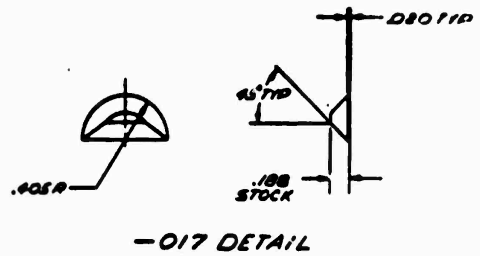
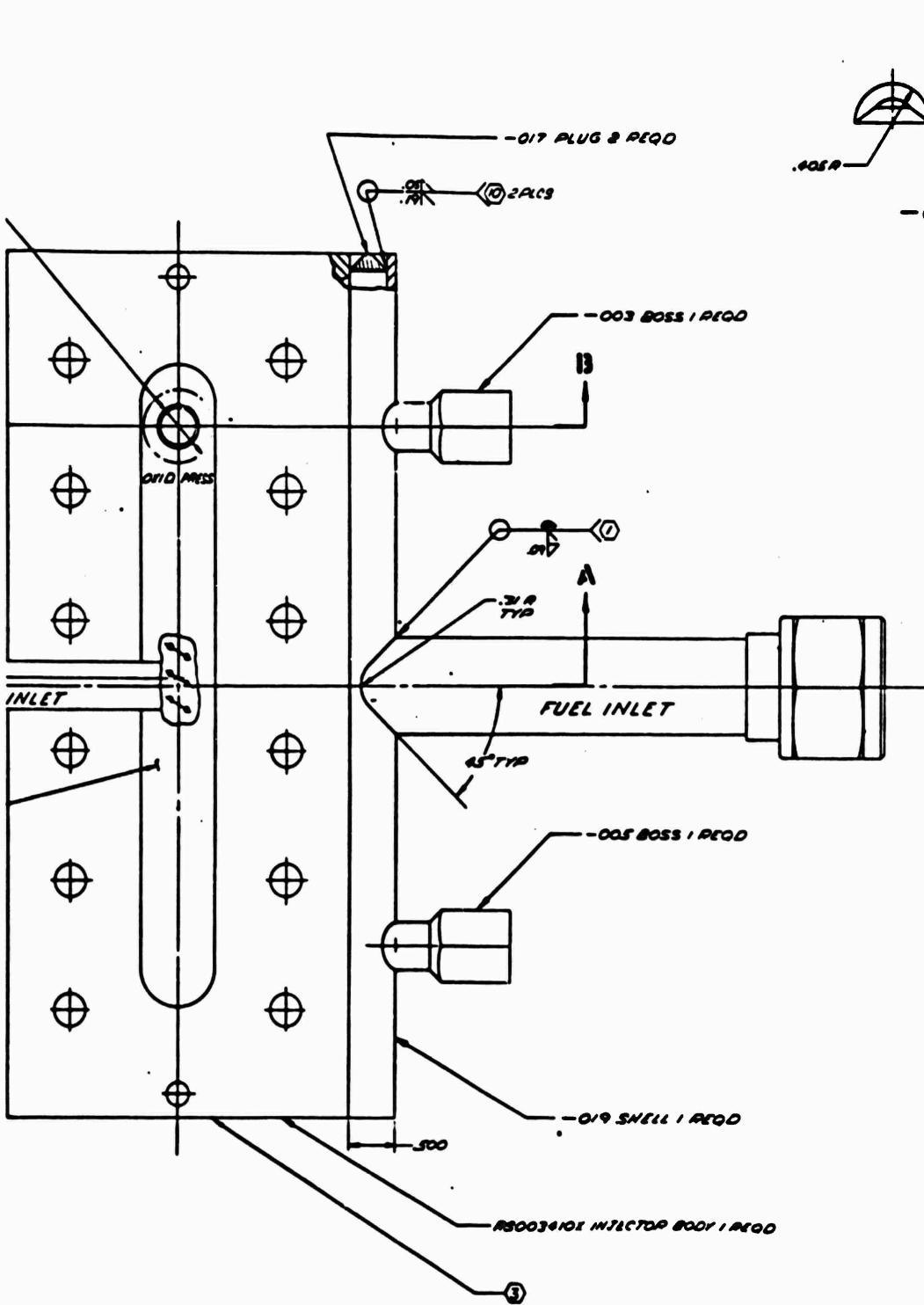
SECTION 13-13



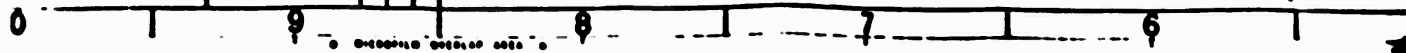
SECTION A-A

13





REV	DATE	BY	CHKD	DESCRIPTION
1				



14

REV	NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1		1. ASSEMBLY	
2		2. ASSEMBLY	
3		3. ASSEMBLY	
4		4. ASSEMBLY	
5		5. ASSEMBLY	
6		6. ASSEMBLY	
7		7. ASSEMBLY	
8		8. ASSEMBLY	
9		9. ASSEMBLY	
10		10. ASSEMBLY	
11		11. ASSEMBLY	
12		12. ASSEMBLY	
13		13. ASSEMBLY	
14		14. ASSEMBLY	
15		15. ASSEMBLY	
16		16. ASSEMBLY	
17		17. ASSEMBLY	
18		18. ASSEMBLY	
19		19. ASSEMBLY	
20		20. ASSEMBLY	
21		21. ASSEMBLY	
22		22. ASSEMBLY	
23		23. ASSEMBLY	
24		24. ASSEMBLY	
25		25. ASSEMBLY	
26		26. ASSEMBLY	
27		27. ASSEMBLY	
28		28. ASSEMBLY	
29		29. ASSEMBLY	
30		30. ASSEMBLY	
31		31. ASSEMBLY	
32		32. ASSEMBLY	
33		33. ASSEMBLY	
34		34. ASSEMBLY	
35		35. ASSEMBLY	
36		36. ASSEMBLY	
37		37. ASSEMBLY	
38		38. ASSEMBLY	
39		39. ASSEMBLY	
40		40. ASSEMBLY	
41		41. ASSEMBLY	
42		42. ASSEMBLY	
43		43. ASSEMBLY	
44		44. ASSEMBLY	
45		45. ASSEMBLY	
46		46. ASSEMBLY	
47		47. ASSEMBLY	
48		48. ASSEMBLY	
49		49. ASSEMBLY	
50		50. ASSEMBLY	
51		51. ASSEMBLY	
52		52. ASSEMBLY	
53		53. ASSEMBLY	
54		54. ASSEMBLY	
55		55. ASSEMBLY	
56		56. ASSEMBLY	
57		57. ASSEMBLY	
58		58. ASSEMBLY	
59		59. ASSEMBLY	
60		60. ASSEMBLY	
61		61. ASSEMBLY	
62		62. ASSEMBLY	
63		63. ASSEMBLY	
64		64. ASSEMBLY	
65		65. ASSEMBLY	
66		66. ASSEMBLY	
67		67. ASSEMBLY	
68		68. ASSEMBLY	
69		69. ASSEMBLY	
70		70. ASSEMBLY	
71		71. ASSEMBLY	
72		72. ASSEMBLY	
73		73. ASSEMBLY	
74		74. ASSEMBLY	
75		75. ASSEMBLY	
76		76. ASSEMBLY	
77		77. ASSEMBLY	
78		78. ASSEMBLY	
79		79. ASSEMBLY	
80		80. ASSEMBLY	
81		81. ASSEMBLY	
82		82. ASSEMBLY	
83		83. ASSEMBLY	
84		84. ASSEMBLY	
85		85. ASSEMBLY	
86		86. ASSEMBLY	
87		87. ASSEMBLY	
88		88. ASSEMBLY	
89		89. ASSEMBLY	
90		90. ASSEMBLY	
91		91. ASSEMBLY	
92		92. ASSEMBLY	
93		93. ASSEMBLY	
94		94. ASSEMBLY	
95		95. ASSEMBLY	
96		96. ASSEMBLY	
97		97. ASSEMBLY	
98		98. ASSEMBLY	
99		99. ASSEMBLY	
100		100. ASSEMBLY	

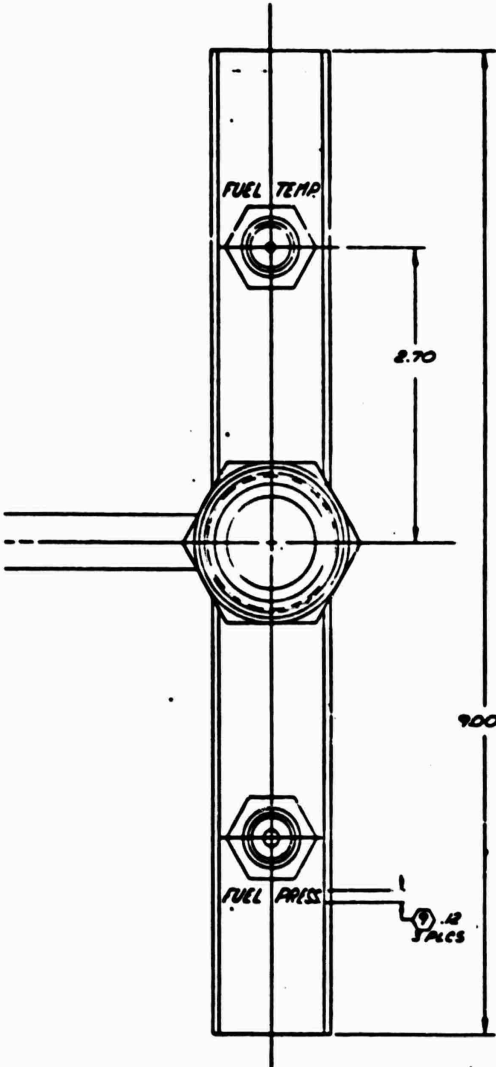


Figure 29. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 2, Triplet Assembly

57/58

- 1 FURNACE BRACE PRIOR TO E.B. WELD OF -06 PLATE
- 2 USE TUNING FOR BEAL
- 3 IMPRESSION STAND LETTERING AS SHOWN
- 4 HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST FUEL & AIR PASSAGES SIMULTANEOUSLY TO 1000 PSIG FOR A MINIMUM OF 2 MIN REPEAT FOR 5 CYCLES NO LEAKAGE ALLOWED
- 5 IDENTIFY FULL BORE INLET 1.2 IN AS SHOWN
- 6 IDENTIFY DO NOT IMITATE IMITATION STAND
- 7 E.B. WELD PER RADIOLOGICAL CLASS II
- 8 CAP ROOTS & INLETS PER 40016-058 EXCEPT USE METAL FITTINGS ONLY
- 9 CLEAN PER RADIOLOGICAL
- 10 IDENTIFY PER RADIOLOGICAL
- 11 MACHINE PER RADIOLOGICAL
- 12 WELD PER 40017-007 CLASS II

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL
023	381 CRES TUBE	100.065W*10.00	MIL F 8808 TYPE 381	
019	347 CRES TUBE	1000.095W*10.00	MIL F 8808 TYPE 347	
017	347 CRES PLATE	188.100.100	MIL F 8808 TYPE 347	
015	27NC COPPER PL	800.100.50	R80170-067	
013	27NC COPPER PL	750.62.30	R80170-067	
009	381 CRES TUBE	1000.095W*10.00	MIL F 8808 TYPE 381	
007	304L CRES TUBE	100.065W*1.85	FORM FULL NO CONVD	
005	321 CRES MET BAR	1/2 IN * 1.50	605763132 CONVA	
003	321 CRES MET BAR	1/2 IN * 1.50	605763132 CONVA	

001-00	ASSY NO	NO	MATERIAL	DATE	SPECIFICATION
<p>INJECTOR - TRIPLET (ASSY OF)</p> <p>1 02602</p>					

5

Modification 2B added an additional 0.012-inch fuel orifice between the outer elements and the segment wall to evaluate the influence of additional fuel flow near the wall on reducing the heat flux.

Modification 2C plugged the additional 0.012-inch fuel orifices of modification 2B because increased heat flux, rather than reduced heat flux, resulted from the 2B modification during testing. The oxidizer orifice size also was increased to 0.019 inch on the 2C modification for further evaluation of oxidizer injection velocity on performance and heat transfer.

An additional triplet injector (unit 6) was designed but not fabricated when the test results showed that a concentric element-type injector would satisfactorily meet the single-panel program requirements.

The manufacturing of the triplet injector was very similar to the coplanar injectors. The completed injector (unit 2) is shown in Fig. 30.

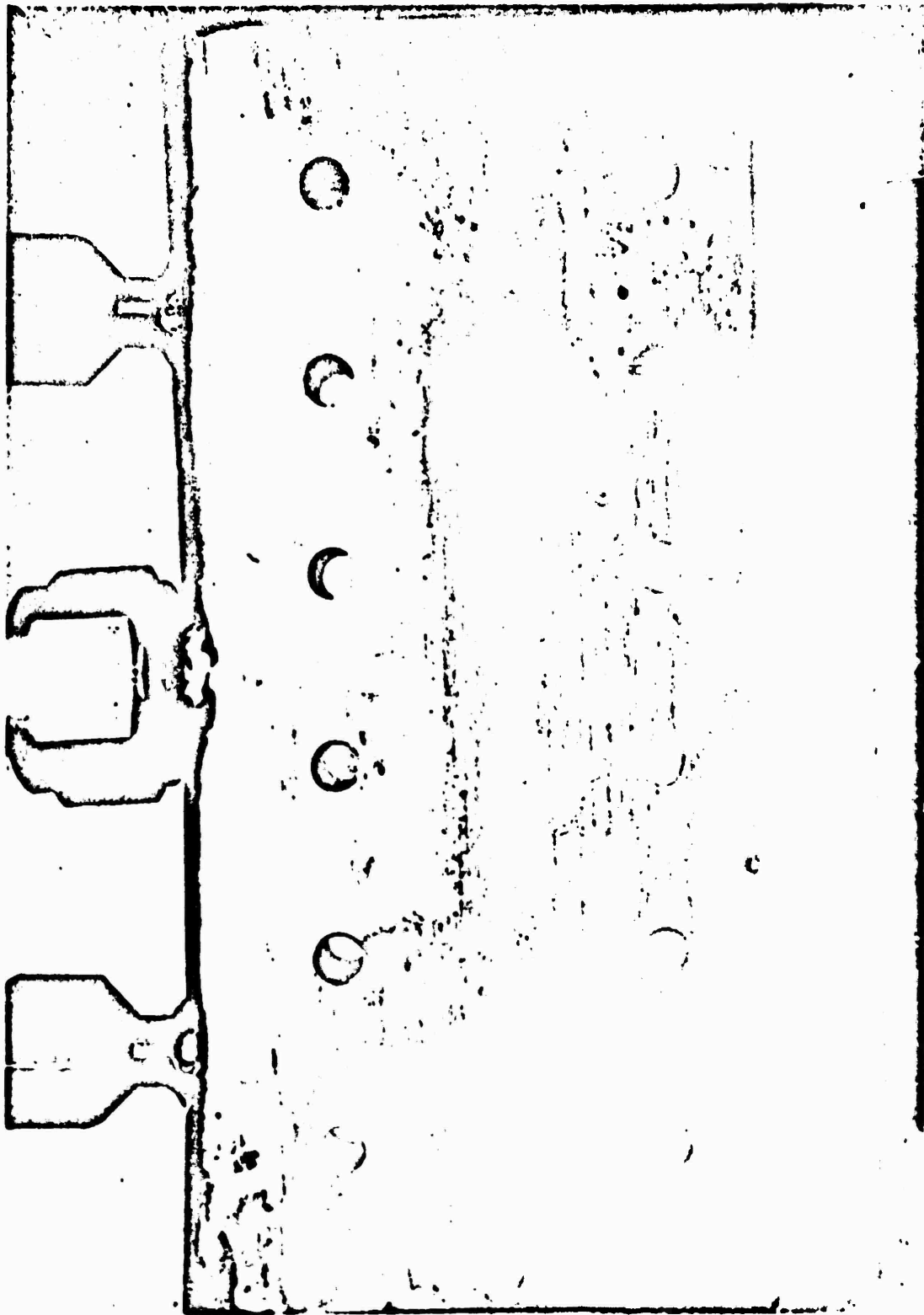
The injector was water-flow tested following completion of fabrication. A typical flow test is shown in Fig. 31. Visually, the stream patterns were well collimated, and produced well-formed fans. No misimpingement or plugged orifices were noted. The predicted injector pressure loss characteristics are shown in Fig. 32.

There was no cold-flow evaluation of the triplet element.

Concentric Injector. Two concentric injectors, units 3 and 7, were designed and fabricated.

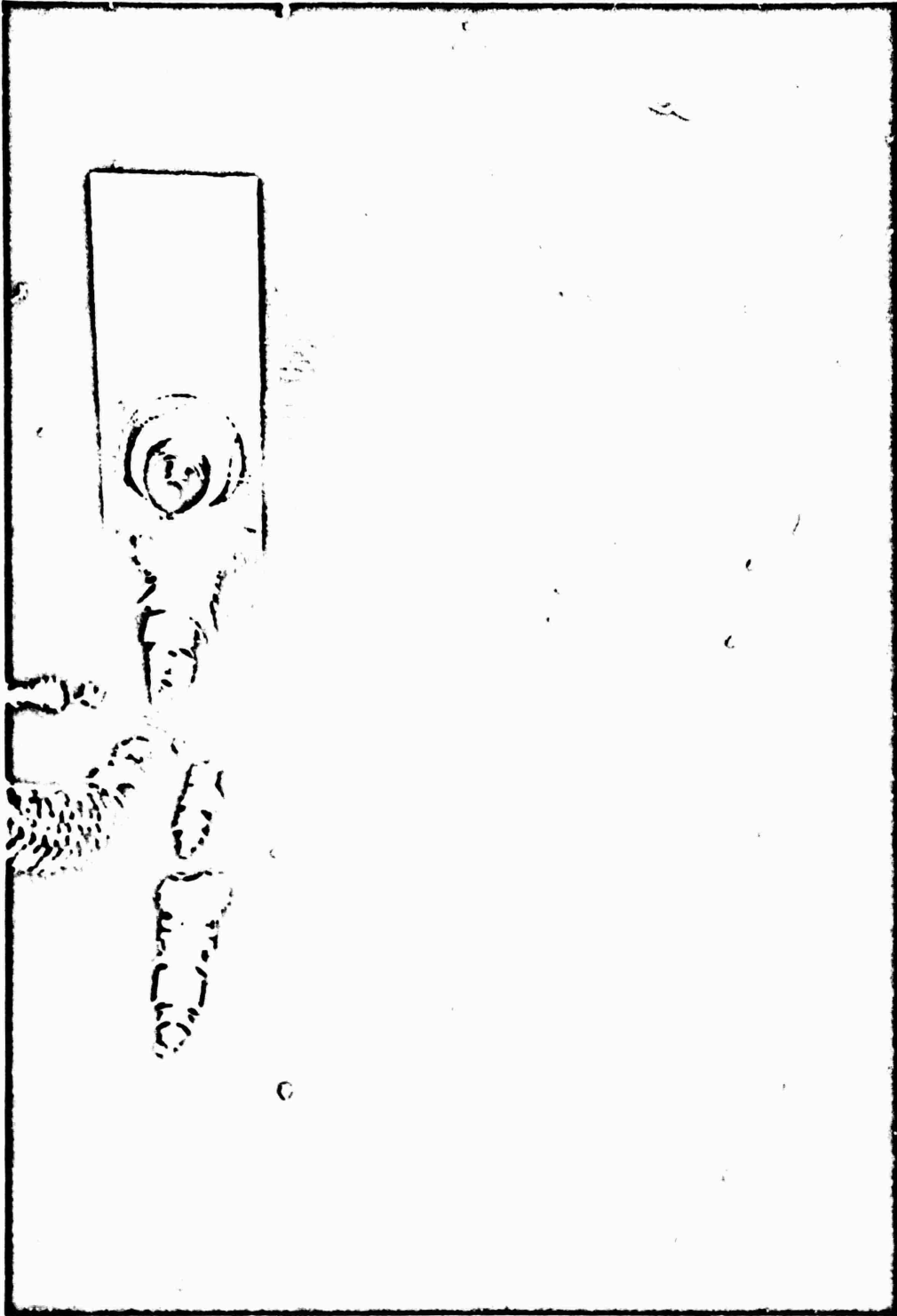
The unit 3 injector effort was initiated prior to the program start on an IR&D task. The injector fabrication was completed and testing accomplished on the AMPS program to complement the single-panel injector development program.

The initial test results were very promising and indicated that a concentric injector designed specifically for the AMPT single-panel combustor was desirable. This injector, designated unit 7, was rescaled and slightly revised from the



IXE44-2/16/71-C1 1

Figure 30. Completed Unit 2 Triplet Injector



1XE44-2/16/71-C1E

Figure 31. Unit 2 Triplet Injector, Water Flow Oxidizer Side Only ($\Delta P = 50$ psid)

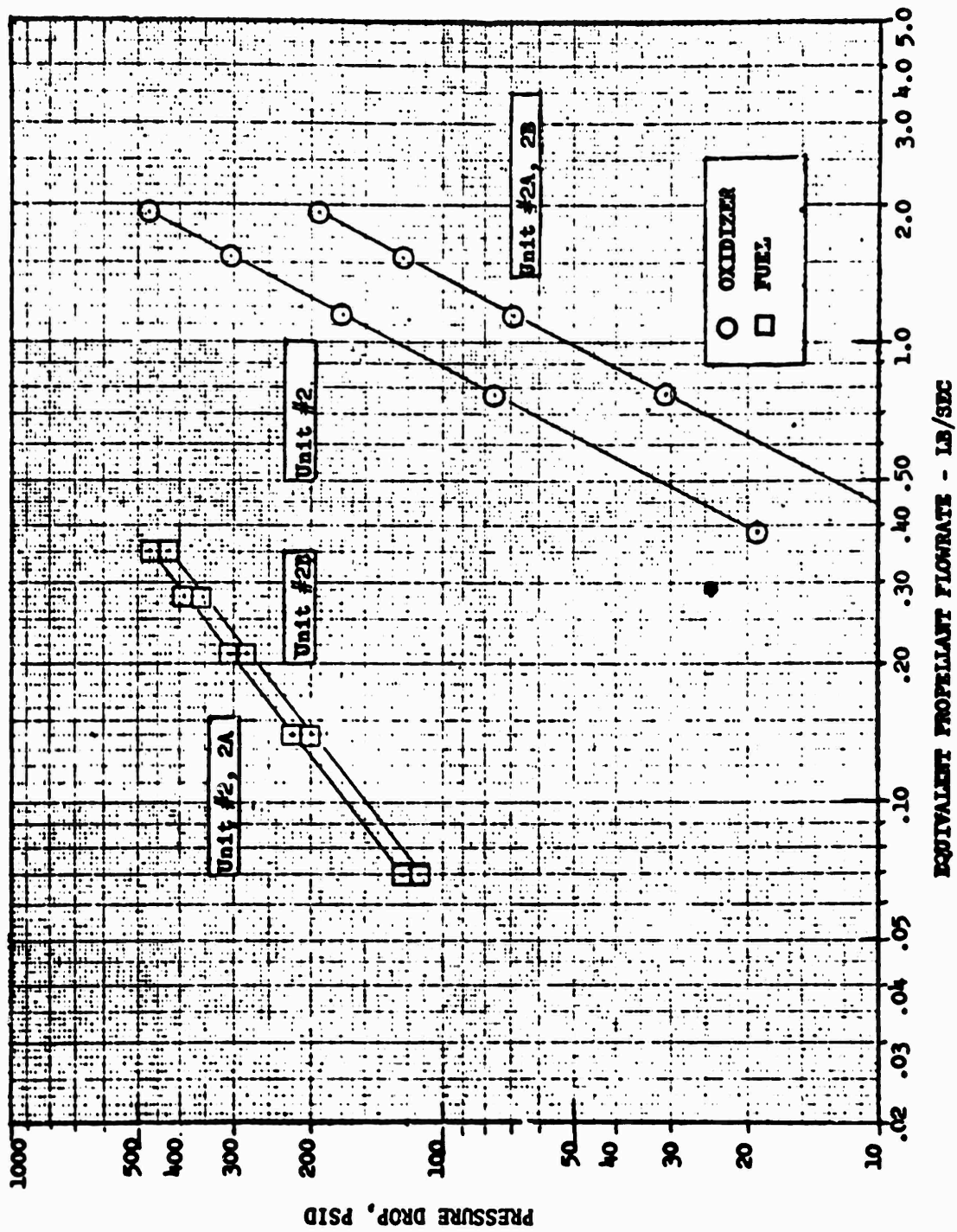


Figure 32. Unit 2 Triplet Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Single Panel)

unit 3 injector configuration. This design modification was required because the unit 3 injector had a larger thrust per element than would be necessary for the unit 7 injector (Table 5).

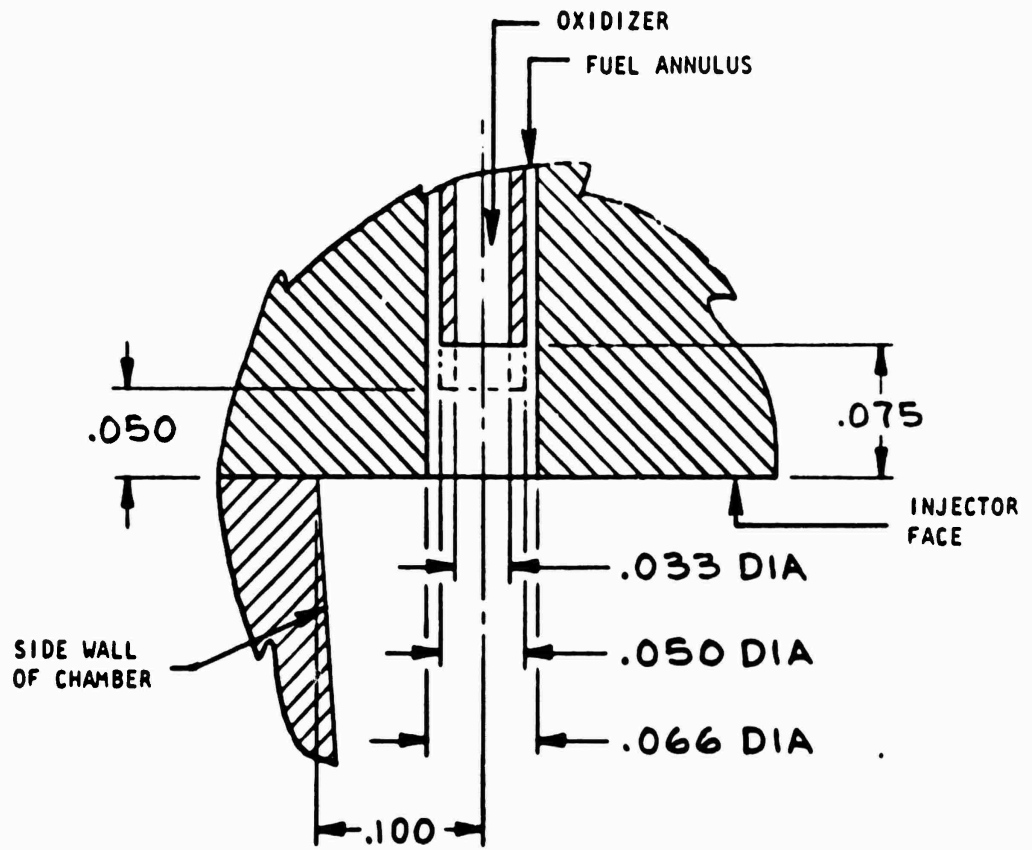
Unit 3 Concentric Injector. Unit 3 injector was a 96-element design with an element configuration as shown in Fig. 33. The mechanical design criteria are noted in Table 5.

The injection element consisted of oxidizer introduced through an oxidizer tube (post) and fuel introduced through an annulus formed by the oxidizer tube OD and an orifice in the face plate. Capability to evaluate several oxidizer post recesses was possible by electrodischarge machining the oxidizer posts to shorten them. This modification was accomplished once during the program to change the recess from 0.050 to 0.075 inch on this injector.

Combustion model studies (described in Appendix I) were conducted for unit 3 injector with varying post recesses (0.050, 0.075, and 0.100 inch) at chamber pressures of 450 and 700 psia. The post recesses for the 0.033-inch-diameter oxidizer orifice corresponded to recess/oxidizer orifice diameter ratios (R/D_0) of 1.5, 2.25, and 3.0. Combustion model predictions of vaporization efficiency, τ_{vap} , and cup pressure drop, are shown in Fig. 34 and 35 respectively. Vaporization efficiency was indicated to increase with: (1) increasing chamber pressure at constant R/D_0 , and (2) increasing R/D_0 at constant chamber pressure. Cup pressure drop increased in a similar manner.

The fabrication technique used for the unit 3 injector was different than the impinging types. The injector assembly consisted of three major detail parts: face plate, body, and oxidizer tubes. The oxidizer tubes were furnace brazed into a plate which was then electron-beam welded into the body. The injector body and face plate were assembled by electron-beam welding. The completed injector is shown in Fig. 36.

After completion of fabrication, the injector was flow calibrated to establish pressure loss characteristics and verify nonplugging of propellant flow passages; the calibration results are presented in Fig. 37. A typical flow test is shown in Fig. 38.



U/N 3

Figure 33. Unit 3 Concentric Orifice, Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configuration

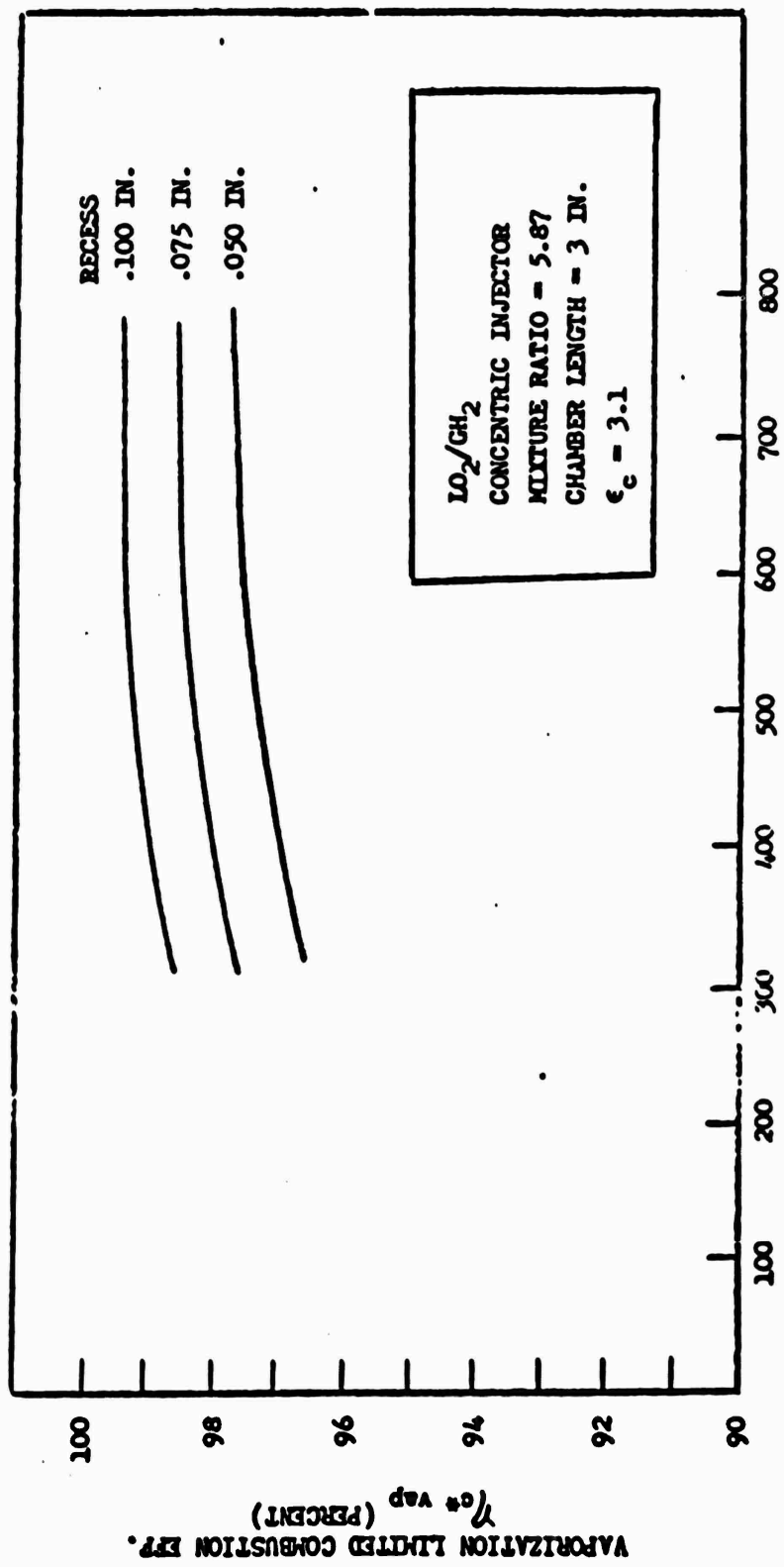


Figure 34. Combustion Model Predicted η_{c^*} vs P_c for Varying Post Recess for Concentric Injector Unit 2

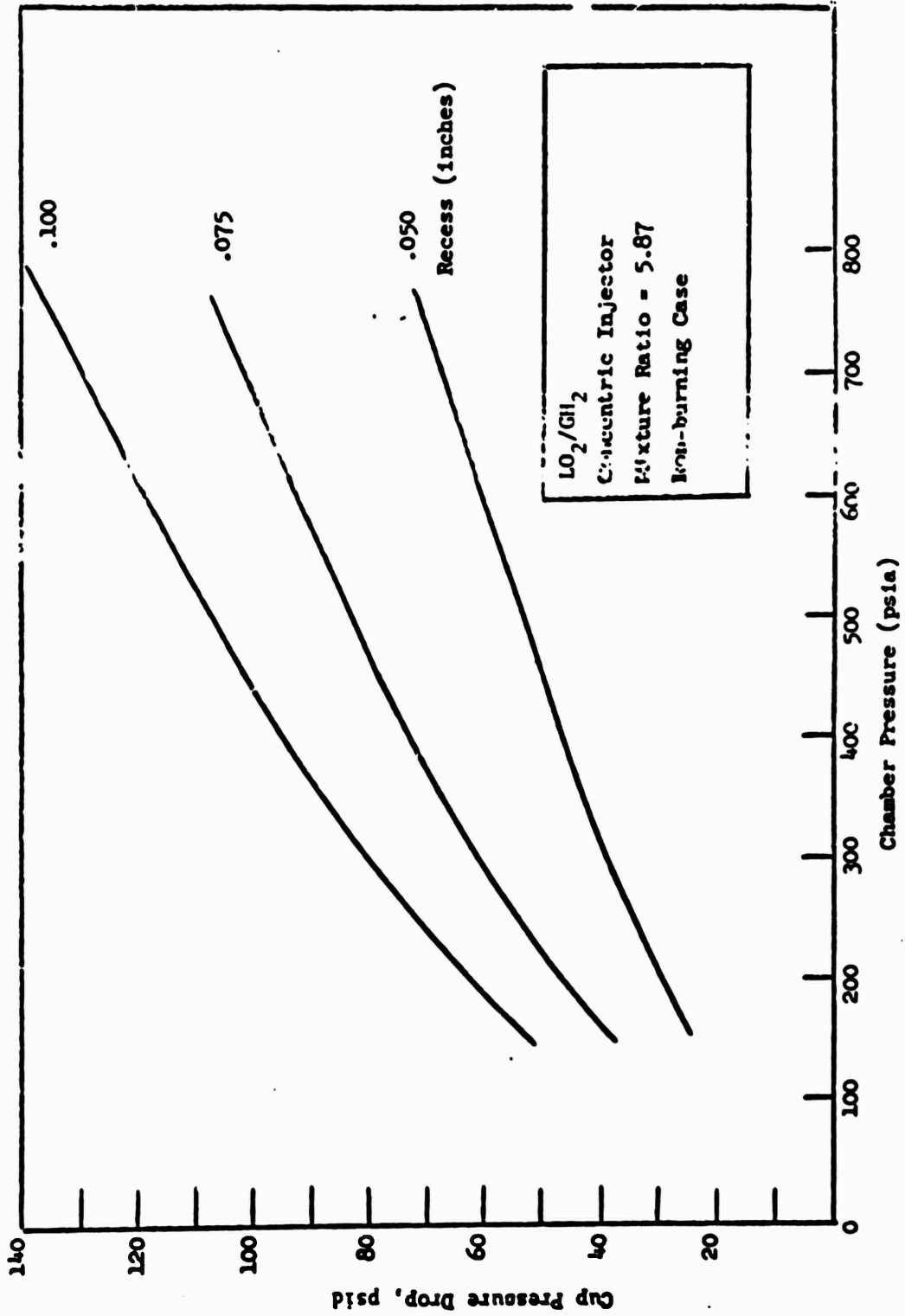
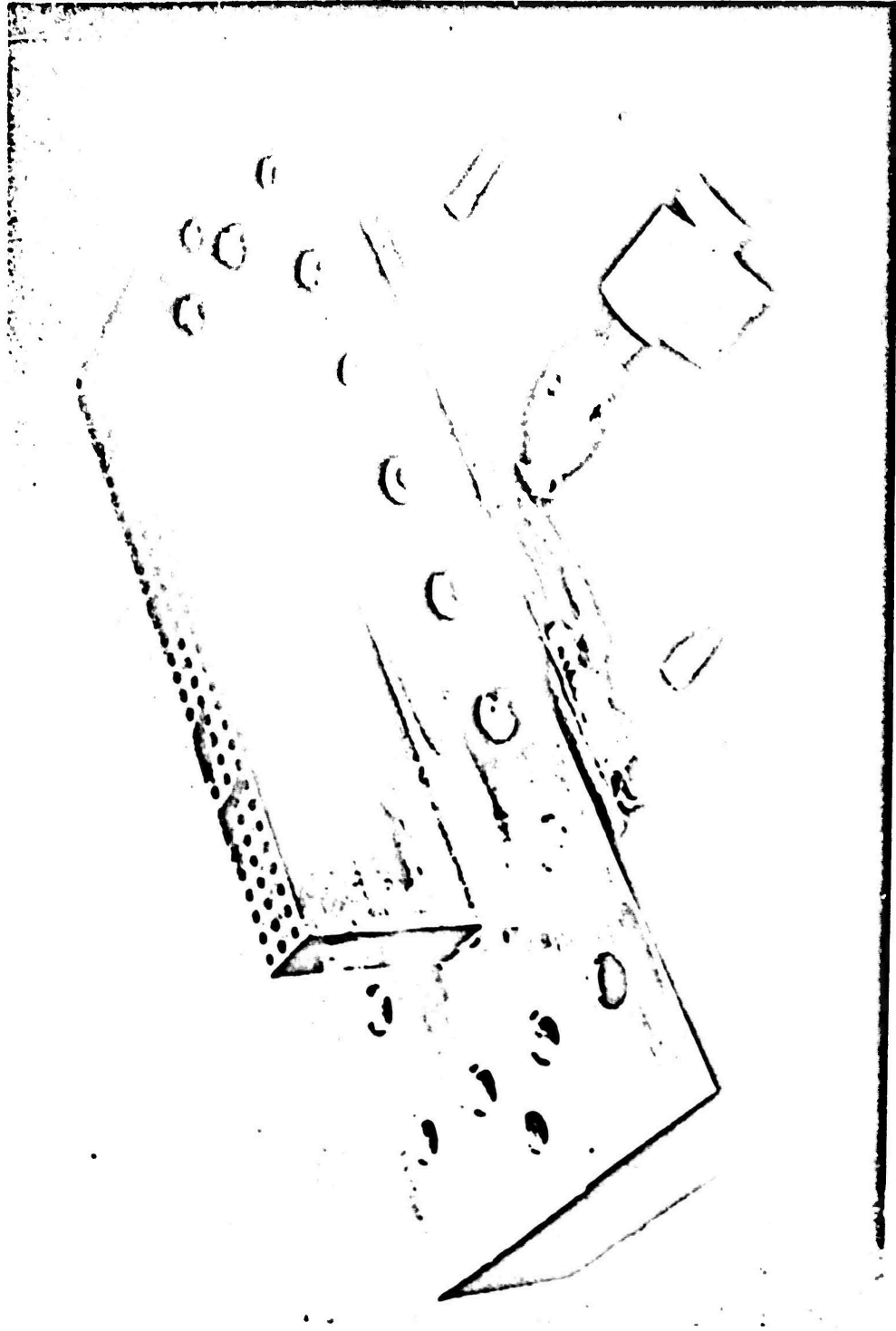


Figure 35. Combustion Model Predicted Cup Pressure Drop vs P_c for Varying Post Recess for Concentric Injector Unit 3



1EH42-3/15/71-C1C

Figure 36. Completed Unit 3 Concentric Orifice Injector

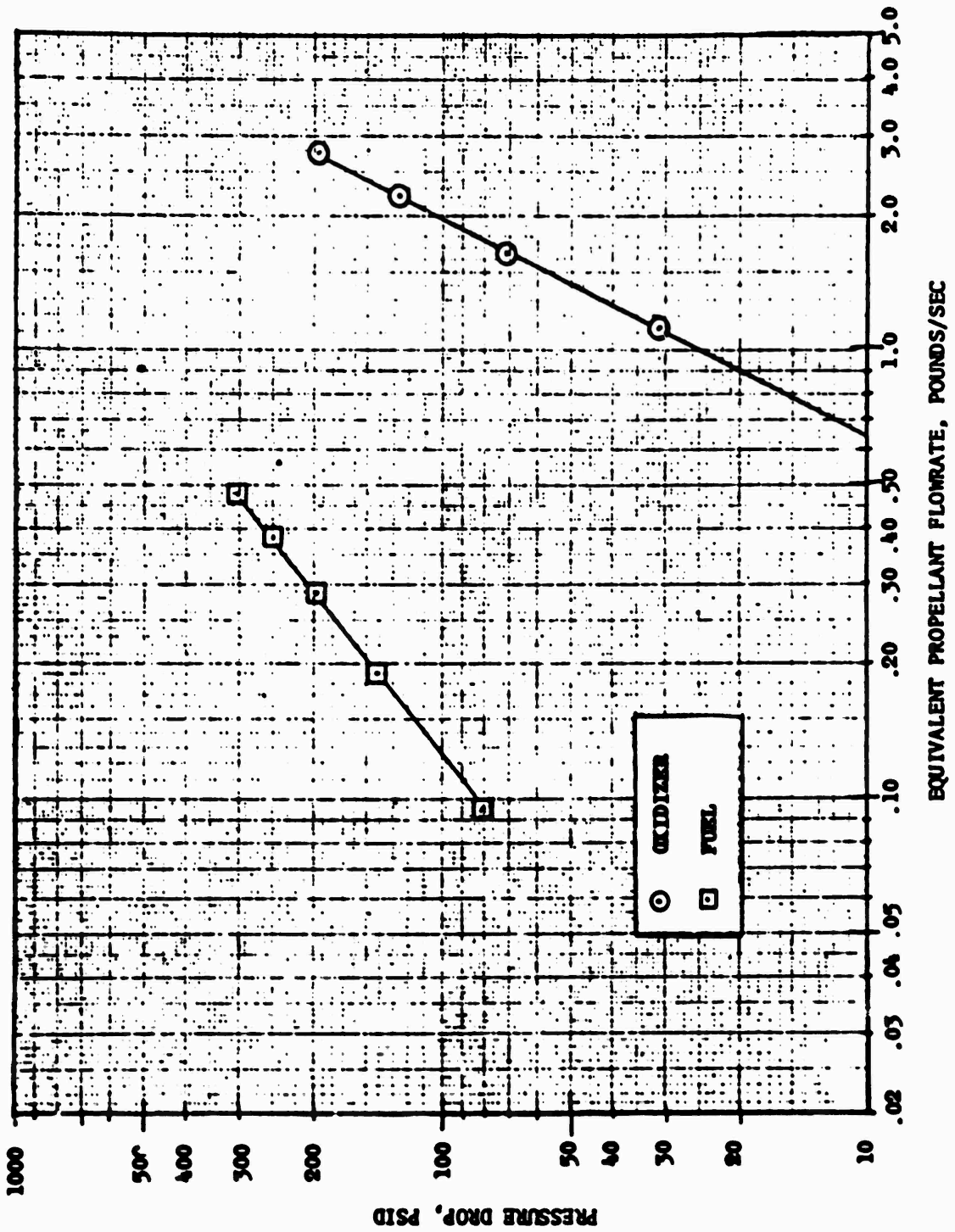
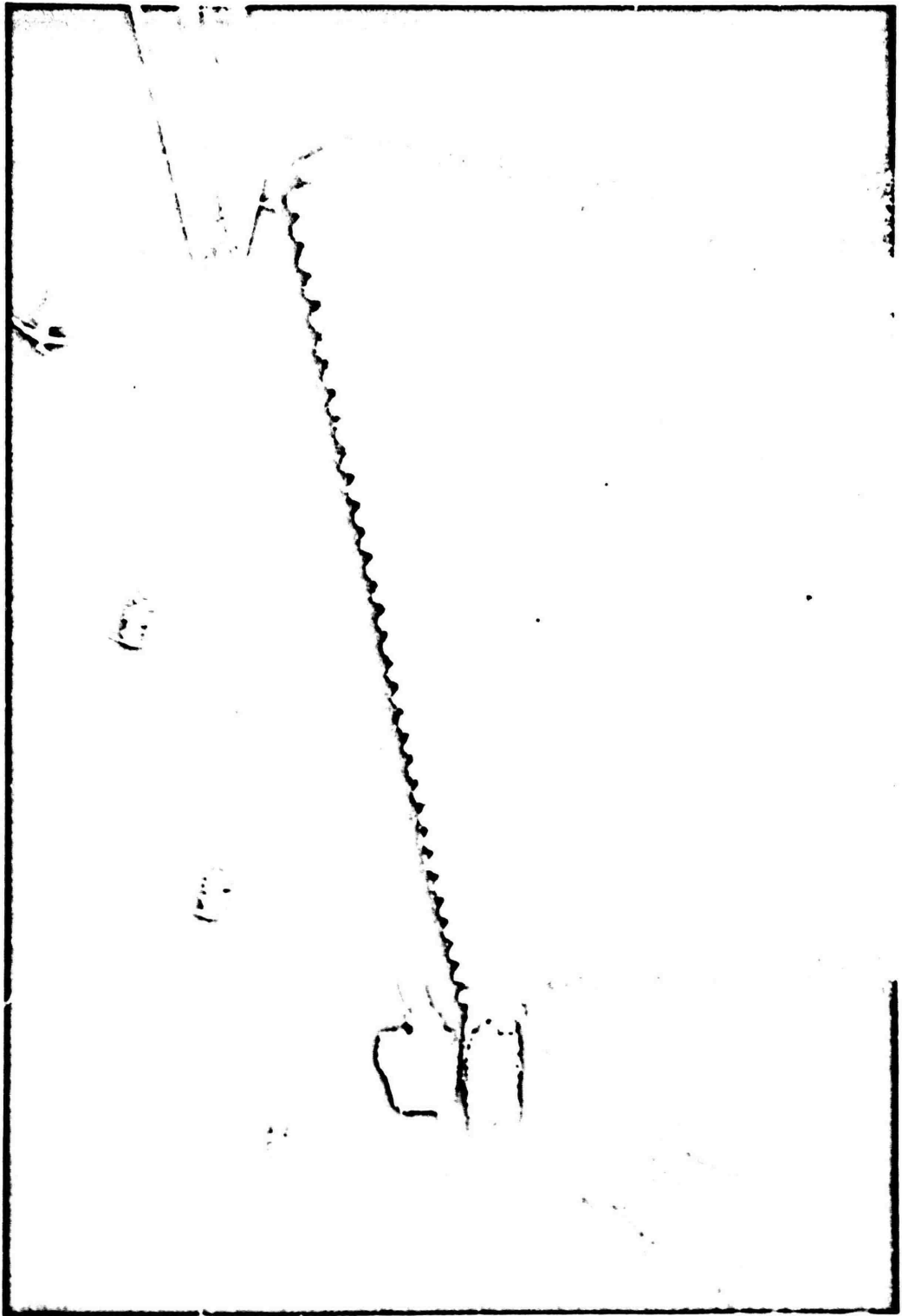


Figure 37. Unit 3 Concentric Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Single-Panel Gas-Liquid Case)



IXZ44-3/4/71-C1B
Figure 38. Unit 3 Concentric Injector, Cold-Flow Test, 4 psid, GN_2 -Fuel Side, Water-Oxidizer Side

One modification was made to the injector during the test program which consisted of changing the oxidizer post length from the value that provided a 0.050-inch recess to a shorter length to provide a 0.075-inch recess.

Unit 7 Concentric Injector. Injector unit 7 design is shown in Fig. 39 through 41. The mechanical design parameters are shown in Table 5.

Three candidate element configurations (cases I, II, and III) were subjected to combustion model analysis (described in Appendix I) to aid in selection of the element configuration. The element configurations selected for analysis and the combustion model results are tabulated in Table 6.

Case I represented an element design which: (1) had a fuel injection velocity and total number of elements the same as injector unit 3, and (2) had a fuel gap and oxidizer injection velocity less than injector unit 3. The latter two constraints resulted from the lower thrust requirements of injector unit 7 compared to injector unit 3. Case II represented an element design which: (1) had a fuel gap and total number of elements the same as injector unit 3, and (2) had a fuel and oxidizer injection velocity less than injector unit 3. Case III represented an element design identical to injector unit 3 with a reduction in the number of elements from 96 to 68.

For each of the cases, both increased chamber pressure and increased post recess improved $\eta_{c \cdot \text{vap}}$. The vaporization efficiency for cases I and III was similar. For case II, the vaporization efficiency was slightly lower due to the reduced fuel injection velocity. The results in Table 6 apply to vaporization efficiency only and do not account for changes in mixing efficiency, which could occur with the different element designs.

The element corresponding to case I, and shown in Fig. 39, was selected for the initial evaluation based on the following:

1. The mass distribution was much more uniform with the 95-element pattern (one less than unit 3 which had 96) compared to 68 elements.
2. A lower thrust per element was obtained with 95 rather than 68 elements.

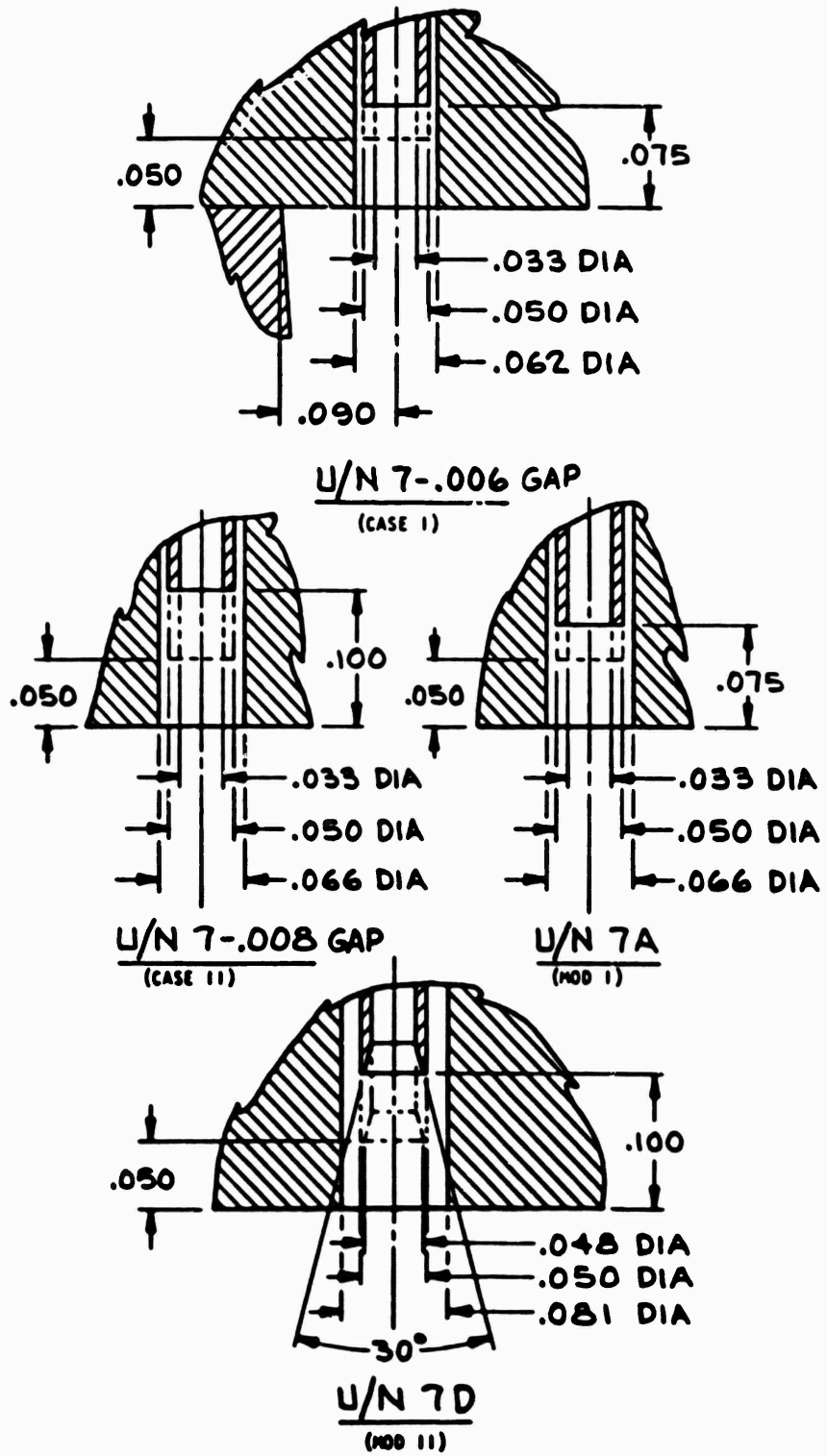
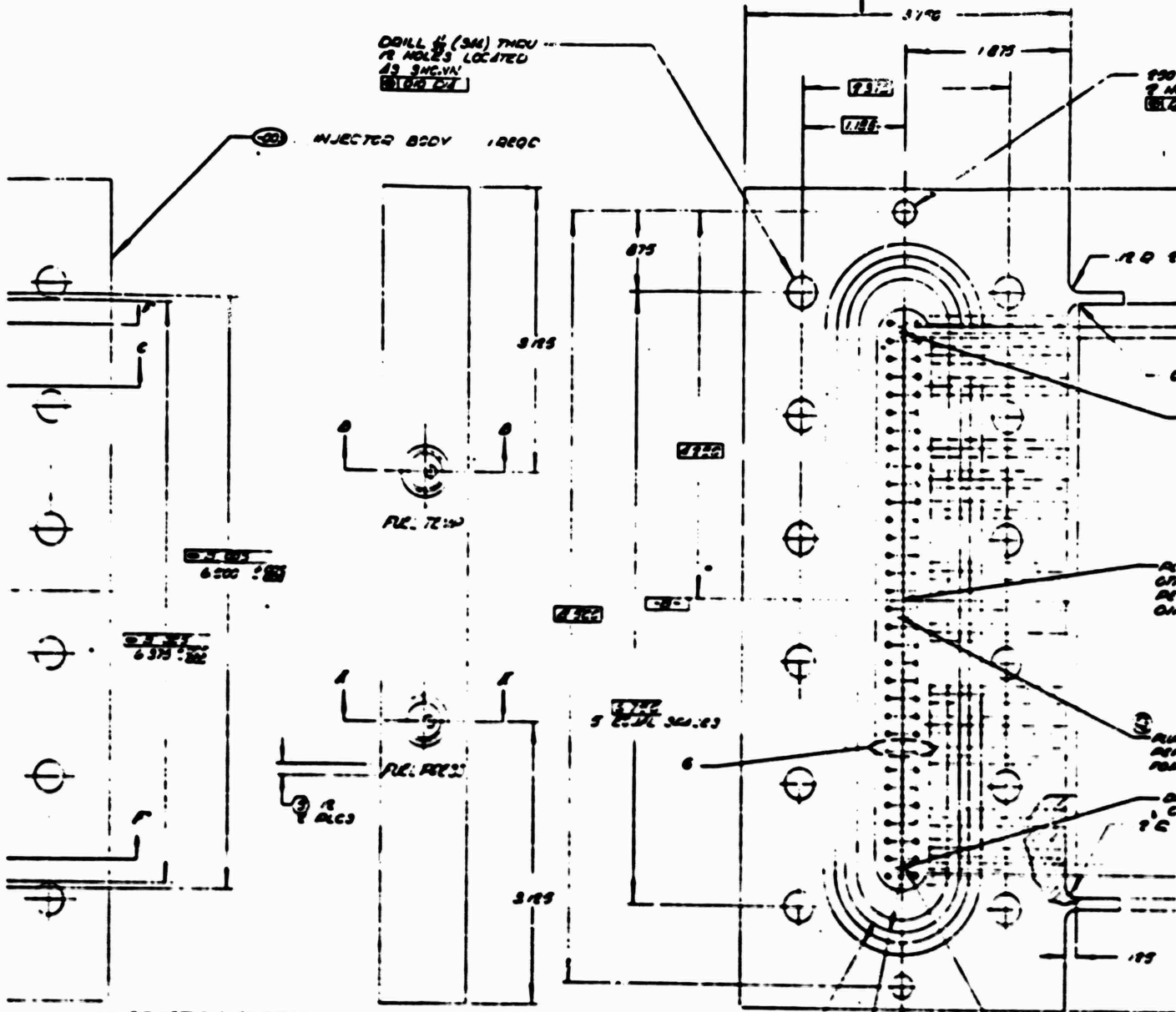


Figure 39. Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Single-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations

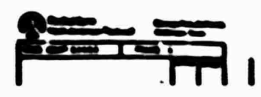
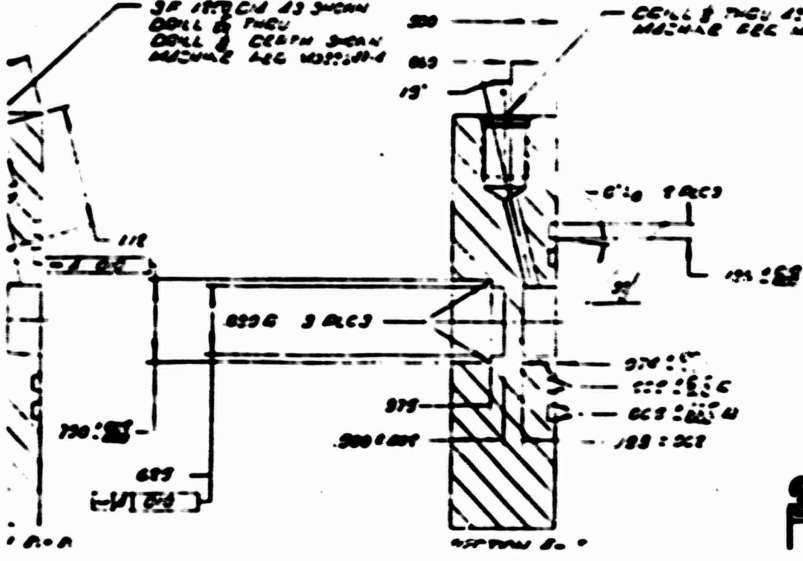
DRILL $\frac{1}{4}$ " (3M) THRU
78 HOLES LOCATED
AS SHOWN
SEE DET

INJECTOR BODY 1800C



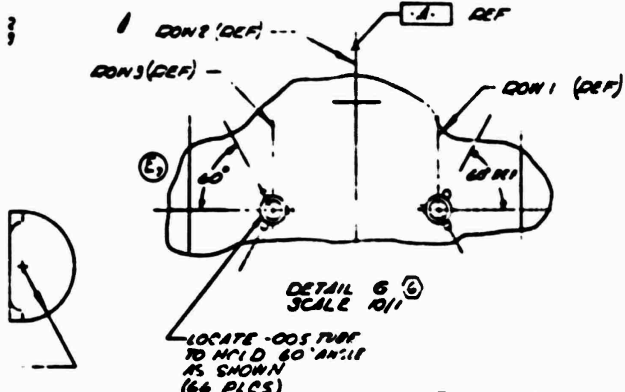
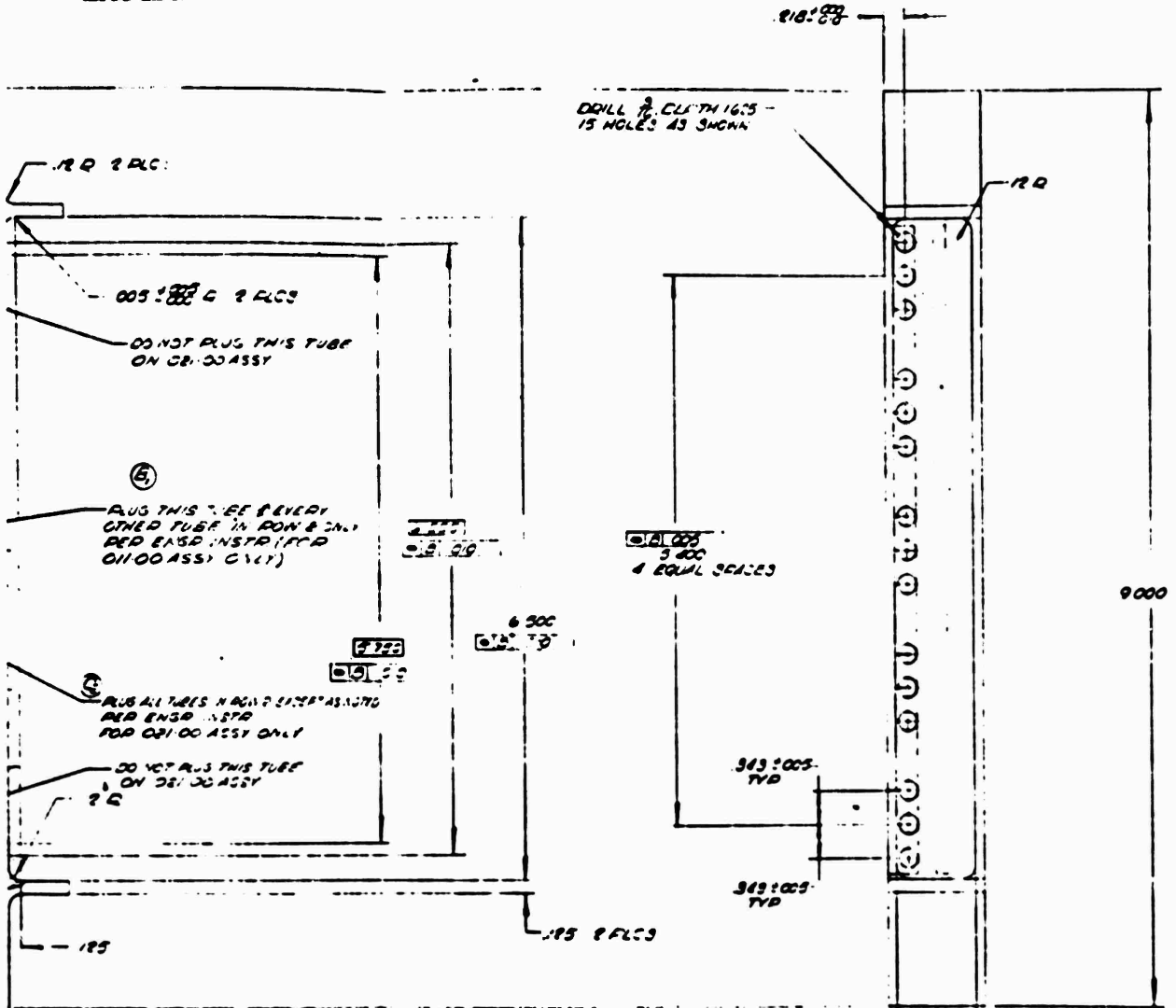
3P SECTION AS SHOWN
DRILL $\frac{1}{4}$ " THRU
DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ " DEPTH SHOWN
MACHINE LOG DETAIL

DRILL $\frac{1}{4}$ " THRU AS SHOWN
MACHINE LOG DETAIL



12

150 ± .001 DIA THRU
 7 HOLES LOCATED AS SHOWN
 (SEE FIG. 1)



- 1 MAKE FROM CR.00 ASSY
- 2 MAKE FROM CR.00 ASSY
- 3 ORIENTATION OF 76° ± 3 IN CON3 183 WITH CL. RECT IF (E) TO BE AS SHOWN CON'S RANDOM
- 4 PROGRESSIVE STAMP LETTERING AS SHOWN
- 5 BORE RED ENGR'S 5% & HAD INSTRUCTIONS
- 6 CLEAN RED STONE SPONGE
- 7 IDENTIFY RED ENGR'S 5% & CS
- 8 MACHINE RED ENGR'S 5% & CS

13

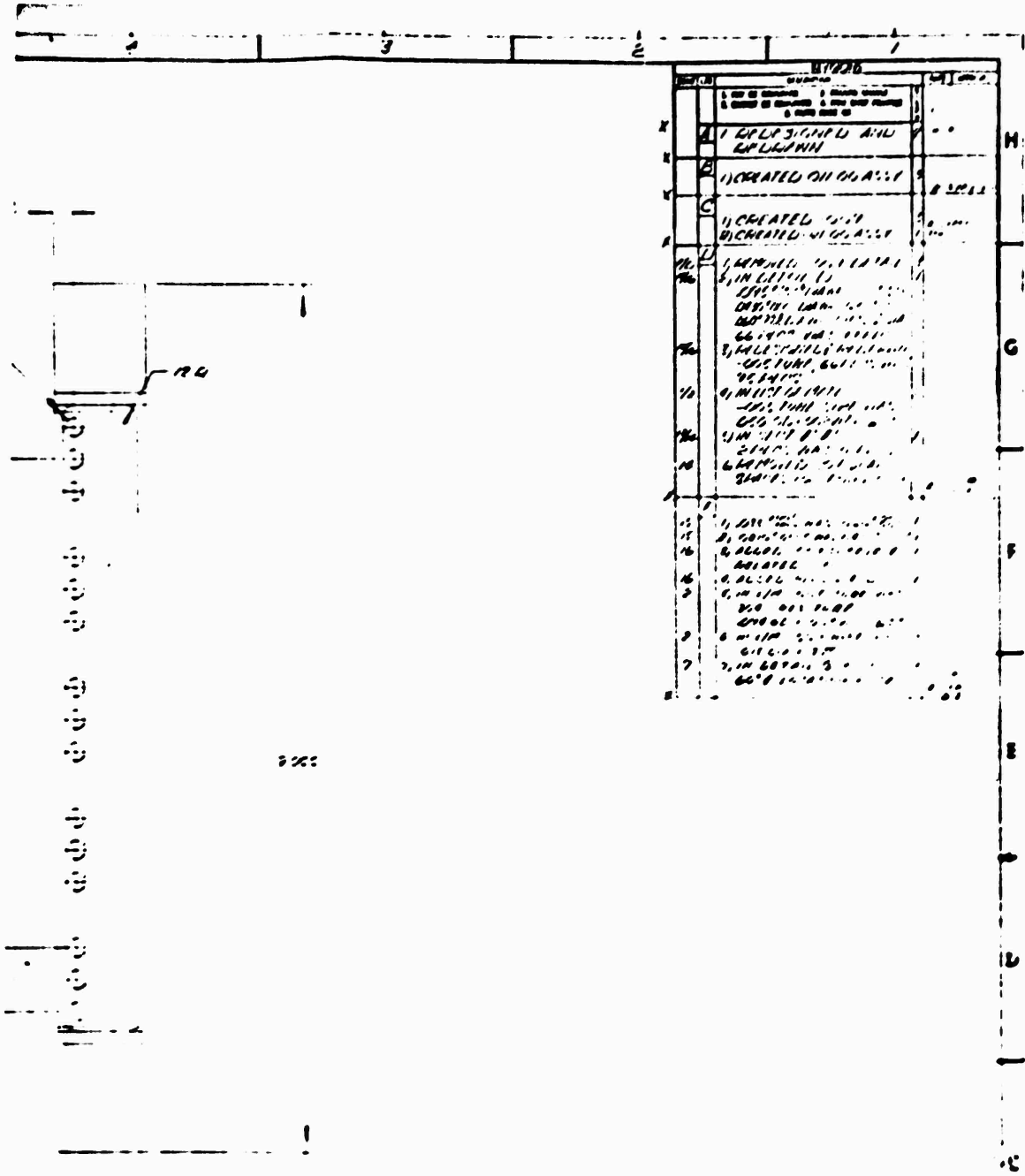
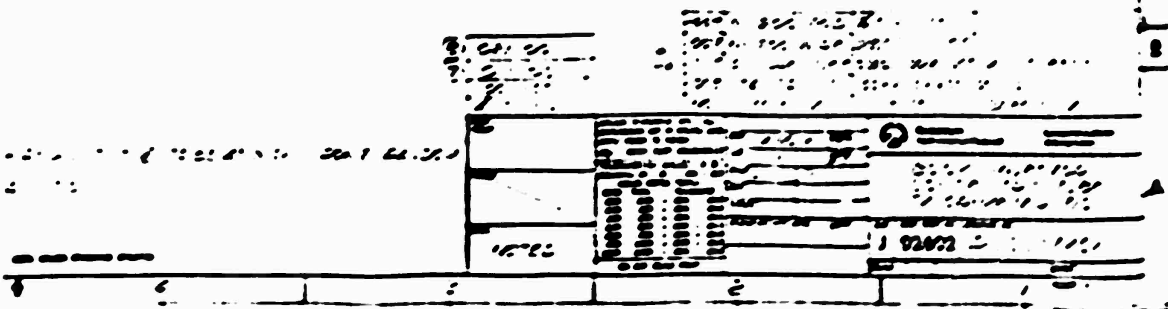
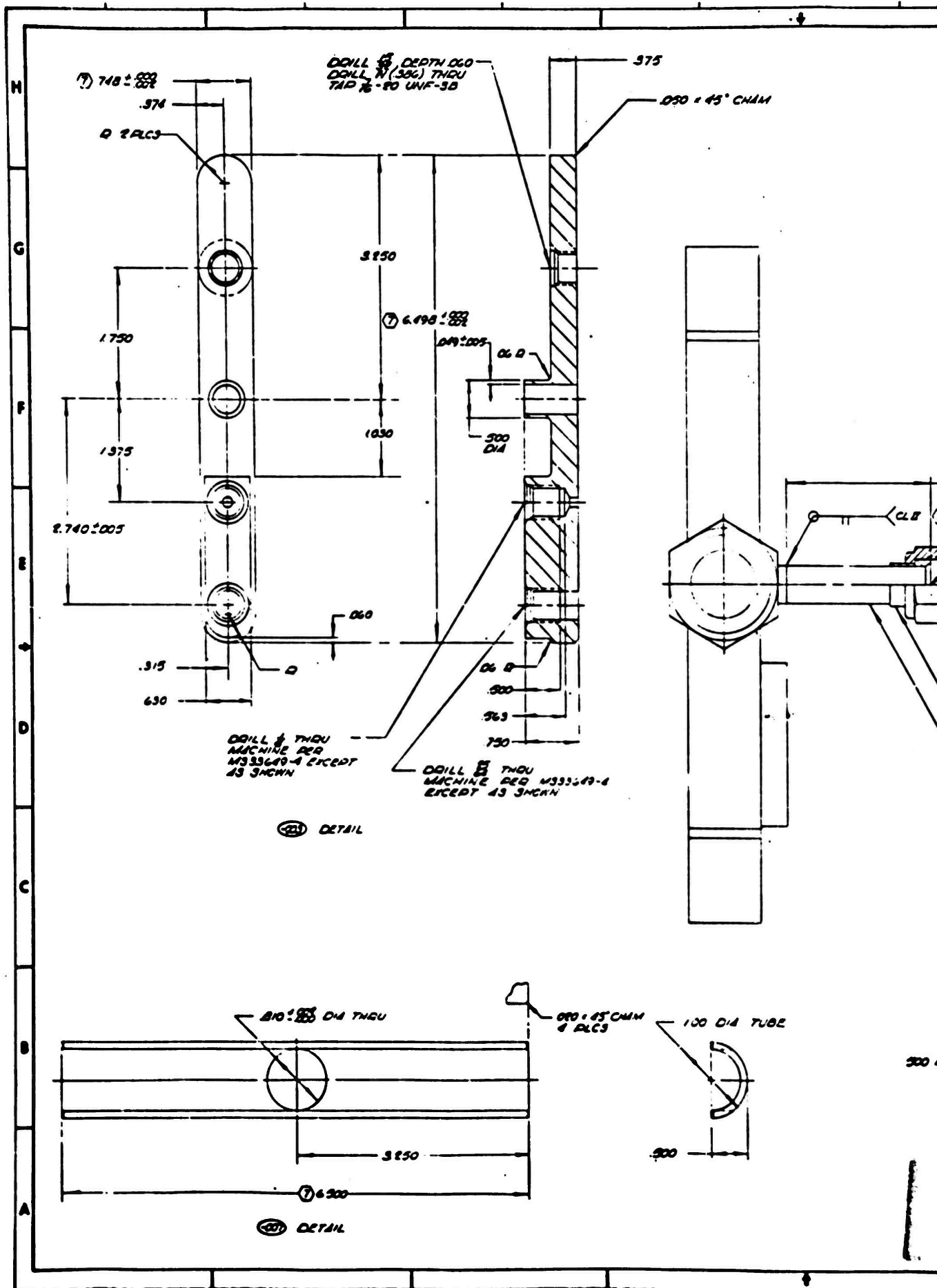


Figure 40. Single-panel injector Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Body Assembly

73/74





① 748 ± .002

.374

Ø 2 PLCS

DRILL 1/8" DEPTH .060
 DRILL 1/8" (306) THRU
 TAP 1/8" - 80 UNF-3B

375

Ø50 ± 45° CHAM

3250

1750

① 6.495 ± .002

Ø49 ± .005 Ø6 Ø

G

F

1375

1030

500 DIA

E

2.740 ± .005

Ø60

.315

630

Ø6 Ø

500

363

750

DRILL 1/8" THRU
 MACHINE PER
 M333649-4 EXCEPT
 AS SHOWN

DRILL 1/8" THRU
 MACHINE PER M333649-4
 EXCEPT AS SHOWN

Ⓢ DETAIL

D

C

B

Ø10 ± .005 DIA THRU

Ø70 ± 45° CHAM
 4 PLCS

100 DIA TUBE

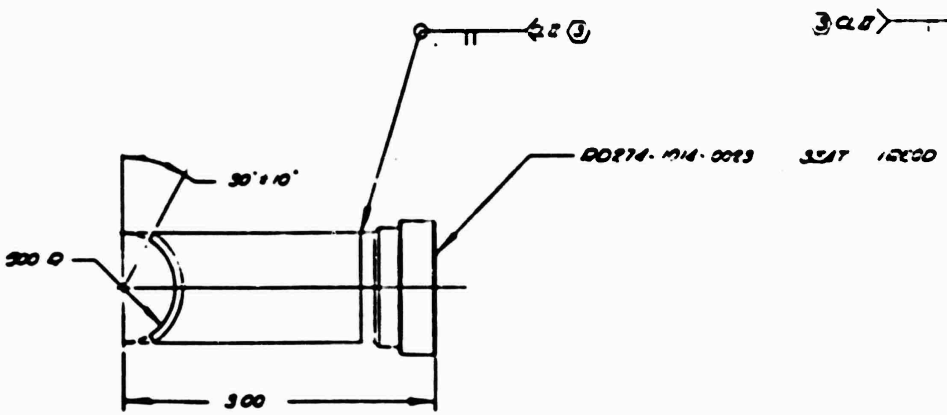
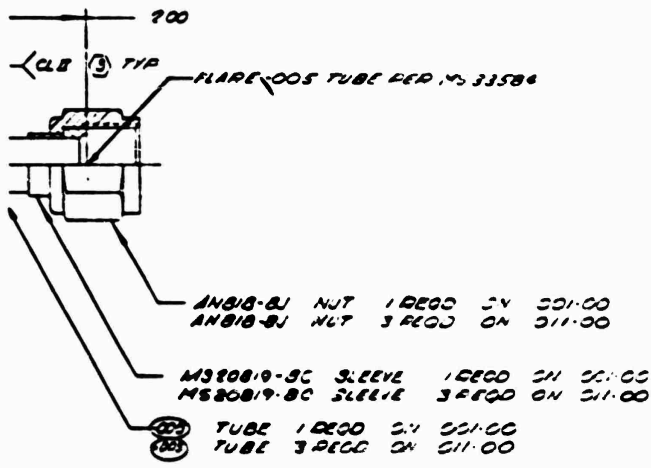
3250

300

① 6.300

Ⓢ DETAIL

A

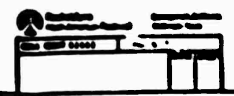
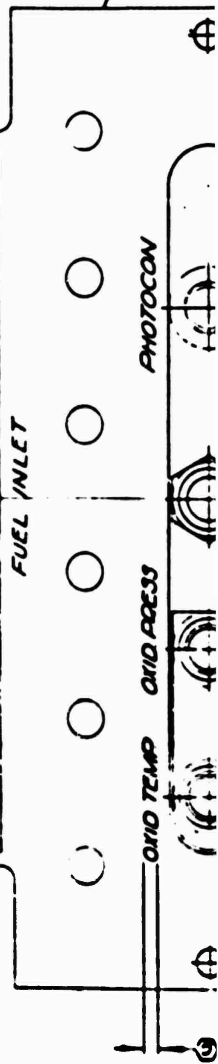
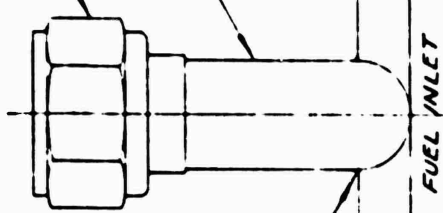


(35) DETAIL

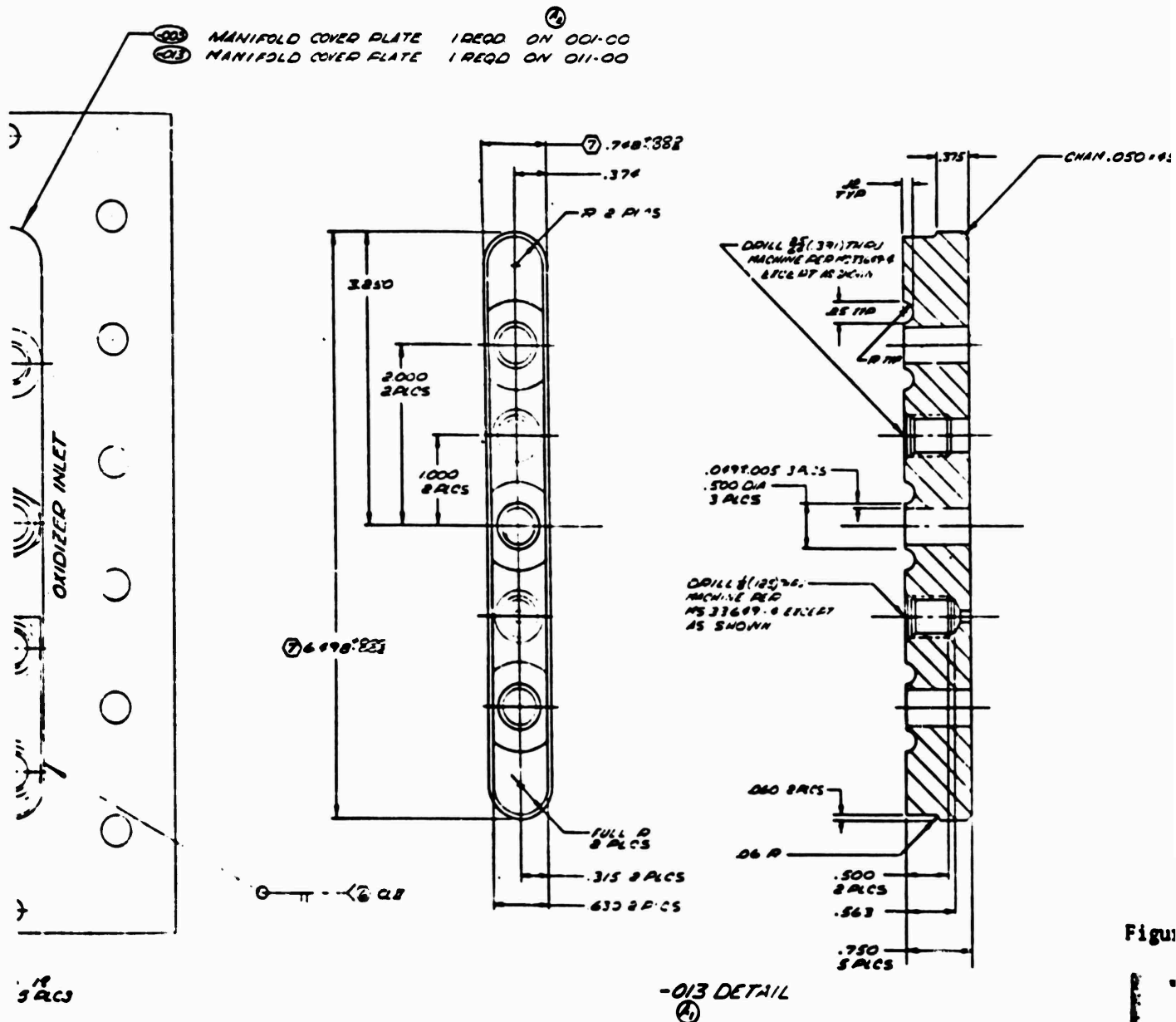
(30) MANIFOLD COVER 1 REQD

(32) TUBE 13.5" 1 REQD

AN818-16J NUT 1 REQD



630037451000 INJECTOR BODY 1REQD



1. CAD ALL ROOTS & INLETS PER QAC 15-054 EXCEPT USE METAL FITTINGS ONLY
 2. COORDINATE WITH DA-6300-751 DIMENSIONS
 3. WELD PER QAC 07-012
 4. ADDRESS ON STAMP LETTING AS SHOWN
 5. CLEAN PER QAC 110-004
 6. WELD PER QAC 107-027
 7. IDENTIFY PER QAC 04-002
 8. MACHINE PER QAC 03-022

011-00
001-00
235V AC
NOTED

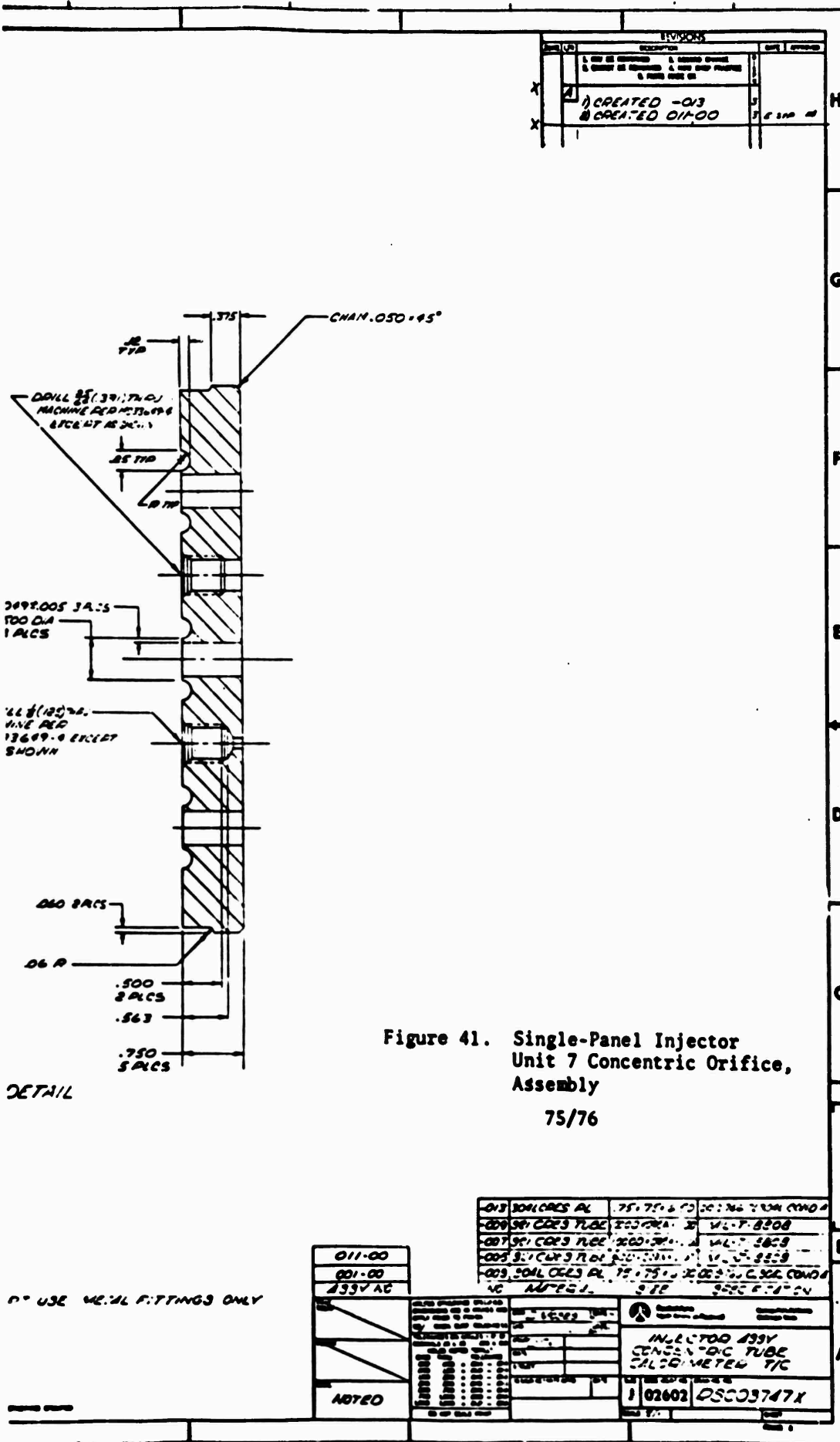


TABLE 6. COMPUTER COMBUSTION MODEL RESULTS, CONCENTRIC INJECTOR
CANDIDATES FOR INJECTOR UNIT 7

	Case 1: 96 Elements 0.006-Inch Fuel Gap		Case 2: 96 Elements 0.008-Inch Fuel Gap		Case 3: 68 Elements 0.008-Inch Fuel Gap	
	η_{vap}	Cup Vaporization, percent	η_{vap}	Cup Vaporization, percent	η_{vap}	Cup Vaporization, percent
700-psia Chamber Pressure						
0.050-Inch Recess	96.38	46.5	94.59	31.6	96.9	66
0.100-Inch Recess	99.05	94.4	97.65	66	99.4	135
450-psia Chamber Pressure						
0.050-Inch Recess	95.91	35.4	93.79	25	96.3	51
0.100-Inch Recess	99.12	74	97.65	51	99.3	105

3. The 95-element pattern would provide roughly the same number of elements per sq in. of injector face as unit 3 injector.
4. The number of elements could be reduced to 68 elements at a later time if desired.

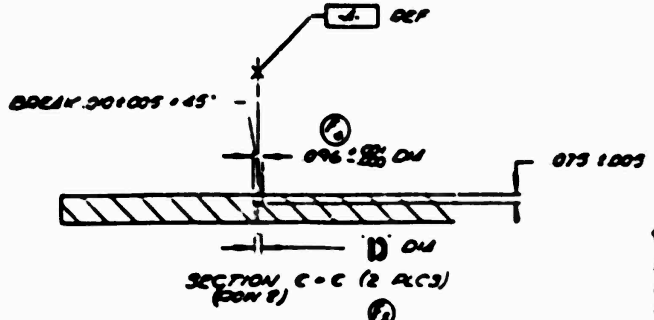
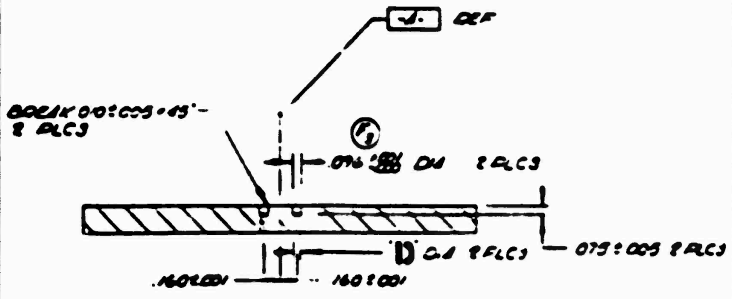
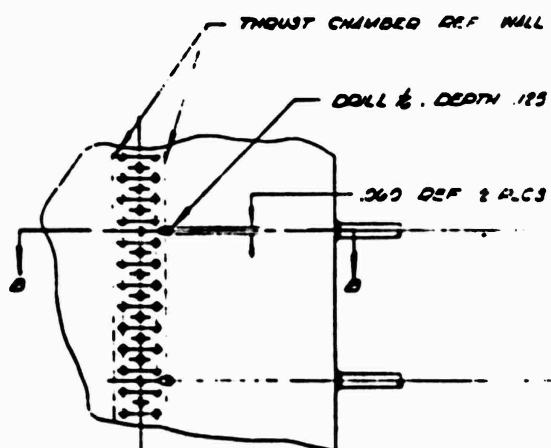
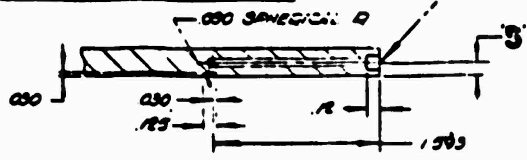
One of the major features of the design was a removable face plate (Fig. 42). This feature provided the capability for rapid rework of injector element parameters such as oxidizer post recess, fuel annulus width, and number of elements. Two face plates were made during the initial fabrication to permit rework of one face while the other was in test. Variation in oxidizer post recess was obtained by conventional machining of the face plate, rather than electrodischarge machining of the oxidizer posts as had been accomplished with unit 3 injector. This feature permitted maintenance of a fixed oxidizer post configuration until an optimum recess-gap configuration was established.

The injector fabrication and assembly technique was different than that used on unit 3 injector. The assembly consisted of a body that contained the manifolding and the brazed-in oxidizer tubes, and a removable face plate. The face plate was copper and the body was corrosion-resistant steel. The completed parts are shown in Fig. 43 and 44.

The injector was flow calibrated following completion of manufacturing. A typical flow test is shown in Fig. 45 and the predicted pressure loss characteristics during test are shown in Fig. 46.

The injector body was modified twice during hot-fire evaluation, in addition to normal recess and annulus variation accomplished by face modification (Fig. 29). The initial modification, units 7 to 7A configuration, removed 16 elements in the center row (every other one) to produce a 79-element injector. The final modification, units 7A to 7D (7B and 7C configuration designed but not released to manufacturing) resulted in a 66-element injector. The pertinent design details are noted in Table 5. Combustion model analyses were conducted for the unit 7D injector modification only, and are described in Appendix I.

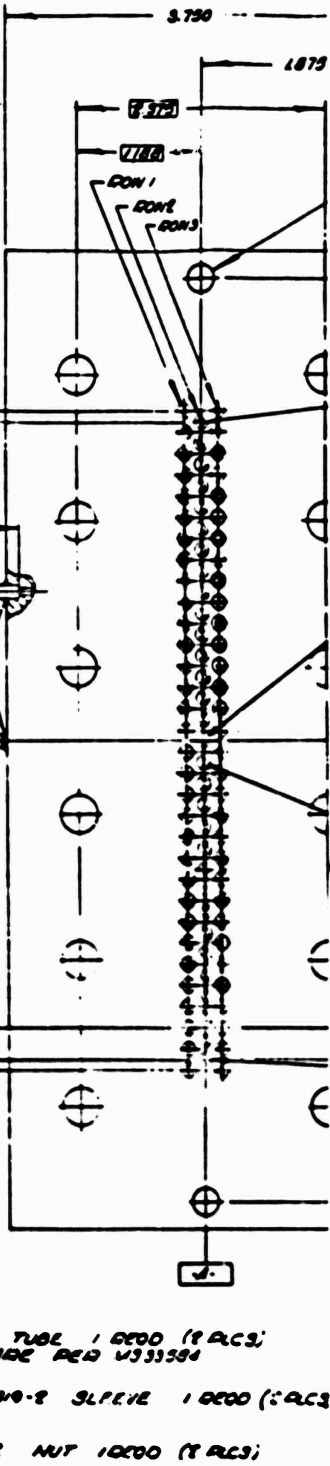
CON NO	5	T:005	D:000
001	125	250	081
007	118	225	081
009	087	200	081
013	112	225	081



DOILL 1/2, DEPTH 1625
 FLAT BIT DOILL 1/2, DEPTH SHOWN

5 884
 30 EQ SPACES
 FOR CON 2 ONLY

6 080
 31 EQUAL SPACES
 FOR CON 1 & 2 ONLY



- 1 MAKE FROM 061-00 ASSY
- 2 MAKE FROM 110-00 ASSY
- 3 MAKE FROM 031-00 ASSY
- 4 MAKE FROM 011-00 ASSY
- 5 MAKE FROM 021-00 ASSY
- 6 MAKE FROM 001-00 ASSY
- 7 MAKE FROM 011-00 ASSY
- 8 IMPRESSION STAND LETTING 43 SHOWA BUDGE OFFICE CO.
- 9 THE BOILE
- 10 CLEAN REG 37166002
- 11 IDENTIFY REG 010104-008
- 12 MACHINE REG 010103-008

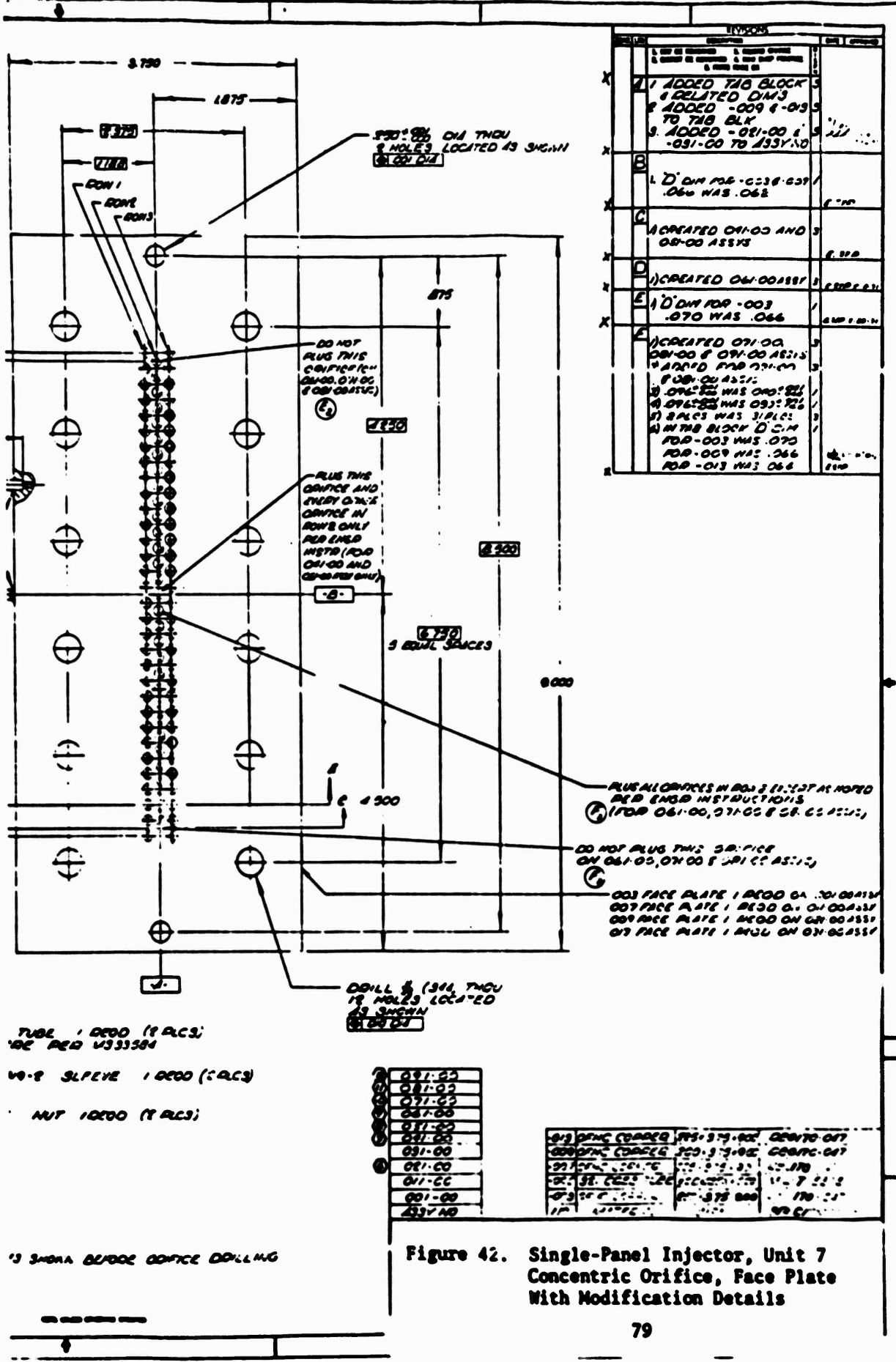
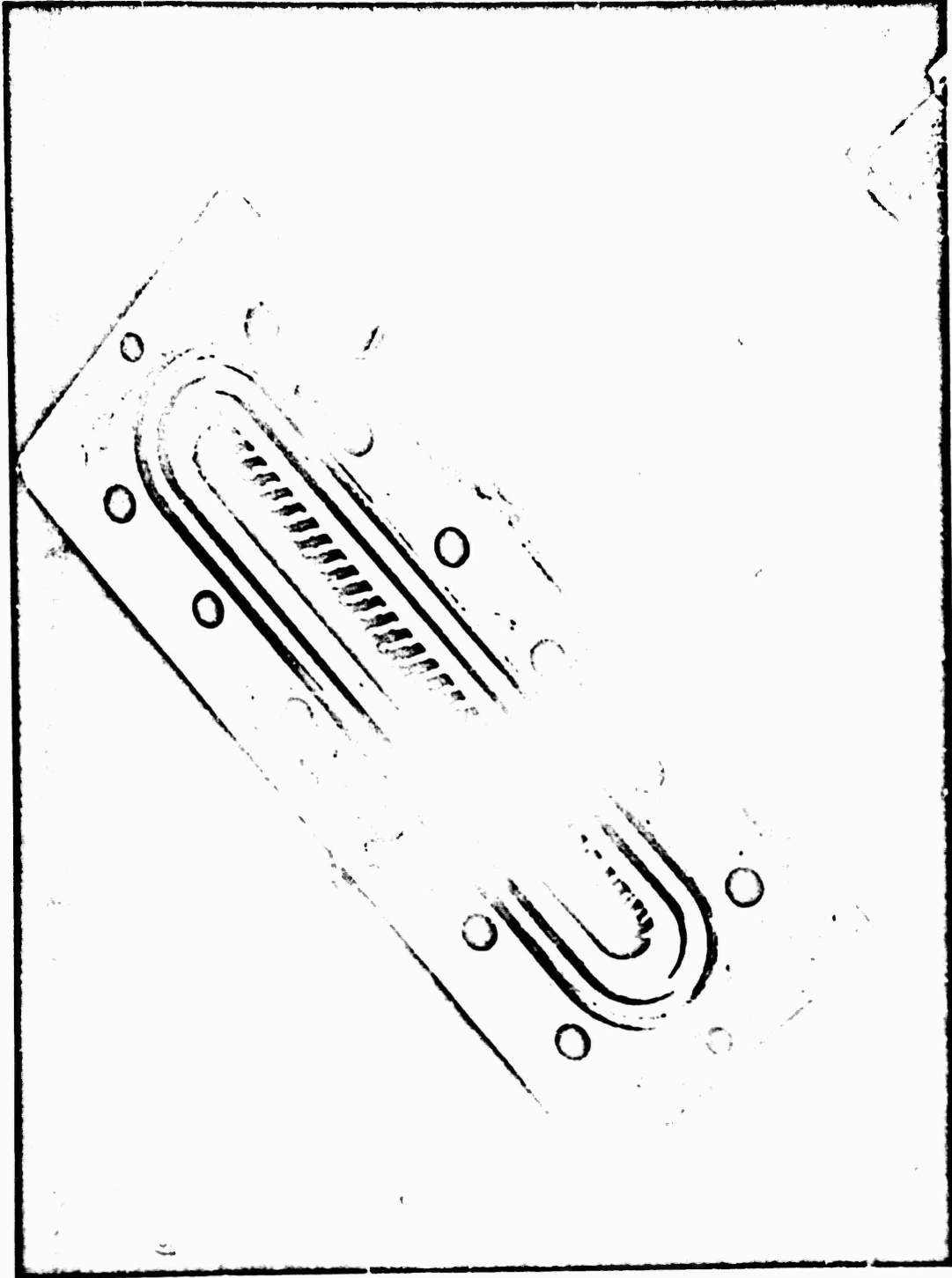


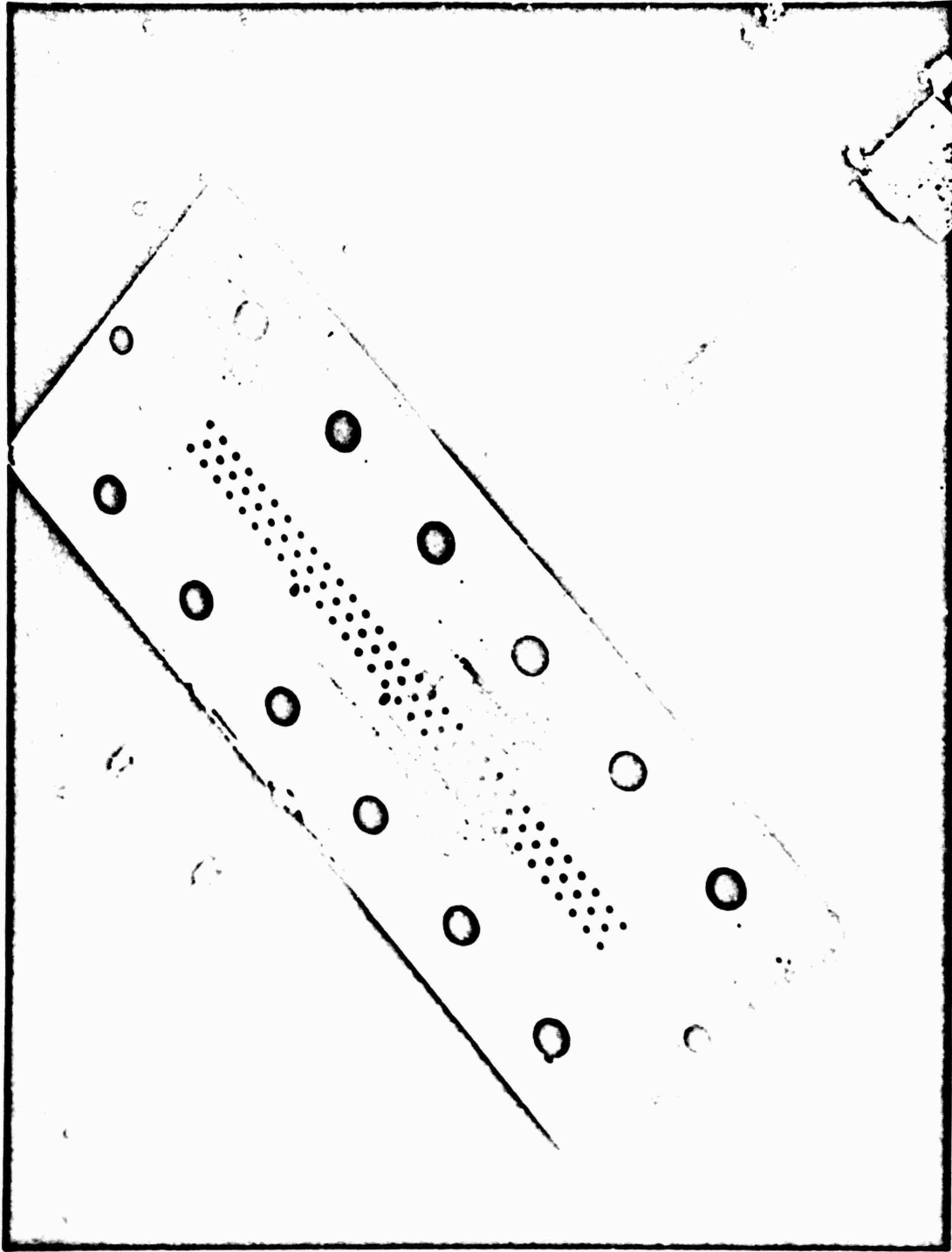
Figure 42. Single-Panel Injector, Unit 7
Concentric Orifice, Face Plate
With Modification Details

12



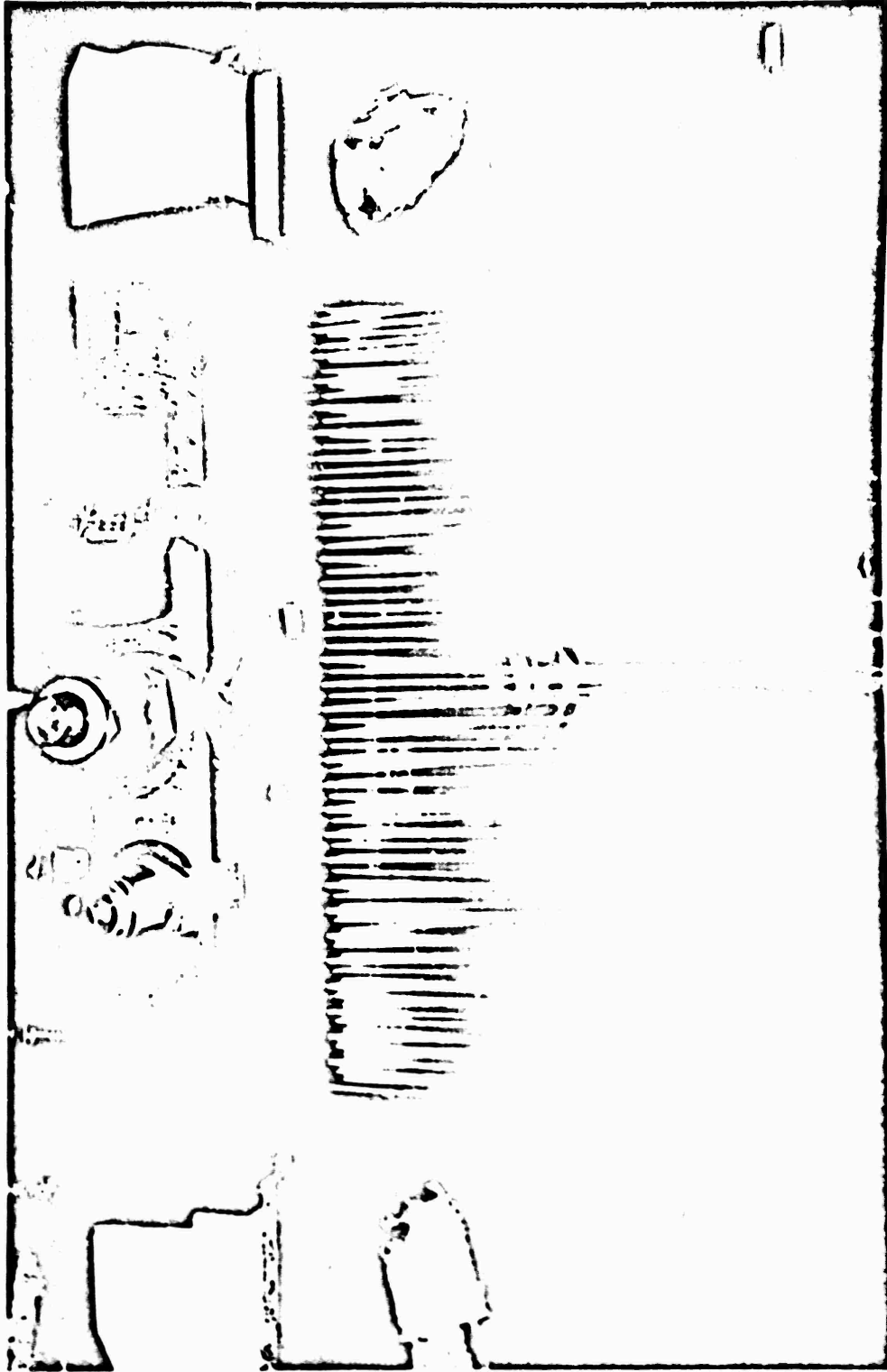
1XX42-4/22/71-C1C

Figure 43. Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Injector Body With Faceplate Removed



1XX42-4/22/71-CIE

Figure 44. Completed Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Injector With Faceplate Installed



1XX44-4/22/71-C1B

Figure 4S. Unit 7 Concentric Orifice Injector Assembly Water Flow, Oxidizer Side Only (100 psid)

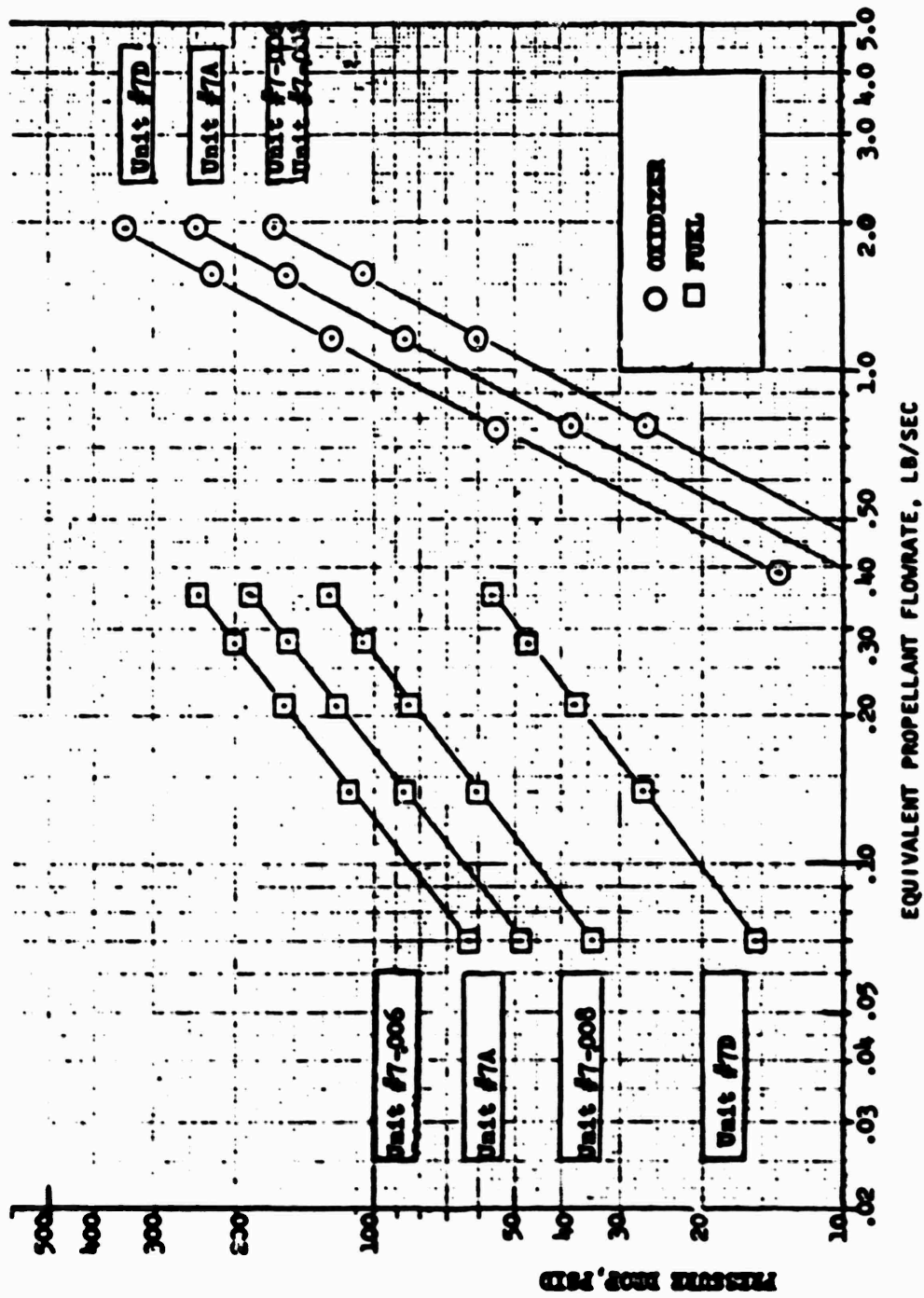


Figure 46. Concentric Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Single Panel)

Decrease in the number of elements was accomplished by simply cutting short and welding closed the unwanted oxidizer tubes and welding closed the corresponding orifices in the face plate. Fuel annulus variation was obtained by reaming the face plate orifices to the desired dimension.

INJECTOR SINGLE-ELEMENT COLD-FLOW TESTING

At program start, cold-flow test data were available for gas/liquid elements for both concentric (Ref. 1 and 2) and triplet (Ref. 2) injector; however, for the coplanar injector, no previous cold-flow data were available. Accordingly, single-panel cold-flow effort was conducted, which was limited to evaluation of the performance and chamber compatibility characteristics of the coplanar element.

Basically, the coplanar element consists of a pair of like-impinging stream doublets, one oxidizer and the other fuel. Orifices are located so that the oxidizer fan centers on, and intersects, the fuel fan at right angles. Hot-fire testing, discussed later, showed that this element type had high performance. However, high heat flux and wall erosion were concomitant with high performance. Both the basic coplanar element and modifications of the basic element (oxidizer orifice offset and addition of boundary layer coolant) were evaluated in cold flow. The element modifications were designed to provide a spray mixture ratio bias resulting in low mixture ratio concentrations adjacent to the chamber wall. Reduction of combustion gas mixture ratio and, in turn, flame temperature, in the vicinity of the chamber wall should contribute to a reduction of wall heat flux.

The single-panel injector cold-flow study experimental approach, experimental results, and analysis of results are discussed in subsequent paragraphs.

Experimental Approach

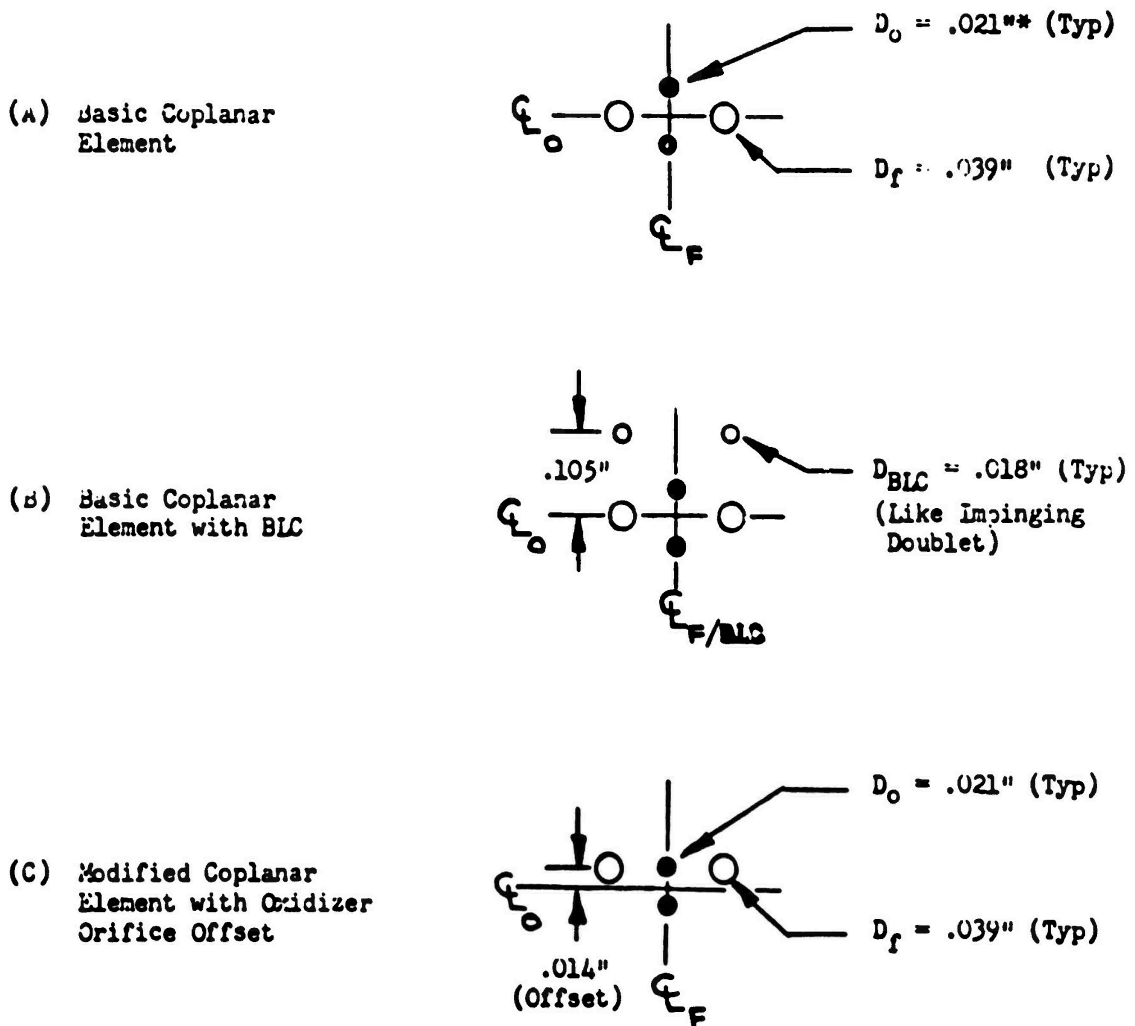
Cold-flow mixing tests were conducted using experimental apparatus and procedures previously developed for gas/liquid distribution experiments (Ref. 1 and 2). Basically, the spray mixing was characterized by: (1) flowing propellant simulants (for the subject effort, oxidizer and fuel were simulated using water and gaseous helium, respectively), and (2) surveying the mass flux distribution of both liquid and gas intercepted at a plane located below the injector face. A probe was used to traverse and measure the mass of liquid and gas intercepted at discrete

grid locations in the collection plane. The mass of liquid was assessed from mass collection, and the mass of gas was assessed from analysis of impact pressure measurements.

Single injector elements were employed for all tests. Cold-flow elements were scaled at twice the size (based on area) of hot-fire elements to obtain element feed flows concomitant with instrumentation measurement capabilities. Equivalent impingement angles and scaled impingement distances were used for applicability of cold-flow element geometry modeling to the hot-fire size element.

Cold-flow mixing tests were designed to simulate, as closely as possible, actual hot-firing conditions (i.e., propellant injection momentum, injection velocities, and injection densities) at the 450-psia chamber pressure operating condition (MR = 5.5). Tests were conducted in a pressurized chamber which provided close simulation of hot-fire propellant injection densities. However, gaseous propellant simulant injection velocities were limited to 2800 ft/sec (sonic flow with ambient temperature helium), which were less than the hot-fire injection velocities which approach 4000 ft/sec. Therefore, injection velocity of the oxidizer simulant was reduced accordingly to maintain the same momentum ratio (fuel/oxidizer) characteristic of hot firing. Because mixing is predominantly controlled by momentum exchange, maintenance of the momentum ratio would ensure applicability of the cold-flow results to hot-fire conditions.

Three cold-flow tests were conducted. The first test evaluated the basic coplanar element, as shown in Fig. 47. The second test evaluated the basic coplanar element with incorporation of boundary layer coolant. Boundary layer coolant was incorporated by adding a fuel like-doublet adjacent to the basic coplanar element, as shown in Fig. 47. The third test evaluated a modification of the basic coplanar in which the oxidizer orifices were offset 0.014 inch, as shown in Fig. 47. This offset was intended to shift the oxidizer mass to one side of the spray field, thereby providing lower mixture ratios on the opposing side of the spray field.



*Cold flow element dimensions $\sqrt{2}$ X hot fire element dimensions
(i.e., twice area scale)

Figure 47. Single Injector Element Configurations Evaluated
in Cold-Flow Mixing Tests

Experimental Results

Cold-flow data were reduced to provide definition of: (1) the spray mass distribution, (2) the mixing index, E_m , and (3) the mixing efficiency, $\eta_{c \cdot \text{mix}}$. A tabulation of E_m and $\eta_{c \cdot \text{mix}}$ for each test is listed in Table 7. Mass flux distribution plots defined the spray distribution for the basic element, basic element with boundary layer coolant, and the modified element.

Element mixing efficiencies are discussed first, followed by presentation of the element spray distribution characteristics.

TABLE 7. SINGLE-PANEL COPLANAR ELEMENT COLD-FLOW DATA SUMMARY

Element Type	Mixing Index, E_m , percent	Mixing Efficiency, $\eta_{c \cdot \text{mix}}$, percent
Basic Coplanar	46	74
Basic Coplanar With Boundary Layer Coolant (BLC)	75	92
Modified Coplanar With Oxidizer Orifice Offset	24	58

Mixing Efficiency. Cold-flow mass collection results can be used for analytic prediction of an injector mixing uniformity index, termed E_m , and combustion efficiency limited by injector mixing, $\eta_{c \cdot \text{mix}}$.

The distribution index, E_m , which represented the percentage of total spray that has achieved the intended mixture ratio has been defined by Rupe (Ref. 3). The distribution index is based on a stream tube analysis according to the relationship:

$$E_m = 1 - \left[\sum_i^n M_{f_i} \frac{(R_t - r_i)}{R_t} + \sum_i^{\bar{n}} M_{f_i} \frac{(R_t - r_i)}{R_t - 1} \right] \quad (1)$$

where

- M_{f_i} = mass fraction in i^{th} tube
- R_t = total oxidizer/total oxidizer + fuel
- r_i = i^{th} tube oxidizer/ i^{th} tube oxidizer + fuel
- n = number of tubes in which $r_i < R_t$
- \bar{n} = number of tubes in which $r_i > R_t$

The distribution index correlation was useful for relative injector comparisons. The distribution index did not explicitly characterize the manner in which spray maldistribution limits combustion efficiency. Propellant mass and mixture ratio distribution characteristics were further related to specific propellant characteristic velocity versus mixture ratio data to determine distribution-limited combustion efficiency, $\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}}$. In general, a higher distribution index corresponds to a higher distribution-limited combustion efficiency.

A prediction of combustion efficiency limited by propellant distribution, $\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}}$, was determined by use of a stream tube analysis, as follows:

$$\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}} = \sum_i^n \frac{MF_i c^*_i}{c^*_{\text{theo}}} \quad (2)$$

where

- MF_i = mass fraction in i^{th} tube
- c^*_i = theoretical characteristic velocity corresponding to mixture ratio in i^{th} stream tube
- c^*_{theo} = theoretical characteristic velocity at the overall injected mixture ratio
- n = number of stream tubes

The mixing efficiencies for the different element configurations spanned a wide range. The basic element had a relatively low mixing efficiency ($\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}} = 74$ percent). Mixing losses associated with the basic element were due to gross spray maldistribution (namely pockets of oxidizer) as were evident in spray distribution plots (shown later). The spray maldistribution was further exemplified with the modified element (oxidizer orifice offset) which yielded a lower mixing efficiency ($\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}} = 58$ percent). Incorporation of the boundary layer coolant with the basic element yielded a large improvement in mixing efficiency ($\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}} = 92$ percent). Again, the mode of improvement was evident in spray distribution plots (Fig. 50).

The mixing efficiencies pertained to a single element and, therefore, did not include interelement mixing which occurred with multiple elements on an injector face. In general, interelement mixing, which was related to both element spacing and orientation, tended to raise the overall injector mixing efficiency above that obtained with single elements.

Spray Distribution. The mass flux distribution plots show the spatial location of both fuel and oxidizer flux in the collection plane. The collection plane was subdivided into eight sectors with the element aligned above the center of the collection plane. Data were reduced to show the mass flux profile, of both propellants, through each of the eight sectors. In this manner, the relative concentrations of oxidizer and fuel at discrete locations in the spray field were visually apparent. A normalized mass flux (local mass flux/total injected mass of corresponding propellant) was plotted. In this manner, the overall design mixture ratio was characterized by equal normalized mass flux values of oxidizer and fuel (i.e., where the flux lines intersect). The mass flux (\dot{W}/A) values corresponded to larger quantities of mass (\dot{W}) at sampling radii further from the center where the area over which the flux applies was greater. The mass flux plots for each test are discussed in the following paragraphs.

The mass flux plot for the basic element is shown in Fig. 48 . For further clarification, a schematic sketch of the spray field, as defined by the mass flux plot (Fig. 48), is shown in Fig. 49. The mass flux plot (Fig. 48) shows excess concentrations of oxidizer in the peripheral zones of section 1/8 and 4/5. In the schematic drawing (Fig. 49), the shape of the element spray field is depicted by the elliptical outline, and the concentrations of oxidizer are depicted as shaded zones. Examination of the spray distribution (Fig. 48 and 49) shows that the gaseous fuel momentum: (1) dominates the overall spray field (i.e., the spray field shape corresponds to the gaseous fuel fan), and (2) tends to split the liquid oxidizer spray fan into two discrete pockets, leaving a fuel-rich core zone. This distribution indicates that the oxidizer spray is not penetrating the fuel stream, but rather being directed to two opposing sides of the flow field. Such maldistribution reduces mixing efficiency, $\eta_{c \text{ mix}}$.

For the basic elements with BLC (Fig. 50), the fuel BLC fan entrained the excess oxidizer flux in sectors 1/8, located next to the BLC fan, and provided more uniform mixing. Although the BLC fan did not provide a fuel-rich zone at the periphery of sectors 1/8, it substantially reduced the mixture ratio to values near the design mixture ratio of 5.5. The BLC fan did not alter the oxidizer-rich zone in sectors 4/5, located in the spray field opposite the BLC fan.

Modification of the basic element with oxidizer orifice offset changed the spray distribution as intended (Fig. 51). The modification transferred oxidizer flux in the direction of the offset, from sectors 1/8 to sectors 4/5. The increased spray maldistribution was responsible for the reduction in mixing efficiency with this configuration (previously discussed). Further, visual appearance of the element spray indicated that drop size (not measured in this cold-flow study) may have increased with the modified design, as compared to the basic and to the basic with BLC designs.

In summary, the cold-flow results showed that: (1) the element fan shape is controlled by the fuel fan, (2) the single-element mixing efficiency was low (except for elements with BLC), and (3) the mixing efficiency is strongly dependent on the spatial location of oxidizer and fuel sprays (i.e., oxidizer fan offset caused a large loss in mixing efficiency).

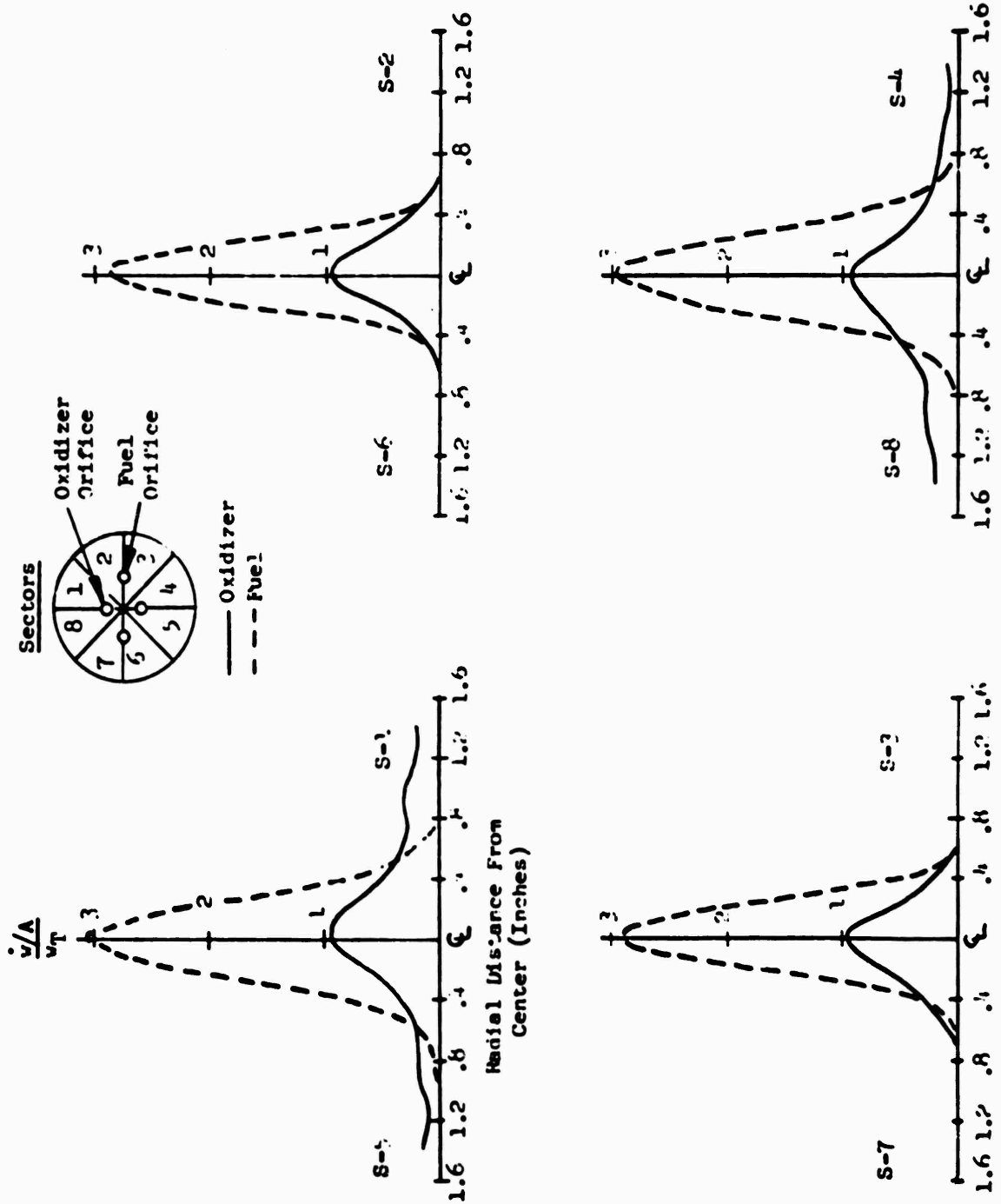


Figure 48. Mass Flux Distribution Plots for Basic Coplanar Element (Test No. 1)

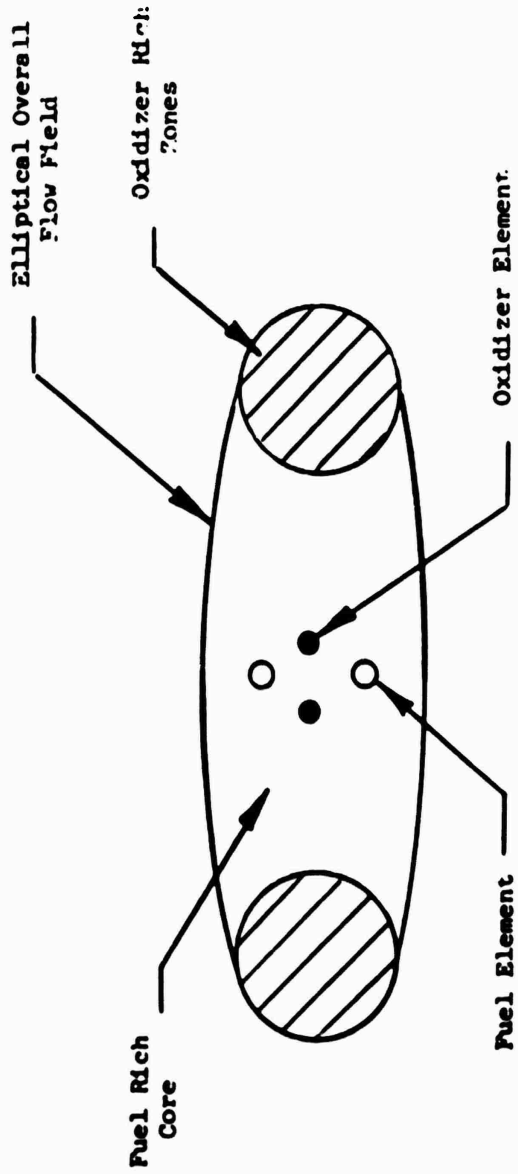


Figure 49. Schematic of Spray Field Mass Flux Distribution for Basic Coplanar Element.

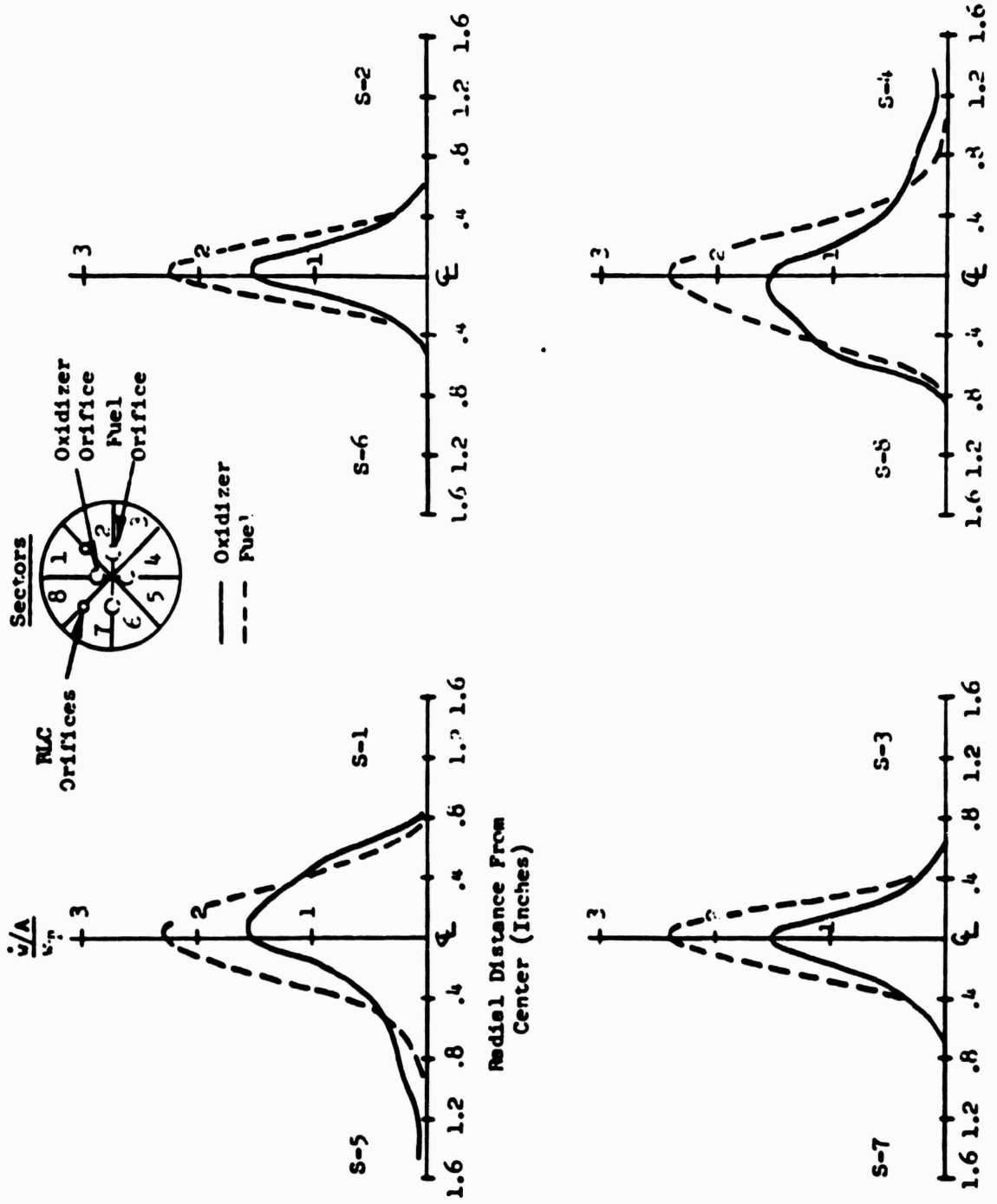


Figure 50. Mass Flux Distribution Plots for Basic Coplanar Element With Boundary Layer Coolant, BLC (Test No. 2)

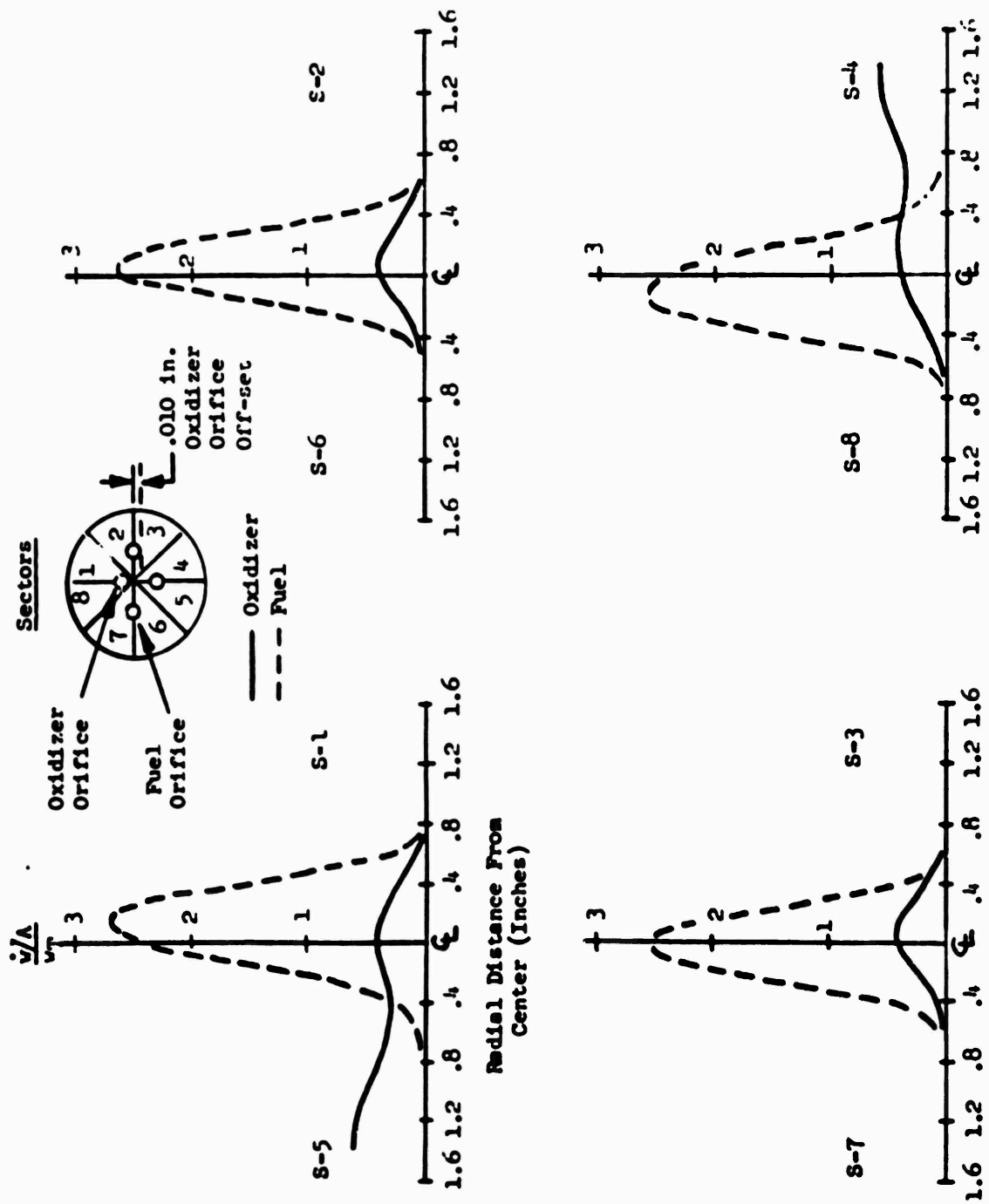


Figure S1. Mass Flux Distribution Plots for Modified Coplanar Element With Oxidizer Orifice Offset (Test No. 3)

SINGLE-PANEL SEGMENT HOT-FIRE TESTING

A total of 117 water-cooled segment tests was made during the single-panel segment evaluation. The total firing time of single-panel segment components was 1342 seconds. All tests were accomplished with LO_2/GH_2 propellants at site altitude conditions (2000 feet above sea level).

Table 8 presents a summary of the tests. All tests were conducted at the Propulsion Research Area, Peter Test Stand. The test facility is described in Section VI. The gaseous hydrogen provided to the injector was preheated, by use of a slug heater, to simulate the fuel injection temperature predicted for the regeneratively cooled segment injector. Table 9 presents the test component configurations that were evaluated, the number of tests, and total test duration applicable to each configuration.

The nominal test conditions for the single-panel water-cooled segments were:

1. Maximum chamber pressure = 750 psia with intermediate pressures of 600, 450, and 300 psia
2. Minimum chamber pressure = 150 psia
3. Injector mixture ratio range = 5.0 to 6.0 (5.5 nominal)
4. Propellant injection temperature: $\text{LO}_2 \sim 170 \text{ R}$, $\text{GH}_2 \sim 900 \text{ R}$
5. Test durations
 - 10 seconds at maximum chamber pressure
 - 20 seconds at minimum chamber pressure
6. Ignition source: gaseous fluorine

Table 8 presents the measured and derived data for each test. The equations and computational techniques used to determine the performance and heat transfer parameters are presented in Appendixes II and III.

The performance and heat transfer data are presented and discussed in this section. The test component hardware operating characteristics and durability also are discussed.

TABLE 8. (Concluded)

Number	Injector Type	Chamber Type	c_p	c_v	Chamber Pressure (ksi)	Chamber Pressure (atm)	Injection Pressure (psi)	Vacuum (in. Hg)	$\frac{W}{A}$ (lb/sec)	$\frac{W}{A}$ (lb/sec)	Thrust (lb)	Thrust (lb)	Friction (lb)	Injection Temperature (°F)	Injection Rate (lb/min)	Thrust (lb)	$\frac{W}{A}$ (lb/sec)	$\frac{W}{A}$ (lb/sec)	$\frac{W}{A}$ (lb/sec)	$\frac{W}{A}$ (lb/sec)	$\frac{W}{A}$ (lb/sec)	Remarks
100-71	Triplex, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	661.7	9.4	523.8	--	1.7866	0.7194	75.4	17.9	661.7	791.6	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	Satisfactory test	
101-71	Triplex, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	184.7	2.6	125.1	--	0.3030	0.0733	6.9	10.0	78.0	764.2	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	Satisfactory test	
102-71	Triplex, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	774.7	10.9	655.6	910.7	1.9470	0.362	30.9	21.5	655.6	913.0	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	Satisfactory test	
103-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	490.5	6.7	507.1	--	1.1075	0.2266	30.0	22.2	490.5	707.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Satisfactory test	
104-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	165.9	2.3	139.1	--	0.3170	0.0796	10.0	11.5	165.9	748.0	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	Satisfactory test	
105-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	476.7	6.6	500.8	--	1.2110	0.2203	29.7	10.7	476.7	776.2	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	Satisfactory test	
106-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	481.6	6.7	480.8	--	1.2110	0.2215	32.4	17.1	480.8	809.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Satisfactory test	
107-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	132.0	1.8	98.2	--	0.4233	0.0748	11.3	11.4	132.0	748.0	95.4	95.4	95.4	95.4	95.4	95.4	Satisfactory test	
108-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	118.0	1.7	82.2	--	0.4250	0.0770	10.7	5.5	118.0	767.4	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	Satisfactory test	
109-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	602.5	8.4	481.7	--	1.1850	0.2007	21.5	15.0	602.5	775.0	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	Satisfactory test	
110-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	161.0	2.2	125.0	--	0.4600	0.0891	9.1	10.6	161.0	686.5	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	Satisfactory test	
111-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	632.0	8.6	470.0	--	1.1646	0.2085	21.6	6.0	632.0	776.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	Satisfactory test	
112-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	774.5	10.6	622.2	887.5	1.0850	0.3494	37.1	16.1	774.5	790.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Satisfactory test	
113-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	645.7	8.9	476.6	--	1.1640	0.2060	21.9	13.5	645.7	754.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	Satisfactory test	
114-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	617.2	8.5	411	--	1.1855	0.2076	22.6	10.0	617.2	600.0	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	Satisfactory test	
115-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	151.5	2.1	117.1	--	0.3070	0.0700	7.7	10.0	151.5	771.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	Satisfactory test	
116-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	277.4	3.9	263.9	--	0.6516	0.1448	13.5	13.1	277.4	832.5	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.5	Satisfactory test	
117-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	631.0	8.5	483	726.5	1.5444	0.2071	30.4	22.1	631.0	807.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	Satisfactory test	
118-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	140.7	2.0	113.0	--	0.3277	0.0796	7.4	10.5	140.7	781.2	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	Satisfactory test	
119-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	303.2	4.1	292.2	--	0.7817	0.1644	14.0	14.0	303.2	803.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	Stability test; show constant water leakage in combustion tube	
120-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	652.2	9.0	469.9	--	1.1530	0.2110	22.6	10.0	652.2	785.6	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	Satisfactory test	
121-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	681.5	9.5	654.4	799.5	1.5555	0.2099	28.4	21.0	681.5	736.2	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	Satisfactory test	
122-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	765.1	10.7	617.4	872.5	1.0937	0.3512	34.7	22.0	765.1	764.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	Satisfactory test	
123-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	130.5	1.8	107.0	--	0.3050	0.0707	7.1	7.7	130.5	715.5	92.0	92.0	92.0	92.0	92.0	92.0	Satisfactory test	
124-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	412.0	5.8	341	--	1.1670	0.2077	20.0	15.0	412.0	765.0	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	Satisfactory test	
125-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	101.5	1.4	62.0	--	0.3954	0.0710	6.9	13.0	101.5	752.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	Satisfactory test	
126-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	163.0	2.2	125.5	--	0.4864	0.0723	7.1	13.0	163.0	754.0	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.3	Satisfactory test	
127-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	681.7	9.0	530.5	--	1.2346	0.2260	23.0	21.7	681.7	793.4	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	Satisfactory test	
128-71	Concrete, Unit 2-C	Unit 2	3.0	7.0	661.7	8.9	516.2	--	1.2377	0.2226	21.7	21.0	661.7	788.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Satisfactory test

---Oxidizer Post Pressure = 0.040
---Oxidizer Post Pressure = 0.100

NOTE Fuel Injection Cap = 0.000 For Tests 103-71 through 105-71
Fuel Injection Cap = 0.0155 For Tests 100-71 through 127-71

TABLE 9. SINGLE-PANEL, WATER-COOLED SEGMENT TEST COMPONENT CONFIGURATIONS,

Number of Tests	Total Duration, seconds	Injector	Chamber Length, L_c , inches
9	35.6	Coplanar, unit 1	unit 1, 3.0
6	105.8	Coplanar, unit 1A	unit 2, 3.0
5	124.0	Coplanar, unit 1A	unit 1A, 3.0
5	38.5	Coplanar, unit 4	unit 2, 3.0
3	43.8	Coplanar, unit 4A	
8	65.5	Triplet, unit 2	unit 1, 3.0
6	65.2	Triplet, unit 2	unit 1, 4.0
5	67.7	Triplet, unit 2A	unit 2, 3.0
2	28.2	Triplet, unit 2B	unit 2, 3.0
3	60.1	Triplet, unit 2C	unit 2, 3.0
9	58.5	Concentric, unit 3, 0.050 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 3, 3.0
3	25.7	Concentric, unit 3, 0.075 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 3, 3.0
5	40.8	Concentric, unit 7, 0.050 recess, 0.006 gap	unit 2, 3.0
2	30.4	Concentric, unit 7, 0.060 recess, 0.006 gap	unit 2, 3.0
4	21.0	Concentric, unit 7, 0.075 recess, 0.006 gap	unit 2, 3.0
3	77.0	Concentric, unit 7, 0.050 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 2, 3.0
3	25.4	Concentric, unit 7, 0.075 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 2, 3.0
3	43.5	Concentric, unit 7, 0.100 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 2, 3.0
6	83.0	Concentric, unit 7A 0.075 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 2, 3.0
3	70.5	Concentric, unit 7A, 0.100 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 1A, 3.0
4	56.9	Concentric, unit 7A, 0.100 recess, 0.008 gap	unit 2, 3.0
2	34.8	Concentric, unit 7D, 0.050 recess, 0.0155 gap	unit 2
5	60.0	Concentric, unit 7D, 0.050 recess, 0.0155 gap	unit 4
13	80.0	Concentric, unit 7D, 0.100 recess, 0.0155 gap	unit 4
117	1342	TOTAL	

Coplanar Injector Characteristic Velocity Efficiency

Characteristic velocity (c^*) efficiency, as a function of chamber pressure and fuel injection velocity, was evaluated for the coplanar injectors as discussed in the following paragraphs.

Effect of Chamber Pressure. c^* efficiency versus chamber pressure for the four coplanar injector configurations tested is shown in Fig. 52. Injector units 1 and 1A exhibited a strong effect of chamber pressure on performance with increasing chamber pressure providing increased performance. The performance level for injector unit 1 was above that for injector unit 1A. This performance differential may be due to the smaller oxidizer orifice size used for injector unit 1, resulting in higher injection velocities, which could aid propellant atomization and enhance performance. Both injector units 1 and 1A exhibited high wall heat flux and wall erosion (page 27) at chamber pressure of 750 psia, negating measurement of steady-state performance data at 750 psia (runtime limited).

Injector units 4 and 4A showed slightly decreased performance with increasing chamber pressure. The performance for injector unit 4 was equivalent to, and higher than, the performance of injector unit 1A at chamber pressures of 450 and 150 psia, respectively. Injector unit 4A performance was approximately 4 percent less than that for injector unit 4 over the chamber pressure range tested. Wall heat flux, discussed later, although lower for injector units 4 and 4A, remained sufficiently high to preclude measurement of steady-state performance data at high chamber pressure ($P_c = 750$ psia).

The heat transfer characteristics of the coplanar element can be explained with knowledge of the coplanar element spray distribution from the cold-flow test discussed previously. Two coplanar injector element face patterns (units 1 and 4), as depicted in Fig. 53, were hot-fire tested. Superimposed on the face patterns (Fig. 53) are the relative location of the overall element flowfield (ellipses) and the excess oxidizer zones (shaded circles) as indicated from cold flow. The unit 1 injector exhibited wall erosion and high local heat flux. The erosion and

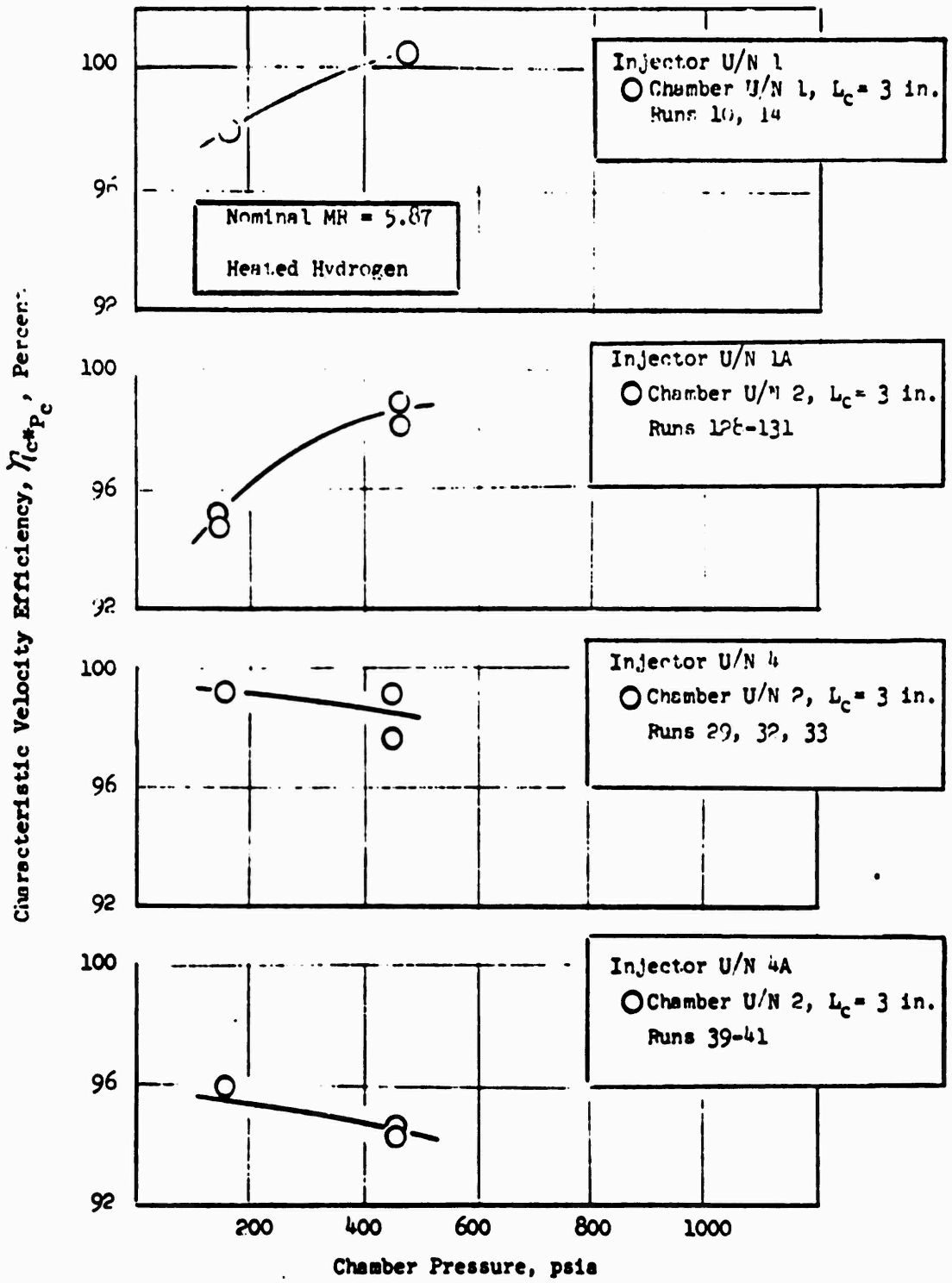


Figure 52. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Coplanar Injectors

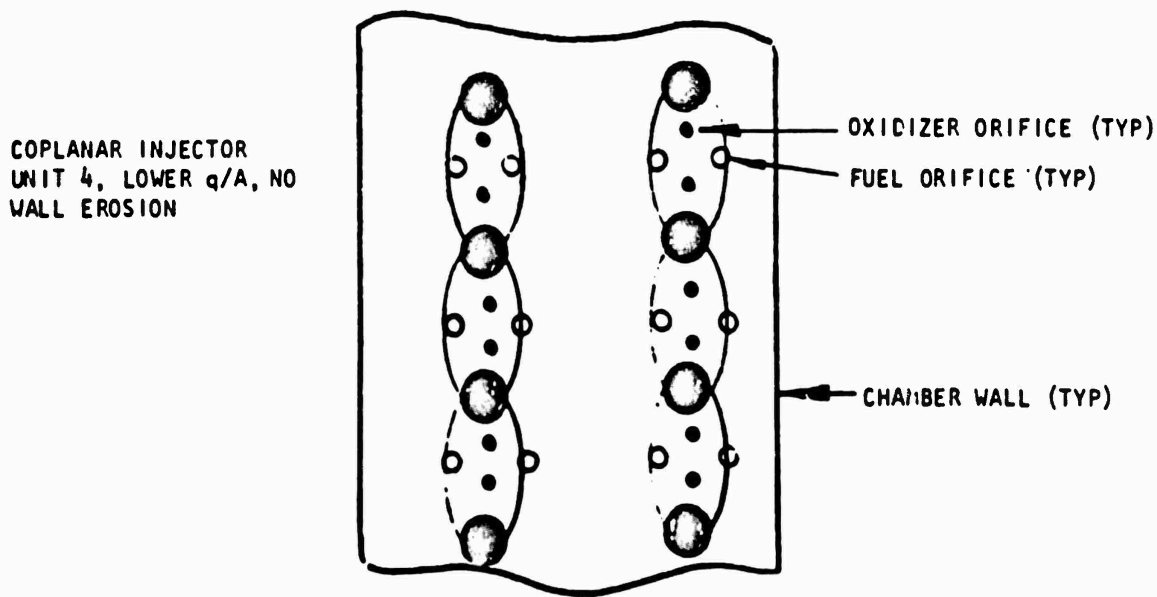
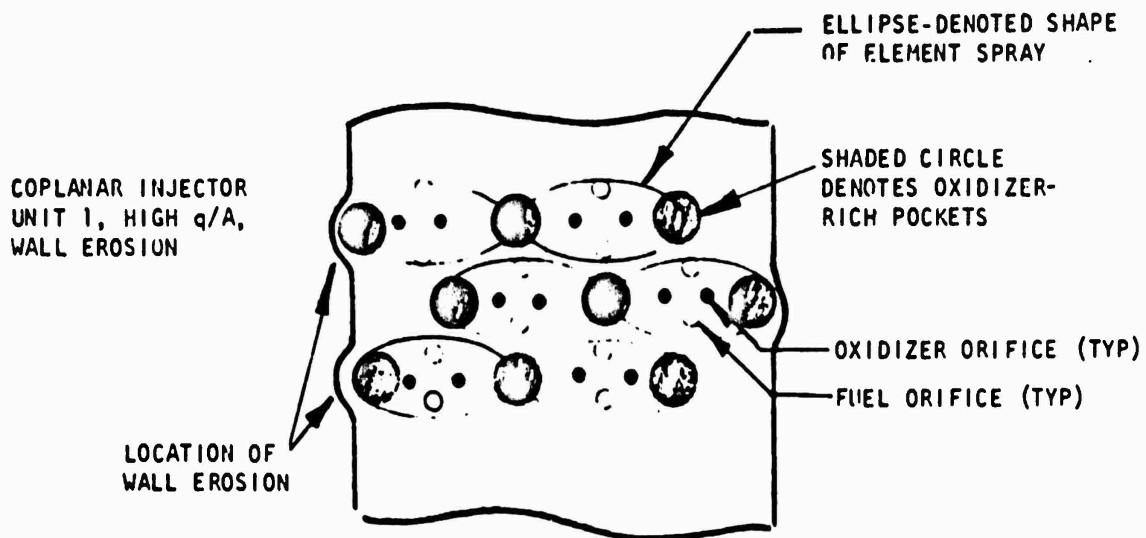


Figure 53. Cold-Flow Implied Spray Distribution for Coplanar Injectors Evaluated in Hot-Fire Test

high heat flux were attributed to oxidizer impingement on the wall. The unit 4 injector showed reduced heat flux without wall erosion. Elimination of wall erosion and reduction of heat flux on the unit 4 injector was accomplished by removal of oxidizer spray from the wall.

The high performance obtained with injector units 1, 1A, and 4 at 450-psia chamber pressure was dependent on extensive interelement mixing. This conclusion results from the fact that cold-flow tests with a single, basic design, coplanar element (representative of that used on injector units 1, 1A, and 4) showed low mixing efficiency. This interelement mixing was achieved by both injector element patterns as shown in Fig. 53. Additionally, the high performance was indicative of good atomization to provide high vaporization efficiency in a 3-inch-long chamber.

The performance differential between injector units 4 and 4A may be due to observations noted in cold-flow testing. Injector unit 4A was modified to increase the diameter of the fuel orifice next to the chamber wall, for purposes of canting the element spray inward. The loss in performance with injector unit 4A could be due to both atomization and mixing losses resulting from spatial displacement of the fuel fan as referenced to the oxidizer fan. Such fan displacement, evaluated in cold-flow testing, can result in gross flow maldistribution (discussed on pages 85 through 94).

Although the BLC configuration evaluated in cold-flow tests provided: (1) improved element mixing and (2) bias control of oxygen concentration, the BLC configuration was not hot-fire tested. Encouraging development effort with other element types precluded further investigation of the coplanar element.

Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity. c^* efficiency versus fuel injection velocity for coplanar injector unit 1A is shown in Fig. 54. Data were measured in chamber units 2 and 1A. Both combustion chambers were 3 inches in length. The fuel injection velocity was varied by changing the fuel injection temperature (fuel density change). Combustion performance increased with decreasing fuel injection velocity. This effect may be due to the dominance of the fuel fan in element spray distribution, as described previously in the cold-flow section. As noted in the

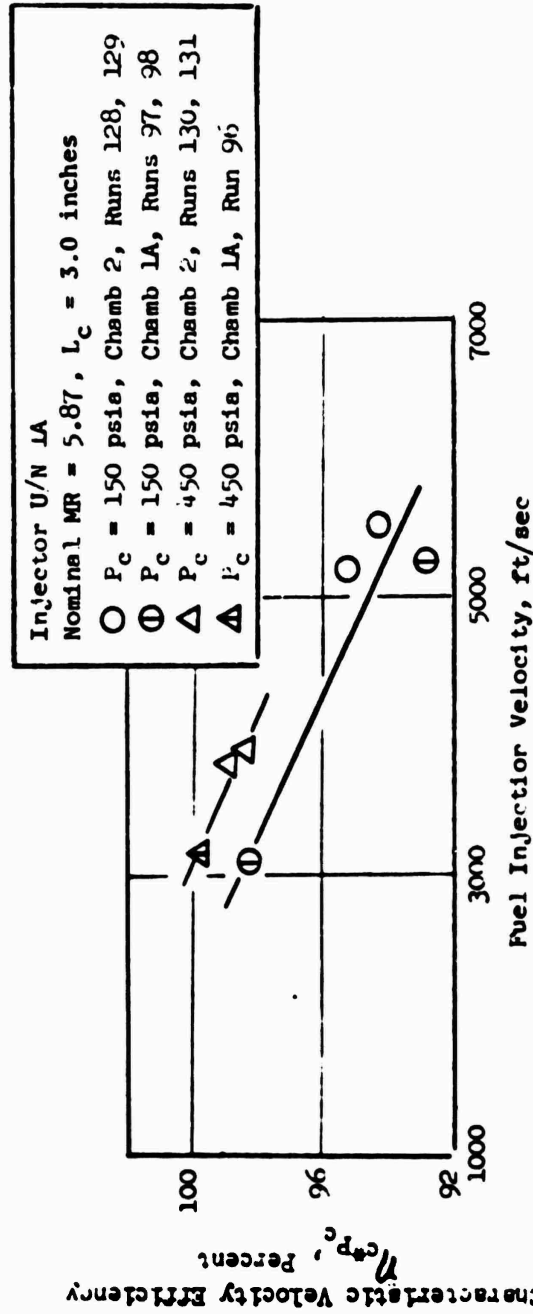


Figure 54. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Coplanar Injectors

cold-flow discussion, the fuel momentum appeared to overwhelm the oxidizer spray fan, splitting the fan into two oxidizer-rich pockets. The increased performance with lower fuel velocity, and lower fuel momentum flux is probably due to a lessening of this oxidizer spray separation effect, resulting in a more uniform distribution of the oxidizer spray.

Triplet Injector Characteristic Velocity Efficiency

c^* efficiency was evaluated for the triplet injectors as a function of chamber pressure and mixture ratio. Additionally, a correlation of predicted and measured performance was made.

Effect of Chamber pressure. c^* efficiency versus chamber pressure for the four triplet injector configurations tested is shown in Fig. 55. All injectors tested exhibited high performance (99 to 100 percent) over the chamber pressure range (150 to 800 psia). Neither increased oxidizer orifice size (units 2A and 2C) nor inclusion of an additional fuel orifice on elements adjacent to the wall (i.e., three fuel on one oxidizer--unit 2B) appreciably changed performance.

Injector unit 2 was tested in 3- and 4-inch-long combustion chambers. Performance was essentially the same, indicating that complete vaporization occurred in the 3-inch combustion chamber length.

Effect of Mixture Ratio. c^* efficiency versus mixture ratio for injector unit 2 is shown in Fig. 56. The c^* efficiency increased very slightly with mixture ratio to a maximum value at the design mixture ratio of 5.5.

Performance Correlation. Correlation between measured and predicted vaporization efficiency for triplet injector injector unit 2 was made.

An estimate of measured vaporization efficiency, $\eta_{vap_{meas}}$, was provided by the hot-fire tests. The measured hot-fire performance, $\eta_{c^*} \sim 99.5$ percent in 3- and 4-inch-length chambers implied that vaporization was complete (i.e., $\eta_{vap_{meas}} \sim 100$ percent).

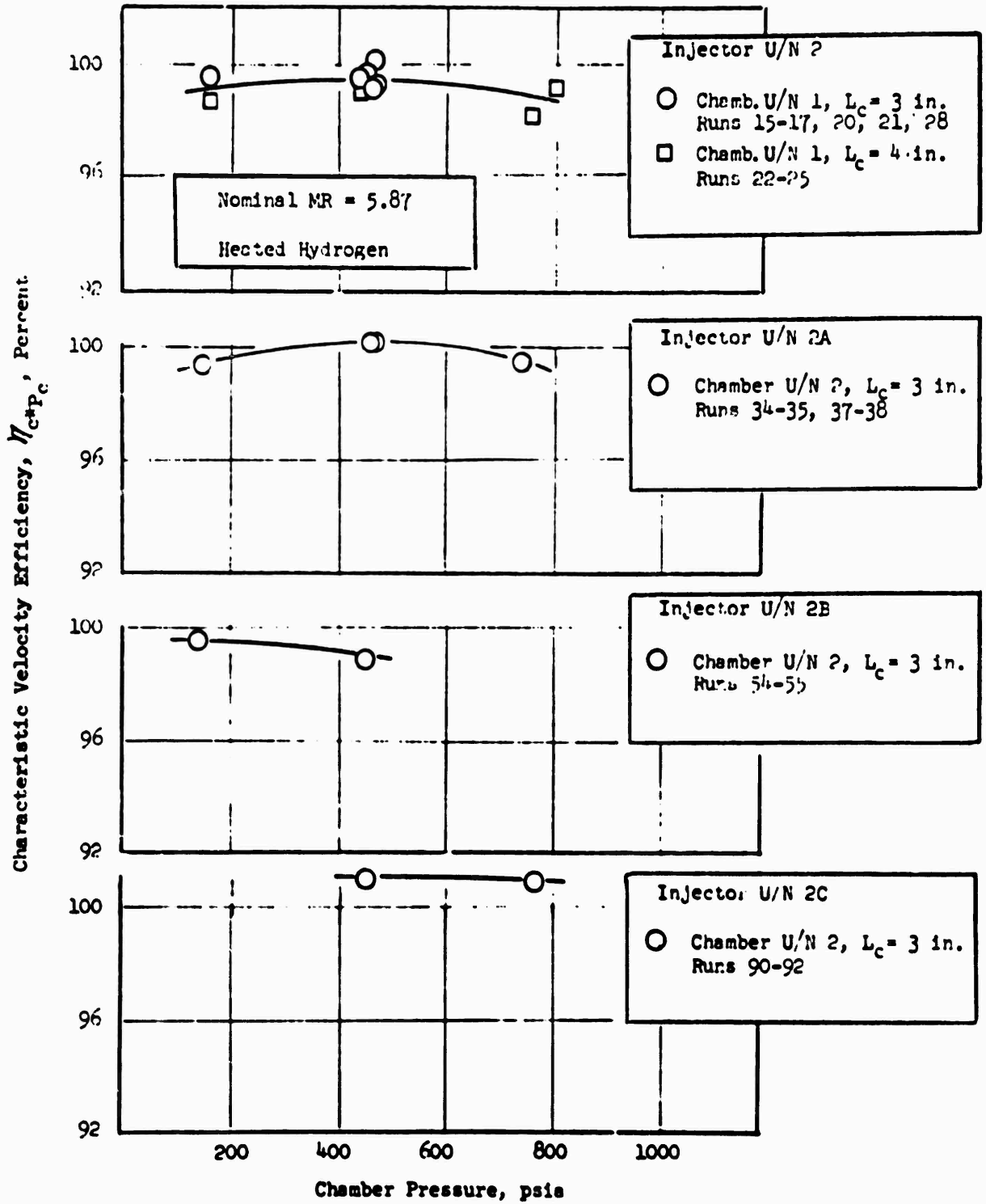


Figure 55. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Triplet Injectors

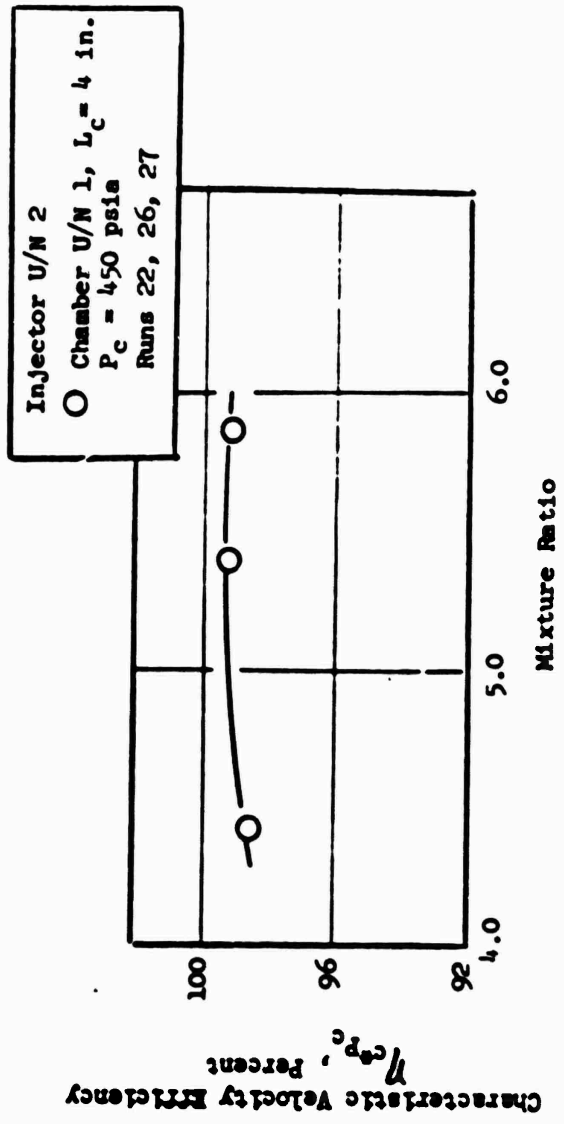


Figure 56. Effect of Mixture Ratio on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Triplet Injector

Prediction of vaporization efficiency, $\eta_{\text{vap pred}}$ also can be obtained from combustion model analysis using dropsize data from cold-flow atomization tests. Recent cold-flow atomization test (Ref. 4) with conventional triplet elements (O-F-O) provided dropsize data. Under the hypothesis that the dropsize data were applicable to the reversed triplet element (F-O-F), such as used on the AMPT injector, an estimate of AMPT injector dropsize could be made. The dropsize results (Ref. 5) were found to be a function of gas stream dynamic pressure ρV^2 . Employing this gas stream dynamic pressure dependence with applicable correction factors for propellant property effects, the predicted dropsize, \bar{D}_{30} , for the injector ranged from 20 to 40 microns over the respective chamber pressure range of 750 to 150 psia. Input of these dropsizes to the impinging stream combustion model (see Appendix I, Fig. I-3) resulted in a prediction of complete vaporization (i.e., $\eta_{\text{vap pred}} = 100$ percent).

Therefore, the predicted vaporization efficiency ($\eta_{\text{vap pred}} = 100$ percent) is in agreement with the measured vaporization efficiency ($\eta_{\text{vap meas}} = 100$ percent).

Concentric Injector Characteristic Velocity Efficiency

For the concentric element injectors, c^* efficiencies as a function of chamber pressure, oxidizer post recess, and fuel injection velocity were measured. Additionally, correlations were developed for: (1) the variables investigated in hot-fire testing and (2) the performance predicted by the combustion model studies (Appendix I).

Effect of Chamber Pressure. c^* efficiency versus chamber pressure for the five injector configurations tested is shown in Fig. 57. Combustion efficiency increased with chamber pressure (at constant oxidizer post recess) for most injector configurations. The performance increase was greater over the chamber pressure range 150 to 450 psia, occurring to a lesser extent at chamber pressures exceeding 450 psia.

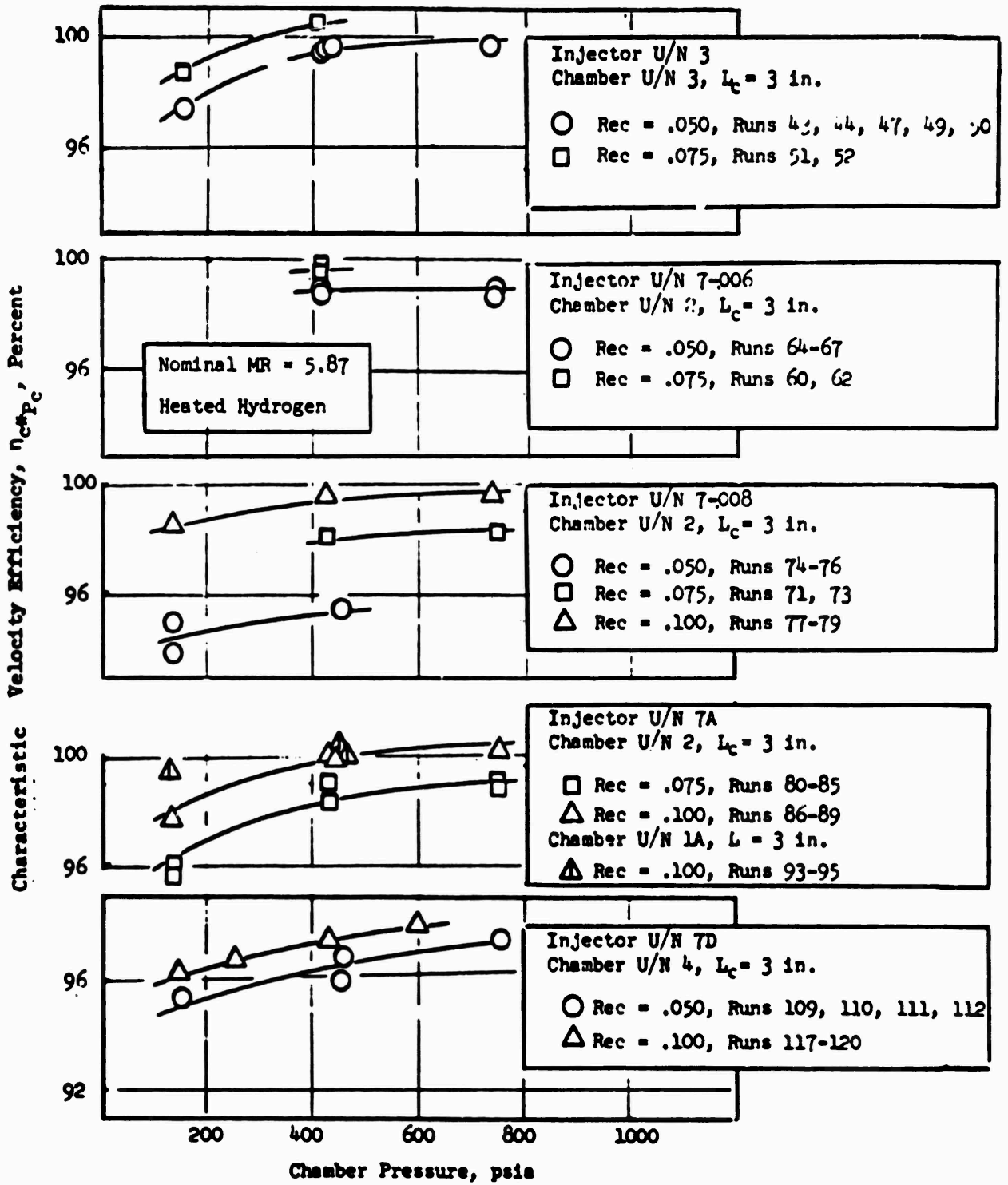


Figure 57. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

Chamber unit 2 (0.5-inch injector end width) was used for all tests with injector unit 7 configurations except one series conducted with injector unit 7A which used chamber unit 1A (0.6-inch injector end width). Although the efficiency of injector unit 7A at low chamber pressure ($P_c = 150$ psia) was higher in chamber unit 1A than in chamber unit 2, the data are considered insufficient to identify an effect of injector face width on performance.

Injector unit 7D, which has the largest fuel gap, delivered performance that was intermediate between (0.050-inch recess) and less than (0.100-inch recess) the performance obtained with injector units 7-006 and 7-008. This performance trend with injector unit 7D is in general agreement with that predicted by the combustion model (Appendix I, page I-1).

A series of pulse-gun tests was also conducted with injector unit 7D. Performance results are not shown for those tests because chamber internal water leakage degraded performance on these tests. The stability results are reported in a later section (page 138).

Effect of Oxidizer Post Recess. c^* efficiency versus oxidizer post recess at constant chamber pressure is shown in Fig. 58. Combustion efficiency increased with increasing oxidizer post recess for all injector configurations at all chamber pressure levels. The performance increase with recess was less noticeable with injector unit 7D which had the largest fuel gap. Overall, the performance increases measured with increasing post recess from 0.050 to 0.100 inch were in the range of 2 to 4 percent, which agrees very well with the combustion model.

Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity. The fuel injection velocity was varied by: (1) varying the hydrogen gas temperature and (2) varying the hydrogen gas injection area. For the former case, reduction of hydrogen gas temperature increases gas density at constant chamber pressure while the gas velocity is reduced, so that the $(\rho V)_F$ parameter remains essentially constant. For the latter case, increase of the hydrogen gas injection area lowers the $(\rho V)_F$ product for a fixed gas density (i.e., fixed chamber pressure).

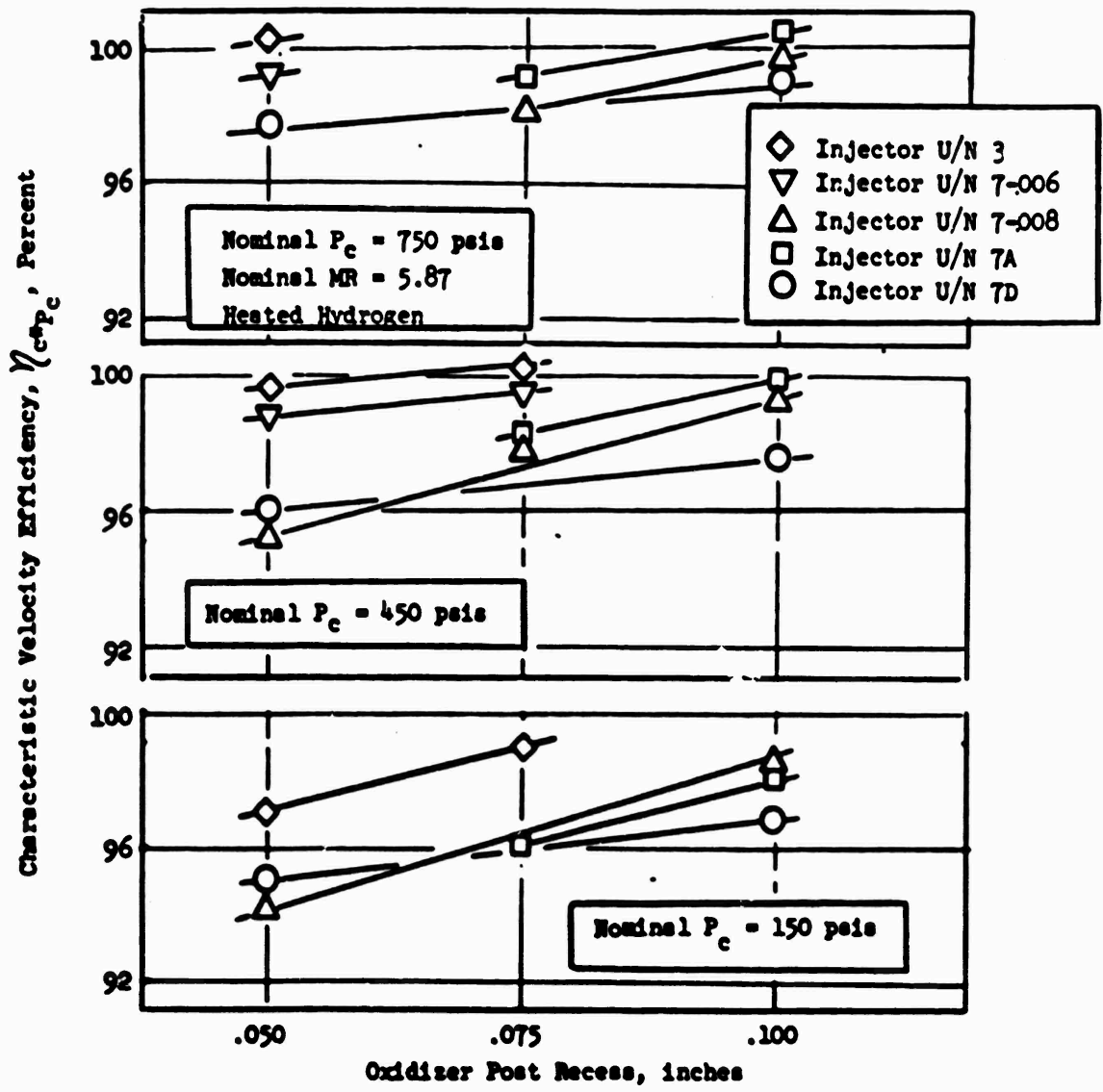


Figure 58. Effect of Oxidizer Post Recess on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

c^* efficiency as a function of $(\rho V)_F$ at constant chamber pressure and post recess for the concentric injectors is plotted in Fig. 59. The data show an increase in combustion efficiency with increasing $(\rho V)_F$.

Separation of the velocity dependence in the $(\rho V)_F$ effect on performance was obtained by comparison of two injector types with different fuel injection areas. The effect of fuel injection velocity at (1) constant $(\rho V)_F$ and (2) constant $(\rho)_F$ is shown in Fig. 60. Varying the fuel velocity at constant $(\rho V)_F$ showed essentially no effect on performance. Conversely, reducing the fuel injection velocity at constant $(\rho)_F$ showed a decrease in performance. Therefore, reduced fuel velocity independently lowered performance.

The effect of the $(\rho V)_F$ parameter on c^* efficiency is associated with both the mixing and vaporization efficiency. Previous cold-flow studies (Ref. 3) with concentric elements have shown mixing efficiency increases with both increased gas injection velocity and increased gas density. These same cold-flow studies also have shown that atomization improves with increased gas velocity at constant gas density. Similar improvements in atomization with increased gas velocity are predicted by the combustion model studies described in Appendix I.

Performance Correlation With Test Variables. The concentric injector performance was plotted as a function of the product of salient test variables affecting combustion efficiency (i.e., oxidizer post recess and $(\rho V)_F$ at constant chamber pressure, as shown in Fig. 61. Most test data tend to converge, exhibiting a linear dependence, as shown in Fig. 61.

A similar correlation based on a dimensionless injector geometric parameter (oxidizer post recess/fuel gap x number of elements) also was plotted against injector performance, as shown in Fig. 62. The data correlation was similar to that previously shown in Fig. 60, as would be expected because (fuel gap x number of elements) is reciprocally proportional to fuel injection velocity.

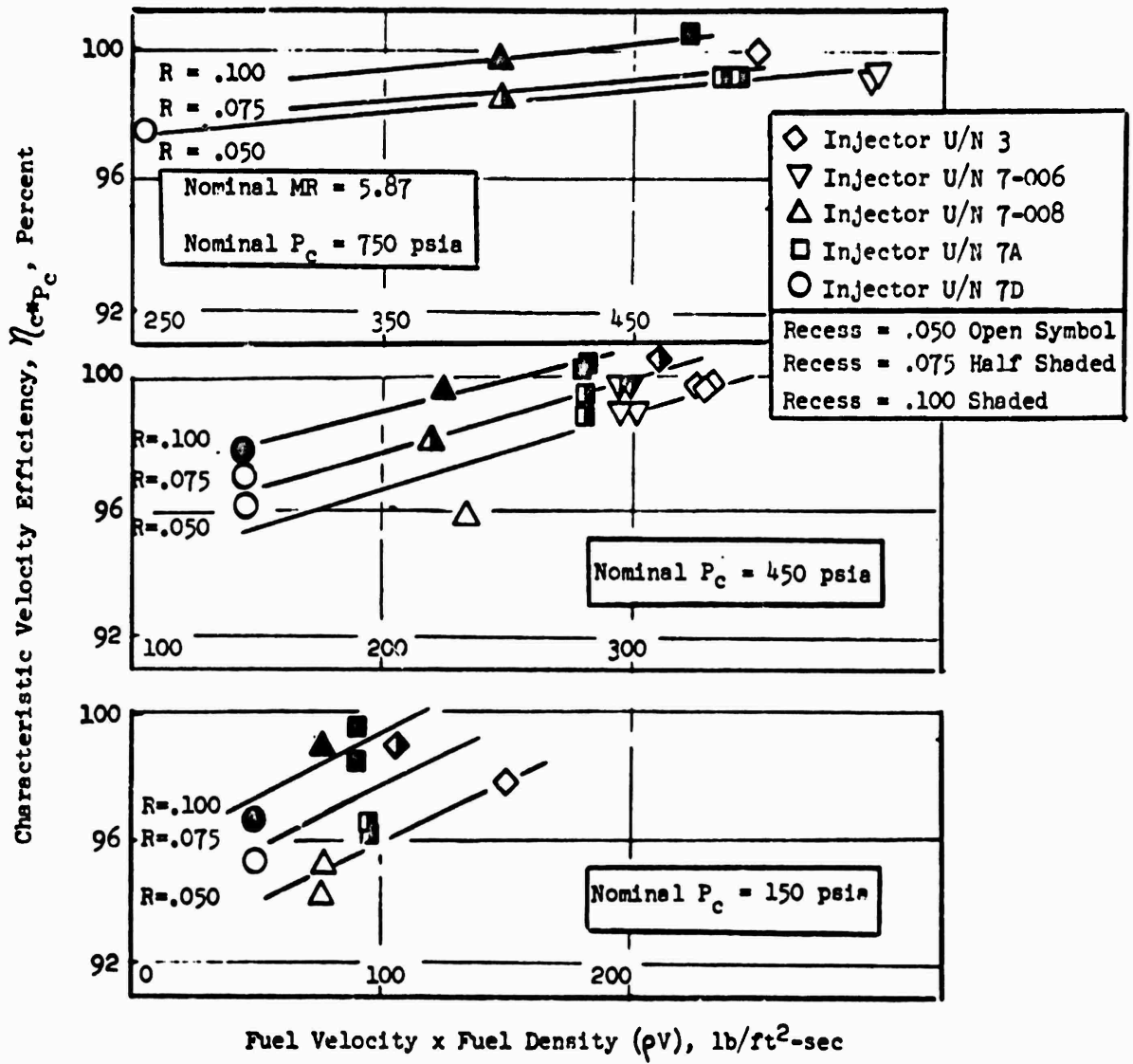


Figure 59. Effect of $(\rho V)_f$ on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

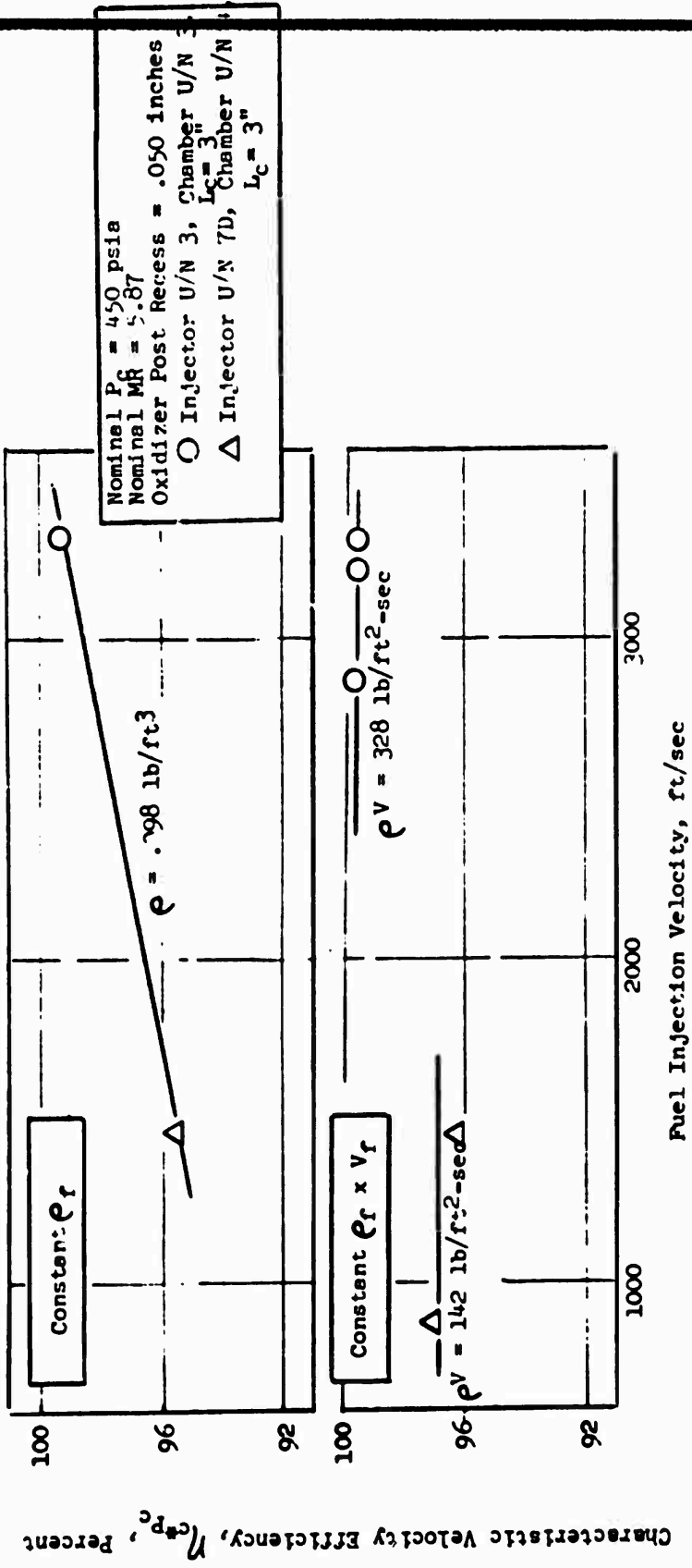


Figure 60. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

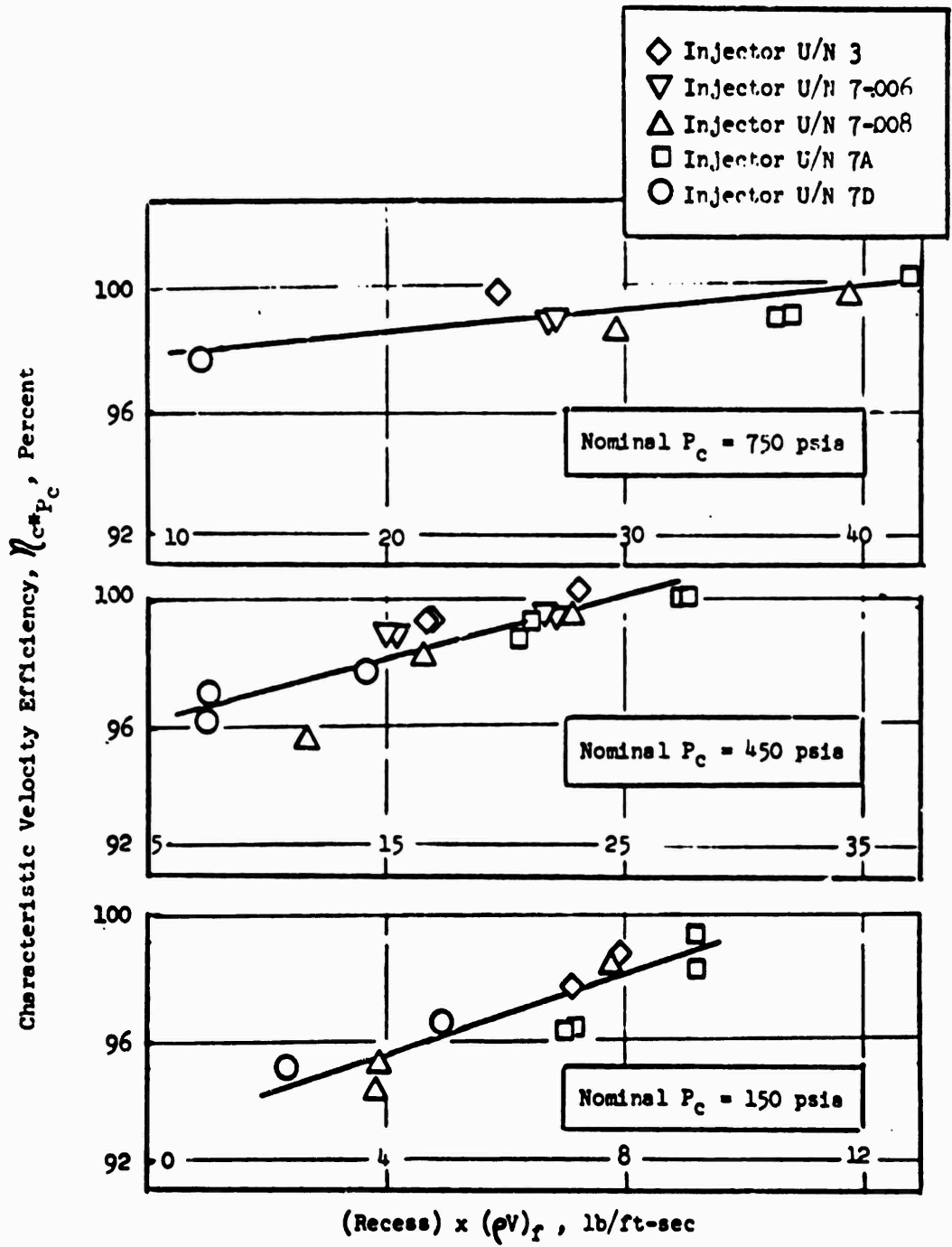


Figure 61 Effect of (Oxidizer Post Recess $\times (\rho V)_r$) Product on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

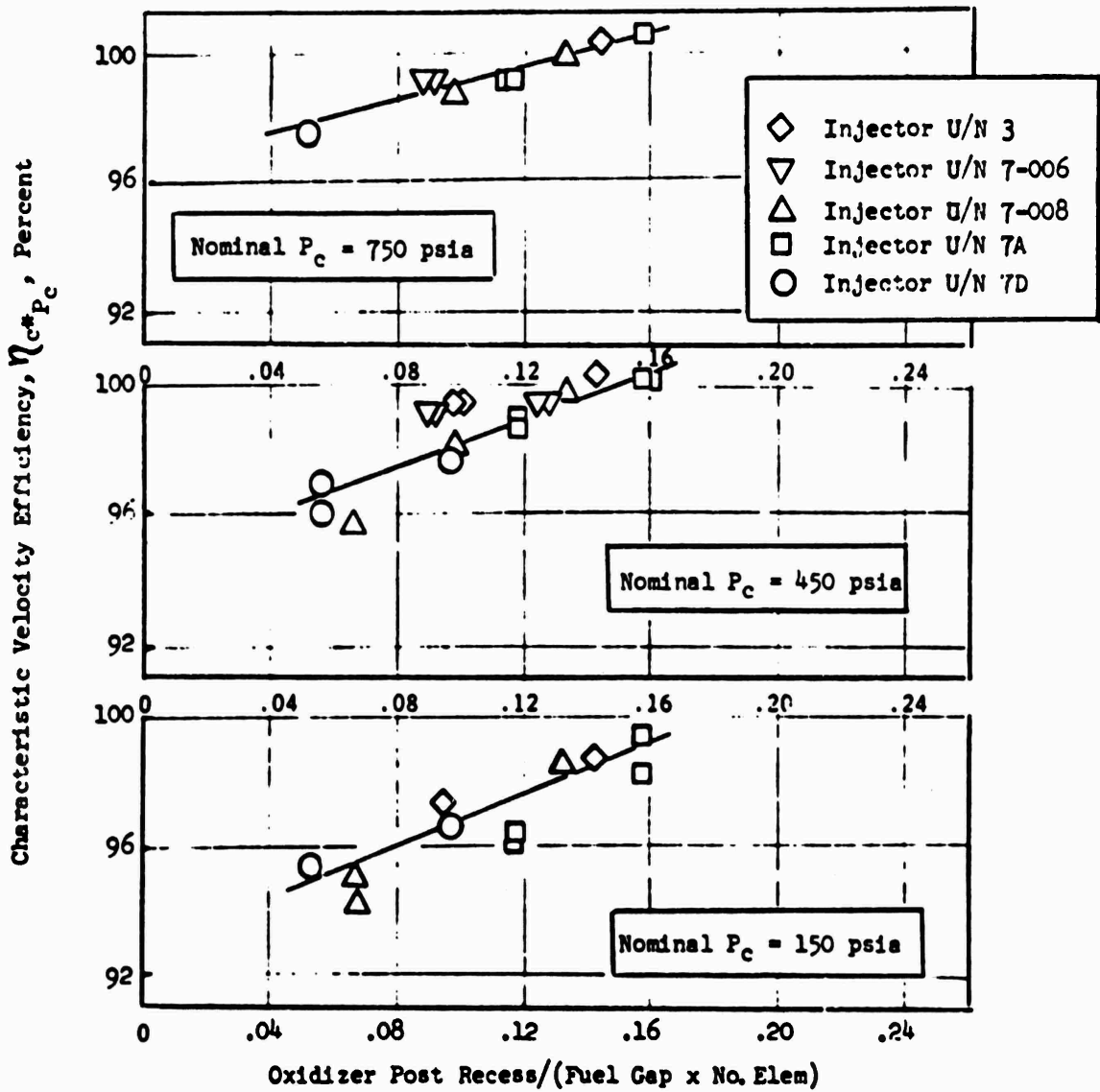


Figure 62. Effect of Nondimensional Correlating Parameter on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

C Performance Correlation With Combustion Model. Measured c^* efficiency is plotted versus combustion model predicted vaporization efficiency for the concentric injectors in Fig. 63. Predicted vaporization efficiencies were previously presented in the combustion model studies (see Table 6 and Appendix I). Exact correspondence between measured and predicted values would follow a 45-degree diagonal line passing through the graph origin. The measured performance trend is in agreement with that predicted by vaporization efficiency losses. However, the measured performance level is slightly above the predicted performance level. Based on this correspondence of hot-fire data with vaporization-limited combustion model results, the primary performance loss for concentric injectors is attributed to incomplete vaporization. Accordingly, mixing losses are indicated to be minimal for all the concentric injector designs.

The cup pressure drop afforded another means of correlation with combustion model results. Measured cup pressure drops were assessed by subtracting the known oxidizer orifice hydraulic loss (calibrated in cold-flow tests) from the oxidizer orifice hot-fire pressure drop. The remaining pressure loss represents the contribution of liquid oxygen atomization in the cup, and combustion (if present) in the cup. These measured cup pressure losses as a function of post recess at constant chamber pressures are plotted in Fig. 64. Included in the figure are the cup pressure losses predicted by the combustion model. The combustion model cup losses account for vaporization but no combustion. The measured cup pressure losses are in agreement with analytic predictions for injector unit 7-.008 ($P_c = 450$, recess = 0.050 and 0.100 inch) and injector unit 7-.006 (recess = 0.050 inch, $P_c = 450$ to 750). The remainder of the measured cup pressure losses exceed analytic predictions, indicating the presence of a degree of combustion in the cup.

For combustion to occur in the cup, the fuel injection velocity must be sufficiently low to permit residence time for ignition. Therefore, the ratio of cup $\Delta P_{\text{meas}}/\text{cup } \Delta P_{\text{pred}}$ (values in excess of 1 indicate an increasing degree of cup burning) was plotted as a function of fuel injection velocity in Fig. 65. The cup ΔP deviation, or cup burning, appears to increase with lower fuel injection velocity and increased chamber pressure and, to a lesser extent, with increased oxidizer post recess.

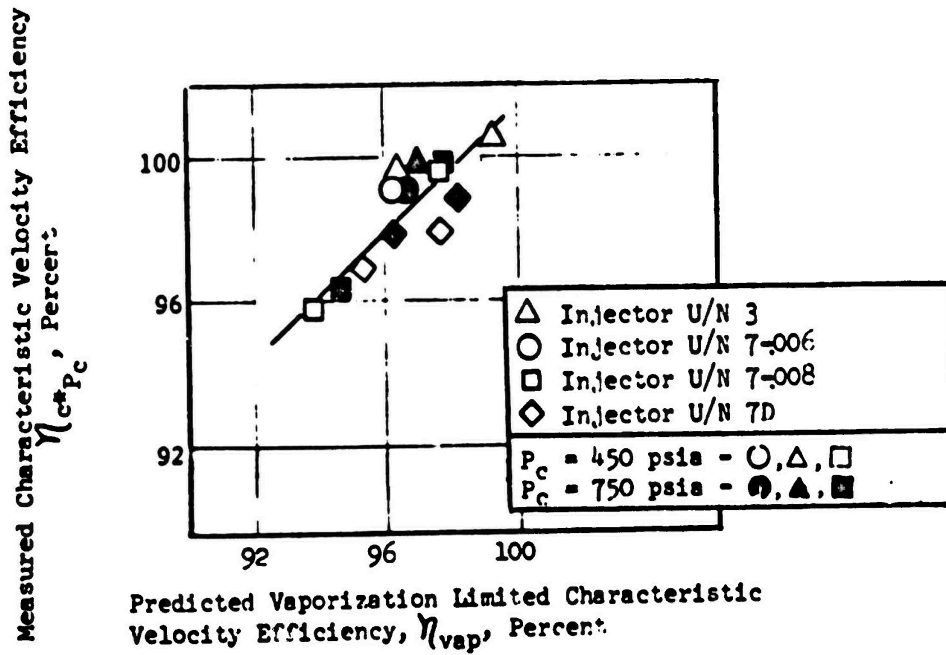


Figure 63. Comparison of Predicted Vaporization Limited Characteristic Velocity Efficiency With Measured Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

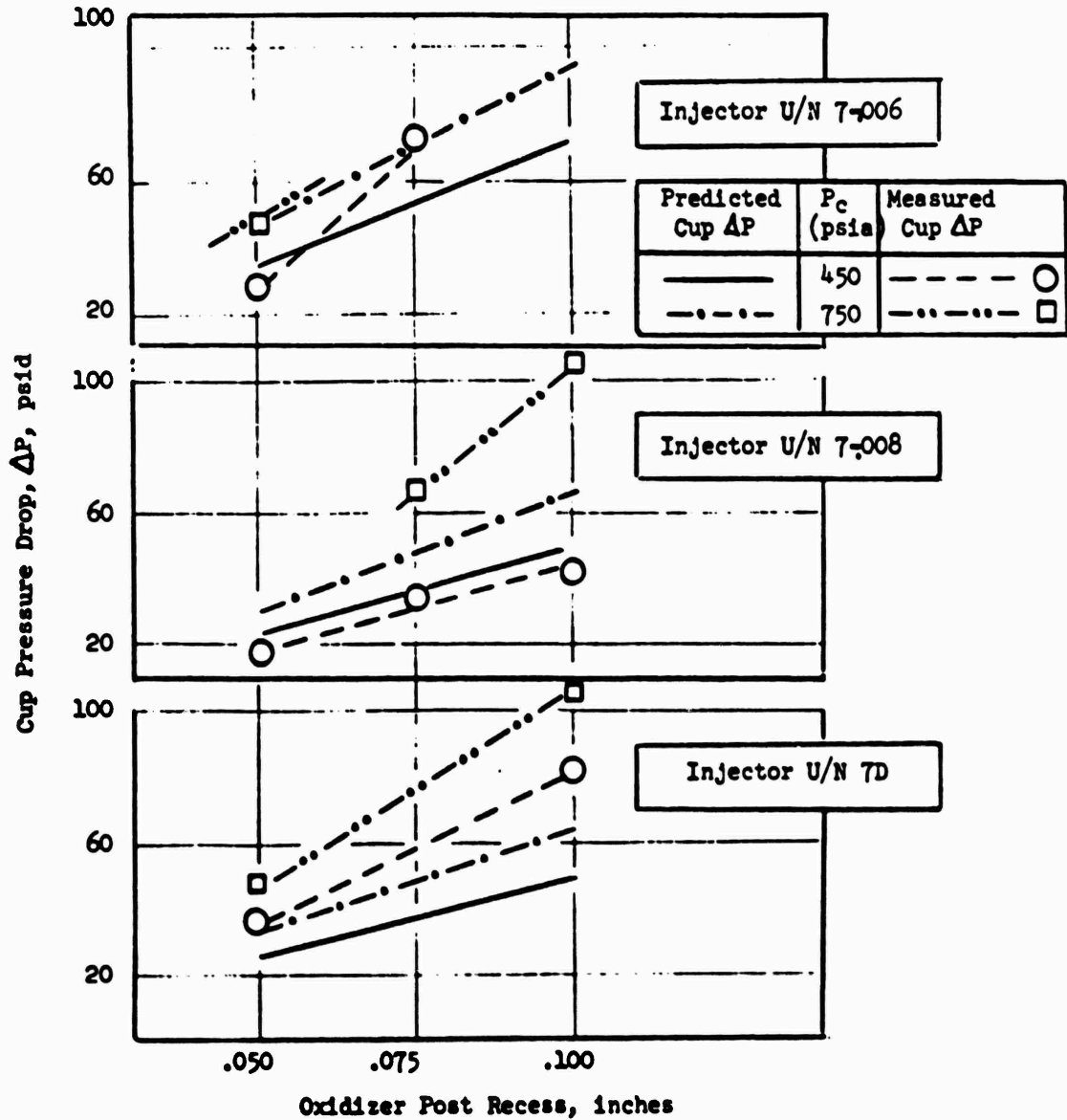


Figure 64.. Comparison of Predicted and Measured Cup Pressure Drop for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

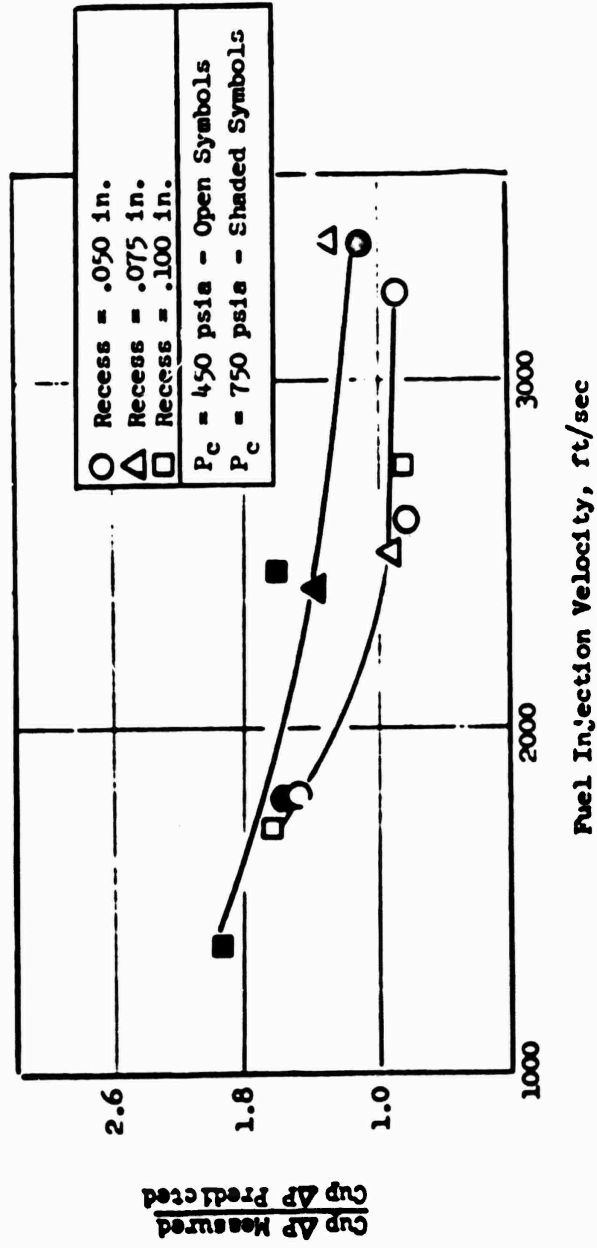


Figure 65. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Cup Combustion for Single-Panel Concentric Injectors

Heat Transfer

Prior to the testing of the single-panel water-cooled chamber, a design gas-side heat transfer coefficient distribution was determined for the design chamber pressure of 750 psia and the 5:1 throttled condition (150 psia), as shown in Fig. 66 and 67. Curves were obtained using analytical predictions and with safety factors applied. These curves with safety factors applied were called conservative curves. The safety factor was 1.16 from $X=-1.3$ inches to the throat and 1.5 from $X=-1.3$ inches to the injector. Using these design curves, the coolant channel sizes were initially determined for the regeneratively cooled, single-panel NARloy cast combustor.

After a number of water-cooled chamber tests, the results showed that none of the injector configurations evaluated completely met the design curves. As shown in Fig. 68 through 70, the injector region heat flux was significantly higher than the design value. Below a chamber pressure of 450 psia, the general heat flux axial variation (Fig. 70) was a high injector region heat flux decreasing to a minimum, then increasing to the value at the sonic point. The high injector region heat flux was theorized to be the result of an extremely violent recirculation near the injector face. The high injector region heat flux resulted in a higher-than-design combustion chamber input (Q_{cc}/\dot{W}_{prop}) as presented in Fig. 71. To ensure satisfactory thrust chamber cooling, lower values of these parameters would be required.

Of all the injectors evaluated, concentric injector units 7 and 7A demonstrated the highest potential of reducing the heat flux level through variations in hydrogen injection velocity, oxidizer post recess, and number of elements. As shown in Fig. 72 and 73, reducing the hydrogen injection velocity significantly reduced the first coolant passage (adjacent to the injector) heat flux and the combustion chamber input. The hydrogen injection velocity influence was investigated by independently varying the fuel temperature and the fuel gap (Fig. 73). The resulting injector region heat flux and chamber heat input varied directly with injection velocity, indicating no dependence on fuel injection temperature. This trend with injection velocity supported the recirculation driven heat flux

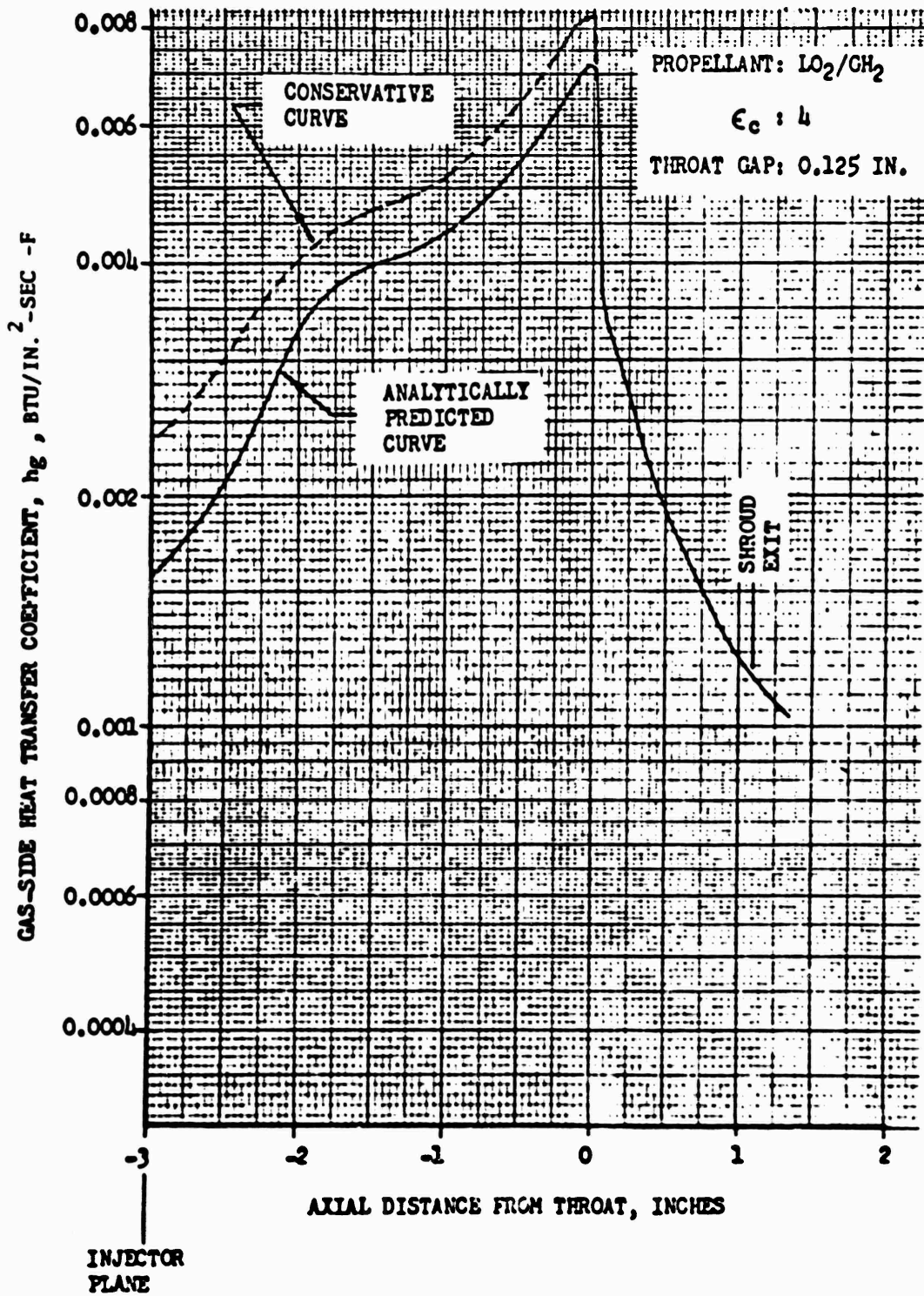


Figure 66. Single-Panel Combustor Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution ($P_c = 750$ psia, $MR = 5.5$)

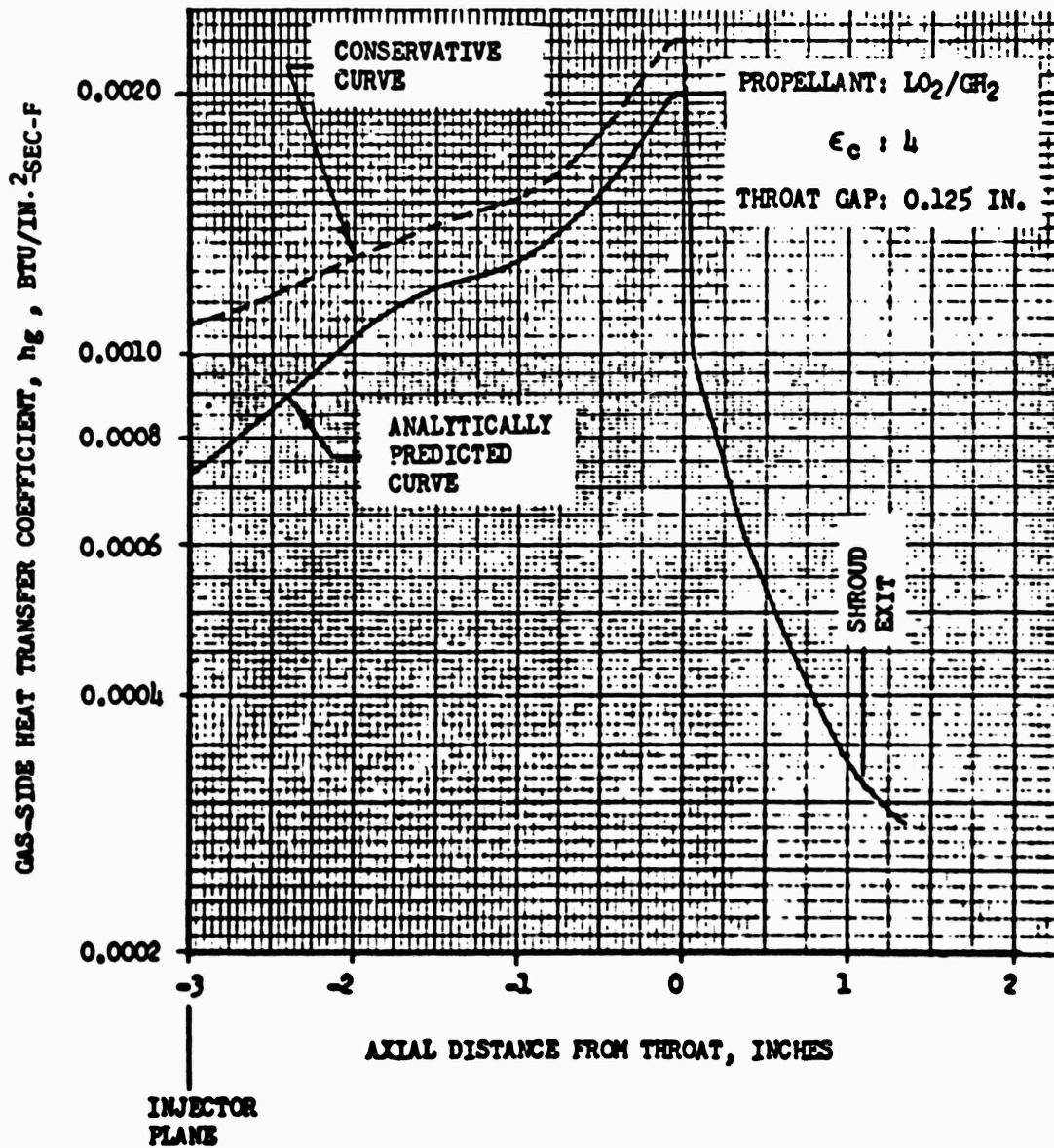


Figure 67. Single-Panel Combustor Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution ($P_c = 150$ psia, $MR = 5.5$)

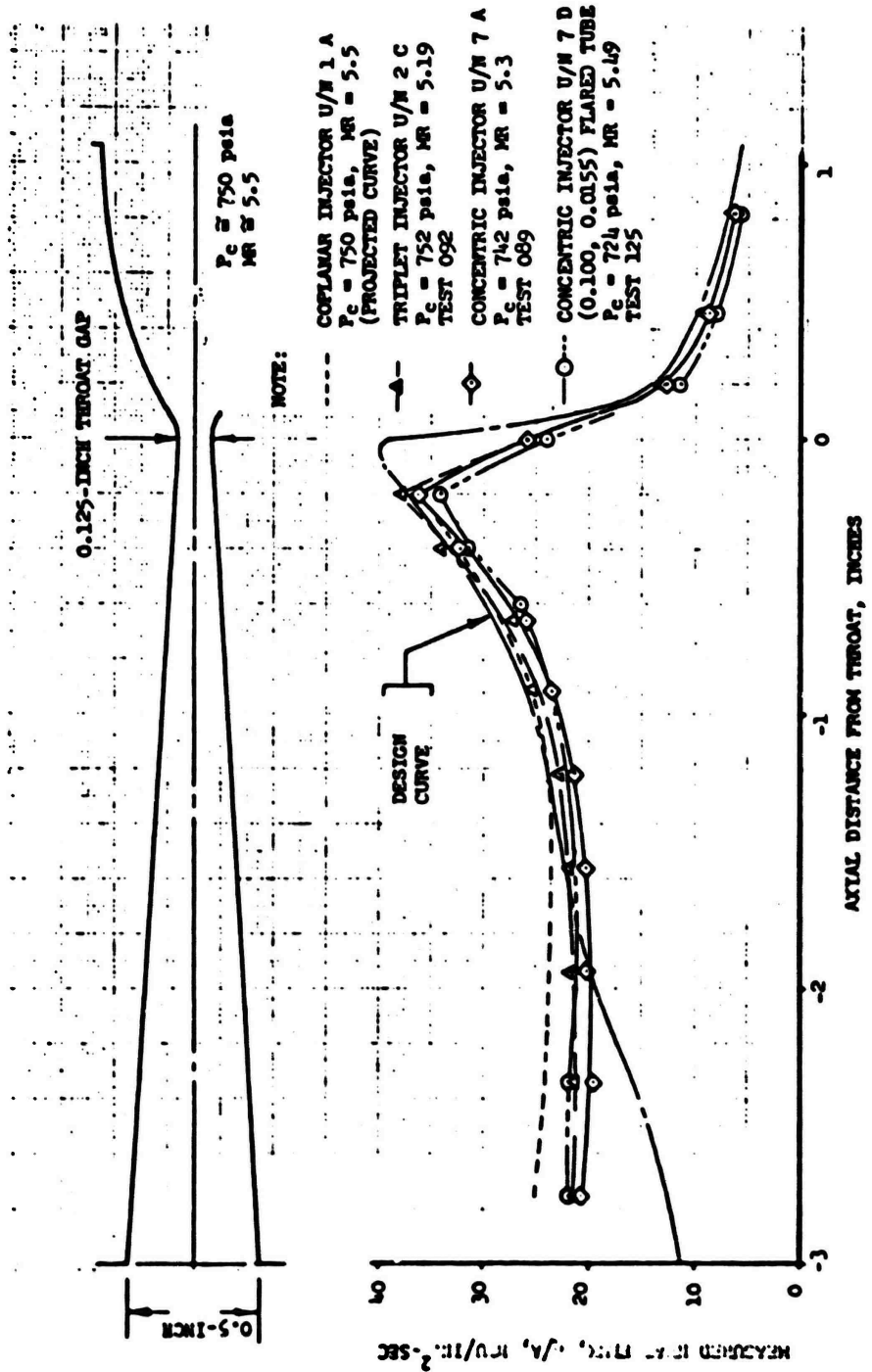


Figure 68. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution. Injector Influence ($P_c = 750$ psia)

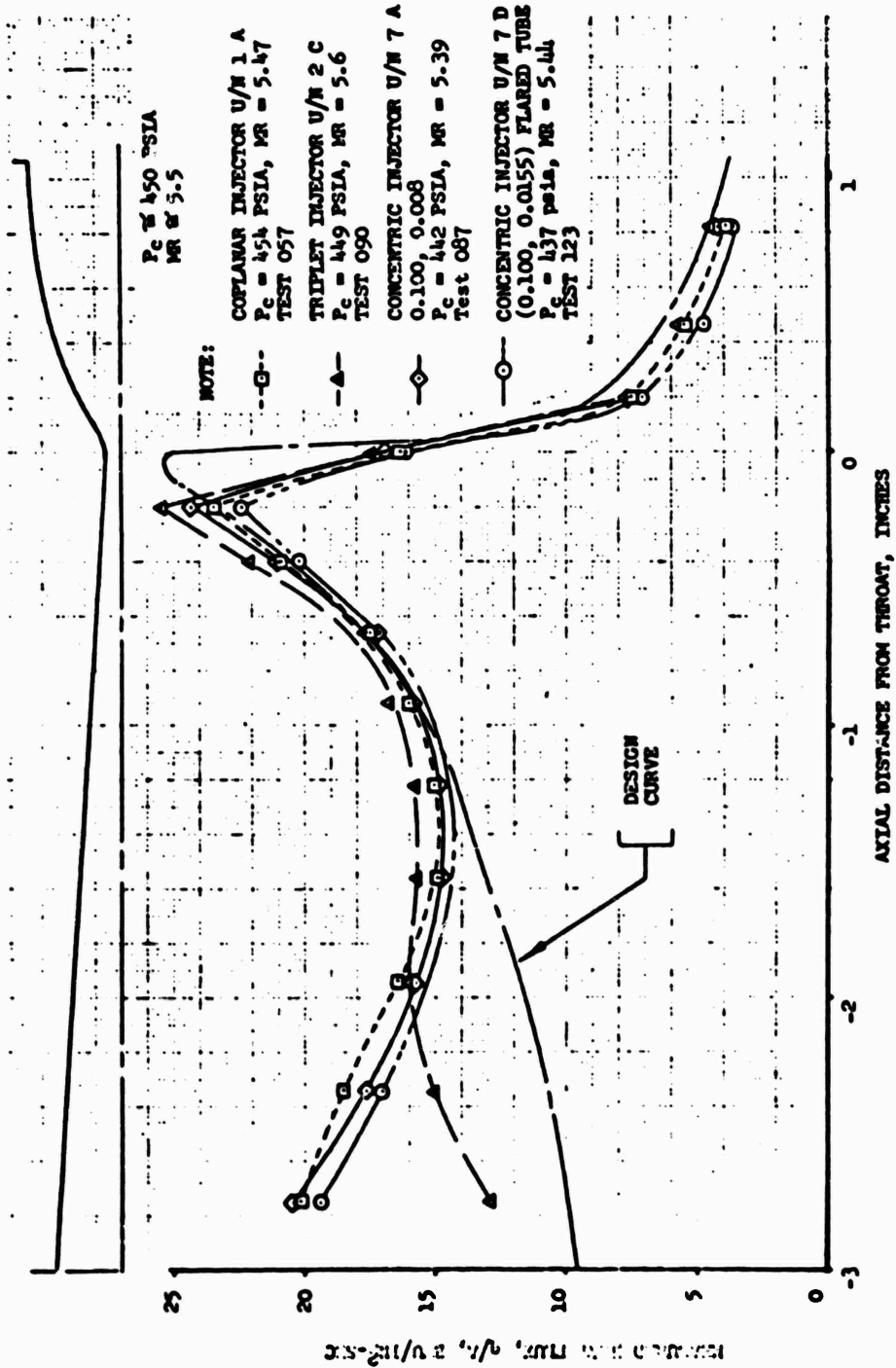


Figure 69. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Injector Influence ($P_c = 450$ psia)

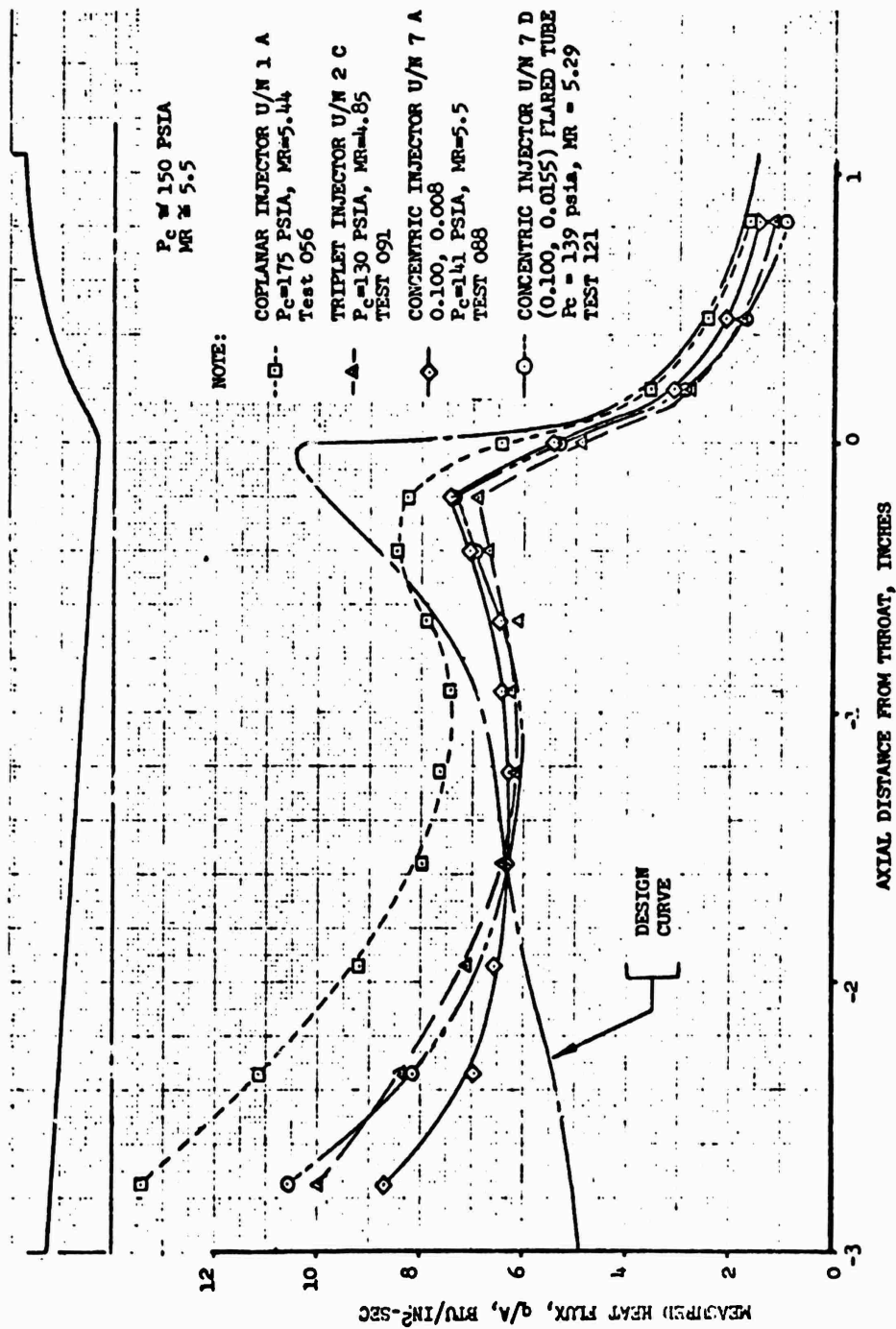


Figure 70. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Injector Influence ($P_c = 150$ psia)

NOTE:

- - COPLANAR INJECTOR U/N 1
L_c = 3 IN.
- △ - TRIPLET INJECTOR U/N 2
L_c = 3 IN.
- ▲ - TRIPLET INJECTOR U/N 2
L_c = 4 IN.
- ◇ - COPLANAR INJECTOR U/N 4
L_c = 3 IN.
- ▽ - TRIPLET INJECTOR U/N 2A
L_c = 3 IN.
- - COPLANAR INJECTOR U/N 4A
L_c = 3 IN.
- - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 3
L_c = 3 IN. (0.05-INCH RECESS)
- - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 3A
L_c = 3 IN. (0.075-INCH RECESS)
- - COPLANAR INJECTOR U/N 1A
L_c = 3 IN.

- ▼ - TRIPLET INJECTOR U/N 2C
L_c = 3 IN.
- ▽ - TRIPLET INJECTOR U/N 2B
L_c = 3 IN.
- ▷ - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 7
0.075, 0.006 L_c = 3 IN.
- ▷ - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 7
0.050, 0.006 L_c = 3 IN.
- ◄ - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 7
0.075, 0.008 L_c = 3 IN.
- ◄ - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 7
0.050, 0.008 L_c = 3 IN.
- ◄ - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 7
0.100, 0.008 L_c = 3 IN.
- ⊙ - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 7A
0.075, 0.008 L_c = 3 IN.
- ⊙ - CONCENTRIC INJECTOR U/N 7A
0.100, 0.008 L_c = 3 IN.

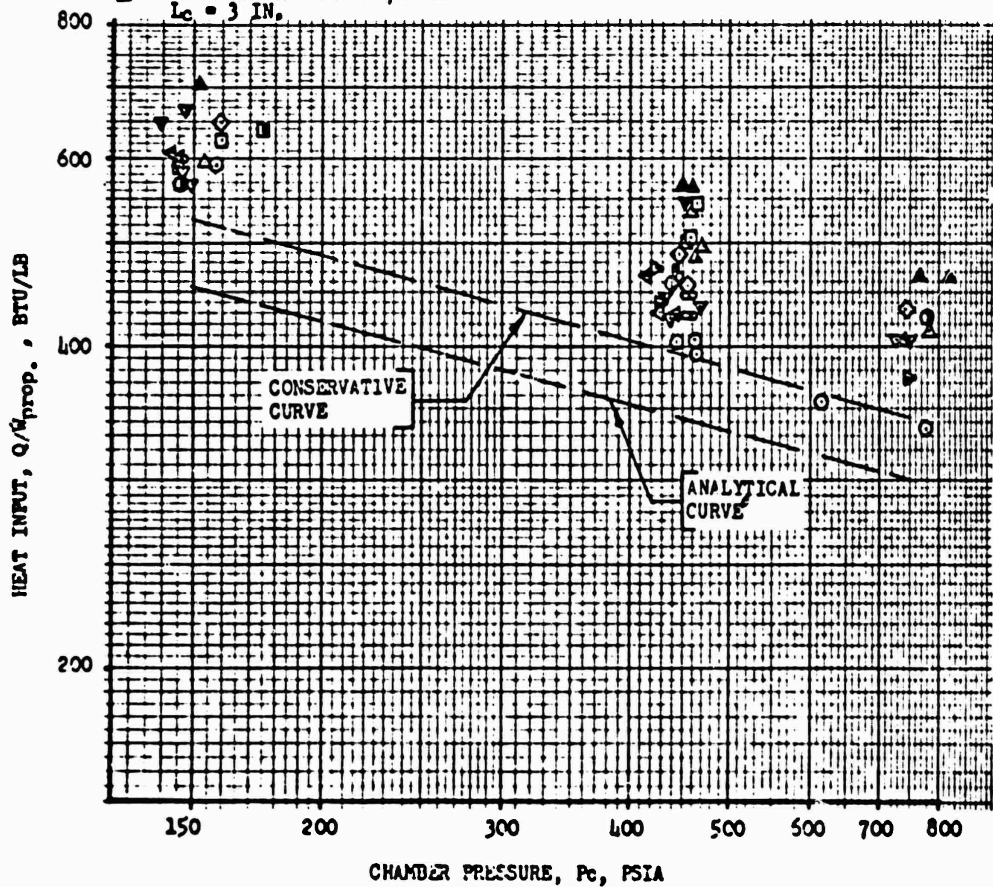


Figure 71. Single-Panel Combustion Chamber Heat Input

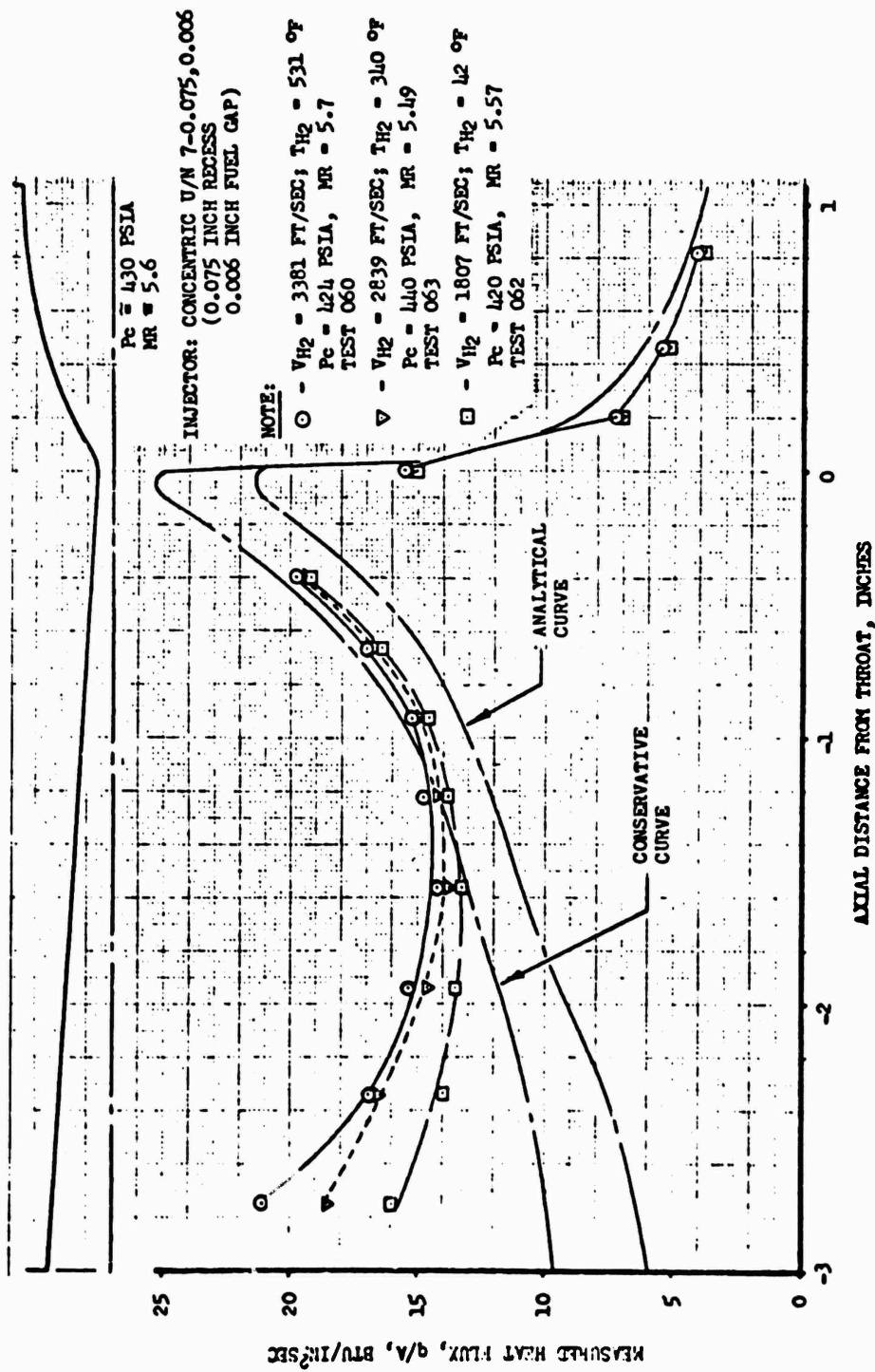


Figure 72. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Hydrogen Velocity Influence ($P_c \approx 430$ psia)

INJECTOR: CONCENTRIC U/N 7 (0.050-INCH RECESS)

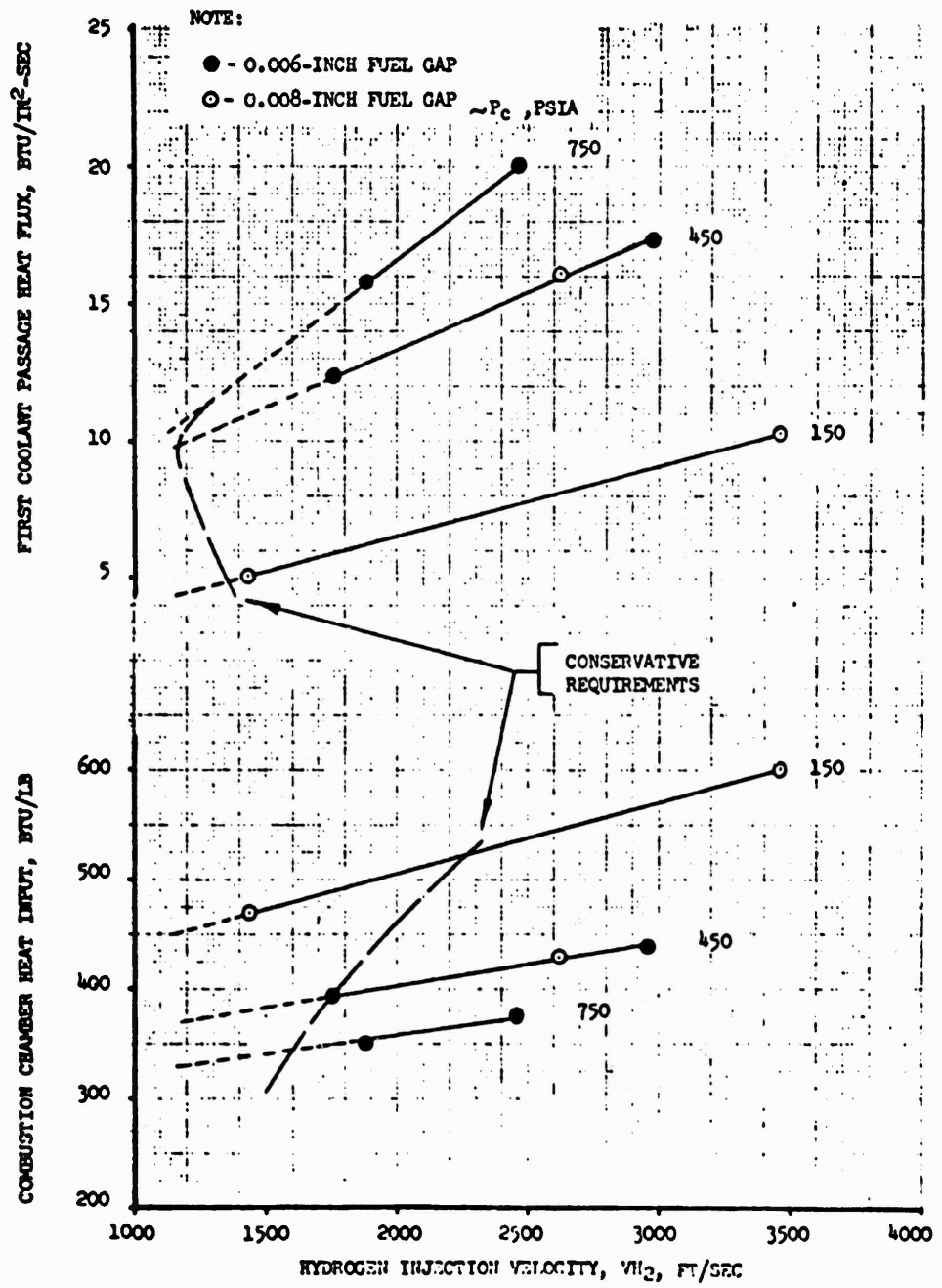


Figure 73. Hydrogen Velocity Influence (0.050-Inch Recess) on Single-Panel Heat Transfer

theory. Lowering the injection velocity apparently decreased the recirculation near the injector and resulted in a decrease in heat flux. For the 0.05-inch oxidizer post recess, a 5-percent decrease in hydrogen injection velocity decreased the injector region heat flux by 20 percent and the heat input by 5 percent.

Decreasing the number of injector elements from 95 to 79 resulted in a decrease in the pertinent heat transfer parameters for the lower injection velocities (Fig. 74 and 75). As shown in Fig. 75 , an increased sensitivity to injection velocity was obtained for the decreased number of elements.

The influence of oxidizer post recess is presented in Fig. 76 and 77 at representative hydrogen injection velocities. At the design chamber pressure of 750 psia, decreasing the recess from 0.100 to 0.050 inch decreased the injector region heat flux by approximately 30 percent, and the combustion chamber heat input by 12 percent (Fig. 77).

At the 5:1 throttled condition (150 psia), the injector region heat flux and the heat input were relatively independent of number of elements and the oxidizer post recess, as shown in Fig. 78 .

Therefore, from a heat transfer standpoint, a concentric injector having the following pertinent heat transfer parameters was recommended:

Number of elements:	Approximately 80
Hydrogen Injector Velocity at 750-psia Chamber Pressure:	Less than 1300 ft/sec
Oxidizer Post Recess:	0.050 inch

The gas-side heat transfer coefficient distributions for the single-panel combustor from the injector plane ($X=-3.0$ inches) to the sonic point ($X=-0.2$ inch) were determined through cross plotting, extrapolating, and interpreting the obtained water-cooled test data. The analytically predicted distribution was used

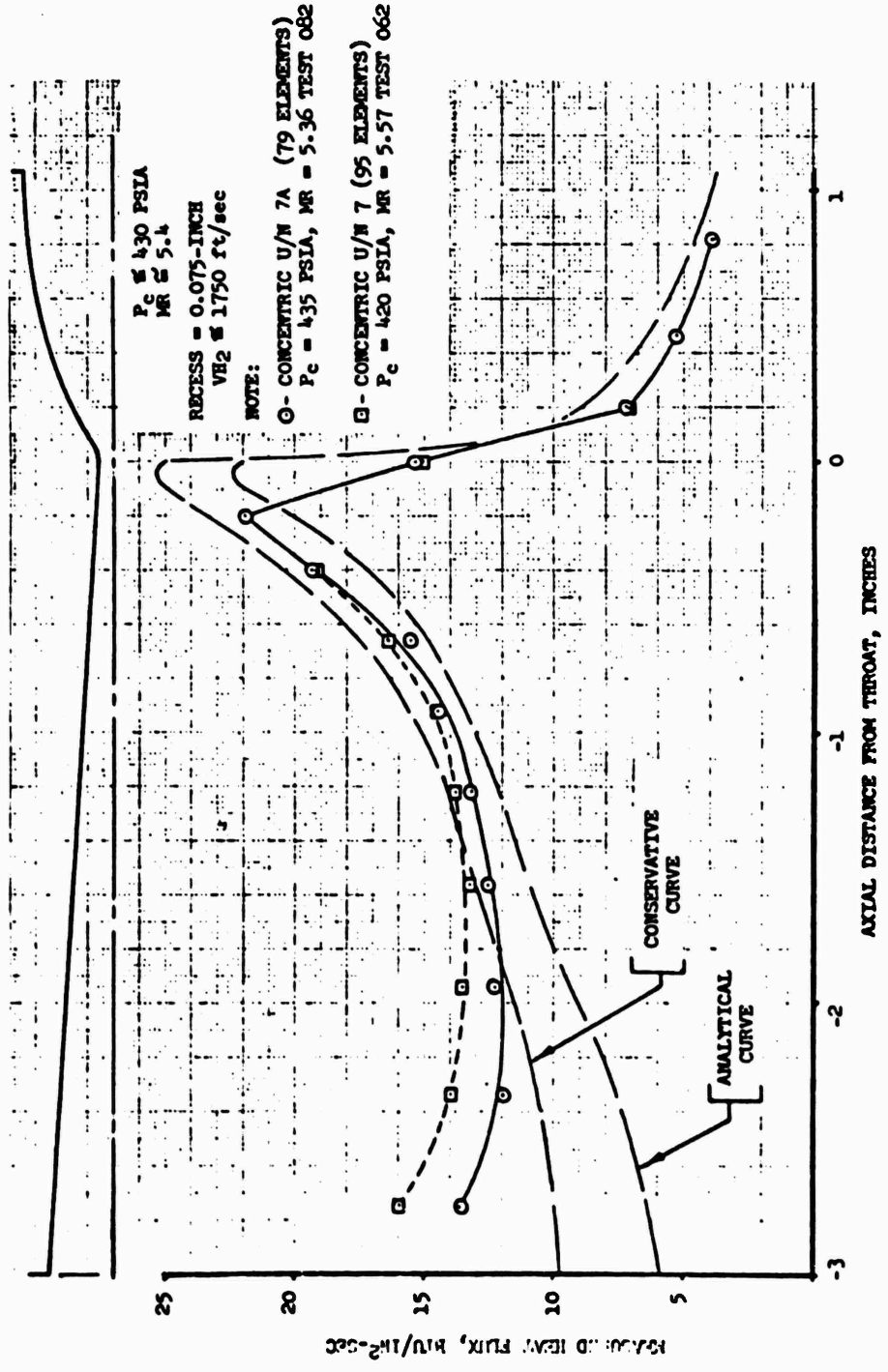


Figure 74. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution-- Number of Elements Influence ($P_c = 430$ psia)

INJECTOR: CONCENTRIC U/N 7
(0.075-INCH RECESS)

NOTE:

- - 95 ELEMENTS
- - 79 ELEMENTS
- - 0.008-INCH FUEL GAP
- - 0.006-INCH FUEL GAP

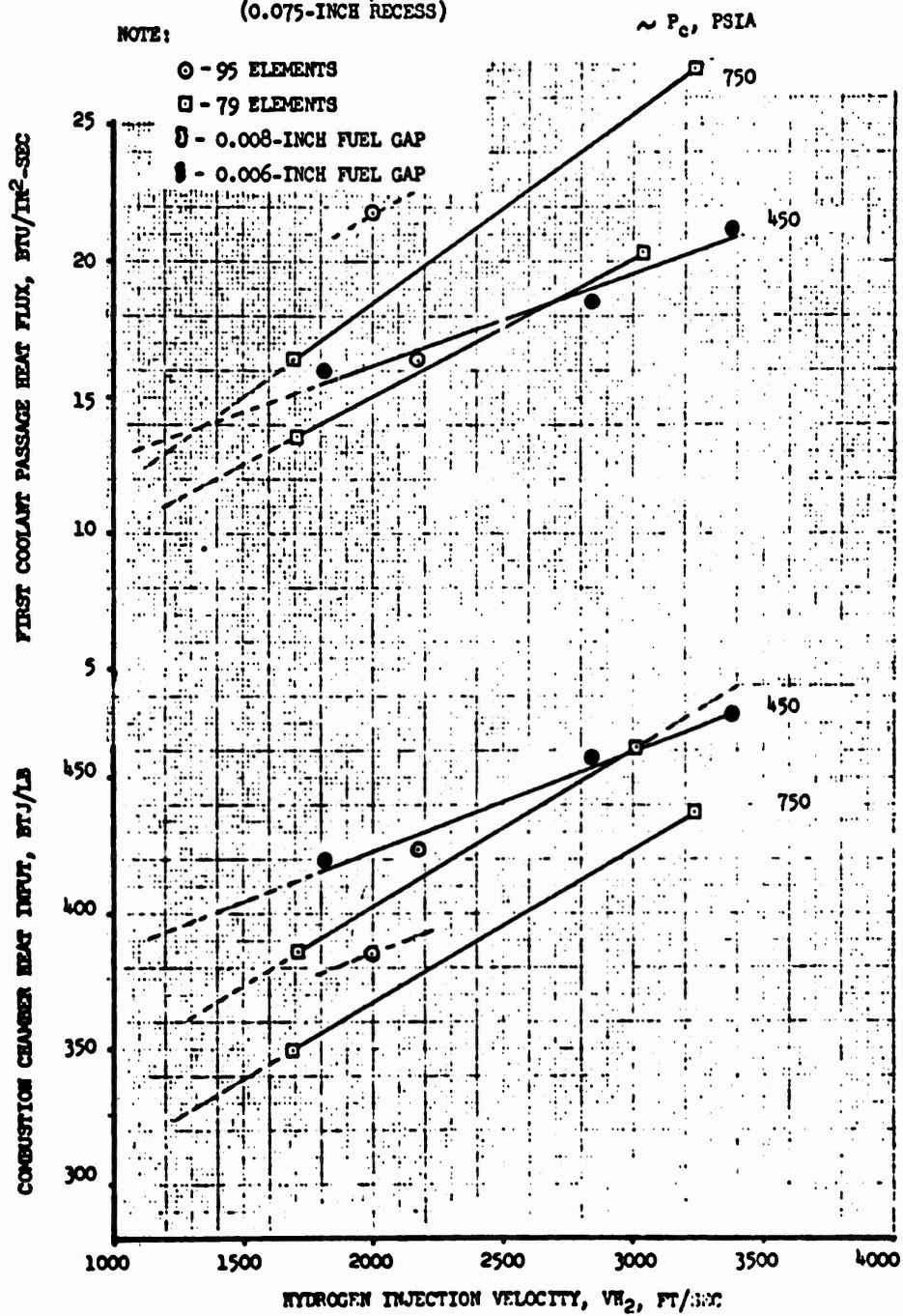


Figure 75. Hydrogen Velocity and Element Number Influences (0.075-inch Recess) on Single-Panel Heat Transfer

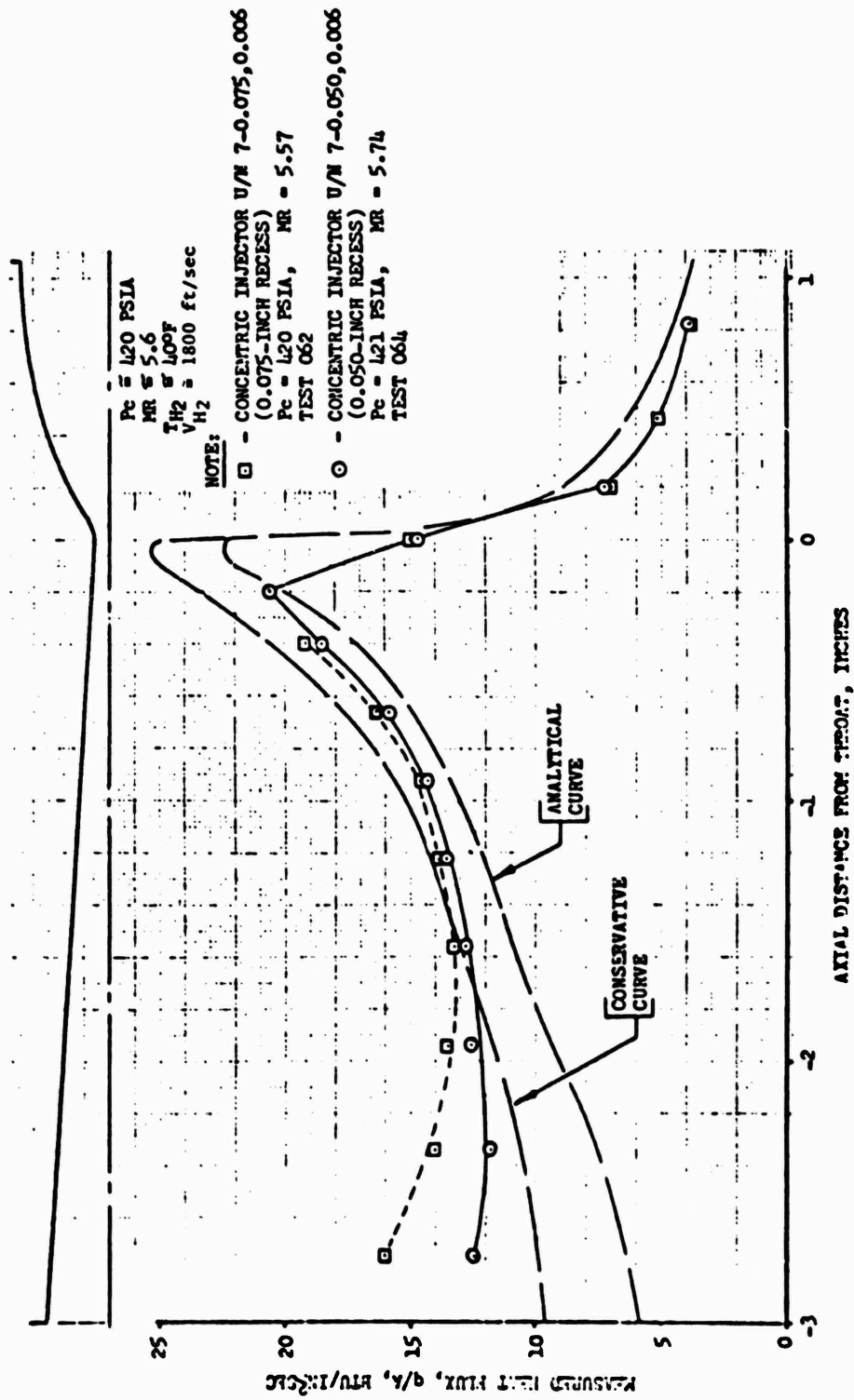


Figure 76. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution, Recess Influence ($P_c \approx 420$ psia)

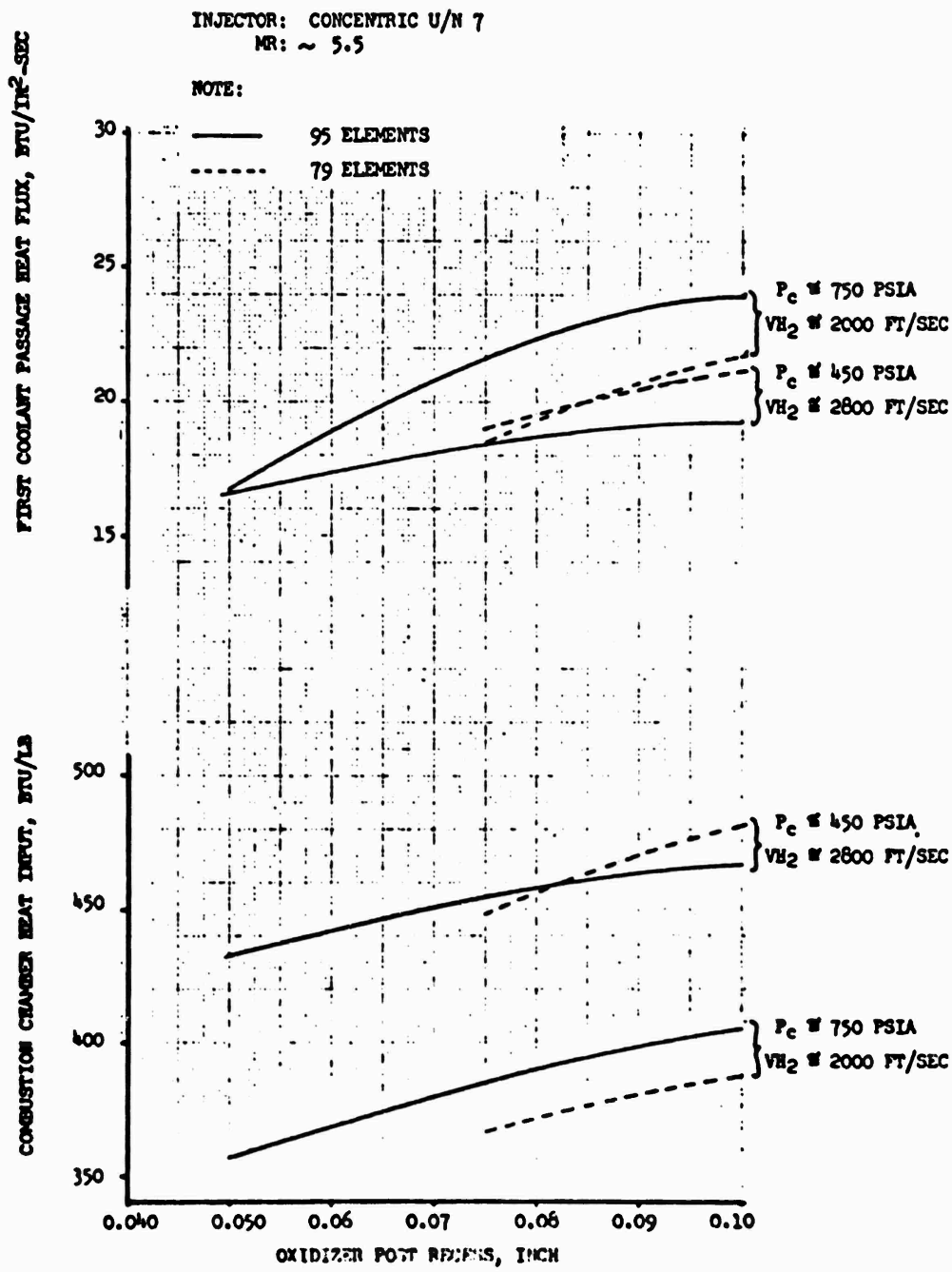


Figure 77. Oxidizer Post Recess and Element Number Influences on Single-Panel Heat Transfer

INJECTOR: CONCENTRIC
 P # 150 PSIA
 MR # 5.5

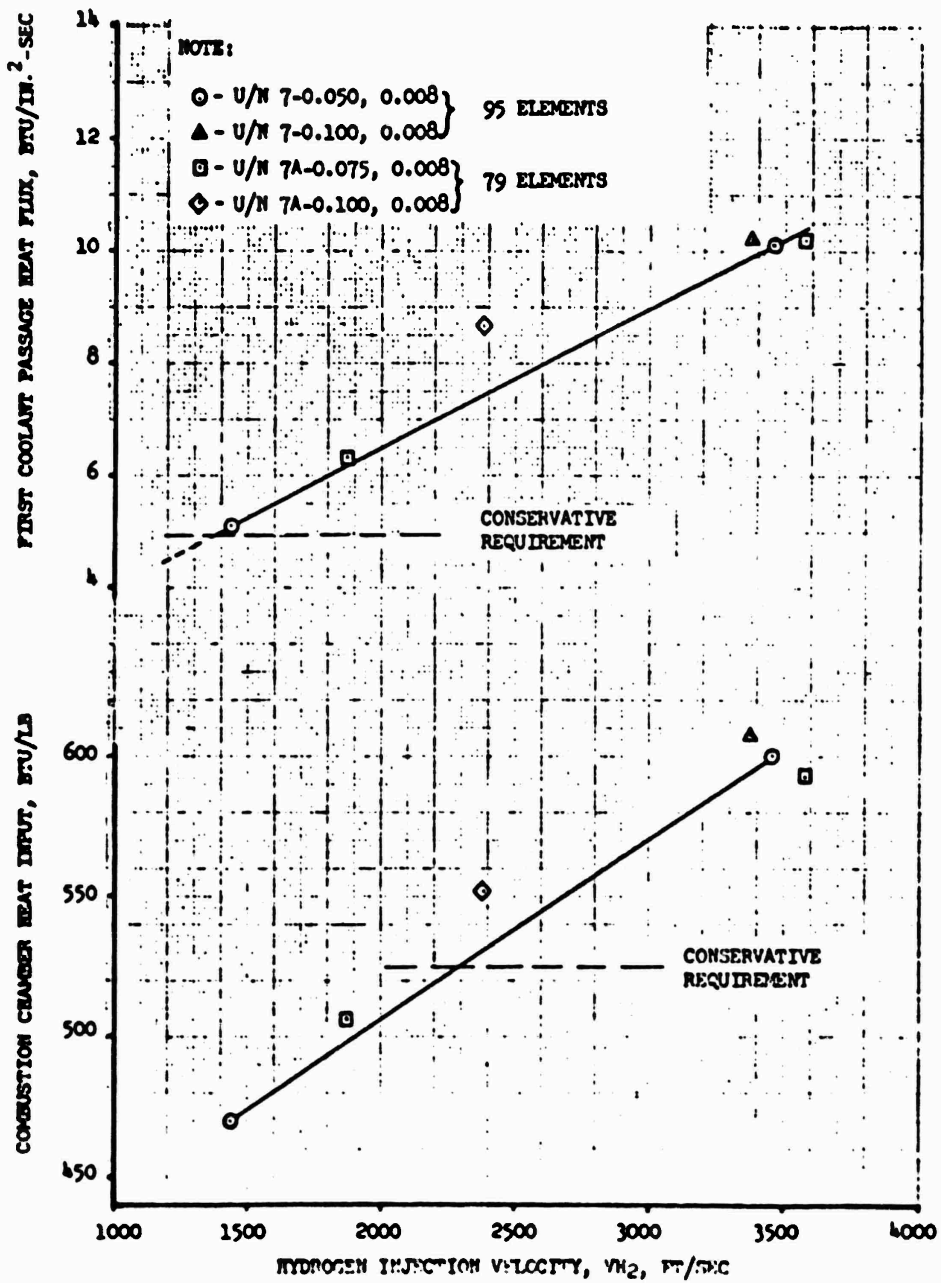


Figure 78. 150-psia Single-Panel Chamber Pressure Operation

downstream of the sonic location because the distribution for this region may have been influenced by local hot-gas flow separation resulting from testing in a non-vacuum environment. The resulting gas-side heat transfer coefficient distributions for three chamber pressures are presented in Fig. 79 . Curves for both 0.050- and 0.100-inch oxidizer post recess are presented for the final concentric injector configuration:

Number of Elements:	80
Hydrogen Injection Velocity	1250 ft/sec
at the Design Chamber Pressure:	

The resulting peak heat flux at the design pressure of 750 psia was approximately 40 Btu/in.²-sec for a 1000 F gas-side wall temperature.

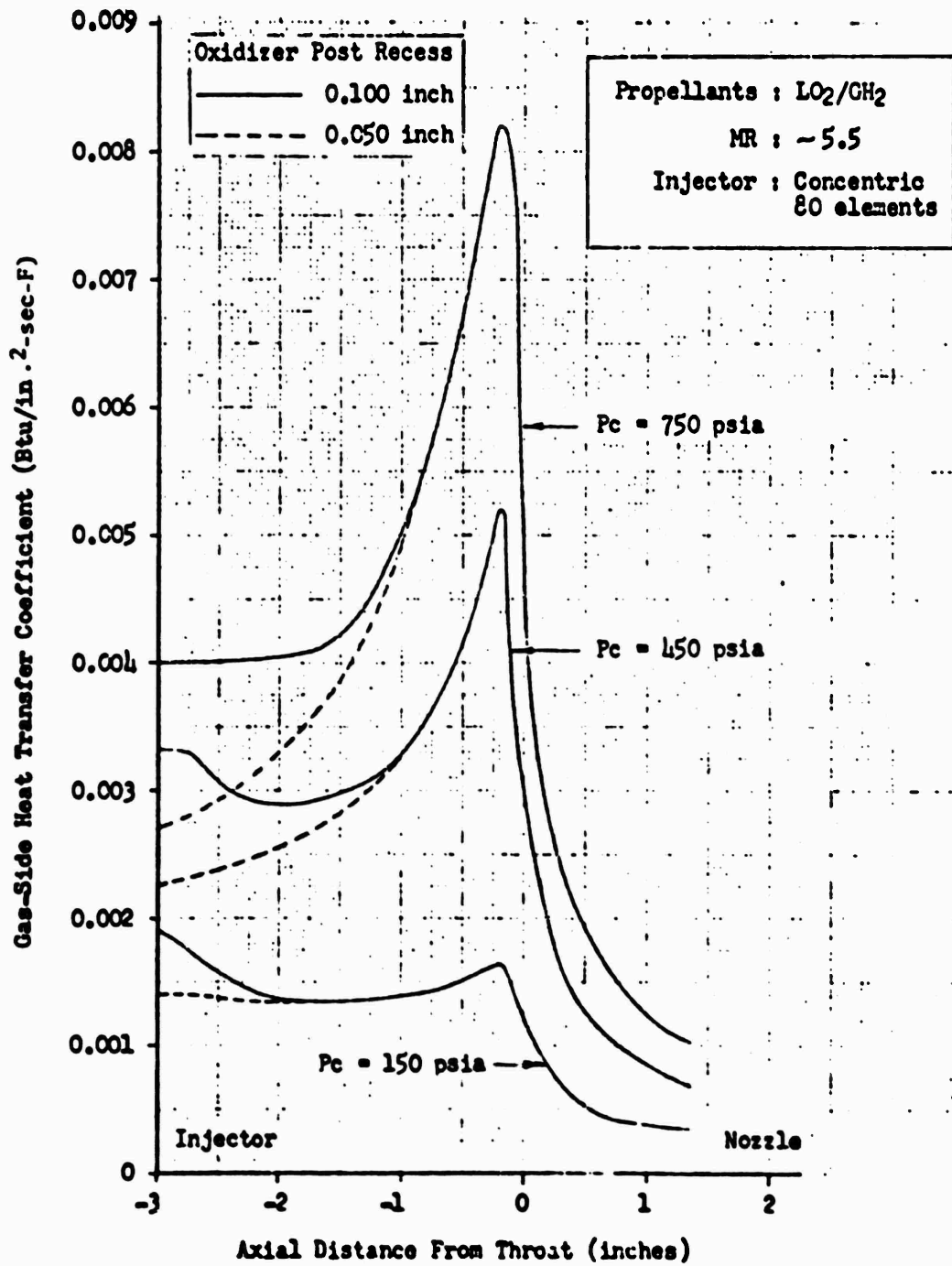


Figure 79. Single-Panel Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution

A series of tests was conducted to evaluate the combustion stability characteristics of the concentric orifice injector. The unit 7D injector was used in conjunction with the unit 4 water-cooled segment chamber. The unit 4 chamber had provisions for a directed pulse gun. The pulse-gun assembly, shown in Fig. 15, consisted of a barrel, burst diaphragm holder, and squib firing pin assembly.

A 38-caliber cartridge case loaded with 10 grains of Bullseye pistol powder was used to provide the pulse. A 7500-psi burst disk was used to produce a steep-fronted chamber disturbance.

A Type 614A4, high-frequency, Kistler helium bleed transducer was used to monitor the disturbance in the combustion zone. The transducer sensing port was located in the end plate, 0.455-inch downstream of the injector face.

The stability evaluation tests were conducted for an average duration of 6 seconds each, with the pulse squib initiated after 5 seconds of mainstage duration, to ensure stabilized mainstage conditions at the time of the pulse. A steep-fronted pressure disturbance in excess of 50 percent of operating chamber pressure was desired on all tests. Recovery from the disturbance was required within 40 milliseconds to meet program objectives.

The test data are summarized in Table 10. Dynamic combustion stability was demonstrated on each of the tests with recovery times of 8 milliseconds or less.

On tests above the mid-chamber pressure range, however, the pulse overpressure values were less than the required 50-percent overpressure. Analysis showed that the charges were insufficient to provide the required pulse.

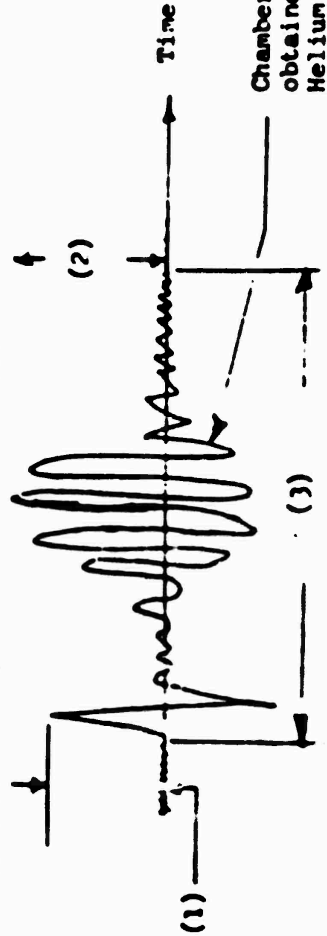
There was water leakage from the coolant passages into the combustion chamber during the stability evaluation test series. The η_c was degraded slightly, as mentioned on page 110, with the greatest degradation occurring on the final test (127-71) of the series. Because of the minimum degradation for all tests except 127-71, the water leakage was considered to have a negligible effect on the stability evaluation results, except test 127-71.

Table 10
 SINGLE-PANEL WATER-COOLED SEGMENT
 STABILITY EVALUATION TESTING

Test No.	Chamber Pressure, psia	Mixture Ratio O/F	Pulse (1) Overpressure psia	Pulse Overpressure percentage	Maximum Overpressure psia	Maximum Overpressure percentage	Recovery Time Msec
121	139	5.29	75	54	167	120	7
122	287	5.23	150	52	410	143	3
123	437	5.44	75	17	335	77	6
124	584	5.42	93	16	130	22	8
125	724	5.49	187	26	187	26	4

NOTE

(1), (2), and (3) defined as shown below



Chamber pressure oscillations as obtained by Kistler 6114A Piezoelectric Helium bleed transducer.

The single-panel segment test program objective was to provide data that would:

1. Permit selection of the segment chamber and injector configuration to be used for the regeneratively cooled segment design.
2. Establish the heat transfer characteristics of the selected segment chamber and injector configuration so that the coolant circuit and coolant passage design for the regeneratively cooled segment chamber could be verified and modified if required.
3. Permit definition of performance and heat transfer characteristics of the selected configuration over the throttle range, 750- to 150-psia chamber pressure.
4. Permit evaluation of the combustion stability characteristics of the selected combustor and injection element configuration.

Figure 80 presents the injector-combustor development flow chart which depicts the various injector-chamber configurations evaluated and the generalized significant results. The results presented in Fig. 80 were applied directly to the final configuration selection. A large amount of supplementary information was obtained, and was discussed previously (pages 95 through 137). The following sections will present the selection criteria for the single-panel injector-combustor configuration and summarize the data obtained from the test program.

Injector-Combustor Selection

The program requirements for the single-panel injector-combustor assembly were as follows. The design shall have high combustion efficiency over the complete throttling range, 97 percent minimum η_{c^*} based on full shifting c^* , smooth ignition and chamber pressure transient characteristics, no excessive injector streaking, and uniform heat transfer into the chamber wall with no sharp peaks in predicted local wall temperatures that would jeopardize the chamber durability requirements. In addition, cost and ease of fabrication were considered important criteria, although not specifically stated.

Two primary criteria existed for injector configuration selection: (1) combustion efficiency, and (2) heat transfer, with the assumption that the chamber configuration had been established. The chamber configuration selection occurred early in

COPLANAR INJECTOR

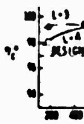
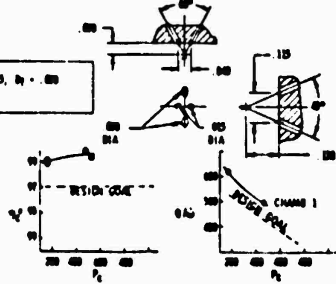
TRIPAL

U/N 1 OF ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$
(BASELINE DESIGN)

U/N 2 100 ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$
(BASELINE DESIGN)

RESULTS
1. HIGH η_c
2. WALL PROXIMITY @ HIGH P_2
3. TWO PHASE LOG. HIGH $\Delta P_0 - V_0$
4. HIGH Q/ω

RESULTS
1. HIGH η_c
2. TWO PHASE LOG. HIGH $\Delta P_0 - V_0$
3. HIGH Q/ω

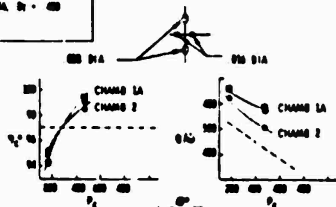


U/N 1A OF ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$
(MOD TO REDUCE η_c)

U/N 2A 100 ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$
(MOD TO REDUCE η_c)

RESULTS
1. SAME AS U/N 1 EXCEPT LOWER $\Delta P_0 - V_0$

RESULTS
1. SAME AS U/N 2 EXCEPT η_c SLIGHTLY HIGHER & V_0 LOWER

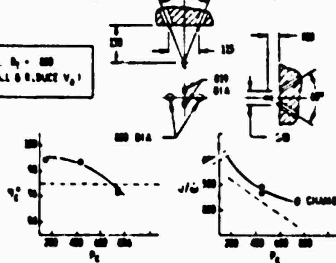


U/N 4 OF ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$
(MOD TO REORIENT FANS II TO WALL & REDUCE V_0)

U/N 2B 100 ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$ + 0.5
D/C IN - 0.2 (MOD TO PROVIDE WALL AND DIAS)

RESULTS
1. η_c LT U/N 1
2. NO WALL PROXIMITY
3. NO TWO PHASE DESIGN $\Delta P_0 - V_0$
4. HIGH Q/ω

RESULTS
1. SAME AS U/N 2 EXCEPT η_c SLIGHTLY LOWER & Q/ω SLIGHTLY HIGHER

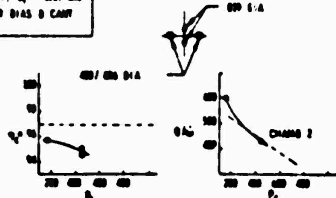


U/N 4A OF ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$ + 0.5
(MOD TO PROVIDE WALL AND DIAS & CANT WALL FANS INWARD)

U/N 2C 100 ELEM. $D_0 = 0.0$, $D_1 = 0.0$
(MOD TO PLUS D/C & REDUCE V_0)

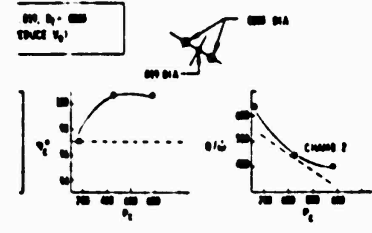
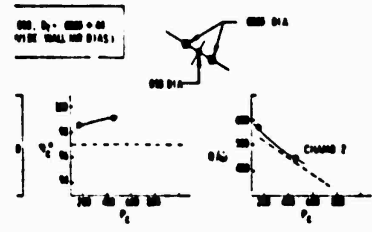
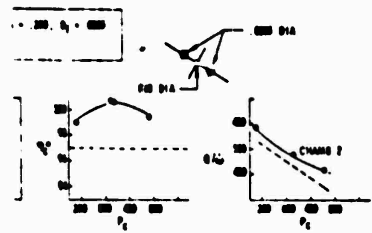
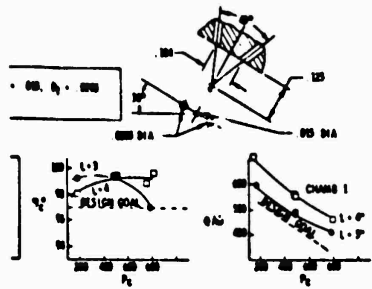
RESULTS
1. η_c LT U/N 4
2. HIGH Q/ω AT LOW P_2

RESULTS
1. SAME AS U/N 2A



SINGLE-PANEL SEGMENT HOT-FIRE TEST

TRIPLET INJECTOR

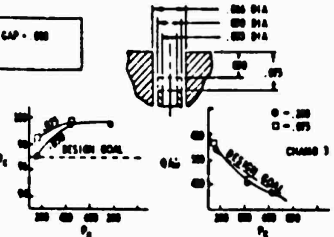


CONCENTRIC INJECTOR

W/IN 3 TO ELEM. Q_{12} - 0.0M, GAP - 0.00 (HARD DESIGN)

RESULTS

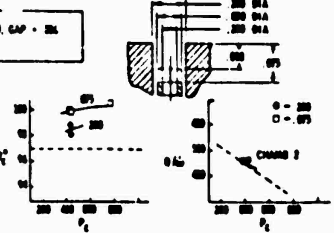
1. HIGH η_p
2. NEAR DESIGN Q_{12} (ADJUSTED TO AMPY Q_{12})



W/IN 7 - 0.00 TO ELEM. Q_{12} - 0.01, GAP - 0.00 (BASELINE DESIGN)

RESULTS

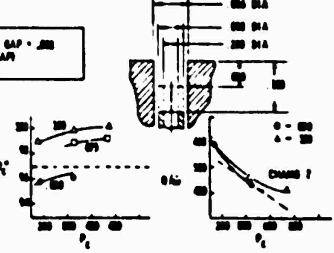
1. HIGH η_p
2. HIGH Q_{12}
3. η_p INCREASED WITH DECESS
4. Q_{12} INCREASED WITH DECESS AND W/



W/IN 7 - 0.00 ELEM. Q_{12} - 0.01, GAP - 0.00 (HARD. TO INCREASE FUEL GAP)

RESULTS

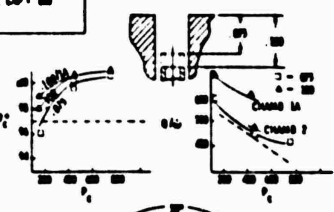
1. SAME AS W/IN 7 - 0.00
2. η_p AND Q_{12} SLIGHTLY LOWER



W/IN 7A - 0.00 ELEM. Q_{12} - 0.00, GAP - 0.00 (HARD. TO REDUCE η_p CLIM)

RESULTS

1. SAME AS W/IN 7 - 0.00



W/IN 7D - 0.00 ELEM. Q_{12} - 0.00 (FLARE TUBE) GAP - 0.00 (HARD. TO INCREASE η_p CLIM. INCREASE GAP, FLARE TUBE)

RESULTS

1. SAME AS W/IN 7 - 0.00
2. η_p AND Q_{12} LOWER (NEAR DESIGN Q_{12} W/ 0.00 DECESS)

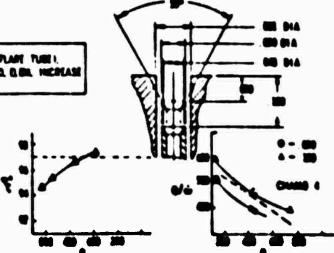


Figure 80. Single-Panel Segment Hot-Fire Test, Development Flow Chart

the development effort, by necessity. The chamber had to be as small as possible to permit realization of the lightweight requirements. Therefore, when the results showed that no significant performance increase would be realized with an increase in L_c over 3.0 inches, and that an L_c greater than 3.0 inches would severely restrict cooling capability based on total integrated heat rejection rate considerations, the chamber configuration was fixed.

The selection criteria applicable to the injector (items 1 and 2) are discussed below.

Performance. Three basic injectors were evaluated with respect to performance in the same thrust chamber segment. The basic types were then modified to establish criteria for increasing performance or decreasing local heat transfer rates. The three basic injectors were:

1. Coplanar, units 1 and 4
2. Triplet, unit 2
3. Concentric, unit 7 (Another concentric injector, unit 3, also was evaluated, but in a different chamber configuration.)

The performance characteristics of these injectors were presented previously on pages 95 through 120. As shown, all of the injectors met the performance requirements over the throttle range tested; however, at this point they did not meet all the heat transfer requirements.

Modifications were made to the injectors for performance and for heat transfer improvement (Fig. 52, 55, and 57). As shown, the required performance was demonstrated by two modified injectors, the unit 7A, 79-element concentric, and the unit 2A triplet. As was the case previously, the unit 1A coplanar indicated very high heat transfer rates, while the concentric and triplet had more moderate rates. Further development effort was limited to the triplet and concentric element injectors only, because these had demonstrated moderate heat transfer rates and satisfactory performance.

The test results obtained showed that both the triplet and concentric injectors could meet the performance requirements. However, from a cost and fabrication standpoint, the concentric was considered superior. Therefore, the remaining injector development effort was concentrated on evaluating and optimizing the concentric element injector in the following areas:

1. Number of elements
2. Wall gap (element centerline to wall distance)
3. Oxidizer post recess
4. Fuel injection velocity

The performance characteristics of the various modifications of concentric orifice injectors tested are compared in Fig. . These data, showed that either a 79- or 95-element injector, with an oxidizer post recess of 0.075 to 0.100 inch, would provide the required c^* performance. Using these data and the heat transfer data presented in the following section, the final selection of injector configuration was made as discussed below.

Heat Transfer. From examination of Fig. 69 and 70, which present local heat transfer rates, and Fig. 71, which presents the total combustion zone heat rejection rate, the coplanar injector appeared to be an unsatisfactory injector configuration from a heat transfer standpoint. Therefore, this element was dropped from further consideration.

Reviewing the modified concentric and triplet heat transfer characteristics, (Fig. 71), a comparable level of moderate operation was indicated. The concentric element design was, however, considered superior from a fabrication standpoint. Additional effort was expended on the concentric element to evaluate the effect of propellant injection velocity on upper combustion zone local heat transfer rates. From Fig. 73, a significant decrease in local heat transfer rate was commensurate with decreased propellant injection velocities. This effect established the design point of 1250 ft/sec for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled segment concentric injector.

The performance data had indicated that either a 0.075- or 0.100-inch recess oxidizer post would satisfactorily meet the performance requirements. Figure 81 presents a comparison of unit 7A injector heat transfer data for 0.075- and 0.100-inch recess for several fuel injection velocity conditions. Based on these data, and Fig. 81, the 0.075-inch oxidizer post recess was selected for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled segment assembly.

The injector configuration selected for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled segment chamber was similar to the unit 7A configuration but consisted of an 80-element concentric orifice type, with an oxidizer post recess of 0.075 inch and a fuel injection velocity of 1250 ft/sec at the design point.

The predicted performance and heat transfer characteristics of the injector-combustor configuration selected for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled chamber segment are presented in Fig. 82 through 84.

Predicted Single-Panel Injector Pressure Loss Characteristics

A detailed analysis of the pressure drop data obtained with the concentric orifice injector was conducted to establish an analytical model to predict the pressure drop characteristics of the fuel and oxidizer portions of the selected 80-element single-panel injector.

The oxidizer model included:

1. The entrance loss to the oxidizer post, including cross-flow loss
2. The nonrecovered pressure loss due to the orifice located at the post inlet
3. The friction loss in the oxidizer post
4. Variable oxidizer injection density, as a function of chamber pressure and fuel injection temperature
5. Combustion or noncombustion in the recessed cup
6. Mixing losses in the cup
7. Dynamic pressure loss at oxidizer post exit

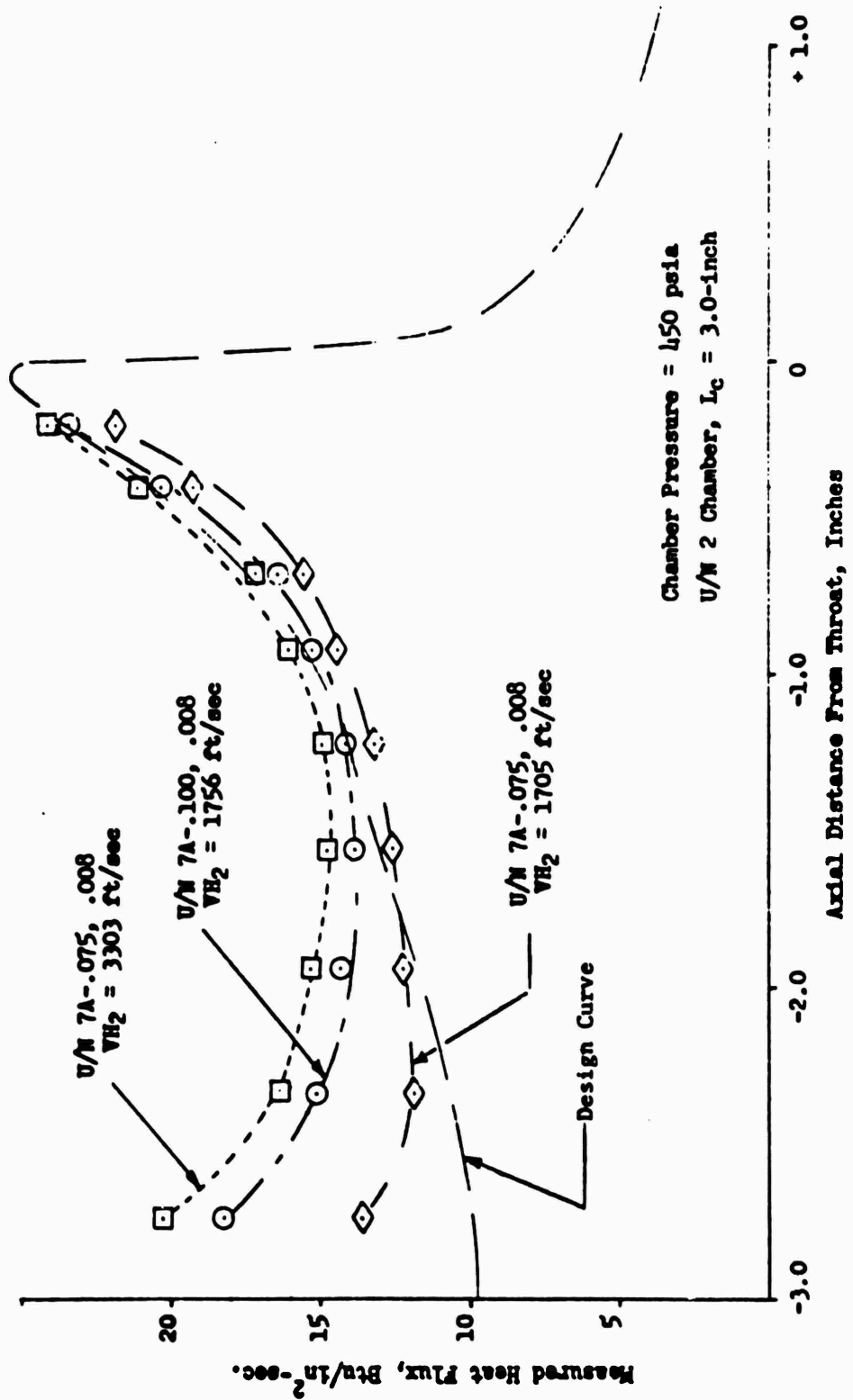


Figure 81. Comparison of Local Heat Transfer Conditions for Concentric Injectors (Single-Panel)

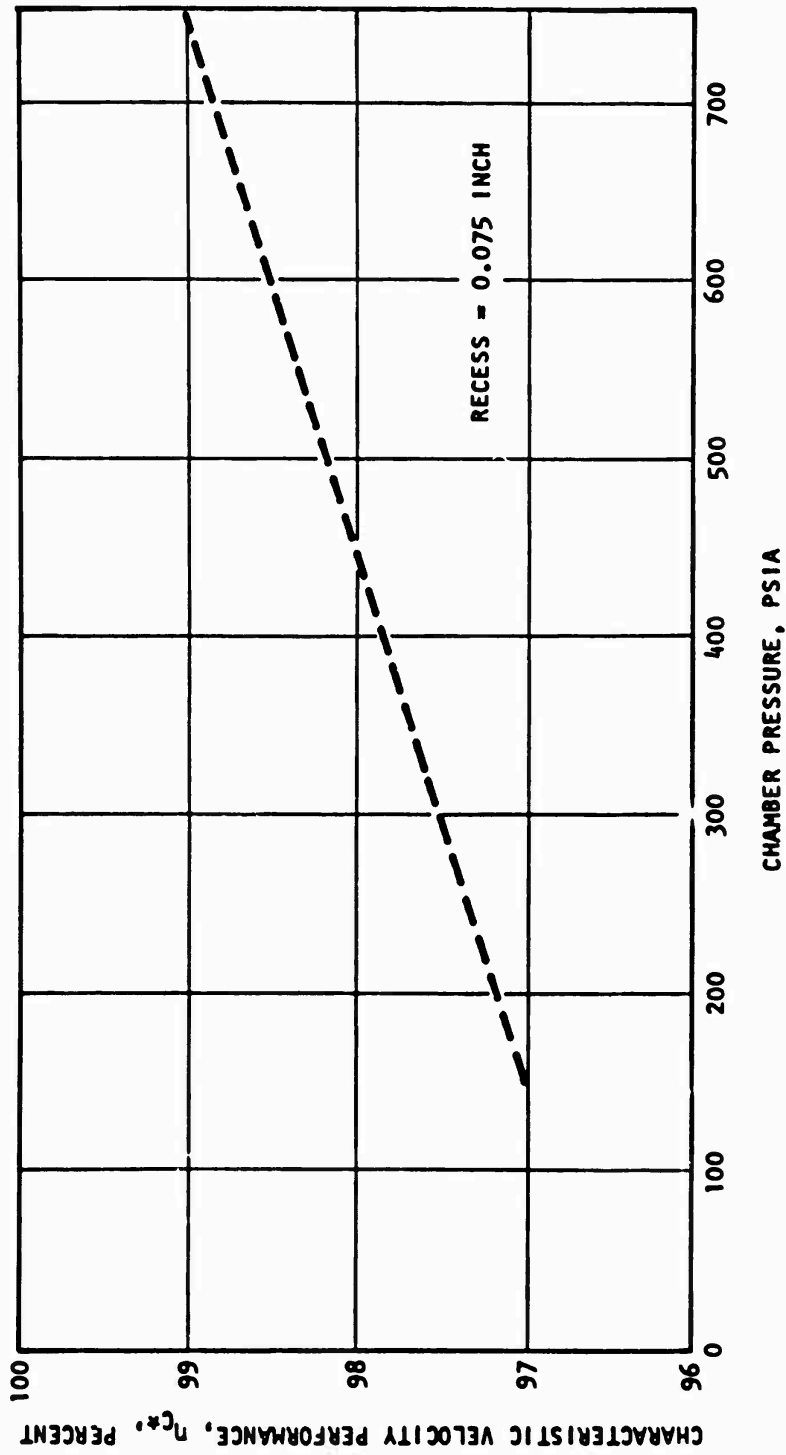


Figure 82. Predicted c^* Performance vs Chamber Pressure for the Single-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment, 80-Element Concentric Injector

C

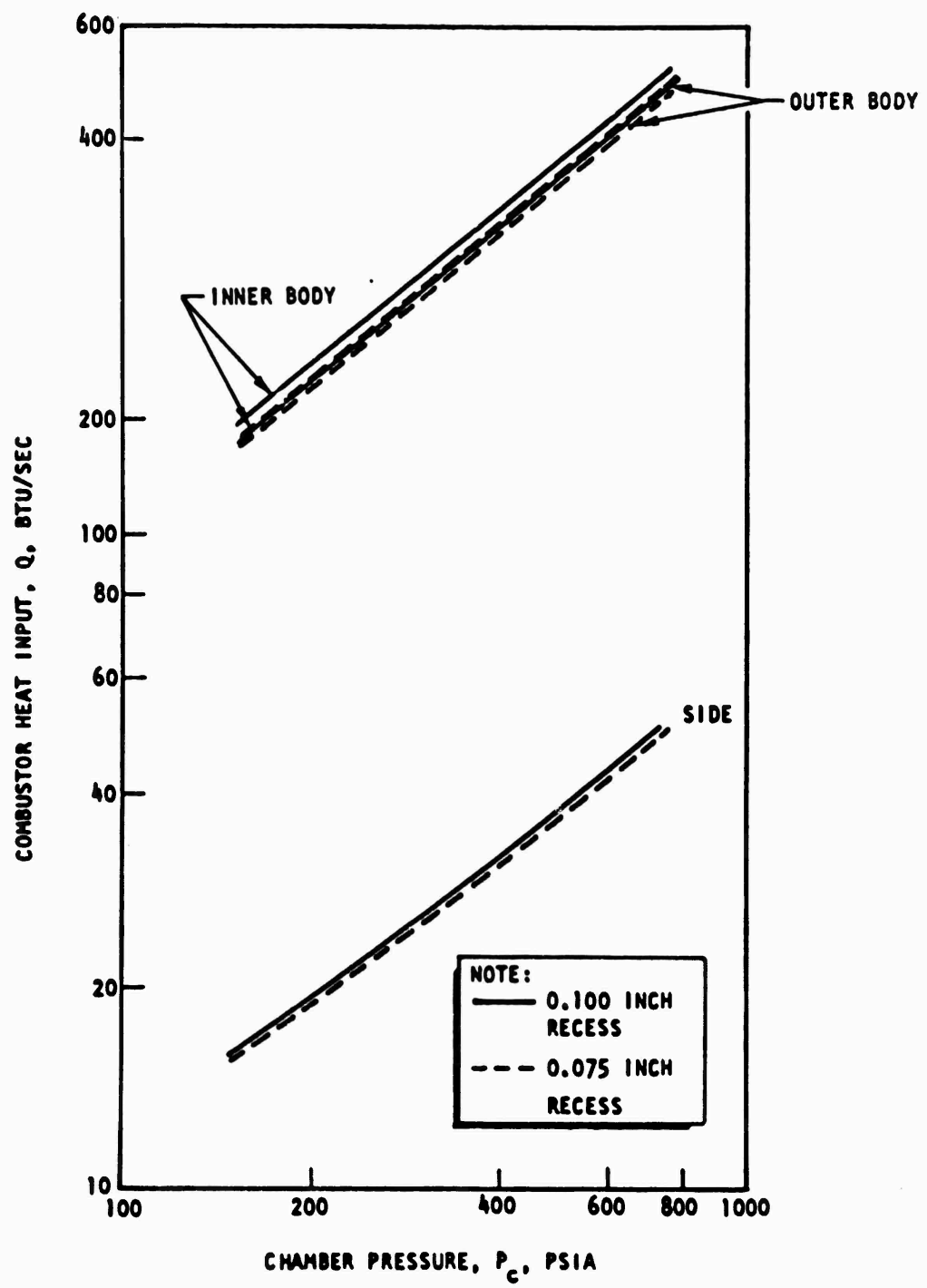


Figure 83. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Input (Q)

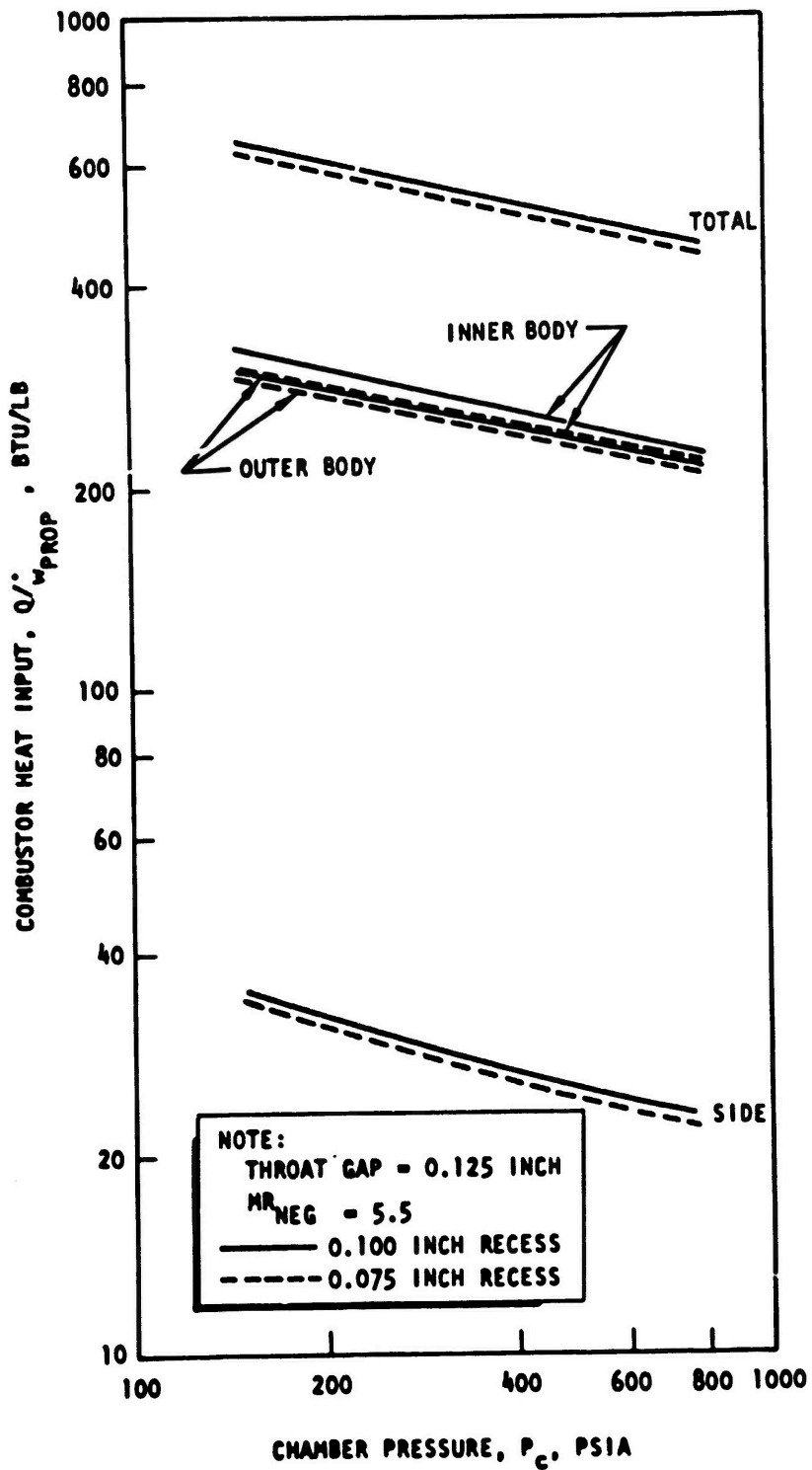


Figure 84. Single-Panel Combustor Heat Input (Q/\dot{w}_{prop})

The unit 7A data were used to establish values for the various parameters that influence the propellant pressure loss in the injector. The parameters which had the largest uncertainty are items 4, 5, and 6 (above).

The oxidizer injection density is a function of the chamber pressure and the fuel injection temperature, with chamber pressure being defined. The fuel injection temperature for the regeneratively cooled chamber at each chamber pressure was predicted by use of heat transfer data obtained during water-cooled segment test. Refined values will not be available until regeneratively cooled chamber heat transfer data are available.

Combustion or noncombustion in the cup region of a recessed oxidizer post concentric orifice injection element was found to be a function of operating chamber pressure, post recess, and fuel injection temperature. The uncertainty associated with fuel injection temperature was evident in this parameter also.

Mixing losses in the cup were a function of several parameters, for which an adequate analytical expression does not exist. The absolute value of these losses were considered to be small (≤ 10 psia) for this particular injector.

The predicted pressure loss characteristics for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled injector are shown in Fig. 85 and 86.

General Test Program Summary

A total of 117 hot-fire tests was conducted during the single-panel test program. No significant problems were encountered with injector or water-cooled segment chamber durability or structural integrity. When local heat flux conditions in the combustors greatly exceeded the values used for design, local overheating and erosion occurred. This erosion occurred only in unit 1 combustor when used with unit 1 coplanar injector which had abnormally high upper combustion zone heat fluxes. The high heat flux combined with oxidizer-rich fans impinging on the wall resulted in surface melting and erosion.

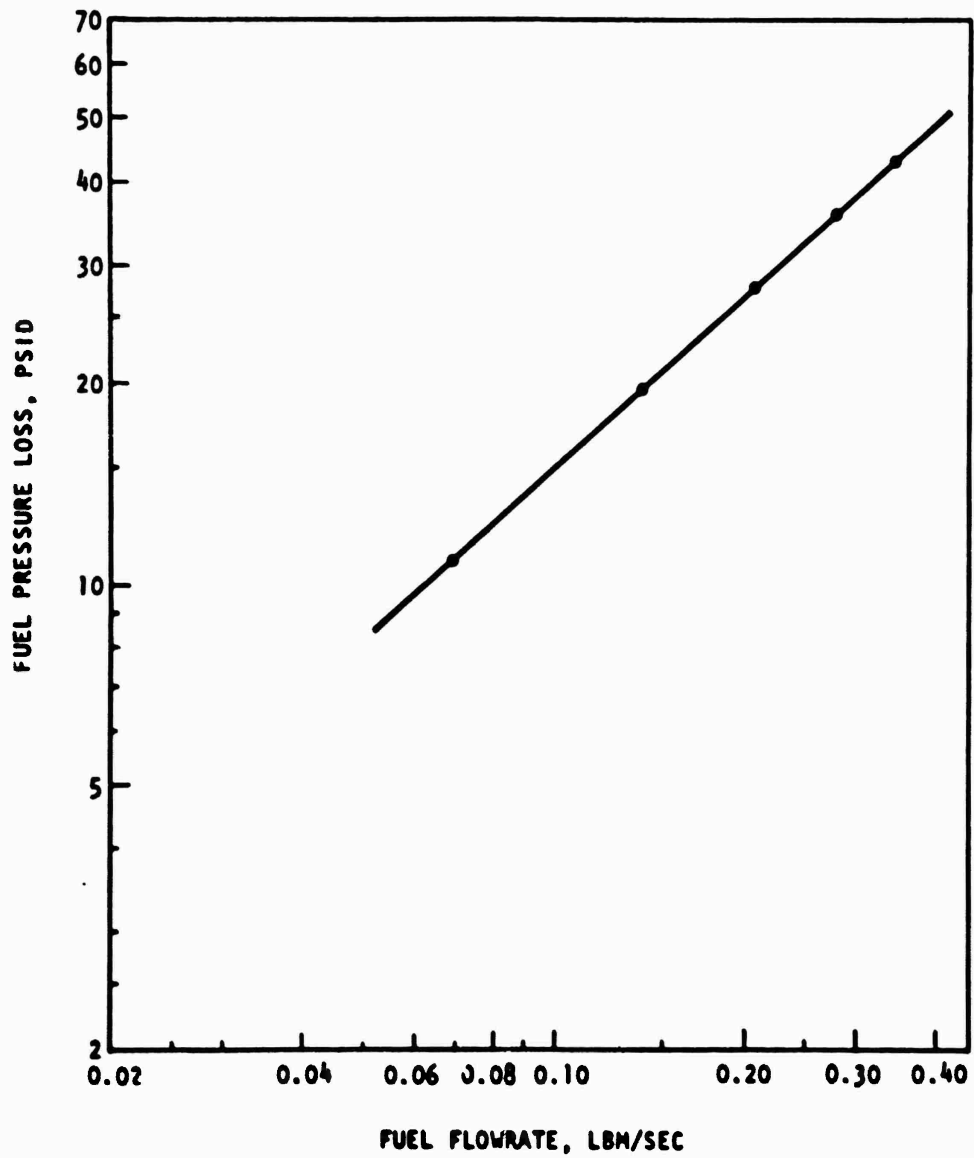


Figure 85. Predicted Fuel Pressure Loss Characteristics for the Single-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment Concentric Injector

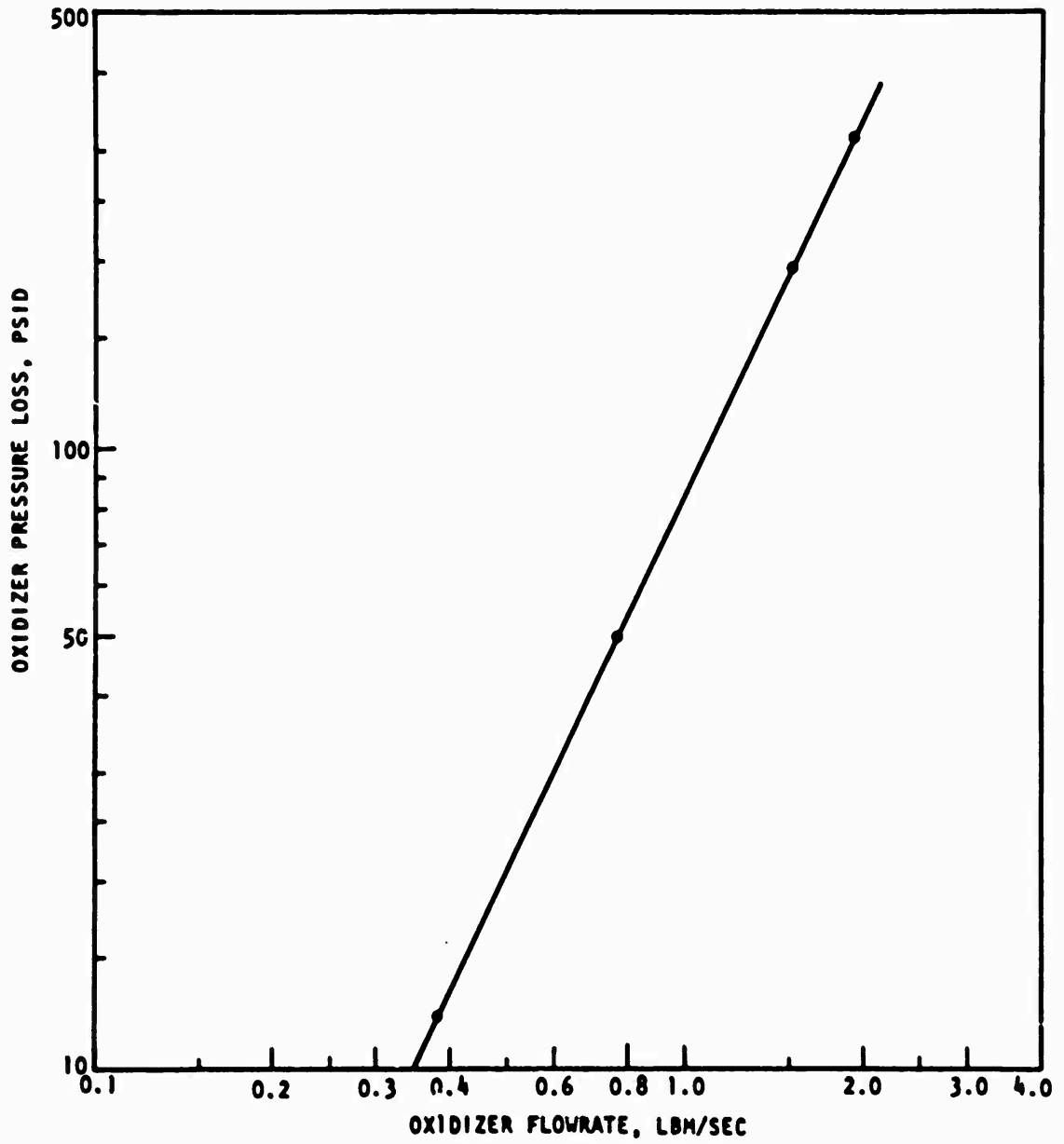


Figure 86. Predicted Oxidizer Pressure Loss Characteristics for the Single-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment Concentric Injector

All injectors exhibited excellent durability and structural integrity. No problems were encountered with face overheating, orifice deformation, or orifice plugging. The technical aspects are summarized below.

Combustion Chamber Configuration. Several variations of combustion chamber configuration were evaluated:

1. 0.50- and 0.60-inch width with constant, 6.260-inch injector end length
2. 3.0-, 3.5-, and 4.0-inch combustion zone length (injector face-to-throat plane)

The increase in width from 0.50 to 0.60 inch had a negligible effect on heat transfer and performance, but would result in an increase in weight of the thrust chamber assembly.

The results showed that increased length of 3.0 to 4.0 inches would increase c^* performance slightly, but would also result in a significant increase in weight of the thrust chamber assembly. The increased heat rejected to the coolant for the $L_c=4.0$ -inch condition, due to the increase in hot-gas wetted area (not higher local heat fluxes), would result in a large increase in coolant pressure loss and much higher resulting wall temperatures.

.. combustor which had a constant convergence combustion zone, an $L_c=3.0$ inches, a 0.5-inch injector end width, and a 0.0125-inch throat gap was established as the configuration for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled segment chamber.

Injector Configuration. The coplanar injector, although demonstrating excellent performance, had very poor heat transfer characteristics with respect to the combustor.

Both triplet and concentric orifice injectors had satisfactory performance and heat transfer characteristics. An injector similar to the unit 7A concentric orifice injector with 80 elements was selected for the single-panel, regeneratively cooled segment.

Test Facility. Facility operation was satisfactory throughout the test program and no problems were encountered. Slight modifications in operating procedure were made to ensure proper chilldown of the liquid oxygen system.

SECTION V

DOUBLE-PANEL SEGMENT EVALUATION

The double-panel water-cooled segment development program was conducted along the same general lines as the previously described single-panel program. The objective of the program was to develop an injector-chamber configuration that had high c^* performance and moderate heat transfer characteristics (both local heat flux and total integrated heat rejection rate). The primary development parameters were injection element configuration and chamber combustion zone length. Two water-cooled, calorimetry-type, segment thrust chambers and three, nonlightweight, bolt-on-type injectors were designed, fabricated, and tested.

The injector-chamber assemblies were designed to operate with gaseous propellants, oxygen and hydrogen. Because vaporization of propellant prior to combustion was not required with the gaseous propellants, as with the liquid-oxygen for the single panel, the thought was that a shorter combustor length could be used for the double-panel segment chamber. The initial basic chamber length, therefore, was 2.5 inches. Injector single-element cold-flow tests were conducted to establish the initial element configuration of the injectors.

The following sections provide a description of the double-panel, water-cooled segment hardware design and fabrication techniques, testing, data analysis, and results.

HARDWARE DESIGN AND FABRICATION

Segment Chambers, Double-Panel

Two new segment chambers, units 5 and 6, were fabricated for this program. The general configuration of the chambers is shown in Fig. 87 .

The double-panel chambers, units 5 and 6, incorporated a 2.5-inch combustion zone length with constant convergence when initially fabricated. As noted previously, the thought was that 2.5-inch L_c would be sufficient to obtain the required c^*

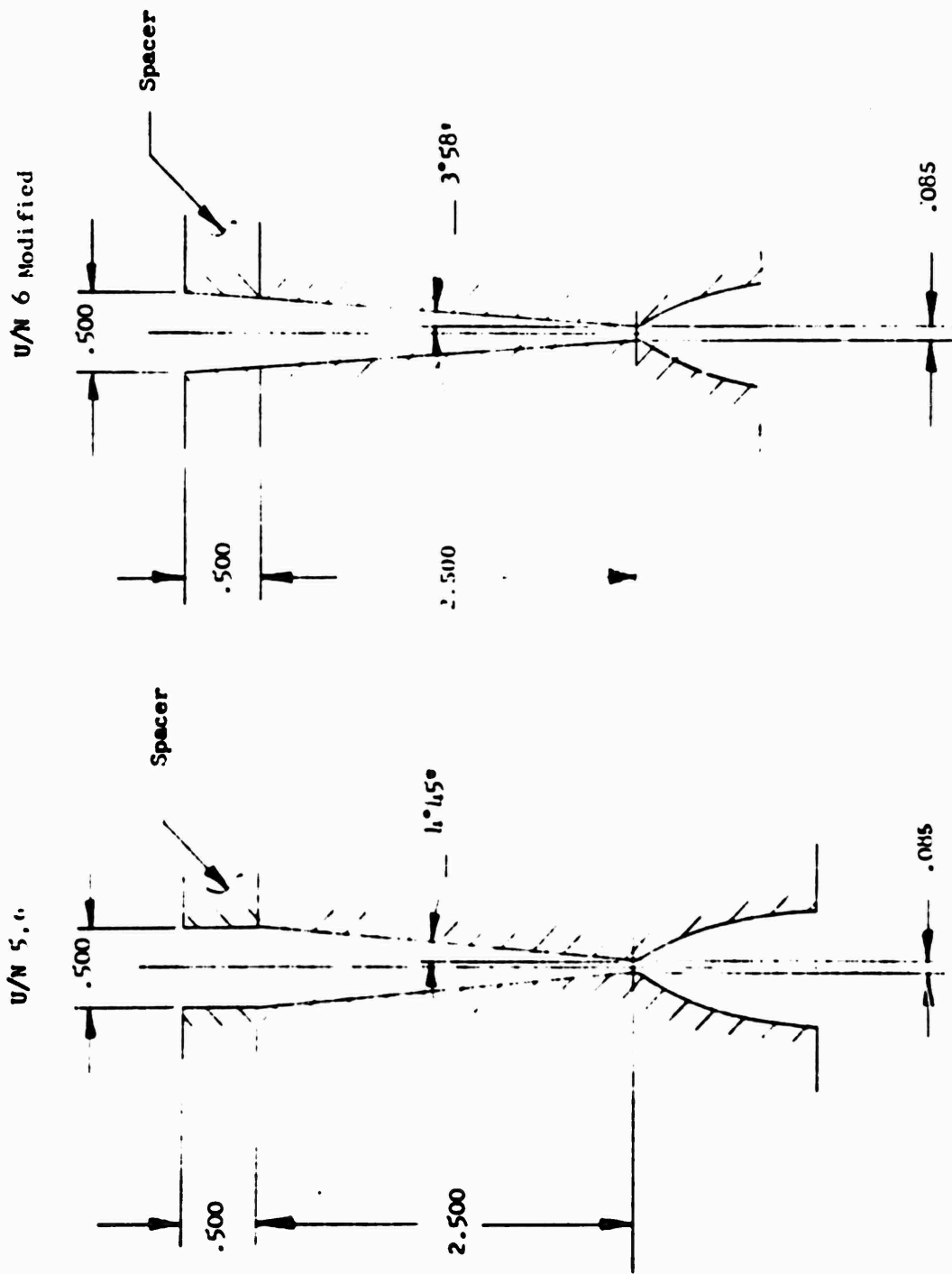


Figure 87. Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Combustor Internal Configurations (units 5, 6, and 6 modified)

performance (597 percent over the 5:1 throttle range). Initial testing of the triplet injector with unit 5 segment chamber indicated that an L_c of at least 3.0 inches was necessary to obtain the required c^* performance. The $L_c=3.0$ was obtained with the unit 5 chamber by installing a 0.5-inch-length, water-cooled, straight-wall spacer as shown in Fig. 87.

Comparison of the unit 2E triplet injector c^* performance obtained in the unit 2 single-panel segment chamber and the unit 5 double-panel segment chamber showed a loss in c^* performance due to combustion chamber wall contour for the unit 5 chamber with spacer (Fig. 87). The unit 6 segment chamber was modified prior to use to provide a constant convergence wall combustion zone, $L_c = 3.0$ inch, when provided with a modified 0.500-inch spacer (convergent type). The detailed design criteria for units 5 and 6 chambers are presented in Table 11, with the same design guidelines as were applicable to the single-panel combustors.

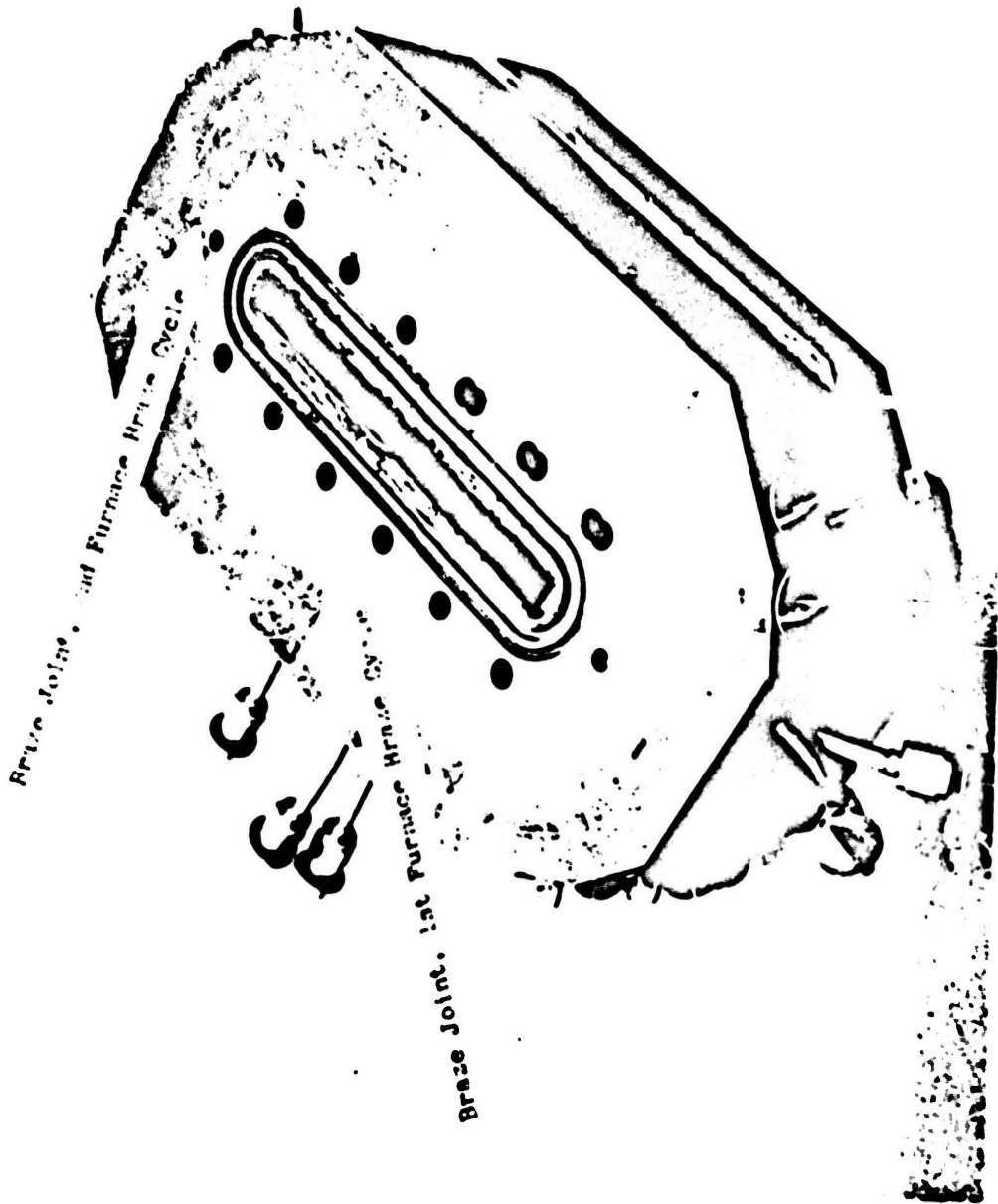
The calorimetry-type segment chambers were fabricated of copper and incorporated coolant passages for water cooling. The chamber design and fabrication techniques were similar to those used for the single-panel except for an additional braze joint on the inner and outer bodies to simplify the coolant passage drilling operation. The inner and outer bodies were machined and drilled separately as 1/2-detail parts and then brazed together (Fig. 88) to form inner and outer body details. The body details were checked for nonplugging of the coolant passages and then brazed together (Fig. 88) to form a complete combustion chamber.

Unit 6 combustor was modified, as mentioned previously, to provide a constant convergence ($L_c=3.0$ inch) combustor when used with a modified 0.500-inch spacer. The modification, detailed in Fig. 89, consisted of removing structure in the side-plate region and mechanically deforming the chamber to the desired contour. Additional structural support consisting of a CRES plate, pinned in each side plate end, was installed in the unit 6 segment chamber (Fig. 90).

An additional modification, consisting of decreasing the length of the expansion nozzle (decreased expansion ratio) was made to avoid nozzle flow separation at lower chamber pressures and to make the c^* , by thrust calculation, accurate over a

TABLE 11. DESIGN CRITERIA FOR DOUBLE-PANEL
WATER-COOLED SEGMENT CHAMBER

Design Parameters	Units 5 and 6		Unit 6 (Modified)	
	Chamber length (side plate-to-side plate at injector end), inch	6.684		6.684
Chamber length (side plate-to-side plate at throat), inch	6.684		6.684	
Width at injector end, inch	0.500		0.430	
Throat gap, inch	0.086		0.086	
Throat radius	0.158		0.158	
Contraction ratio, A_{inj}/A_t	5.81		5.0	
Expansion ratio, A_e/A_t	7.8		4.6	
Divergence nozzle shape	Curved to match regenerative-cooled segment		Curved to match regenerative-cooled segment	
Combustion zone wall configuration				
Side plates	straight, convergent		straight, convergent	
Chamber walls	straight, convergent		straight, convergent	
Combustion zone wall Convergence				
Half angle, degrees	4 Deg 45 min		3 Deg 56 min	
Combustion zone length, L_c , Injector face-to-throat, inch	2.5	3.0	2.5	3.0
Characteristic chamber length, L^* , inch	8.5	11.5	7.5	10.2
Chamber Pressure, psia	950	950	950	950

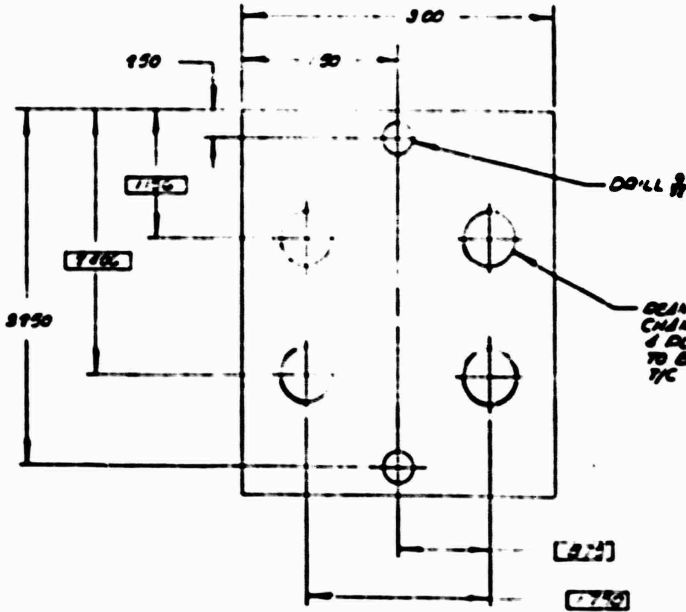
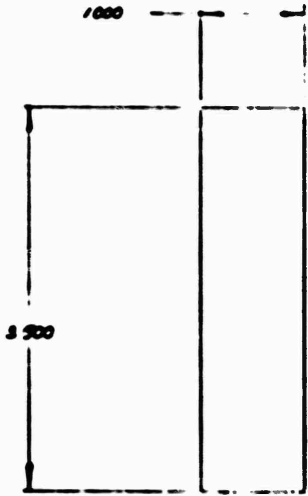
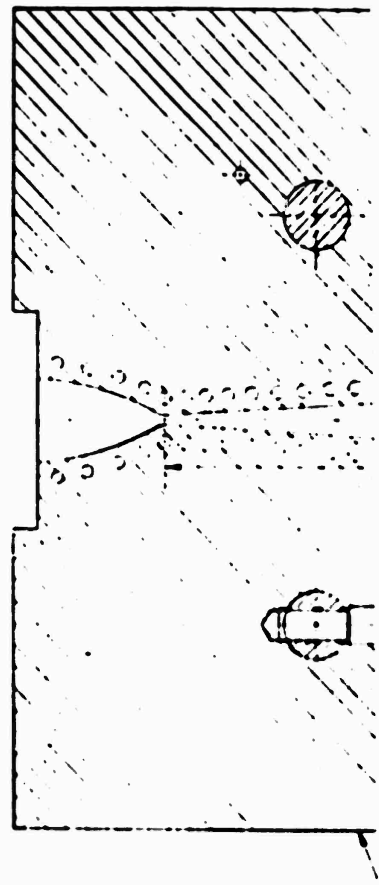
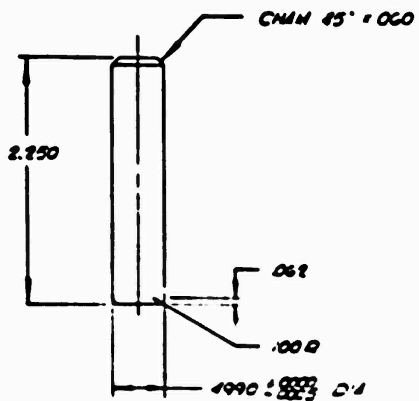


1E1125-12/9/71-1-C2B

Figure 88. Unit 5 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber, Braze Joint Locations

16 15 14 13 12

G
F
E
D
C
B
A



16 15 14 13 12

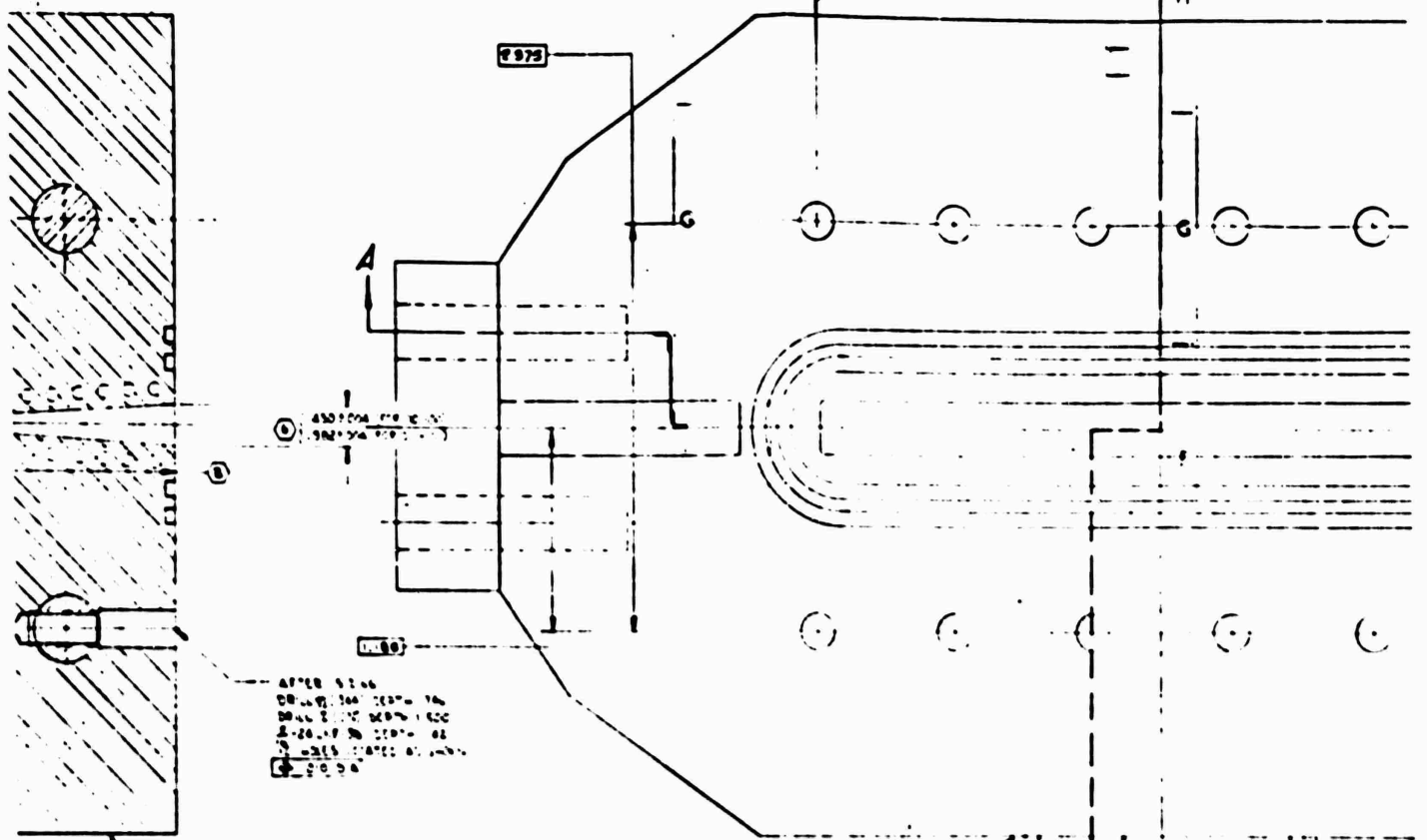
211

110

9

8

16



4507004 100 100 100
 5007004 100 100 100

AFTER 5100
 DRILL 1/8" DIA. 100
 DRILL 1/8" DIA. 100
 2-20.00 100 100 100
 1-20.00 100 100 100
 1-20.00 100 100 100

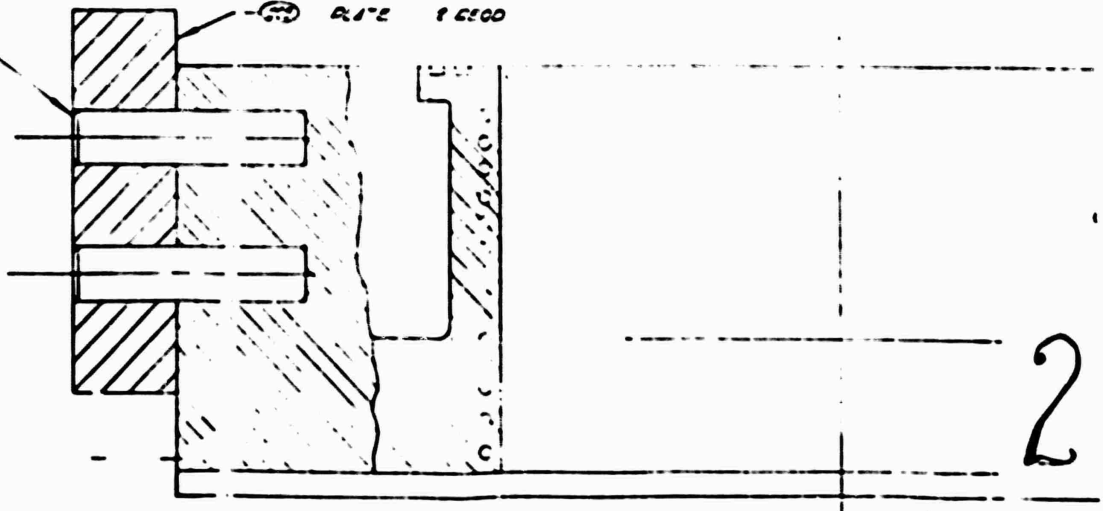
300' LUM 3 BESS
 400 02 100 3 BESS
 400 02 100 3 BESS
 400 02 100 3 BESS
 400 02 100 3 BESS

ON 10000 EA SIDE

PLATE 1000

DRILL 1/8" DIA. 100

BEAM 100 100 100 100
 CHAM 33' DIA 100
 4 PLCS
 TO BE MATCHED TO
 1/8" BEAMTS



153
 750

RS005441X

SECTION A-A

11

10

9

8

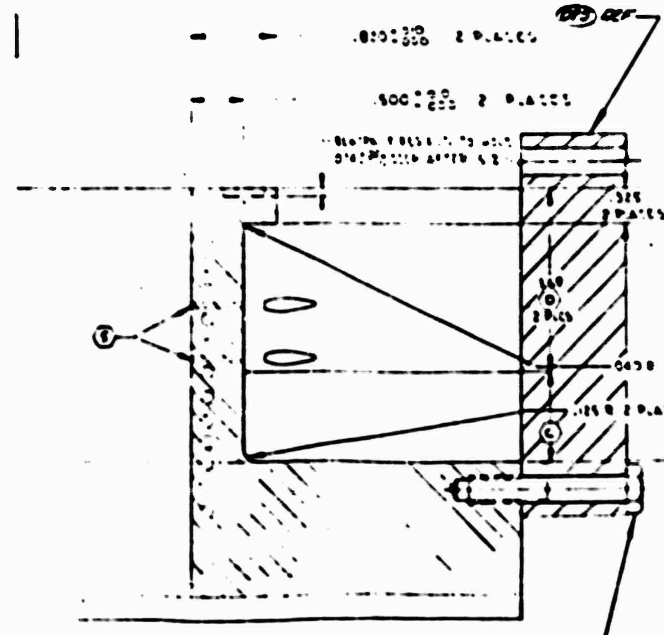
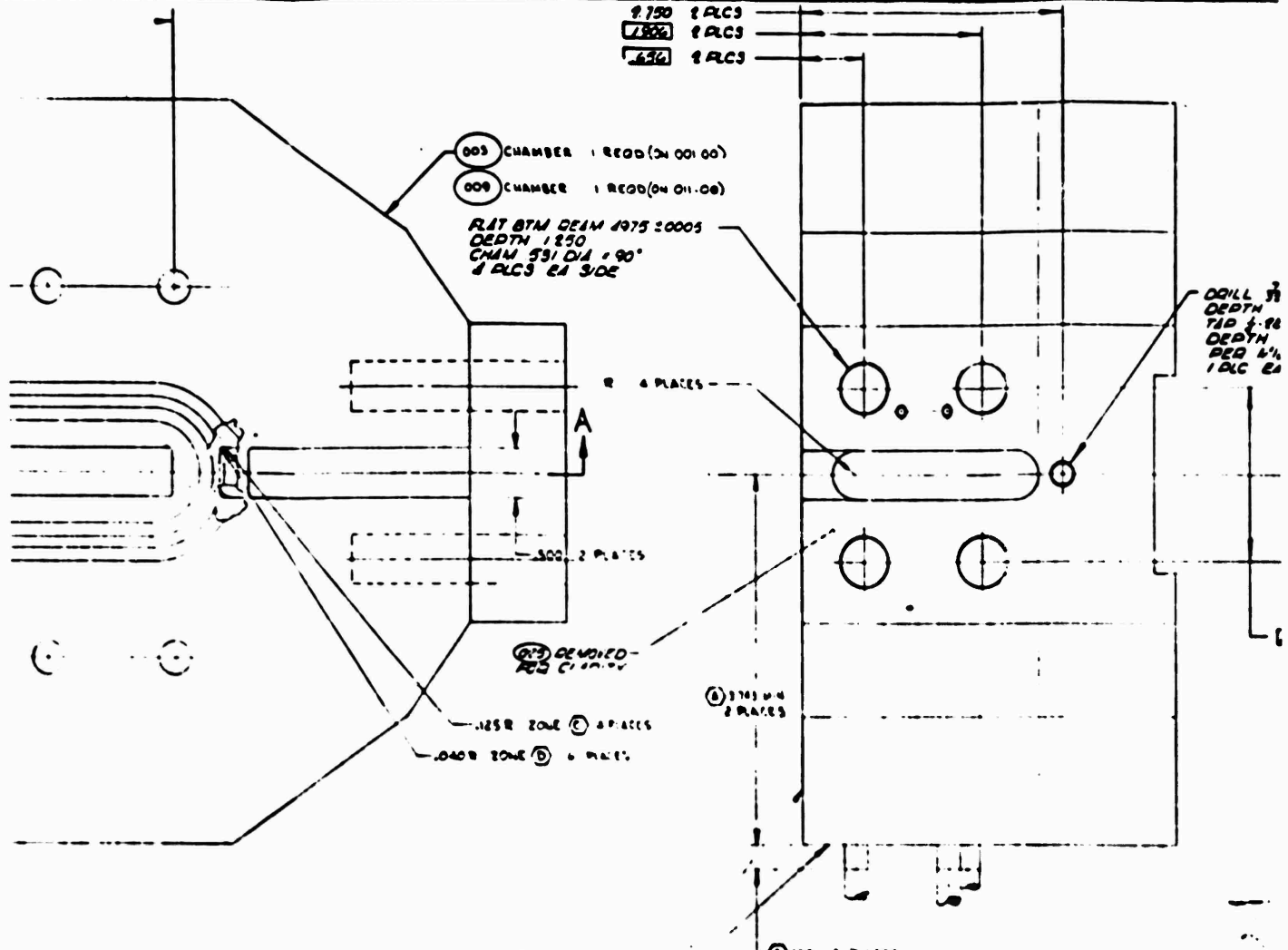
16

9.750 2 PLCS
7.820 2 PLCS
6.420 2 PLCS

003 CHAMBER 1 REQD (24 001 00)
009 CHAMBER 1 REQD (24 011 00)

RAT BTM BEAM 1975 20005
DEPTH 1.250
CHAM 531 DIA + .90"
2 PLCS EA SIDE

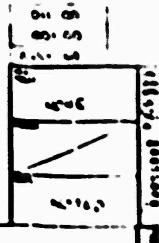
DRILL 3/8
DEPTH 2-00
TID 2-00
DEPTH PER 1/4
1 PLC EA

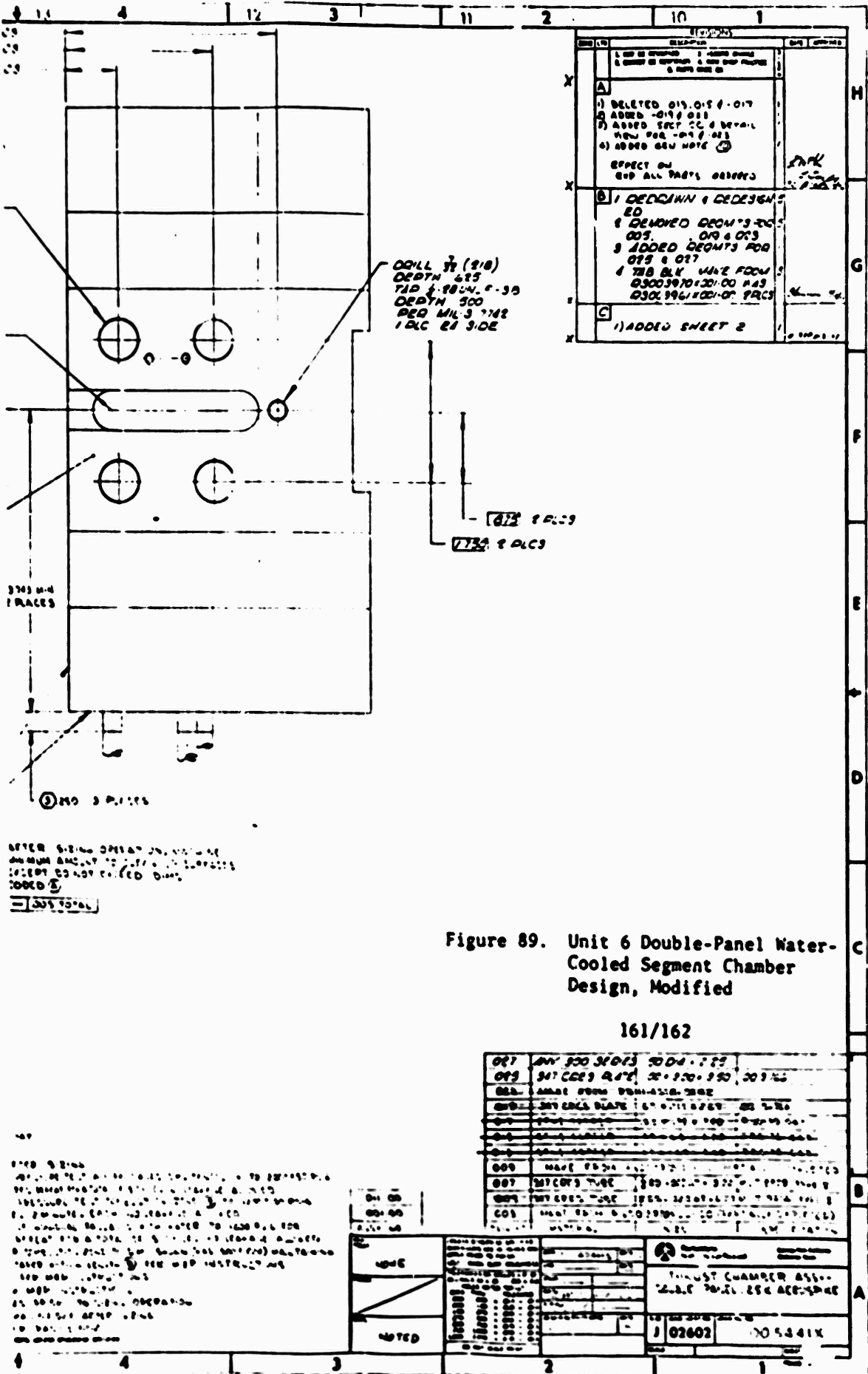


AFTER BEING OPERATED IN THE
MACHINE BEAM TO BE IN THE
EXACT POSITION PER THE
CODES

- (1) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (2) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (3) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (4) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (5) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (6) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (7) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (8) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (9) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (10) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (11) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (12) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (13) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (14) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (15) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (16) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (17) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (18) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (19) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10
- (20) MOUNTED AFTER 5.2.10

AN4-13 BOLT 9 REQD





DRILL 3/8 (218)
DEPTH 625
TIP 1-98UN F-30
DEPTH 500
PER MIL-S-7782
1 D/C EA SIDE

612 2 PALS
732 2 PALS

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A		1) DELETED 015, 016, 017 2) ADDED 019 & 023 3) ADDED SECT CC & DETAIL VIEW FOR 019 & 023 4) ADDED GEN NOTE
B		1) DELETED GEOM'S 205, 019 & 023 2) ADDED GEOM'S FOR 019 & 023 3) THE BLE HAVE FROM 03003970120100 HAS 0301961100100 PALS
C		1) ADDED SHEET 2

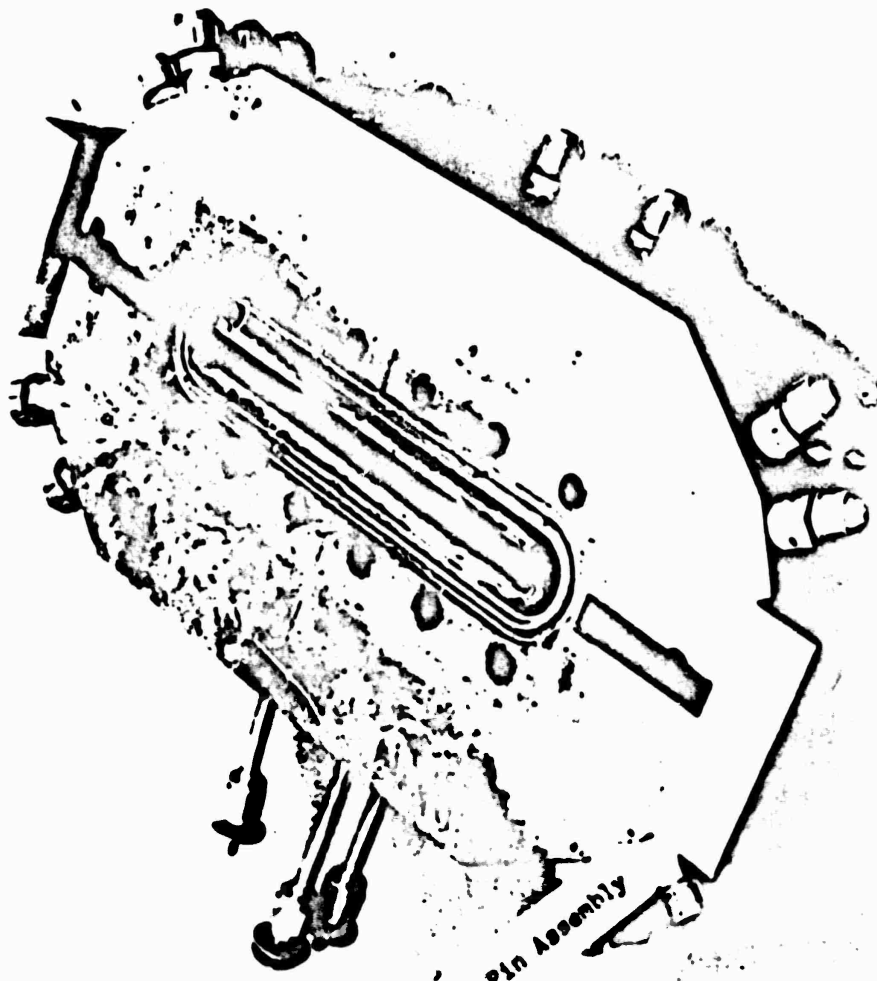
Figure 89. Unit 6 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber Design, Modified

161/162

001	REV 300 31013 3004 723
002	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72
003	AMAL FORM 200-452-7282
004	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72
005	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72
006	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72
007	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72
008	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72
009	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72
010	REV 317 CCE3 417 30 720 720 303 72

NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHKD
1	NOTED			

14



Structural Support Plate-Pin Assembly

1E125-12/9/71-1-C2C

Figure 90. Unit 6 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Segment Chamber, Modified

wider range of chamber pressures. The expansion area ratio was reduced from 7.8 (unit 5) to 4.6 for unit 6 (modified).

The double-panel segment chambers were designed for a maximum chamber pressure of 950 psia, as compared to 750 psia for the single-panel chambers. The chambers incorporated a 0.085-inch throat gap.

Fifteen coolant passages were used which were 0.125 inch in diameter. The design was to provide the capability for 53 Btu/in.²-sec local heat flux at the throat. A two-dimensional heat transfer analysis was conducted for unit 5 chamber with a wall thickness of 0.095-inch and hot-gas-side wall temperatures of approximately 1560 F predicted for the throat region. Figure 91 presents the predicted isothermal temperature distribution in the throat region of the segment chamber.

Additional analyses were conducted to evaluate the effect of wall thickness on the hot-gas wall temperature in the throat region. The results of the analyses are shown in Fig. 92 and resulted in the decision to design the unit 6, water-cooled, double-panel segment chamber with a hot-gas wall thickness of 0.075 inch at the peak heat flux point (0.200 inch upstream of throat).

A structural analysis was made and confirmed that rippling of the chamber hot-gas-side wall surface, in the throat, would not occur. This mode of failure had been noted in calorimetry-type chambers used for other injector development programs, and the cause was due to local yielding of the copper wall due to coolant pressure and heat during a test. The problem was attributed to a very thin wall caused by improper location of the drilled water coolant passage.

All water coolant passages for the single-panel and double-panel calorimetry chambers were gun-drilled with excellent results. The coolant passage positions are established on a jig bore prior to gun-drilling. The chamber half details (for the double-panel segments), corresponding to inner and outer walls, also were separated at the transverse midpoint to reduce the gun-drill length by one-half and maintain better dimensional control of the wall thickness. This design required one additional furnace braze cycle as described earlier.

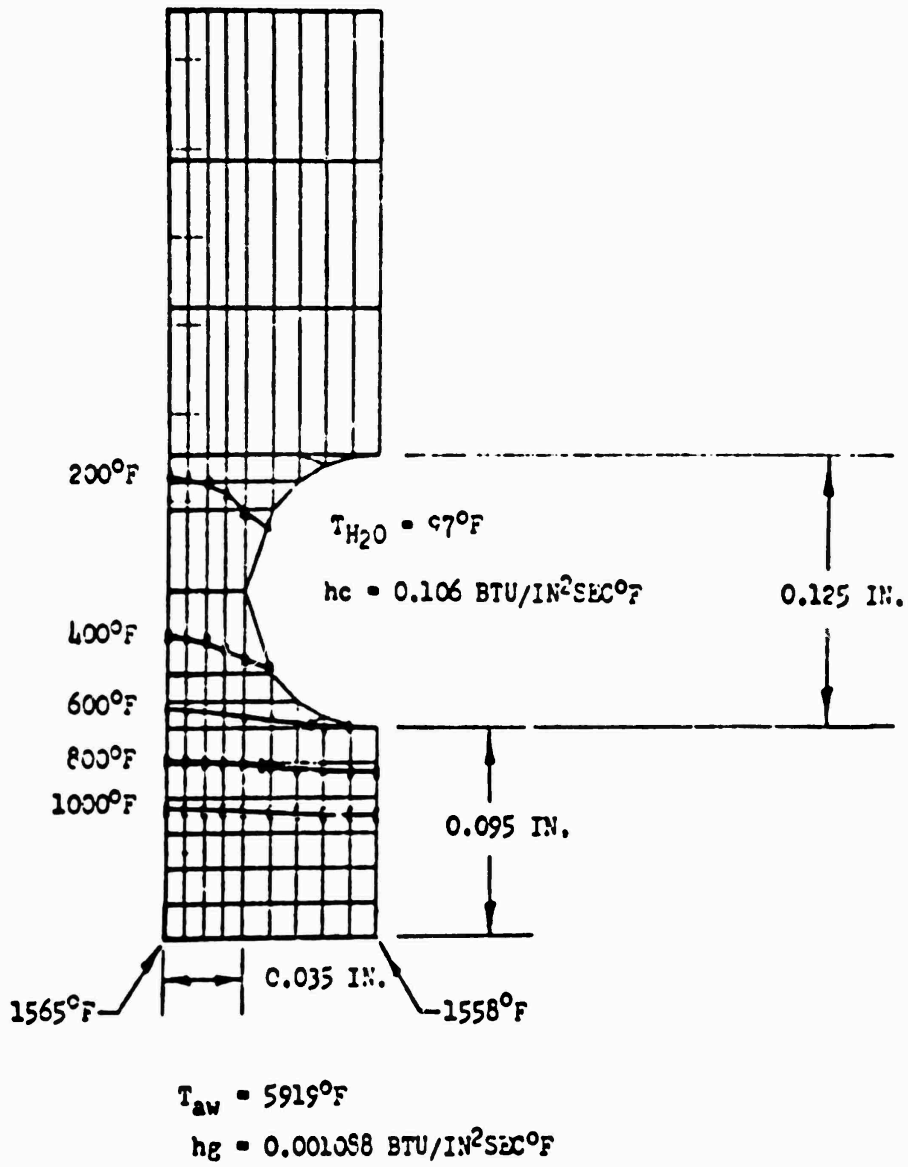


Figure 91. Unit 5 Double-Panel Water-Cooled Chamber Wall
 Temperature Distribution at $X = -0.2$ Inch
 $(P_c = 950 \text{ psia}, MR_{eng} = 5.5)$

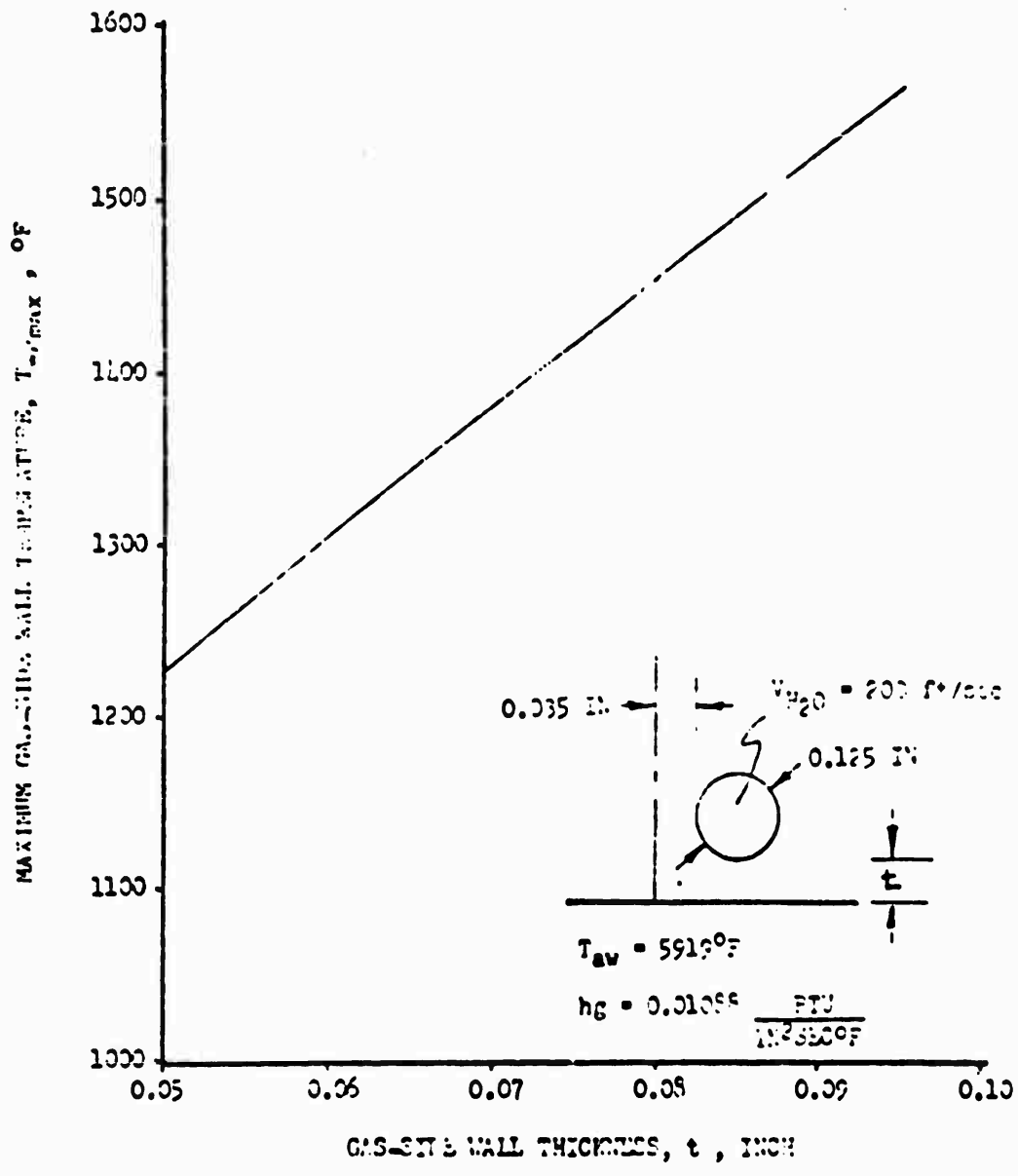
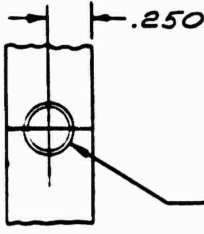


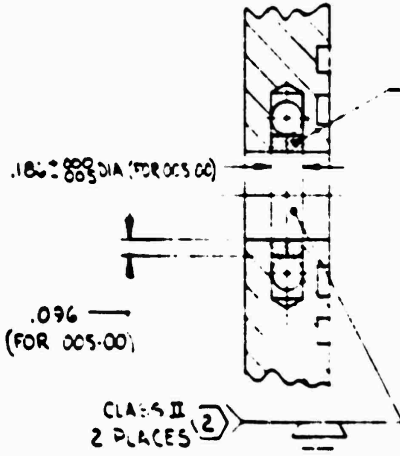
Figure 92. Wall Temperature Variation With Wall Thickness
 ($P_c = 950 \text{ psia}$, $MR_{eng} = 5.5$) in Double-Panel,
 Water-Cooled Segment



VIEW D-D
2 PLCS
SCALE 2/1

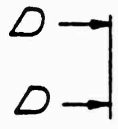
DRILL $\frac{3}{32}$ (.218)
DEPTH .625
 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF-3B
DEPTH .50 MIN
PER MIL-S-7742

007-00 TUBE 2 REQD
AN818-5J NUT 2 REQD
MS20819-5J SLEEVE 2 REQD
FLARE PER MS33504



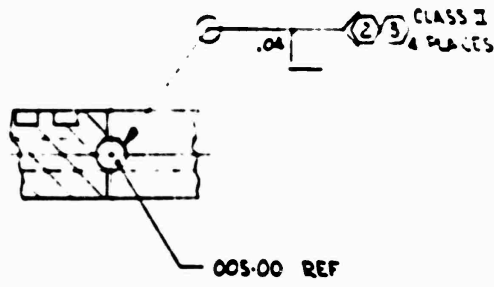
SECTION B-B
SCALE $\frac{3}{4}$

005-00 PLUG 4 REQD

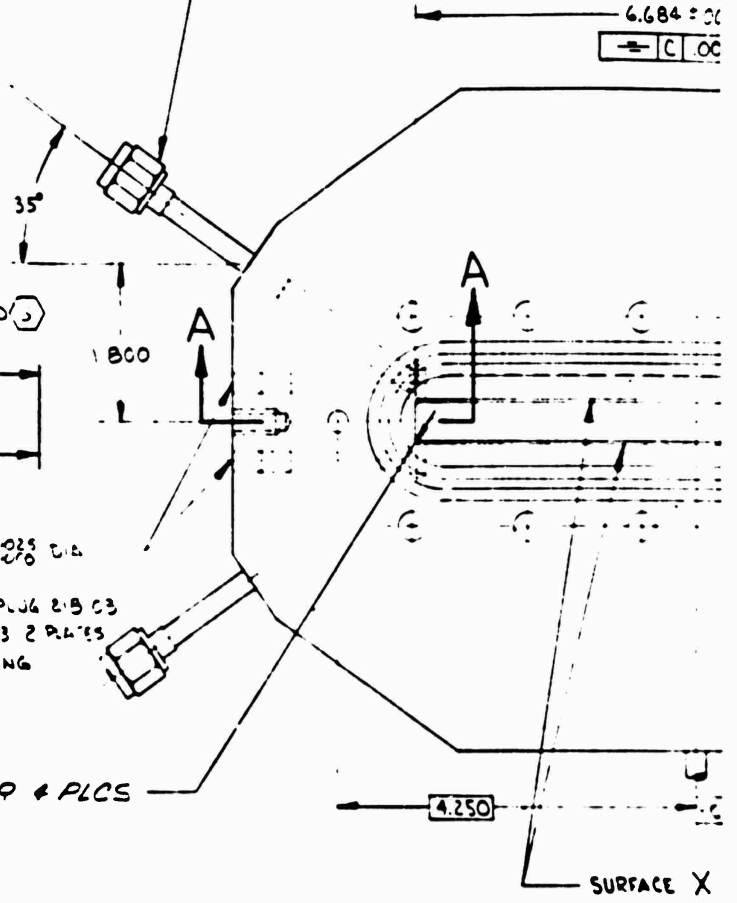


3 REAM .287 ± .0025 DIA
DEPTH .686
INSTALL LEE PLUG 218 03
PER RADIO 20 003 2 PLATES
AFTER BRAZING

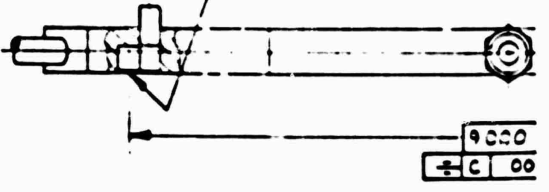
③
.060 R & PLCS



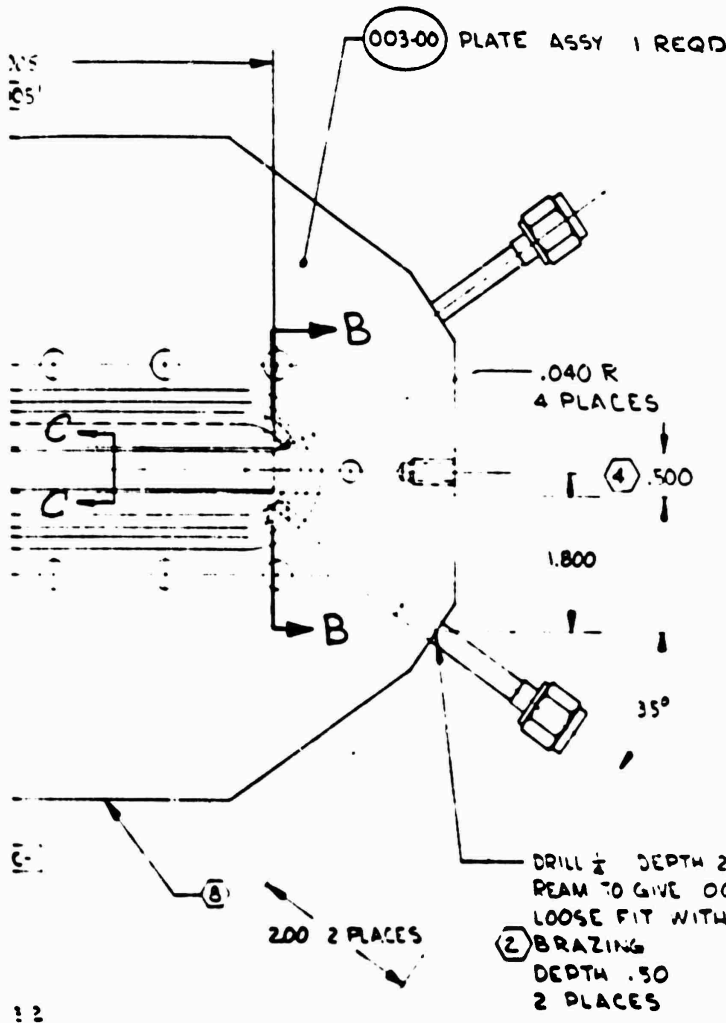
SECTION A-A
SCALE $\frac{3}{4}$



.2500 ± .0010 DIA DEPT = 3
C'SINK 90° .281 DIA
2 PLACES
⊕ .0005



- ⑥ IMPRESSION STAMP IDENTIFY PER RADIO
7. PRESSURE TEST COOLANT PASSAGES WITH 4
5 CYCLES 2 MINUTES EACH NO VISIBLE LEAK
6. COVER & PROTECT ALL PASSAGES DURING MA
5. VAPOR DEGREASE PER ST01106A0002
- ④ COPLANER TO SURFACE X WITH .001 T
- ③ REMOVE LEE PINS PER RADIO 20 003 PRIOR TO INSTA
INSERT A SLIP FIT ROD INTO PASSAGES TO H
IN POSITION & PREVENT PLUGS FROM DRG
- ② BRAZE PER MAP & ENGR INSTRUCTION
L MACHINE PER RADIO 3-002
NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED



REVISIONS			
LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
	1. MAY BE REWORKED 2. CANNOT BE REWORKED 3. RECORD CHANGE 4. NOW SHOP PRACTICE 5. PARTS MADE OK		
X A	1) ADDED .9.000 Ø .2500±.0018 0.005 DIA... EFFECT ON: EVD ALL PARTS MADE		<i>Williams</i>
X B	1) CREATED 011-00 ASSY 2) ADDED SECT C-C 3) ADDED .060 R 4 PLCS		<i>im. Col. E. SYP 10-27-71</i>
X C	1) ADDED VIEW D-D		<i>E. SYP 10-27-71</i>

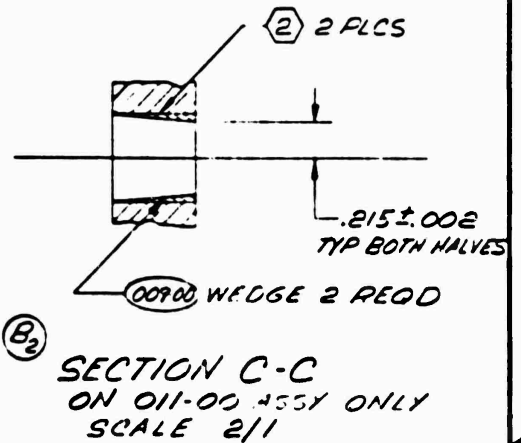


Figure 93. 0.500-Inch, Single-Panel Water-Cooled Spacer, Design Modification for Use With Unit 6 Double-Panel Chamber

24-008
WATER AT 2100±60 PSIG.
LEAKAGE ALLOWED
ACHIVING TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION

TOTAL
...ING 005-00 PLUGS & BRAZING.
USED THE PLUGS
...ING INTO PASSAGES
...S REVER 3)

(B₁)

011-00	
001-00	
ASSY NO.	

009-00	COPPER	7001.621.1.2	252170-047 (CERT. OF H.C.)
007-00	CRES TUBE	1.00 ± .028 WT ± 3.00	MIL-T-8808 COMP 304L TYPE I
005-00	COPPER	.25 DIA ± .25	280170-047 (CERT. OF H.C.)
003-00	MAKE FROM	25003404X	
DASH NO	MATERIAL	SIZE	SPECIFICATION

HEAT TREAT	NONE	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY PRIOR TO FINISH 1.5/ MACH SURF. ROUGHNESS TOLERANCES ON ANGLES ± 1° IF DIMENSIONS ARE ± .010 HOLES NOTED "Ø" DIA. OVER THEM TOLERANCE AND .005 ± .001 - .010 AND .010 ± .005 - .015 AND .015 ± .005 - .020 AND .020 ± .005 - .025 AND .025 ± .005 - .030 AND .030 ± .005 - .035 AND .035 ± .005 - .040 AND .040 ± .005 - .045 AND .045 ± .005 - .050	OWN <i>Williams</i> DATE 10-27-71
FINISH			CHK
MATL	NOTED		DGRN
			DATE
			DATE
		DESIGN ACTIVITY APVD	DATE
			DATE
		SCALE 1/1	
		DO NOT SCALE PRINT	

168

Rockwell North American Product

PLATE ASSY- SPACER,
(.50 THK) 25K 3/4 AEROSPIKE

SIZE CODE IDENT NO. DRAWING NO.
D 02602 RS004873X

SCALE 1/1

The chamber spacers used for the double-panel evaluation were the same hardware items as used for the previous single-panel effort. The 0.500-inch-thick spacer was modified, during the testing as shown in Fig. 93, to provide a spacer with convergent walls to match the modified unit No. 6, double-panel, water-cooled chamber. The spacer modification consisted of furnace-braze attaching a filler block of OFHC copper that was then machined to match the chamber contour. The modified spacer is shown in Fig. 94.

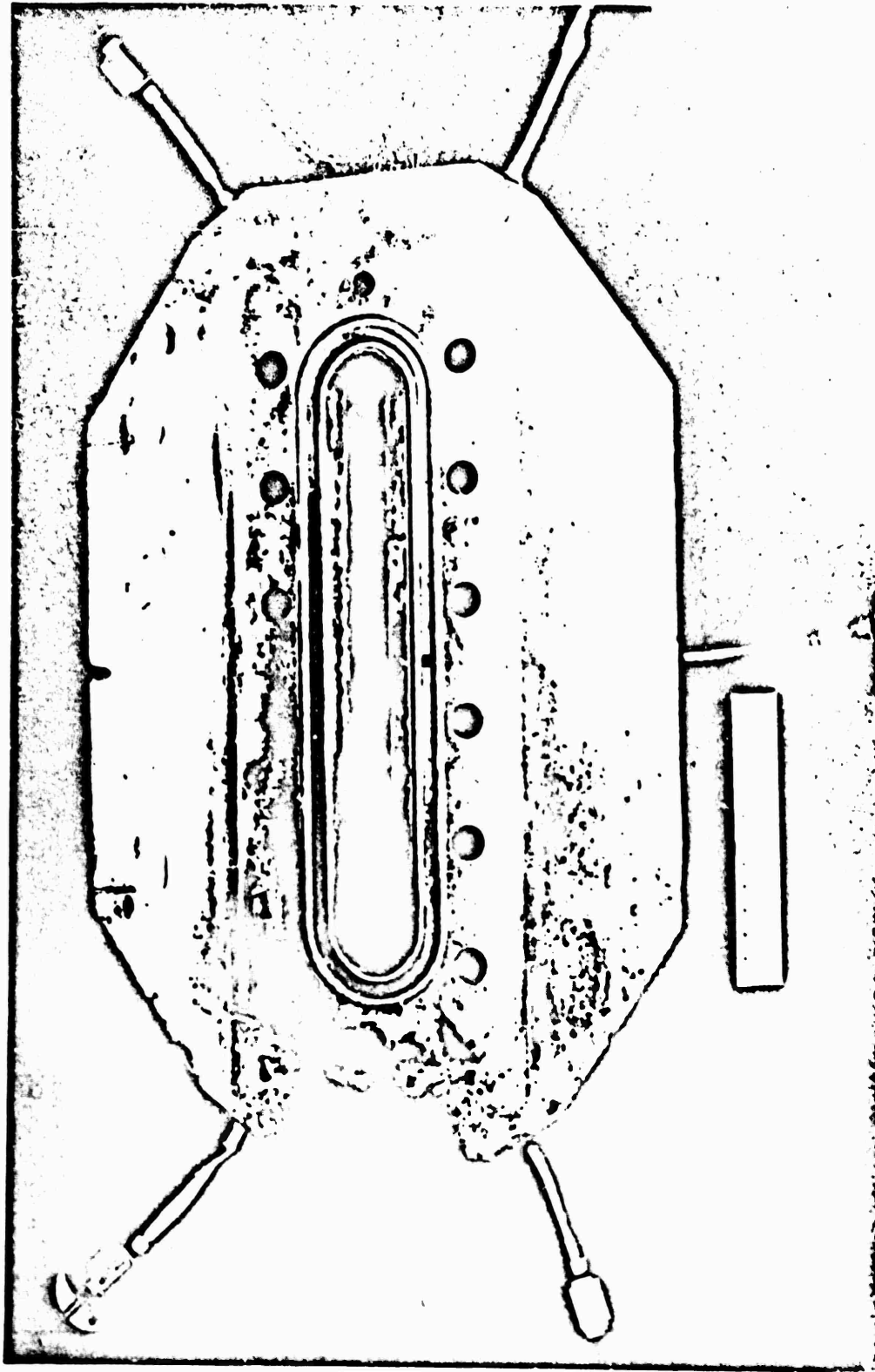
Double-Panel Segment Injectors

The double-panel injector design is required to operate with gaseous propellants, oxygen and hydrogen, as compared to the single-panel injector which operates with liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen. The selection of the propellant configuration to use for the gas-gas injector required considerably more cold-flow evaluation testing because of a general lack of definitive criteria available for design. The state of the art with respect to gas-gas injection elements was not as advanced as for gas-liquid elements.

Two element configurations, triplet and concentric, were initially selected for evaluation based on limited experience with these element configurations on another program (Ref. 5). Initially, the gas-liquid triplet injector (unit 2C) was modified to a gas-gas configuration, unit 2D and subsequently unit 2E, for a rapid preliminary evaluation of gas-gas injector characteristics in low-volume combustors.

The initial gas-gas injector testing with units 2D and 2E injectors was conducted with the unit 2 single-panel water-cooled segment chamber and indicated satisfactory performance and heat transfer characteristics in low-volume combustors. Additional development work was necessary, however, particularly for the reduction of the heat transfer rates to the combustor walls.

A triplet injector, unit 8, was designed, fabricated, and tested in unit 5 double-panel water-cooled segment chamber with a combustion chamber length of 2.5 inches. An improvement in heat transfer was noted, but satisfactory c^* performance was not



IEH25-12/9/71-1-C3K

Figure 94. 0.500-Inch Water-Cooled Spacer, Modified for Use With Unit 6 Chamber

obtained. The injector was modified to the unit 8A configuration and tested in $L_c=3.0$ - and 3.5-inch chambers. Tests with the $L_c=3.0$ -inch chamber indicated satisfactory performance.

A trislot element injector was the third injector type considered for the double-panel segment. The injector, unit 9, was designed, fabricated, and tested with good results.

Several modifications were made to each injector during the development program. These modifications and the baseline mechanical design parameters are noted in Table 12 and discussed in the following paragraphs.

Cold-flow testing of triplet, concentric, and trislot single elements was conducted and is discussed in a separate, subsequent section (pages 205 to 232).

Triplet Injectors. Three triplet-type injectors were evaluated. Injector units 2D and 2E were modifications of the single-panel gas-liquid triplet unit 2C. The units 8, 8A, and 8B injectors were specifically fabricated and modified for the double-panel program. The unit 7G was a modification of the unit 7F concentric injector used for the double-panel program.

Unit 2D Injector. The injector was fabricated during the single-panel program. The design, fabrication, etc., is discussed in Section IV. The injector was modified to a gas-gas configuration, unit 2D, for the initial gas-gas injector evaluation. The modification, shown in Table 12 and Fig. 95, consisted of increasing all oxidizer (showerhead) orifice diameters from 0.019 to 0.028 inch. Examination of data obtained during another program (Ref. 5) indicated that an oxidizer injection velocity of 850 to 950 ft/sec with a fuel injection velocity of 3000 to 4000 ft/sec would provide satisfactory performance. Ambient temperature, 530 R, gaseous oxygen was used for all double-panel segment tests because of availability and a reasonable simulation of regeneratively cooled chamber conditions was obtained. The predicted range of oxidizer injection temperatures is 392 to 352 R in the regeneratively cooled segment.

The orifice area increase was made to provide the desired oxidizer injection velocity, when using ambient gaseous oxygen. Control of fuel injection velocity was

TABLE 12. MECHANICAL DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS OF DOUBLE-PANEL INJECTORS

PARAMETER	W/N 7-B TRIPLET	W/N 7-E TRIPLET	W/N 7-E QUADRUPLET	W/N 7-F QUADRUPLET	W/N 7-G TRIPLET	W/N 7-H TRIPLET	W/N 7-A TRIPLET	W/N 8-B TRIPLET	W/N 9 TRIPLET
Total Orifice Area (Square Inch)	.0789 .0711	.0787 .0647	.1114 .0743	.1114 .0743	.0943 .0711	.15115 .1162	.15115 .1162	.14522 .1272	.1656 .0973
Number of Rows	5	5	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Number of Elements	110	110	101	101	101	51	51	69	30
Injection Density (Lb/Sec-In ²)	.777/.155	.777/.155	.777/.155	.777/.155	.777/.155	.777/.155	.777/.155	.777/.155	.777/.155
Orifice Diameter (Inch)									Rectangular -.017 x .157 -.020 x .157
Peak Orificer	.021 .024	.021 .012	.029 Annular .011	.029 Annular .011	.0225 .011	.044 .051	.044 .051	.044 .051	
Diameter Ratio, D _o /D _i	1.31	1.52	-	-	1.43	1.16	1.31	1.31	
Number of Orifices	220 110	220 110	101 101	101 101	202 101	102 51	102 51	98 49	60 30
Impliment Length-Diameter Ratio	6.59 1.16	6.59 1.91	0 0	0 0	6.66 2.72	2.62 1.76	2.62 1.56	2.62 1.56	-
Peak Orificer	65 0	65 0	0 0	0 0	75 0	75 0	75 0	75 0	75 -
Impliment Distance (Inch)	.125 .125	.125 .125	0 0	0 0	.090 .090	.090 .090	.090 .090	.090 .090	.090 .090
Peak Orificer	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Par-to-Hall Angle (Degree)	35.1	35.1	30.6	30.6	30.6	15.3	15.3	14.7	9.0
Element Density (Element/Inch ²)	.0207/.041	.0207/.041	.0276/.0415	.0276/.0415	.0276/.0415	.0449/.0097	.0449/.0097	.0508/.0101	.762/.0152
Injection Density (Lb/Sec Per Element)	.170	.170	.090	.090	.090	.165	.165	.165	.190
Element-to-Hall Spacing (Inch)	9.09/1.82	9.09/1.82	9.97/1.98	9.97/1.98	9.97/1.98	19.67/3.92	19.67/3.92	21/4.08	36.67/7.33
Throat Per Element	6.94	6.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
Combustion Chamber Volume, 3-Inch Length (Inch ³)	6.94	6.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08

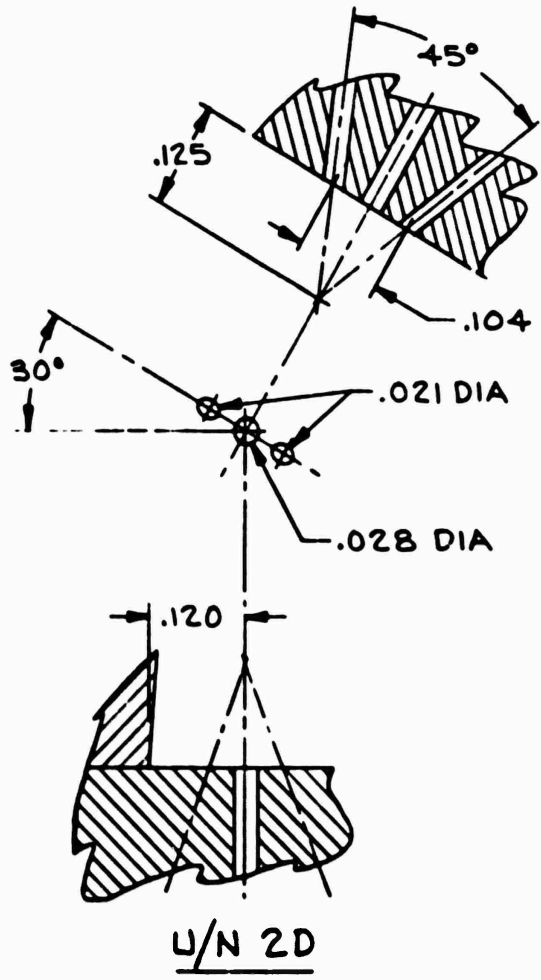


Figure 95. Unit 2D and 2E Triplet, Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations

accomplished by control of the fuel injection temperature in the same manner as used for the single-panel water-cooled segment testing. Therefore, an increase or change in fuel orifice size was not necessary.

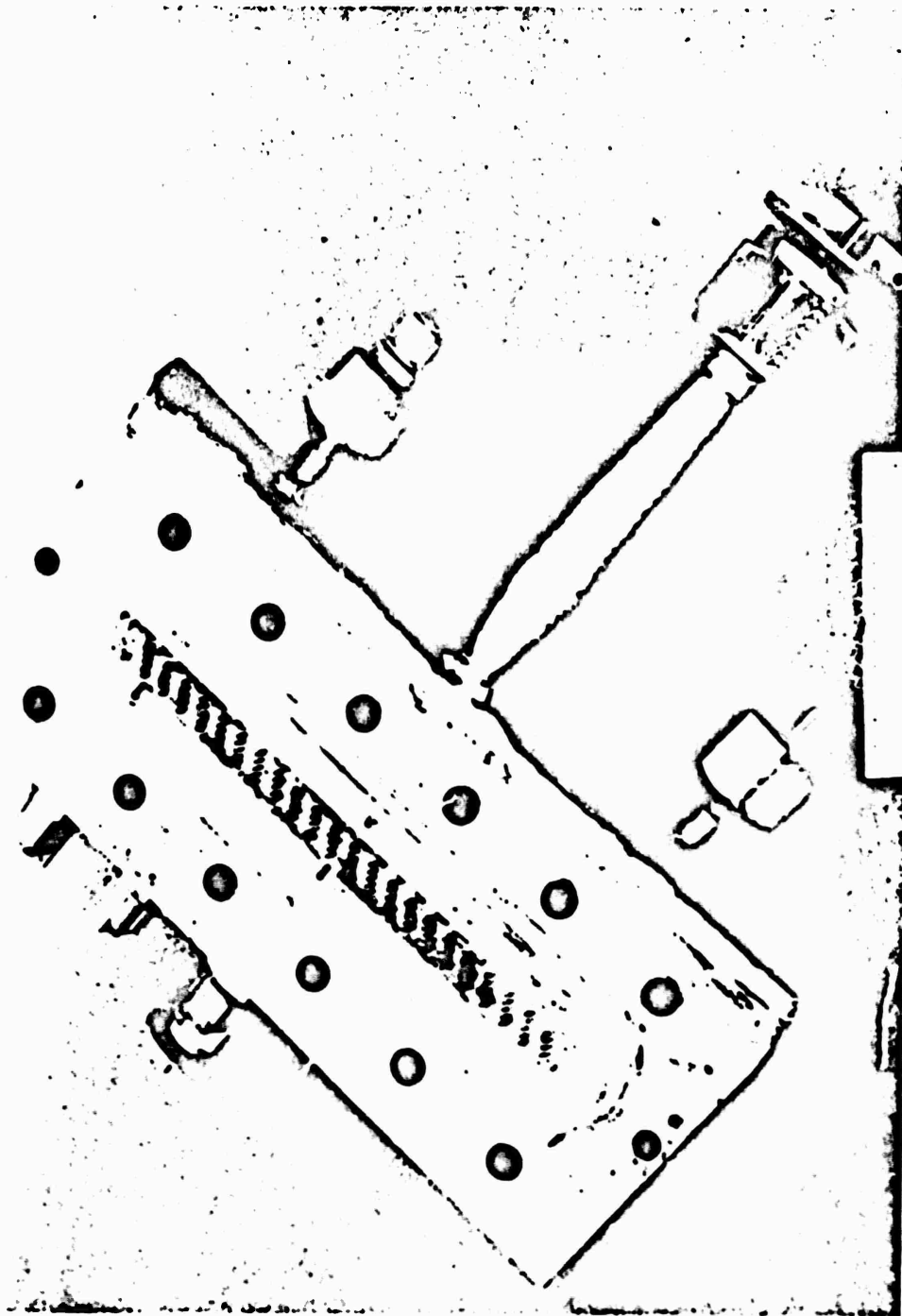
Unit 2E Injector. This modification consisted of an additional increase, to 0.032 from 0.028 inch, for all oxidizer orifice diameters. The modification was made to evaluate the effect of a further decrease in oxidizer injection velocity, ~ 700 ft/sec, on heat transfer and c^* performance. There was no change in fuel orifice size.

The final configuration of the unit 2E injector, after completion of testing, is shown in Fig. 96, and the injector flow calibration data are as shown in Fig. 97.

Unit 8 Injector. Triplet injector unit 8 was specifically designed and fabricated for the double-panel program. The injection element configuration is shown in Fig. 98, with mechanical design characteristics presented in Table 12 and in Fig. 99 and 100.

The following design criteria were incorporated:

1. The fuel injection and oxidizer injection velocities were minimized to prevent high upper combustion zone heat transfer rates; $V_{f, axial} = 1700$ ft/sec, $V_{o, axial} = 700$ ft/sec.
2. The element was F-O-F consistent with previously successful gaseous propellant triplets (Ref. 6).
3. The resultant fans, after primary impingement, were aligned parallel to the hot wall to prevent direct impingement of oxidizer on the wall.
4. The primary impingement angle was 75 degrees for maximum mixing efficiency.
5. Cold-flow testing of impinging triplet elements for other programs (Ref. 6) had indicated a dependence of η_c performance on " Mr_t " which is defined



1EH25-12/9/71-C10

Figure 9b. Unit 2E Triplet, Double-Panel Injector, Posttest

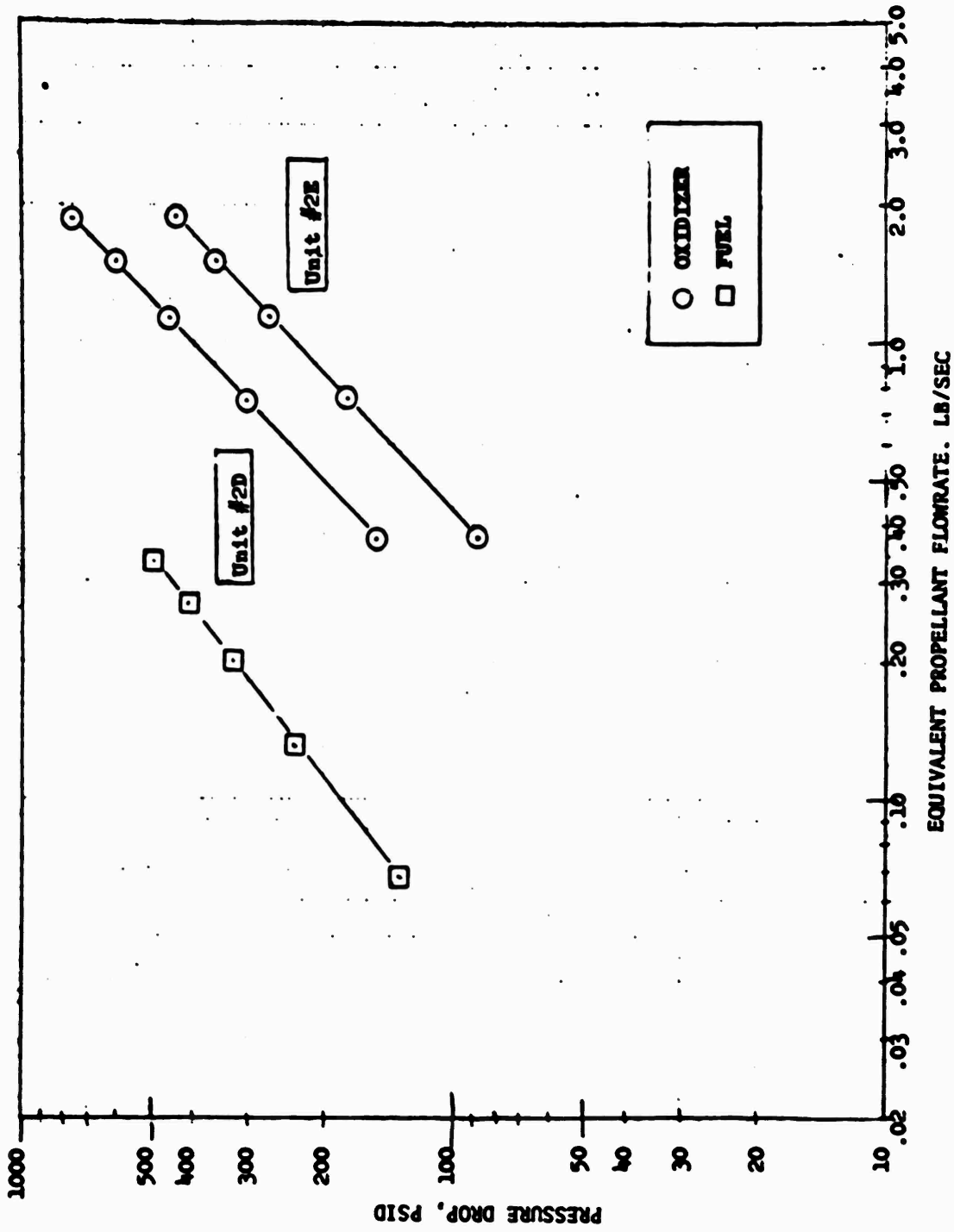


Figure 97. Unit 2D and 2E Triplet Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Double-Panel Gas-Gas)

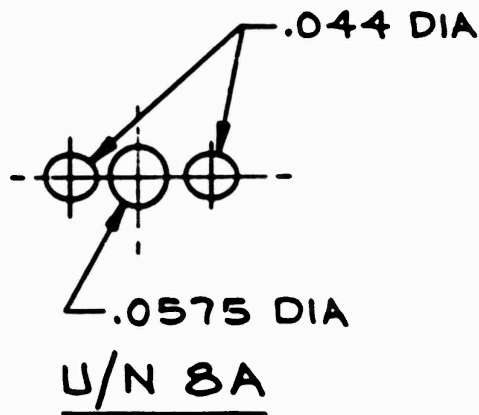
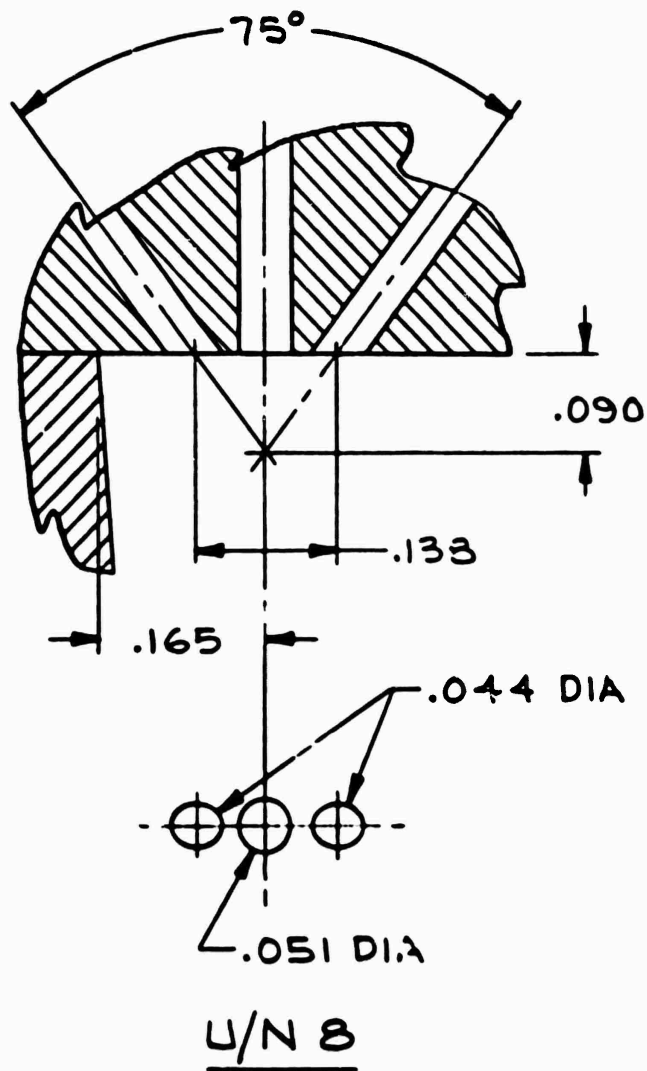
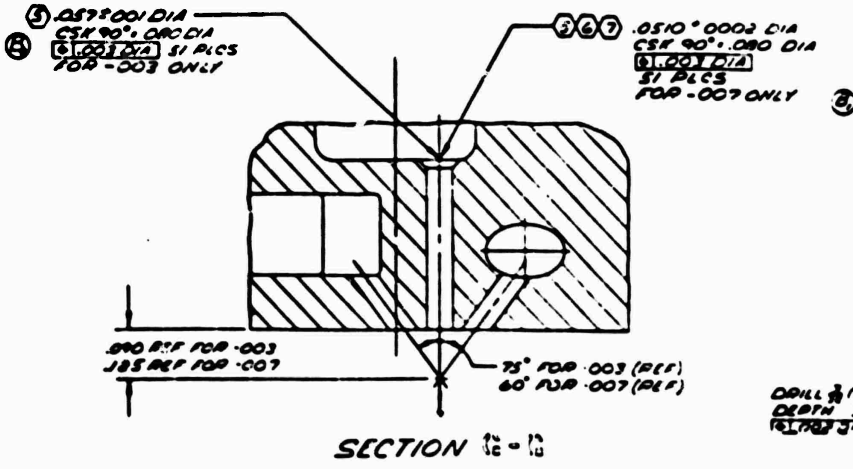
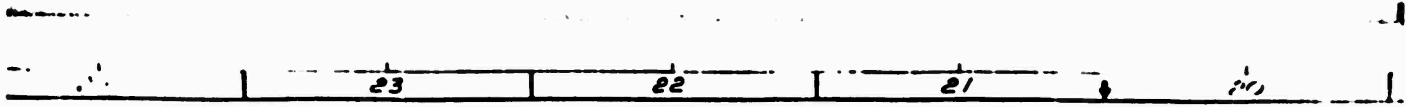
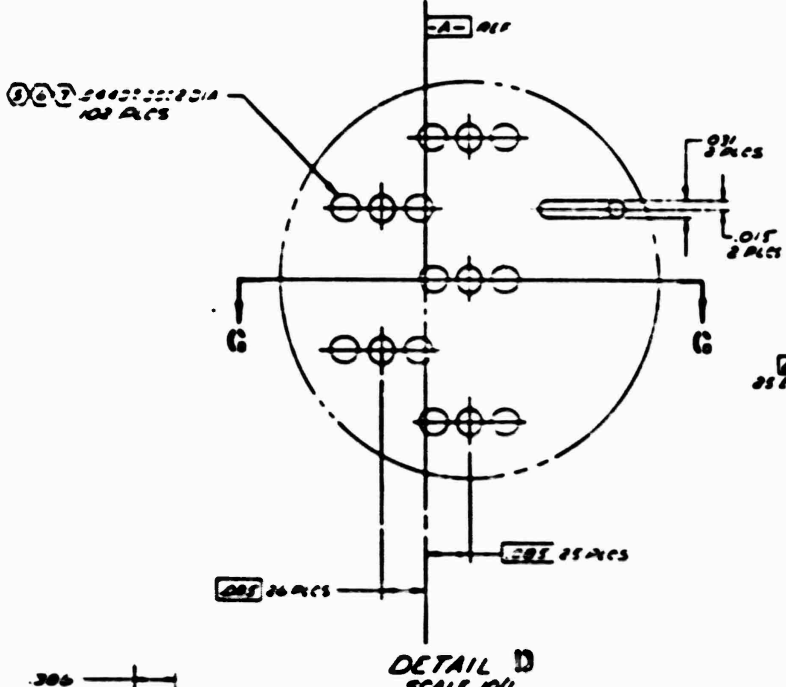


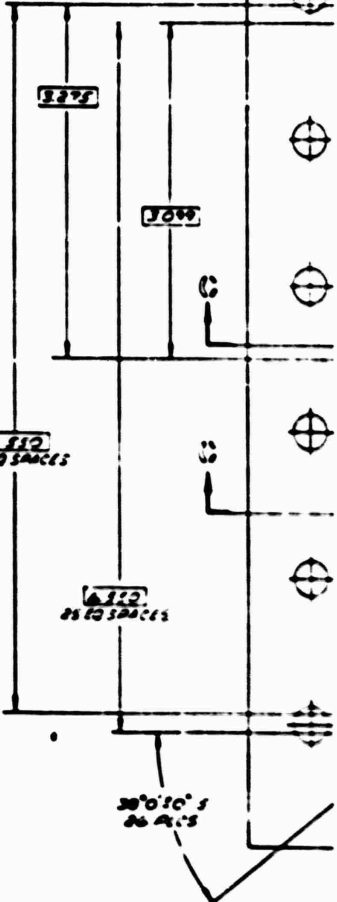
Figure 98. Unit 8 Triplet, Double-Panel Injector, Injector Element Configuration



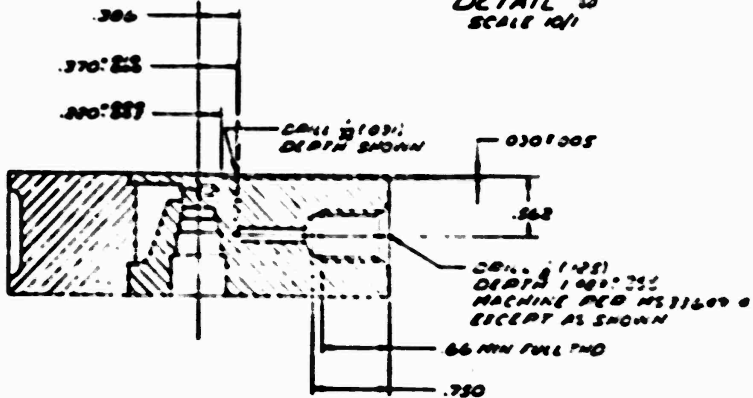
DRILL #10937
 DEPTH .300±.038
 51 PLS



DETAIL D
 SCALE 10/1

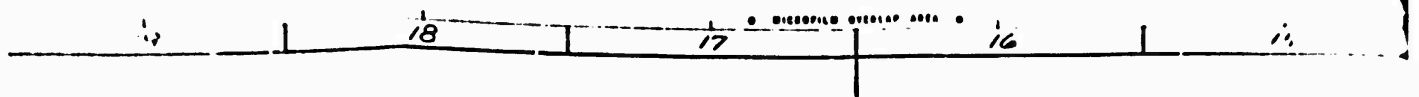


DRILL #10937
 DEPTH .300±.038
 51 PLS



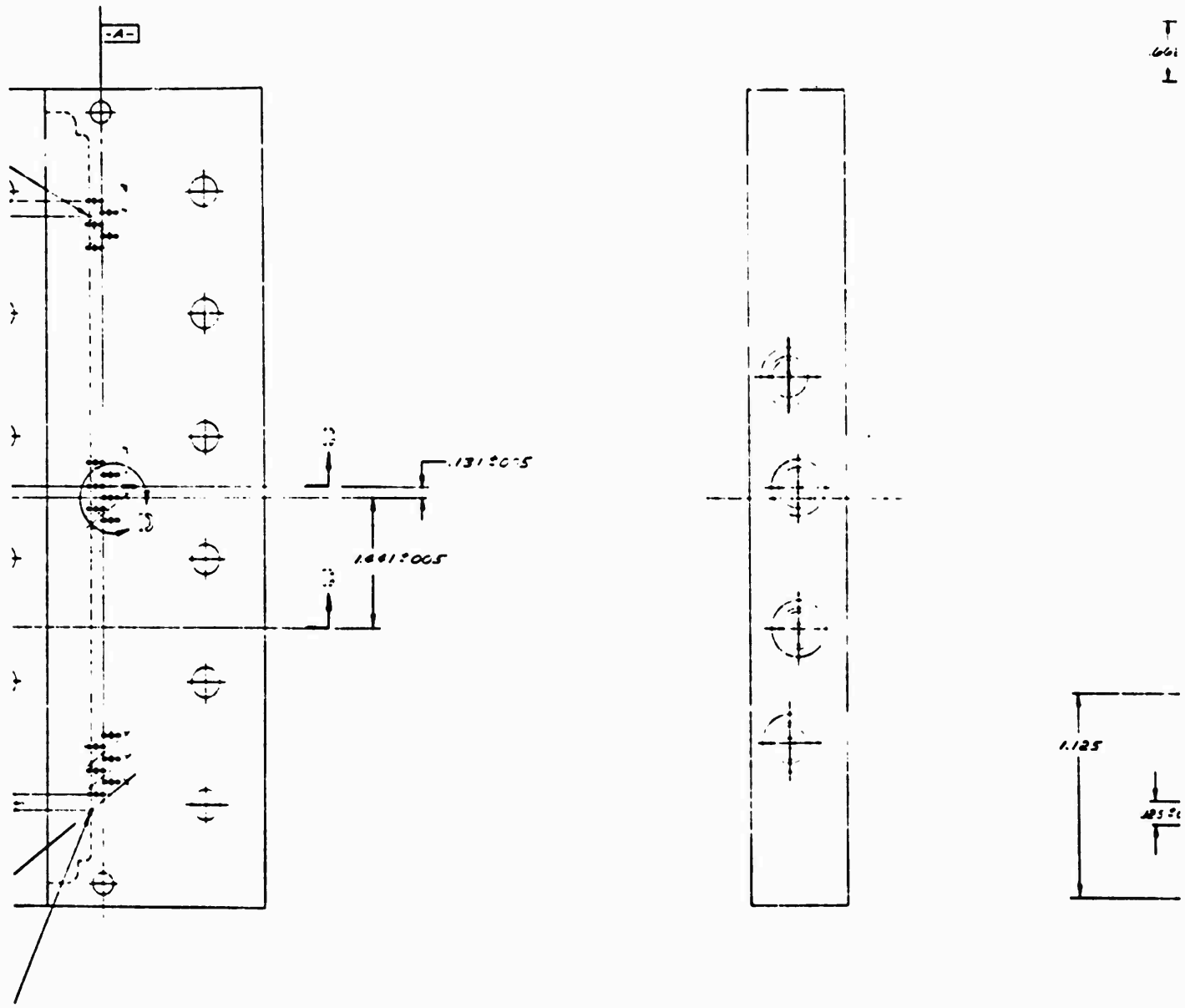
SECTION C-C
 8 PLS



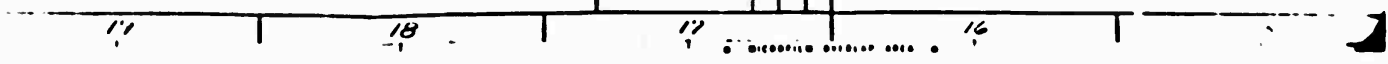


DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ DIA. DEPTH 1/4"
 DRILL $\frac{1}{32}$ DIA. DEPTH 1/4"
 MACHINE PER M. 110010
 EXCEPT AS SHOWN

T
 601
 L

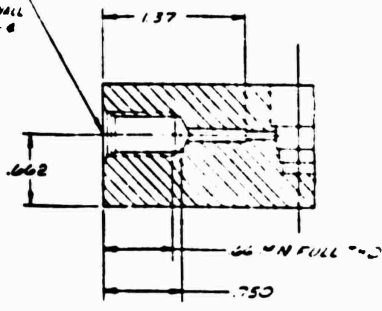


REV	DATE	BY	CHKD



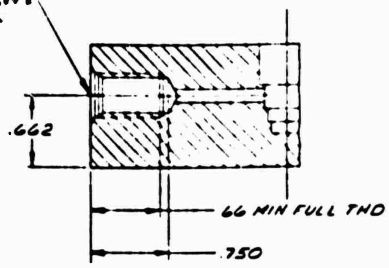
2

DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ (125)
THRU ONE WALL
MACHINE PER #31-49
EXCEPT AS SHOWN

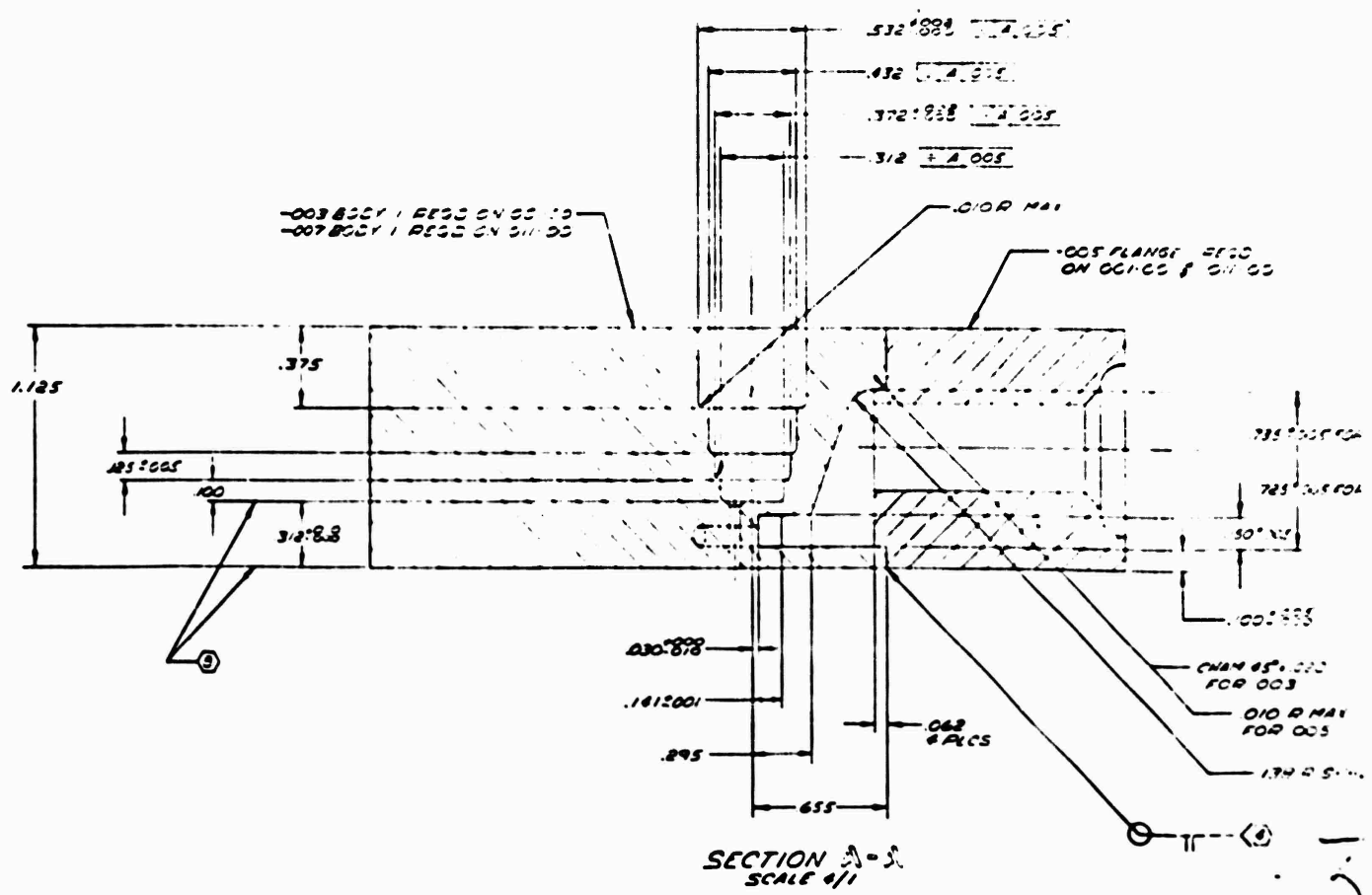


SECTION 13-13

DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ (125)
THRU ONE WALL
MACHINE PER #31-49
EXCEPT AS SHOWN



SECTION 18-18



SECTION A-A
SCALE 4/1

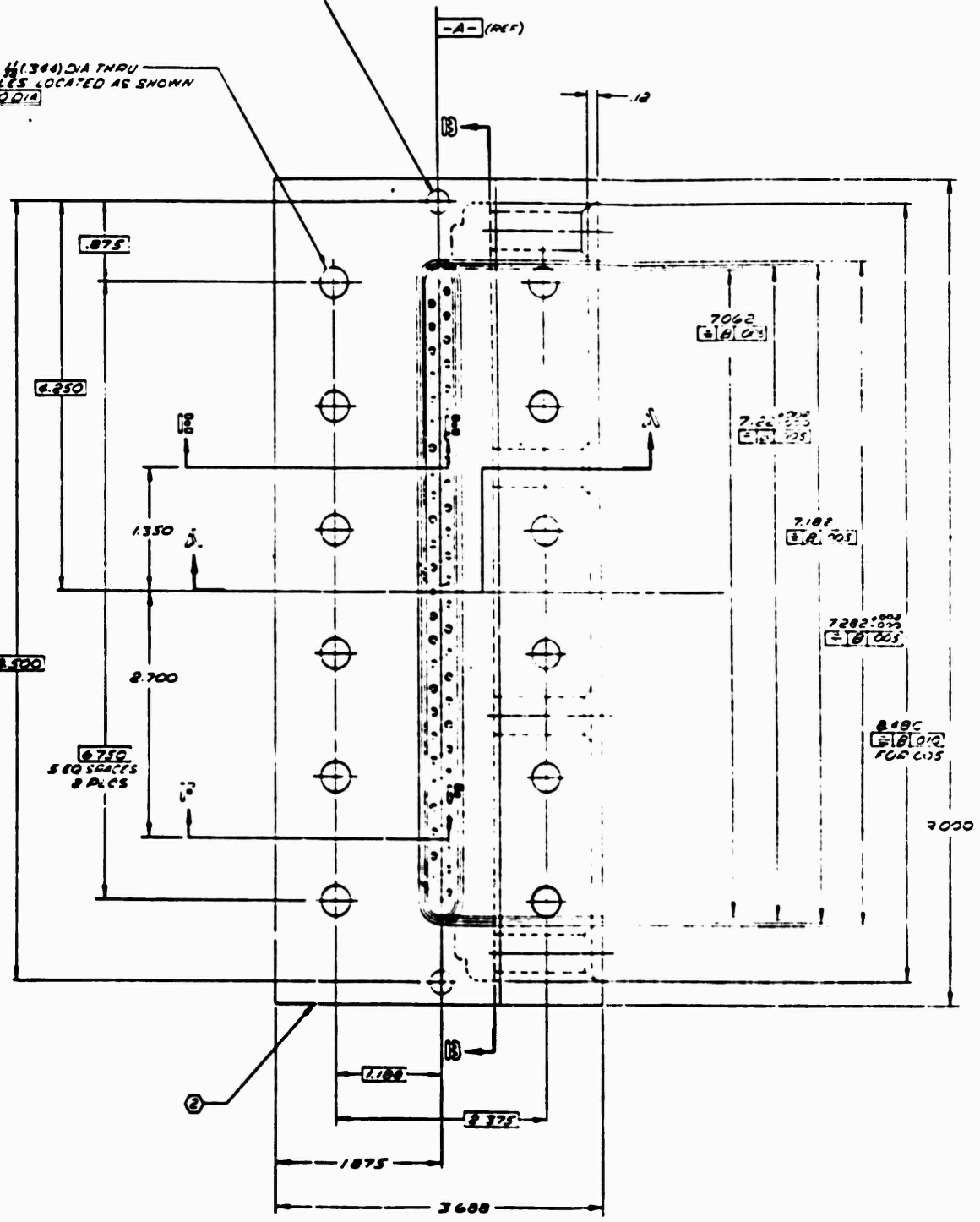
4

.8500⁺⁰⁰⁰⁰ DIA THRU
8 HOLES LOCATED
AS SHOWN ϕ .100 DIA

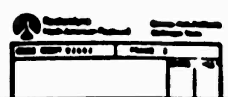
DRILL $\frac{1}{16}$ (1.364) DIA THRU
18 HOLES LOCATED AS SHOWN
 ϕ .010 DIA

FLAT
DEP
 ϕ .125
86 M

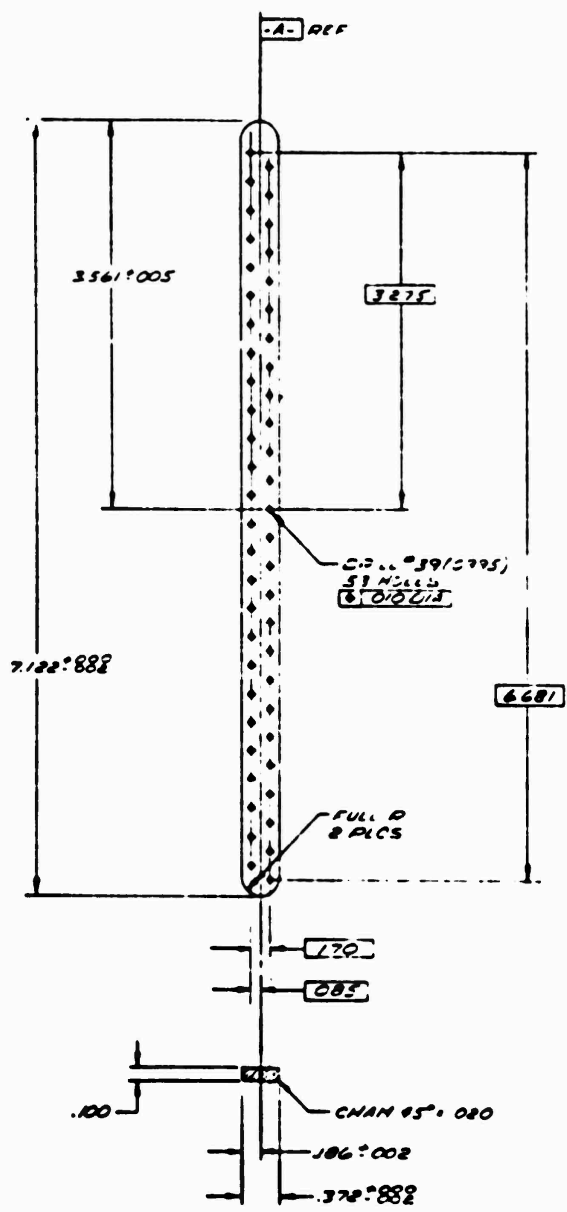
-A- (REF)



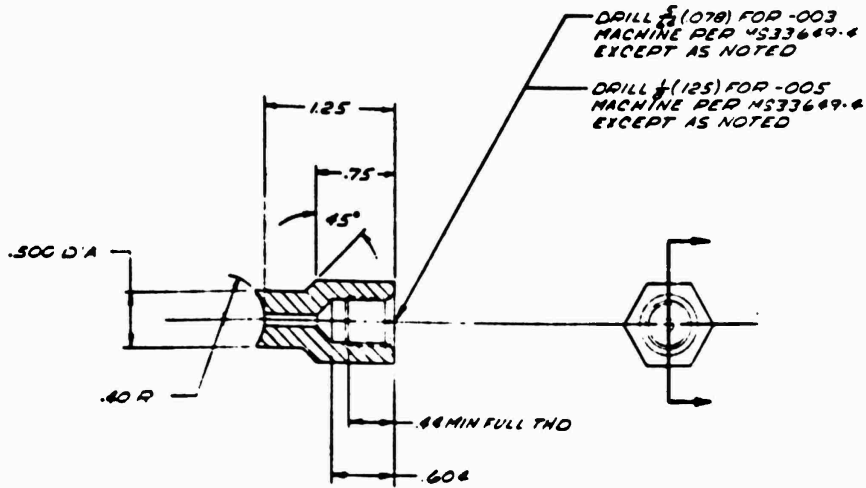
SE



H
G
F
E
D
C
B
A

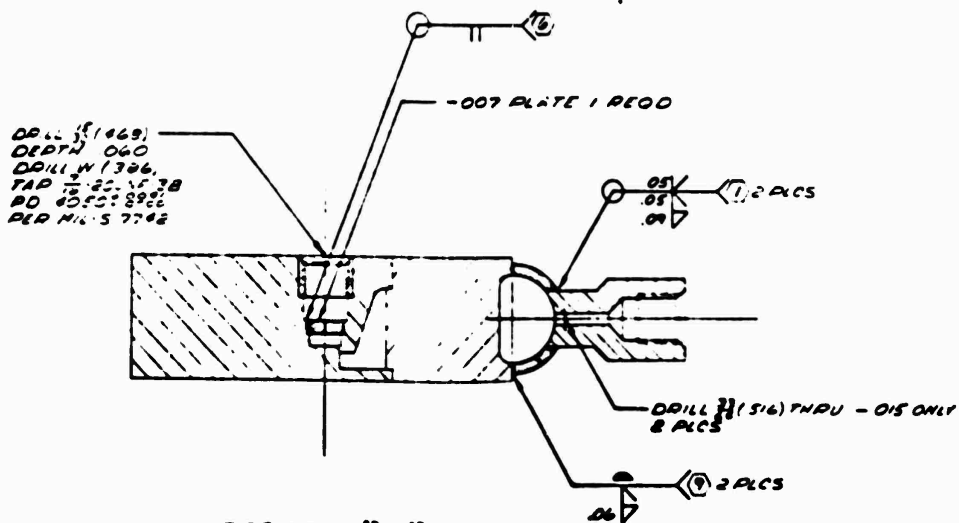
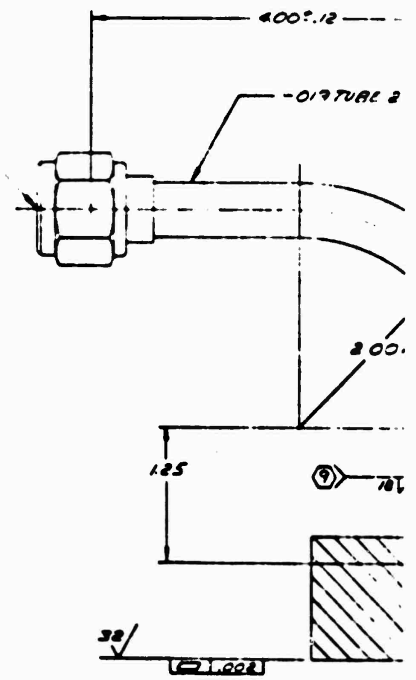


-007 DETAIL



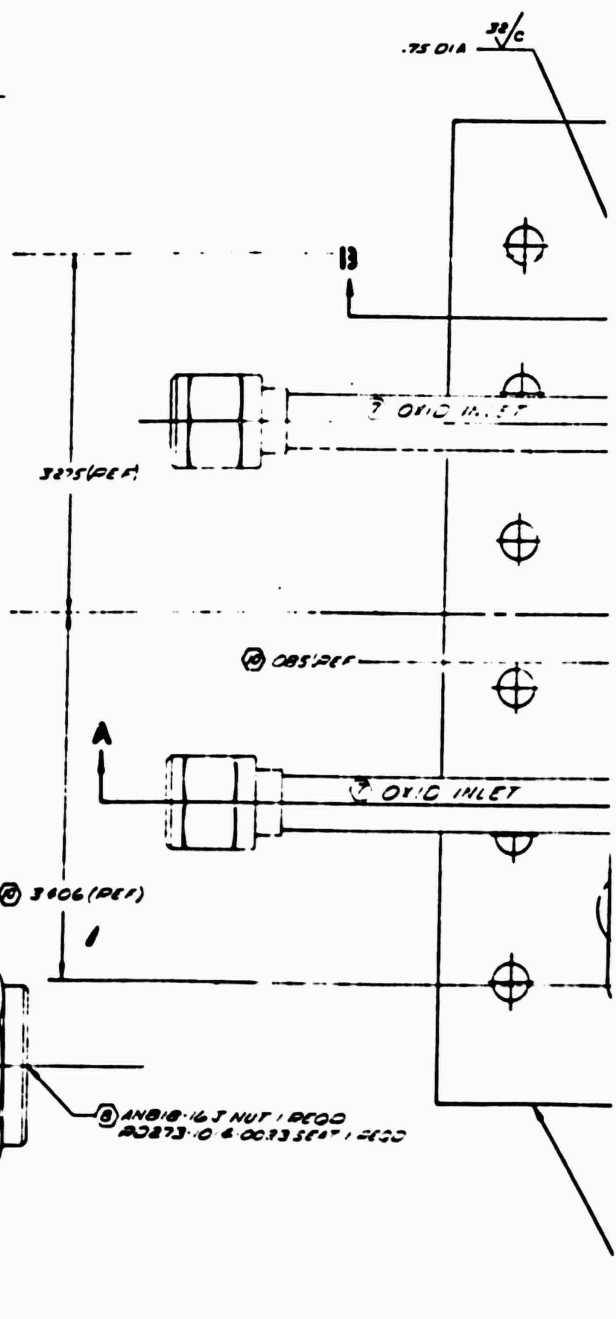
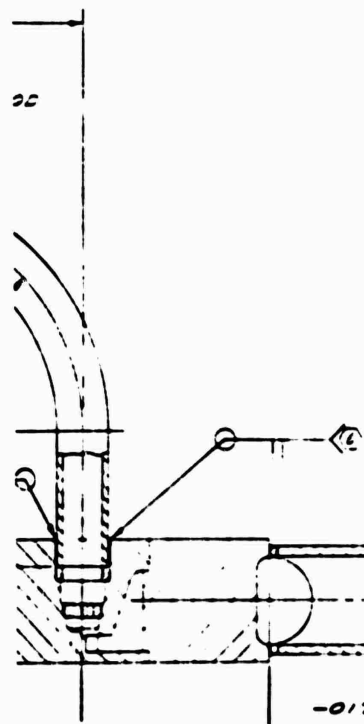
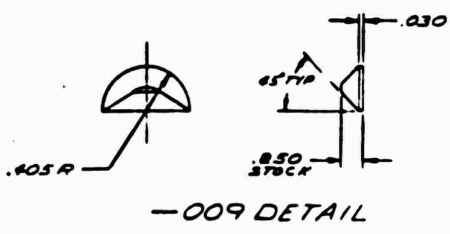
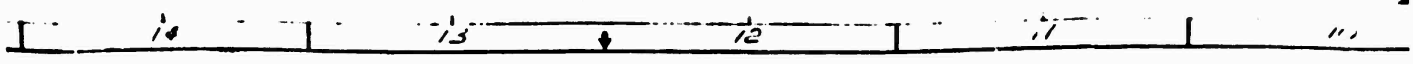
-003 & -005 DETAIL

⑧ AN818-B3 NUT 2 REQ
MS 20819 BC SLEEVE 2 REQ
FLARE TUBE PER MS33586



SECTION 13-13

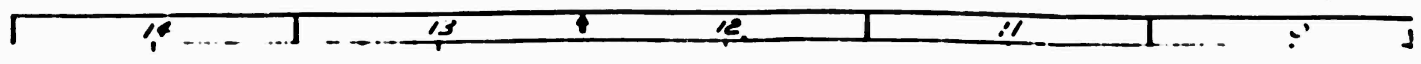
Part No.	13-13
Rev.	1
Quantity	1
Material	Aluminum
Finish	None



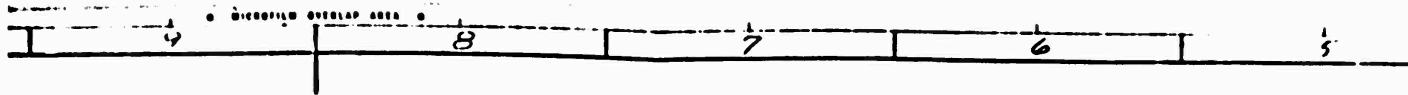
-O₂ TUBE / REGD

Ø 75 ± .12

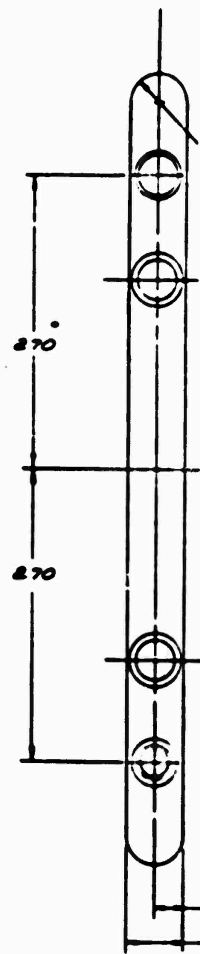
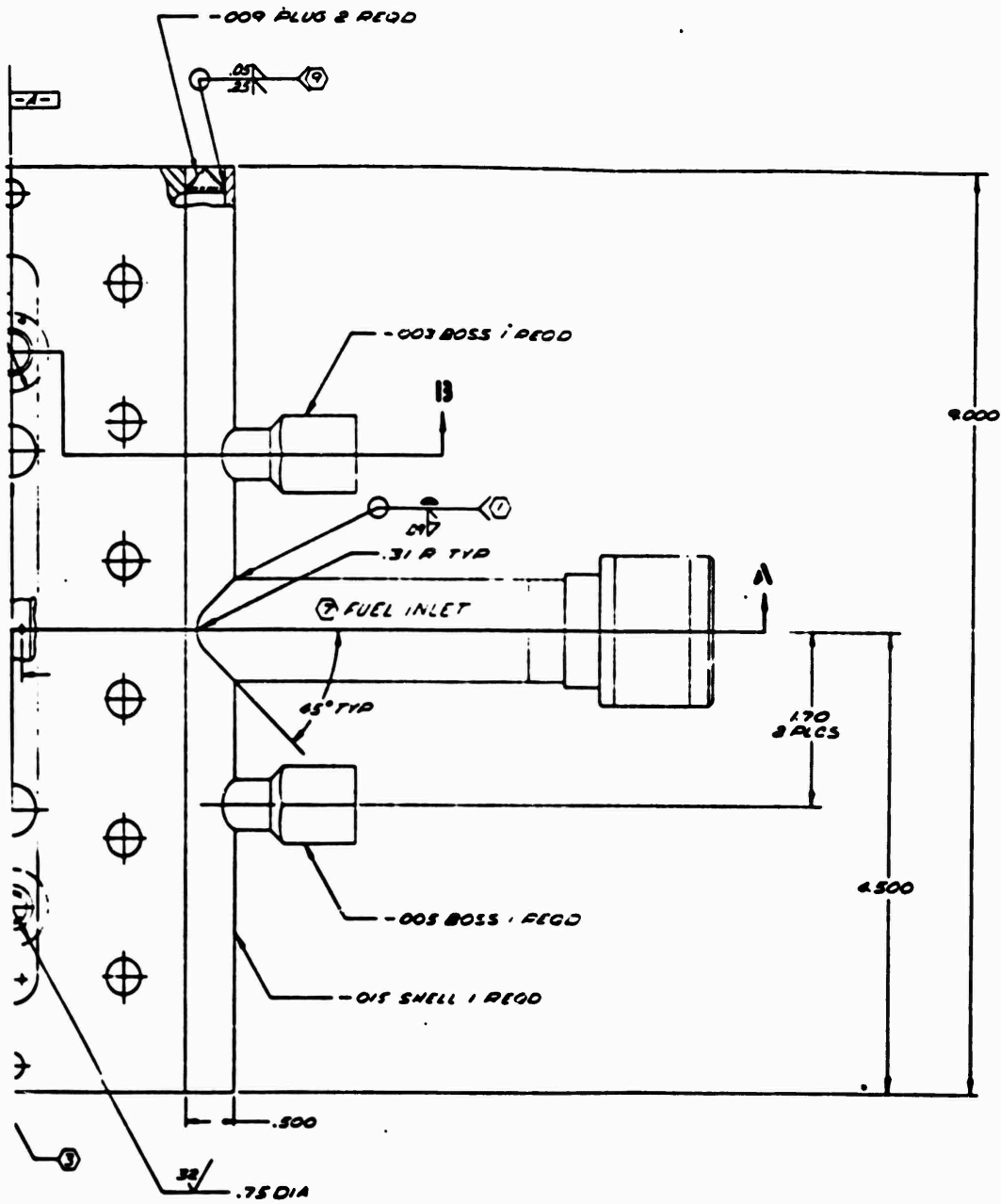
SECTION A-A



1
()

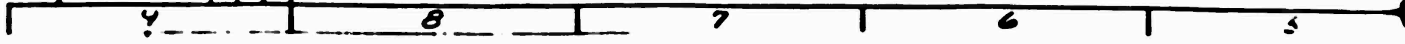
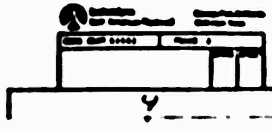


4



-PS0019631 001-00 BODY 1 REGD ON 001-00
 -PS0039631 011-00 BODY 1 REGD ON 011-00

① ENG
 ② DES
 ③ DRG
 ④ MFG
 ⑤ TYP
 ⑥ CTR
 ⑦ CTR
 ⑧ CTR
 ⑨ CTR
 ⑩ CTR
 ⑪ CTR
 ⑫ CTR
 ⑬ CTR
 ⑭ CTR
 ⑮ CTR
 ⑯ CTR
 ⑰ CTR
 ⑱ CTR
 ⑲ CTR
 ⑳ CTR



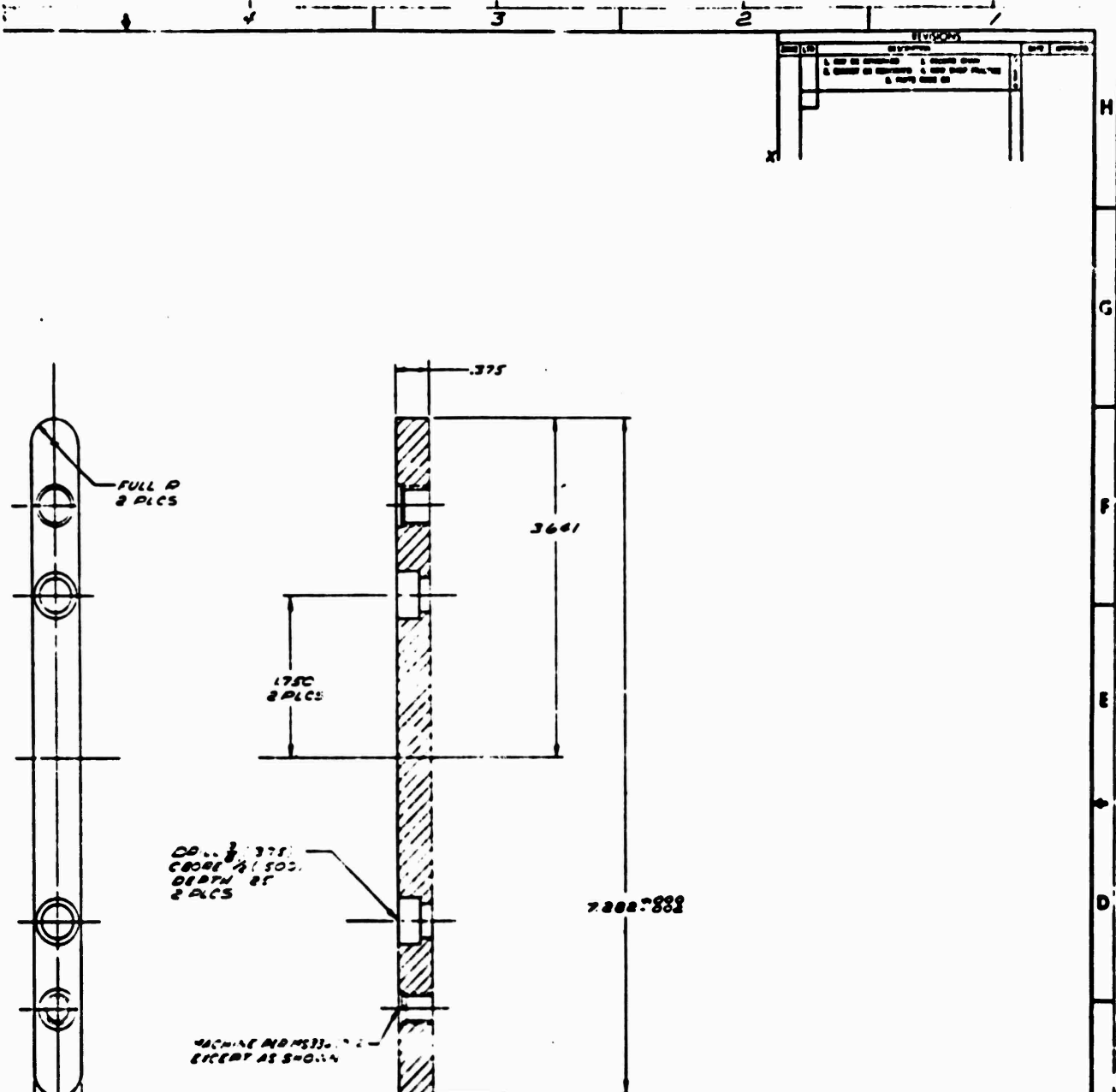


Figure 100. Double-Panel Injector, Unit 8 Triplet Assembly Design

-13 D.TAIL

179/180

- ① FINE VERIFICATION REQUIRED
- ② GAS TUNGSTEN ARC BRAZE
- ③ HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST FUEL OXID PASSAGES 5. MULTIPASS TO 1750 PSIG FOR A MIN. 4 @ 1 MIN. REPT FOR 5 CYCLES. NO LEAKAGE ALLOWED
- ④ IDENTIFY FUEL OXID. INLET TUBES AS SHOWN EXCEPT DO NOT IDENTIFY STAND
- ⑤ WELD PER RADIO 7 OR CLASS II SCAP PORTS & INLETS PER RADIO 059 EXCEPT USE METAL FITTINGS ONLY
- ⑥ CLEAN PER RADIO C90
- ⑦ IDENTIFY PER RADIO 008
- ⑧ MACHINE PER RADIO 1002
- ⑨ WELD PER RADIO 7 OR CLASS II

011-00
001-00
ASST AD

019	INCRETS TUBE	100-000W-1000	1/2" DIA. 2" L
017	INCRETS TUBE	1000-000W-600	1/2" DIA. 1" L
015	INCRETS TUBE	1000-000W-300	1/2" DIA. 1/2" L
013	OPAC CORNER	750-62-10	1/2" DIA. 1" L
009	INCRETS PLATE	250-100-100	1/2" DIA. 1" L
007	OPAC CORNER	750-50-15	1/2" DIA. 1" L
005	INCRETS MEMBER	1/2" DIA. 1" L	1/2" DIA. 1" L
003	INCRETS MEMBER	1/2" DIA. 1" L	1/2" DIA. 1" L
	NO MATERIAL	SIZE	SPECIFICATION

INJECTOR TRIPLET DOUBLE PANEL	
551 OF	
02602	

as the transverse momentum ratio, $\frac{\text{Momentum Fuel, Transverse}}{\text{Momentum Oxidizer, Axial}}$; and an axial ΔV which is defined as Fuel Velocity Axial less oxidizer Velocity Axial. The fuel transverse momentum results from resolution of the total fuel momentum into axial and transverse components. A value of $\Delta V_{\text{axial}} = 1500$ ft/sec and an $r_t = 0.50$ was selected for the design.

6. The number of elements used in the design was 51 elements and is dependent upon the manifolding available in the regeneratively-cooled segment injector.

There was no preliminary cold-flow evaluation of the above-defined triplet injector element because sufficient knowledge was considered to exist to provide a viable design. Cold-flow evaluation of the element was performed at a later date to provide correlation data and is discussed on pages 203 to 232.

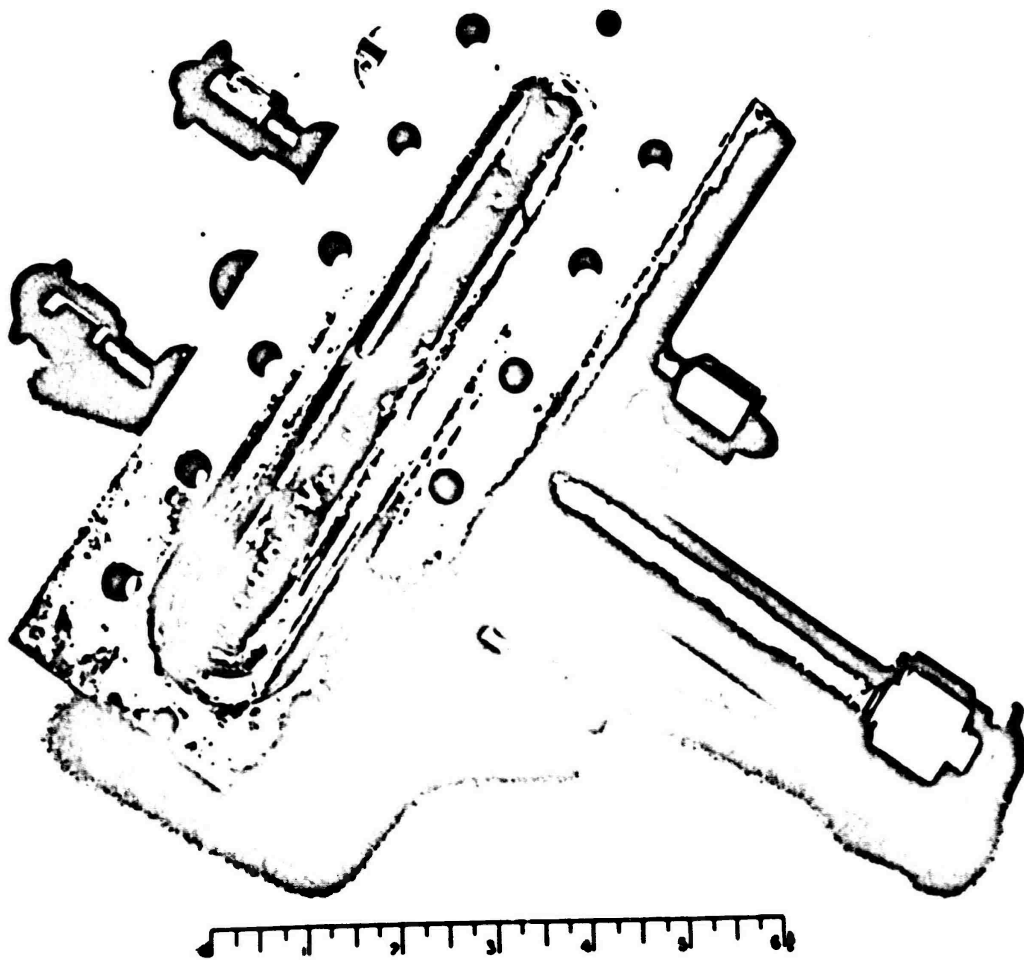
The injector was fabricated from a single piece of OFHC copper and the completed injector after hot-firing is shown in Fig. 101.

After fabrication, the injector was flow tested for pressure drop calibration and visual evaluation of element flow characteristics. The predicted pressure loss characteristics, for hot-fire test, are shown in Fig. 102. No orifice plugging or stream distortion was noted.

The injector was modified during the test program (Table 12) to:

1. Evaluate the effect of decreased oxidizer injection velocity on heat transfer and c^* performance.
2. Decrease the number of elements so that the injector could be used for combustion stability evaluation in the unit 4 water-cooled segment chamber which had directed pulse capability.

The initial modification, unit 8 to 8A, increased all oxidizer orifice diameters from 0.051 to 0.0575 inch. No change was made to the fuel orifices. The final modification, units 8A to 8B configuration, consisted of weld plugging one element



1EJ41-12/2/71-C1C

Figure 101. Unit 8 Triplet Double-Panel Injector, Posttest

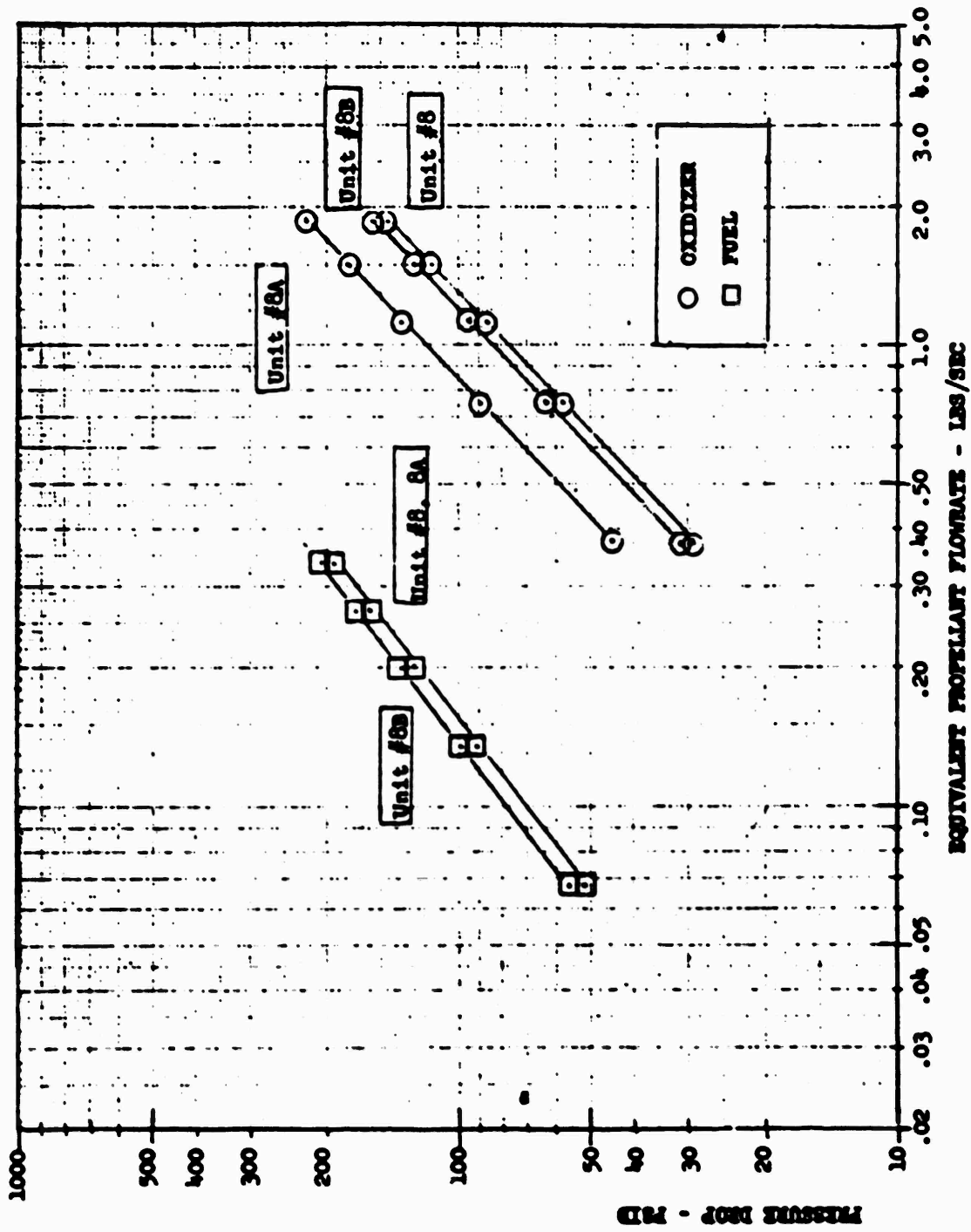


Figure 102. Unit 8 Triplet Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Double-Panel)

(2 fuel orifices and 1 oxidizer orifice) at opposite ends (2 total) to decrease the number of elements from 51 to 49. This modification was accomplished to permit testing in the unit 4 chamber which was 6.260 inches long (side plate to side plate) compared to units 5 and 6 which were 6.684 inches long.

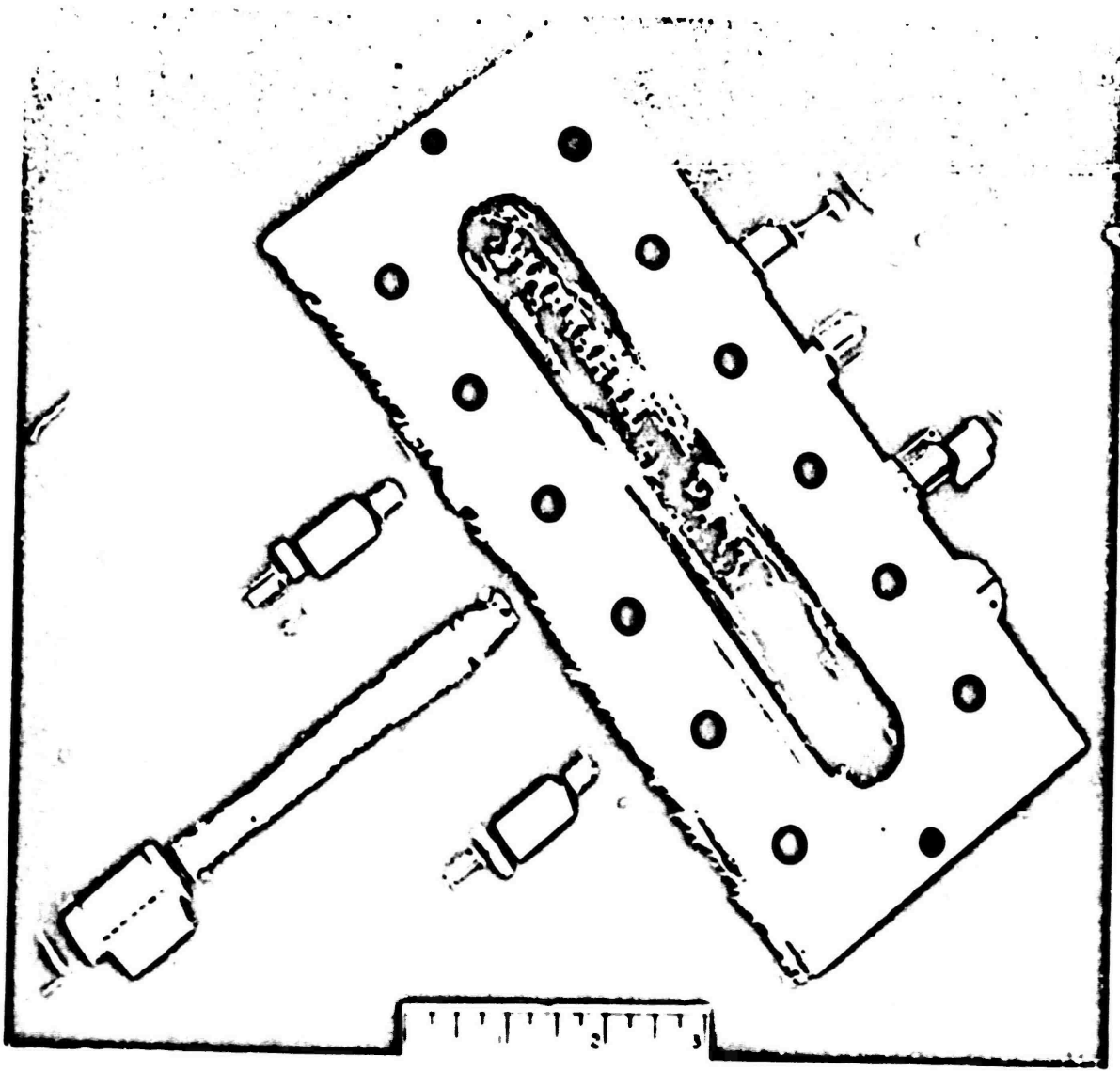
The final configuration, unit 8B, is shown in Fig. 104 after completion of testing.

Unit 7G Injector. This injector resulted from a modification to the unit 7F injector. The modification was confined to the faceplate and consisted of providing a new faceplate (Fig. 104) that had the impinging fuel orifices and a close tolerance, referenced to the oxidizer OD, showerhead orifice into which the oxidizer tube was located. (The injector body design is shown in Fig. 105.) The assembled injector is shown in Fig. 106.

The mechanical design parameters are noted in Table 12, and an injection element is shown in Fig. 107. The new faceplate design features were:

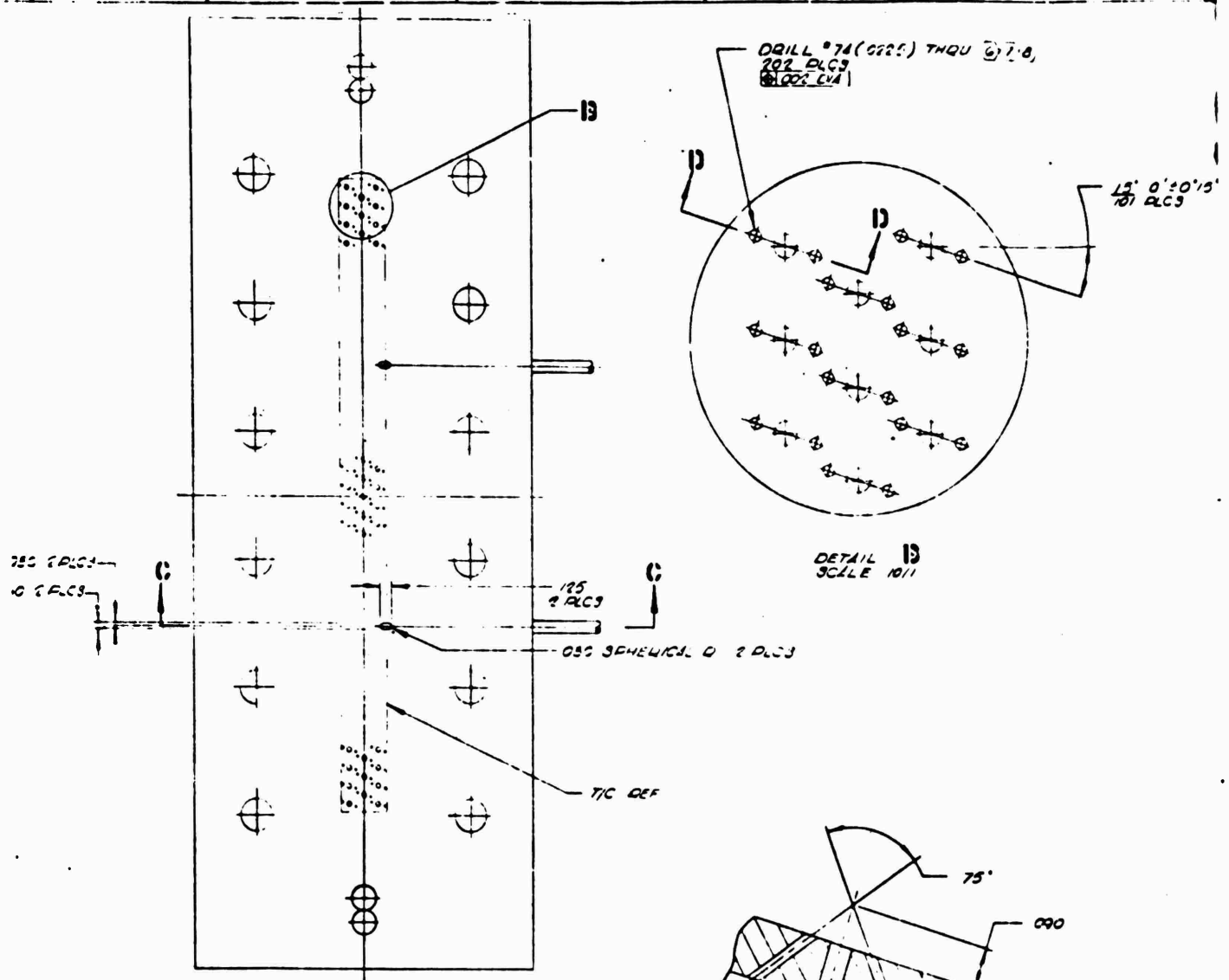
1. The faceplate would be removable, as were the previous faceplates for the concentric injectors.
2. The faceplate incorporated EDI fuel impinging orifices which were referenced to the oxidizer tube locations.
3. The oxidizer tubes, as shown in Fig. 108, were required to fit snugly into orifices in the faceplate to prevent or minimize the concentric mode of fuel injection. The oxidizer tube OD's were measured and found to be in the range of 0.0504 to 0.0508 inch. The faceplate was jig bored and reamed to provide 101 orifices, 0.051-inch diameter, to receive the oxidizer tubes during assembly.
4. No mechanical, braze, weld, or other technique was used to seal the oxidizer tube-to-faceplate joint (Fig. 109) because a minimal annulus flow was considered to be nondetrimental to operation or performance.

The injector was flow-calibrated, and the results are shown in Fig. 110.

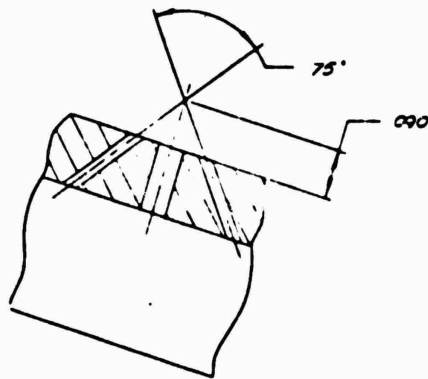


1EH25-12/9/71-1-C2N

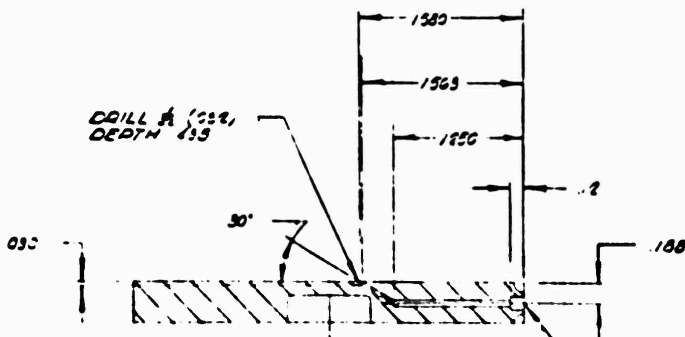
Figure 103. Unit 8B Triplet, Double-Panel Injector, Posttest



DETAIL D
SCALE 10/1



SECTION D-D
SCALE 10/1
10' PLCS

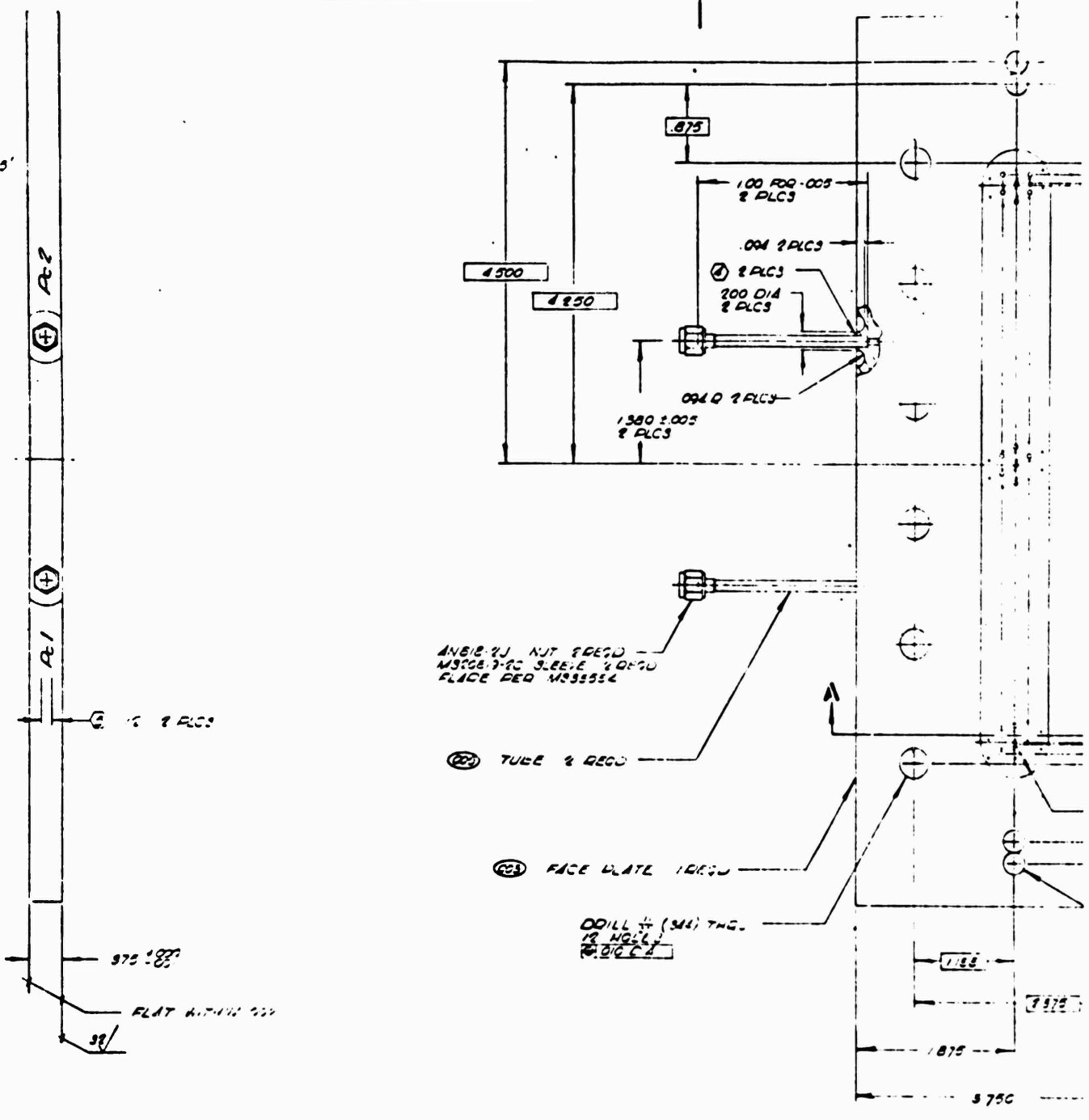


SECTION C-C
2 PLCS

DRILL # (022,
DEPTH 133,
114" DIA. COLL. 2
DEPTH 133.11

11 10 9 8 7

5.10' 19'



ANG 1/2" NUT 2 REQD
 MS206 7-PC SLEEVE 1/4" DIA
 FLICE PER MS35554

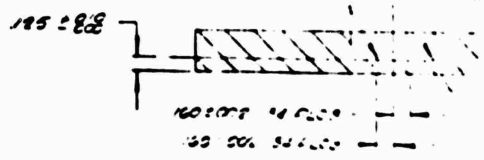
② TUBE 2 REQD

③ FACE PLATE 1 REQD

DRILL 1/4" (3/64) THG.
 12 ANGLES
 2.010 C.A.

375 ± .002
 FLAT WITHIN .010
 .38

BRKLY 00-005 1/4" C. PLG

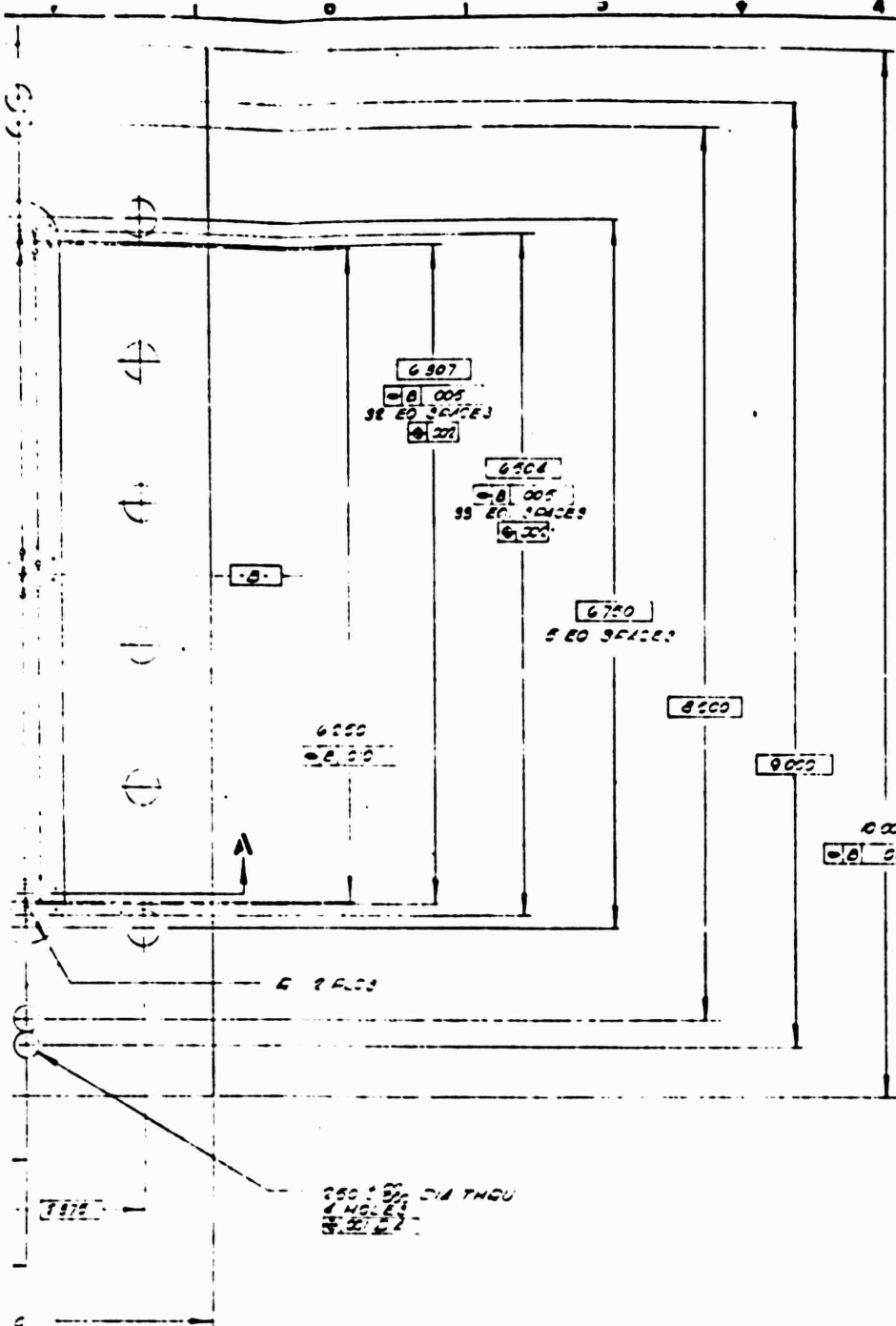


SECTION A-A

REV	DATE	BY	CHKD

11 10 9 8

2



250 ± .01 DIA THRU
4 HOLES
3 HOLES

600
400
6000 ± .010 DIA 10 HOLES (2)
G 000

- 1) VERIFY HOLE NEEDS SPECIALLY ONLY EXCEPT AS SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING
- 2) EACH SET OF COPIES TO BE COMPLETELY REC DISCHARGE MACHINE
- 3) USE TOOL AND TENSORS FOR SE FLE COLD AG
- 4) INCESSOR: STAMP LETTER AS IS SHOWN
- 5) TIG BRIST RED
- 6) CLEAN PER STD 133A 001E
- 7) IDENTIFY PER ENG 133
- 8) MACHINE NEW CAP 55 TOE

COPIES	000
133A	
133B	
133C	
133D	
133E	
133F	
133G	
133H	
133I	
133J	
133K	
133L	
133M	
133N	
133O	
133P	
133Q	
133R	
133S	
133T	
133U	
133V	
133W	
133X	
133Y	
133Z	

Figur

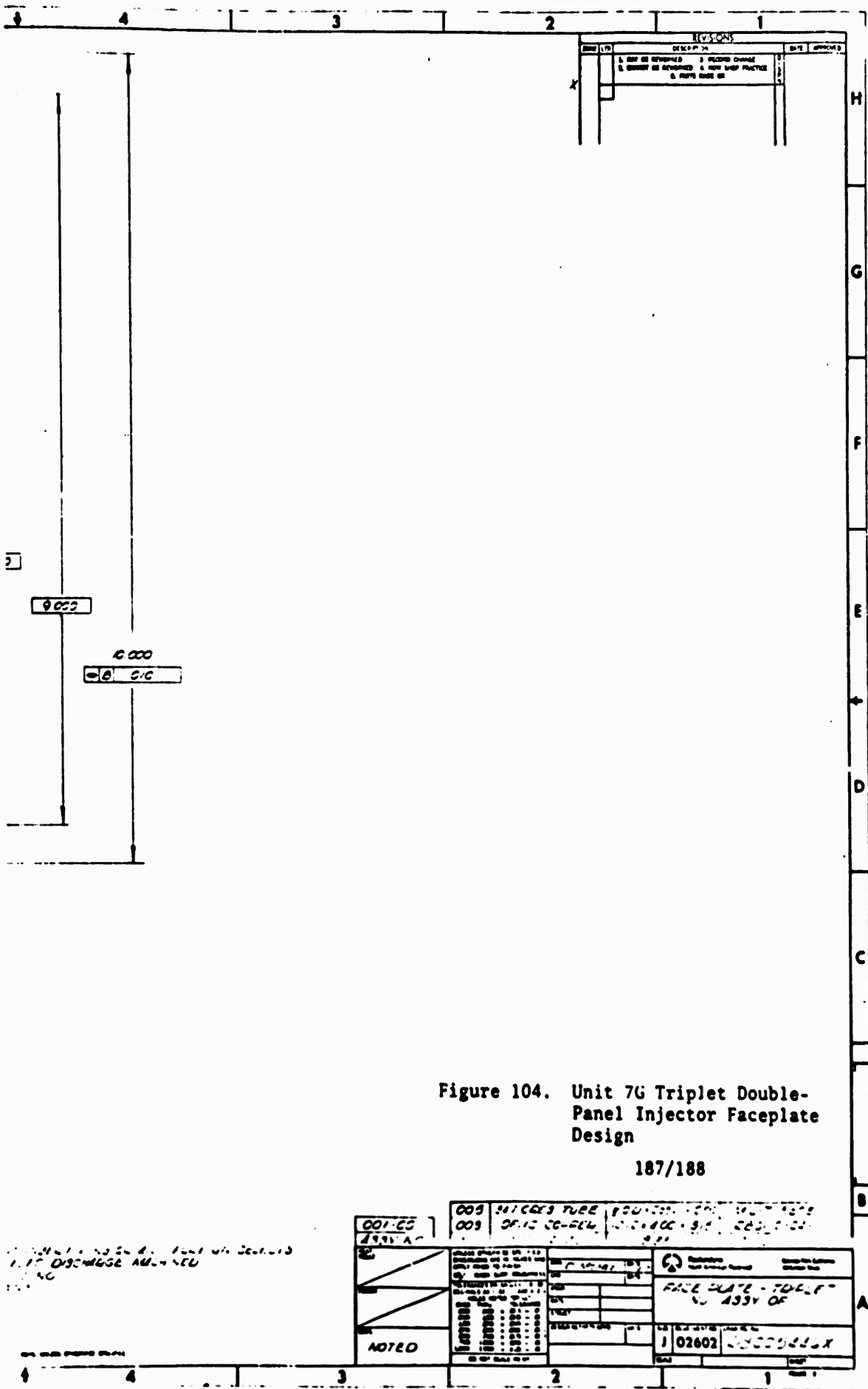


Figure 104. Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector Faceplate Design

187/188

14

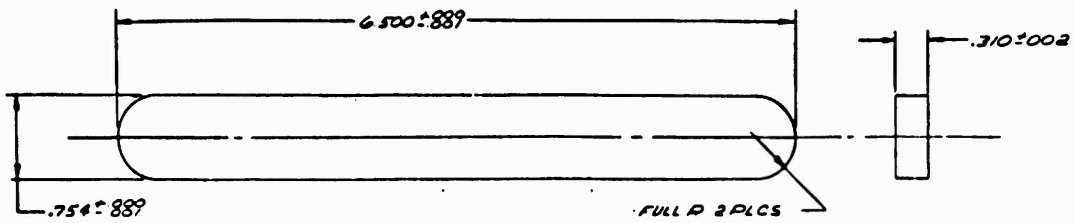
23

22

21

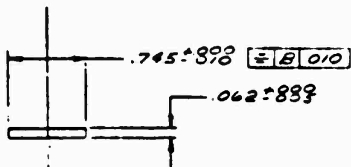
21

H

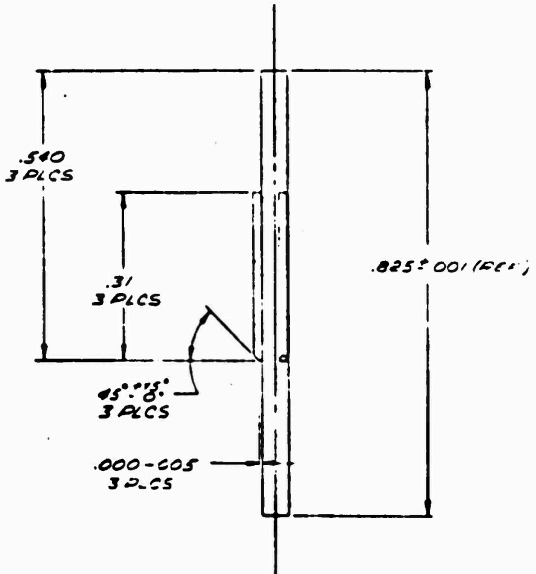


-009 DETAIL

G



F



E

6504
 4 B .005
 11 TO 50000
 .002

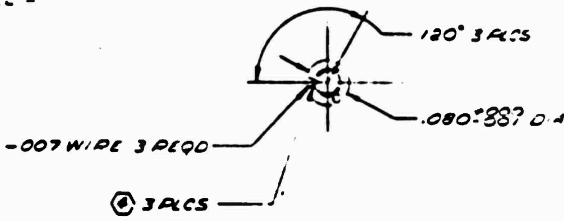
D

6505
 4 B .005
 11 TO 50000
 .002

DRILL .0510 DIA. 101 PLACES AT 500 IN

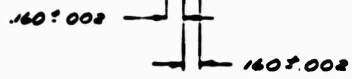
C

6327
 4 B .005
 11 TO 50000
 .002



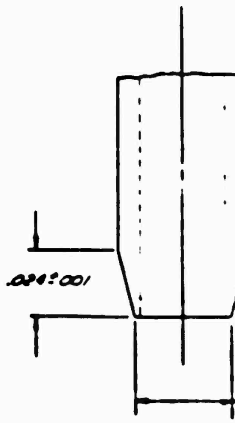
-005 TUBE DETAIL SCALE 10/1

B



-015 DETAIL

A



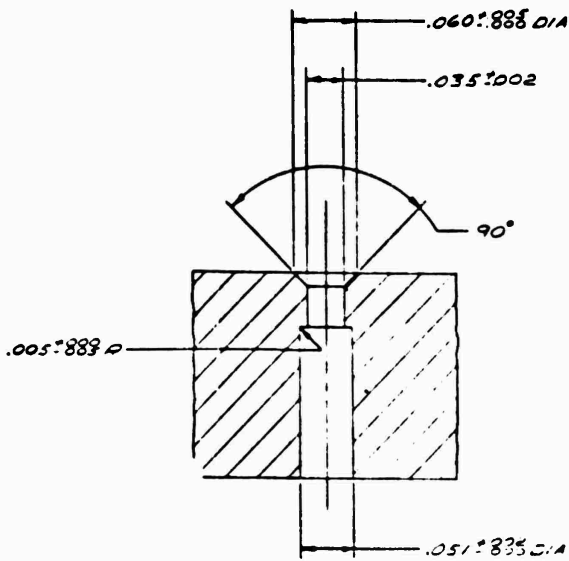
DETAIL E ON OTHER SCALE 2

24

23

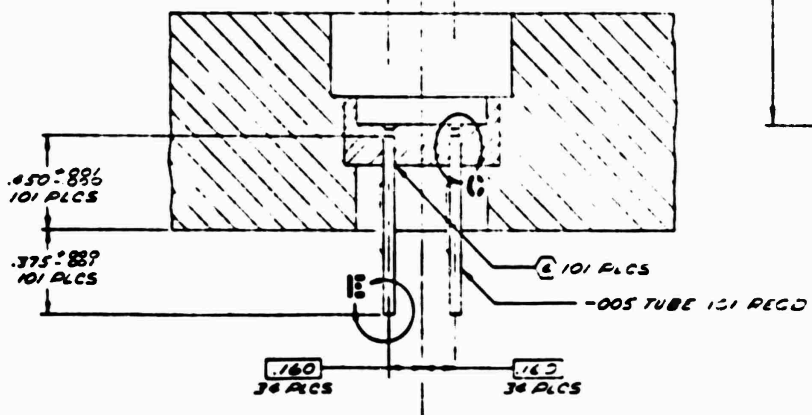
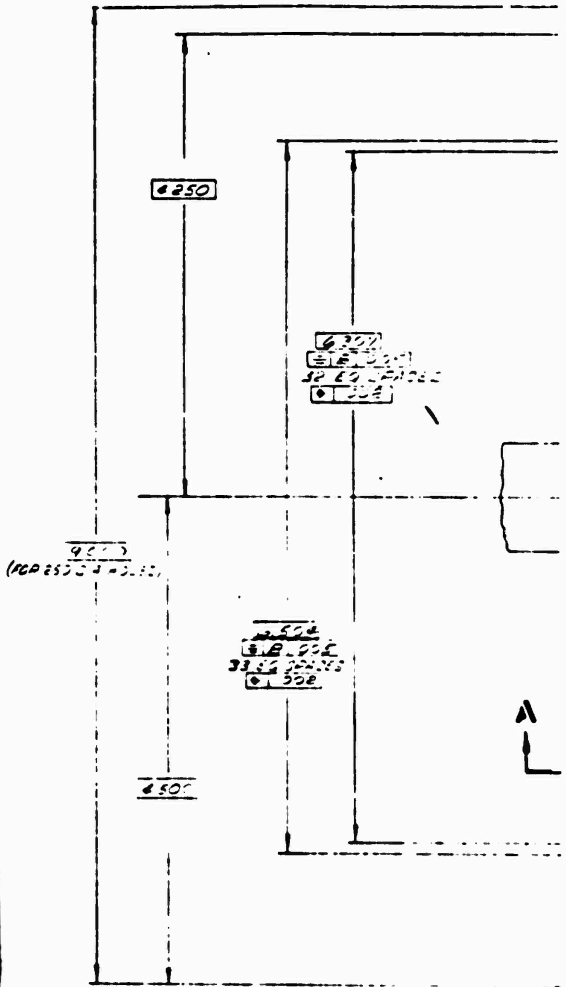
22

21



.250 ± .001
2 HOLES
Ø .031 DIA

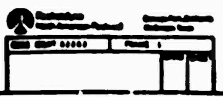
DETAIL C SCALE 20/1
TUBE REMOVED FOR CLEANING
101 PLCS



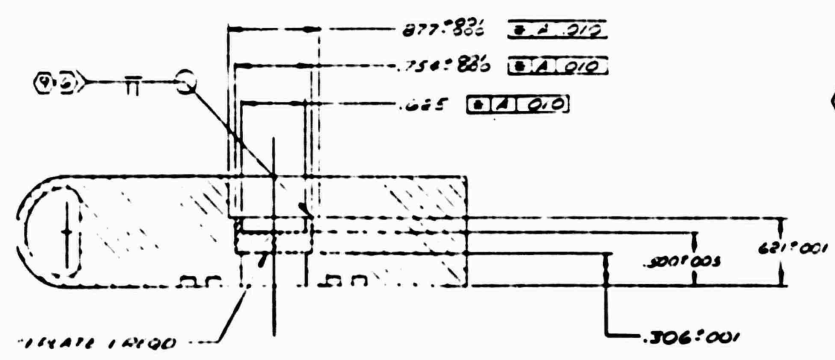
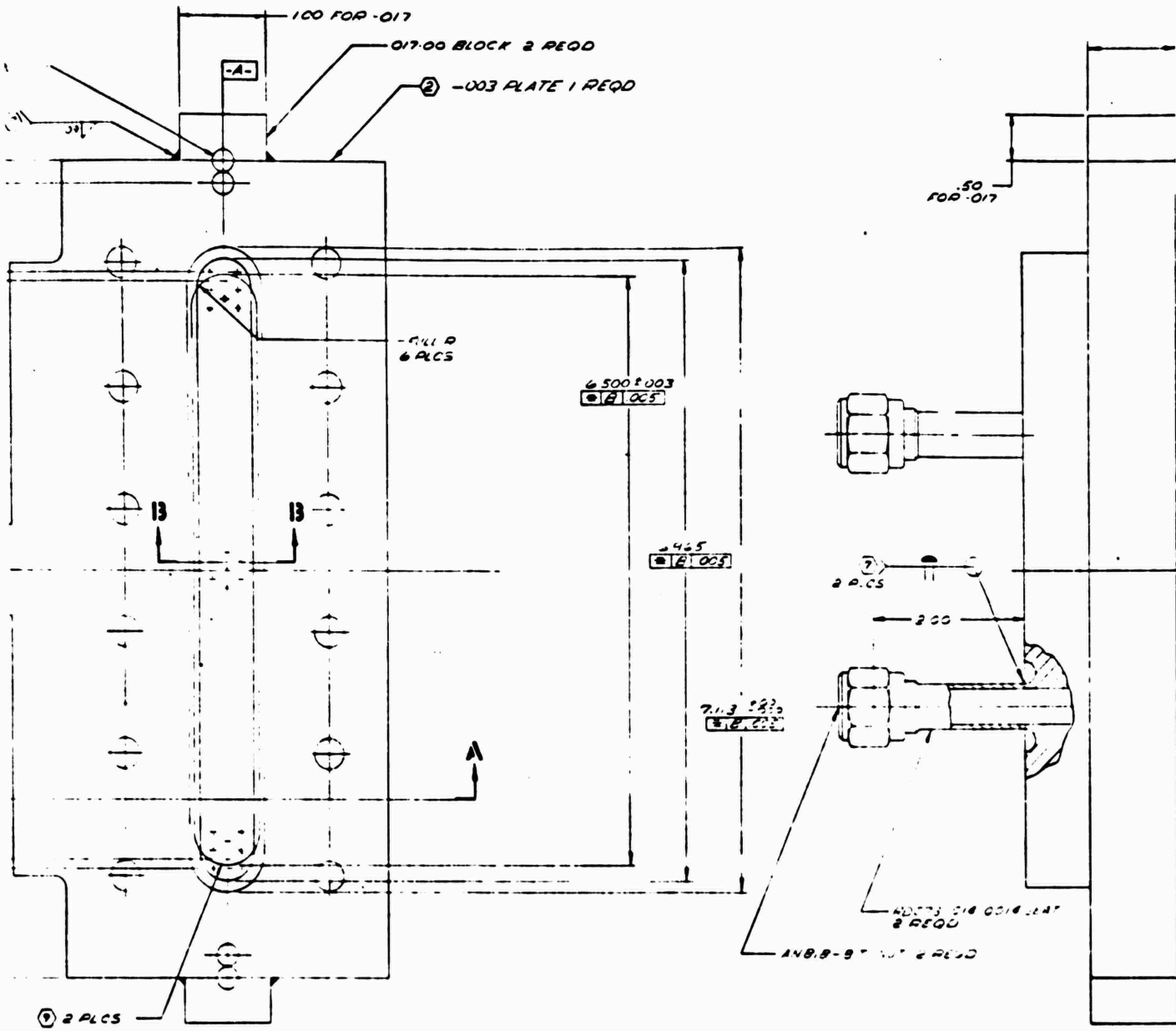
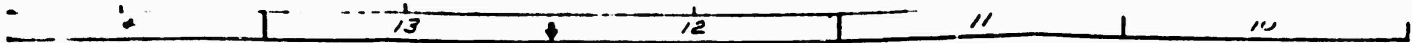
SECTION 13-13
SCALE 4/1

.031 ± .001 DIA

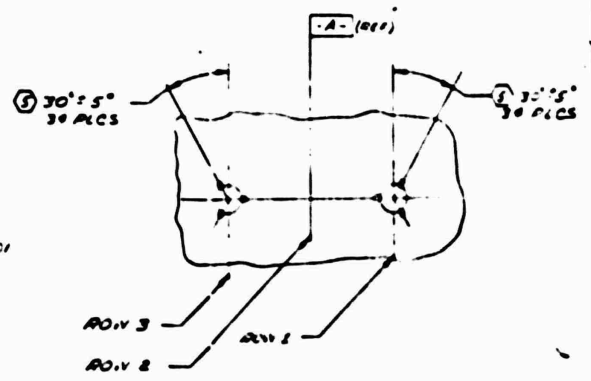
1.12111



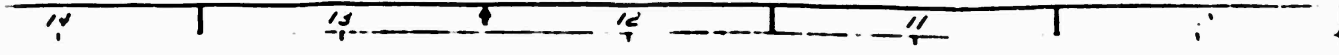
2

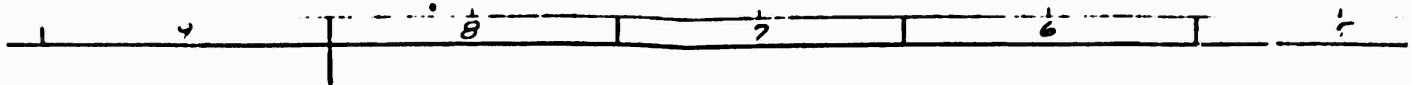


SECTION A-A

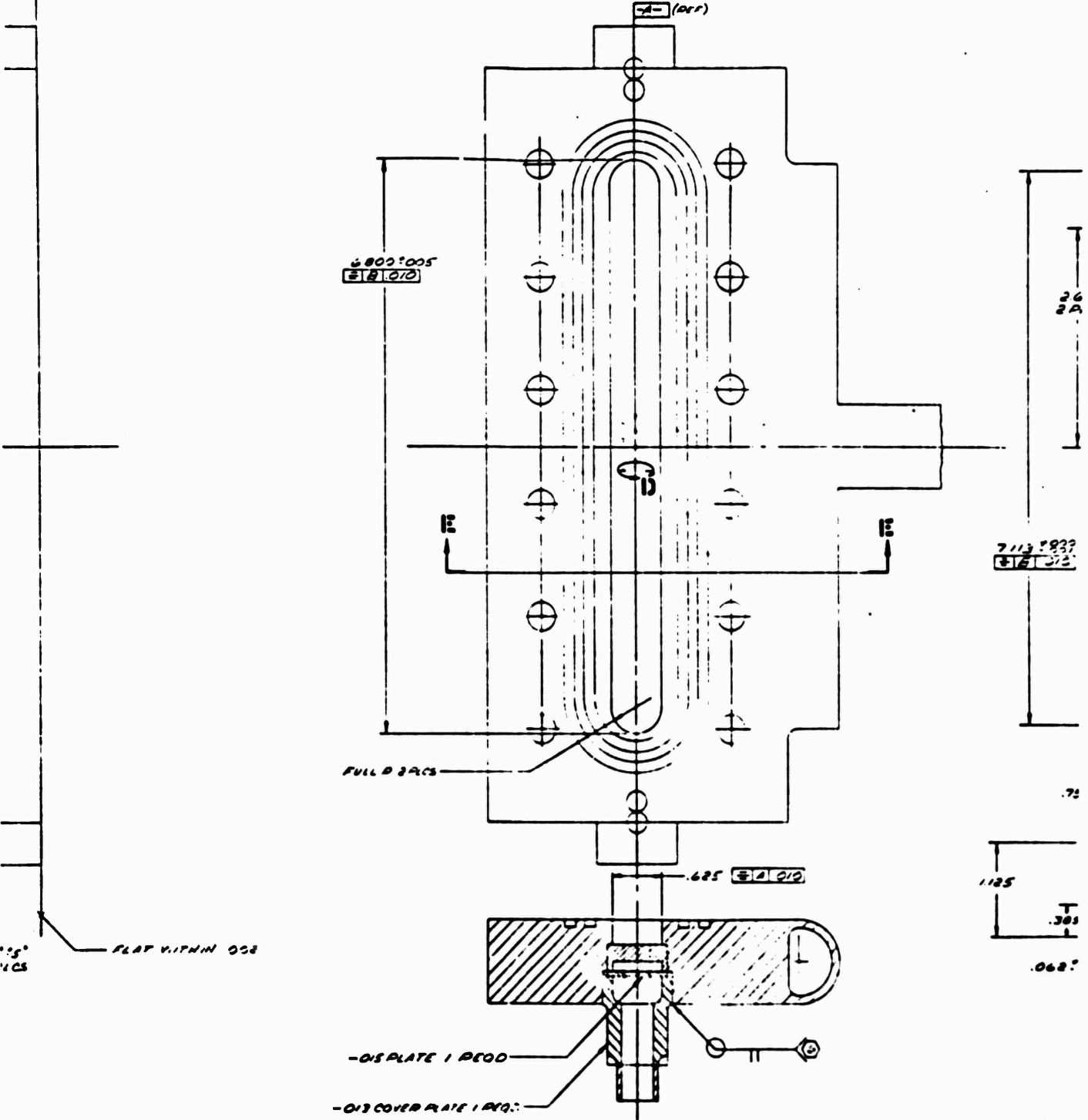


DETAIL D
SCALE 10/1





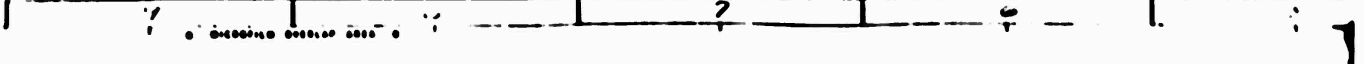
33 CSP-017



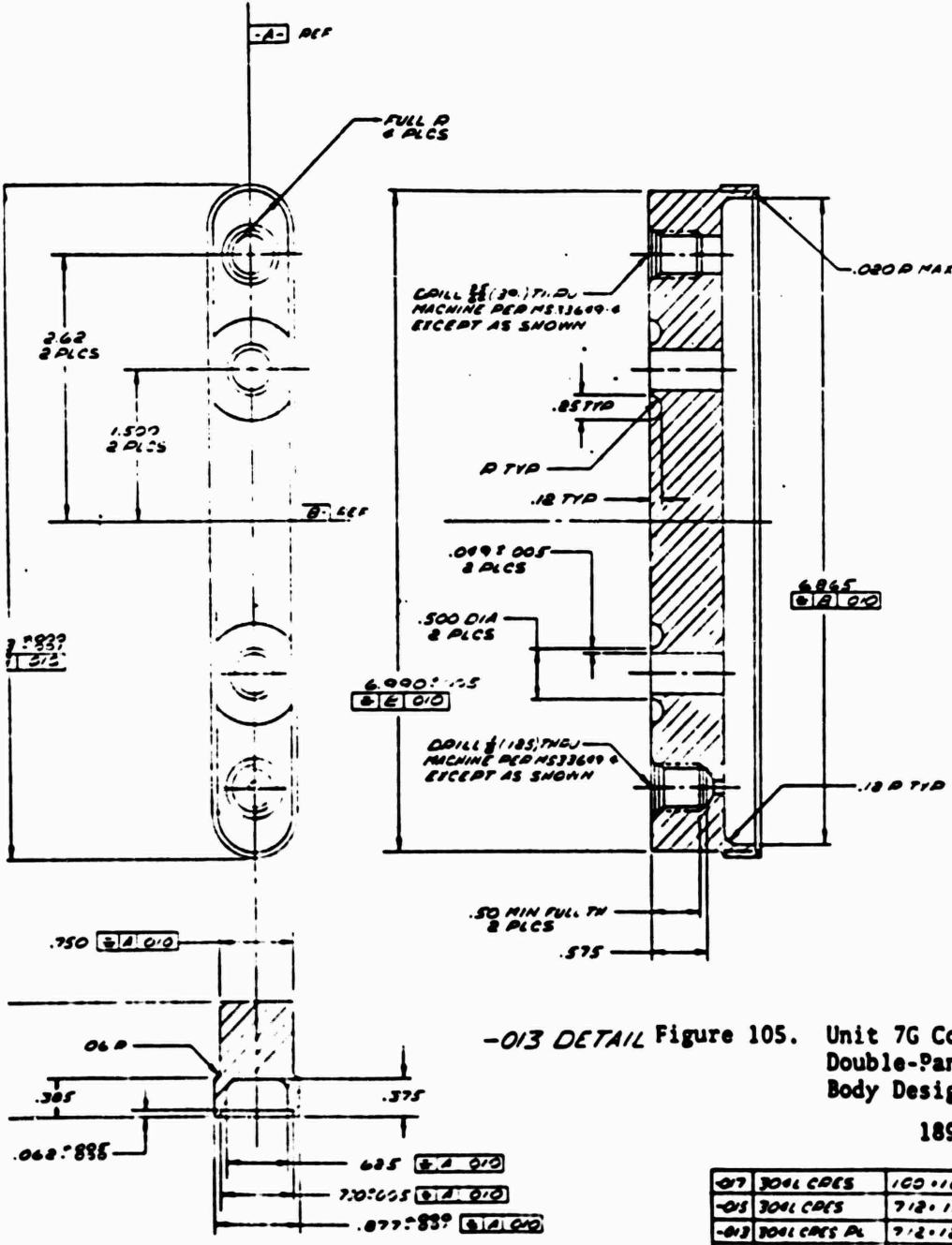
SECTION E-E

4

Part No.	Rev.	Quantity	Material



REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
1	ADD DETAIL E RECREATED CHGO ASSY		



-013 DETAIL Figure 105. Unit 7G Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector Body Design

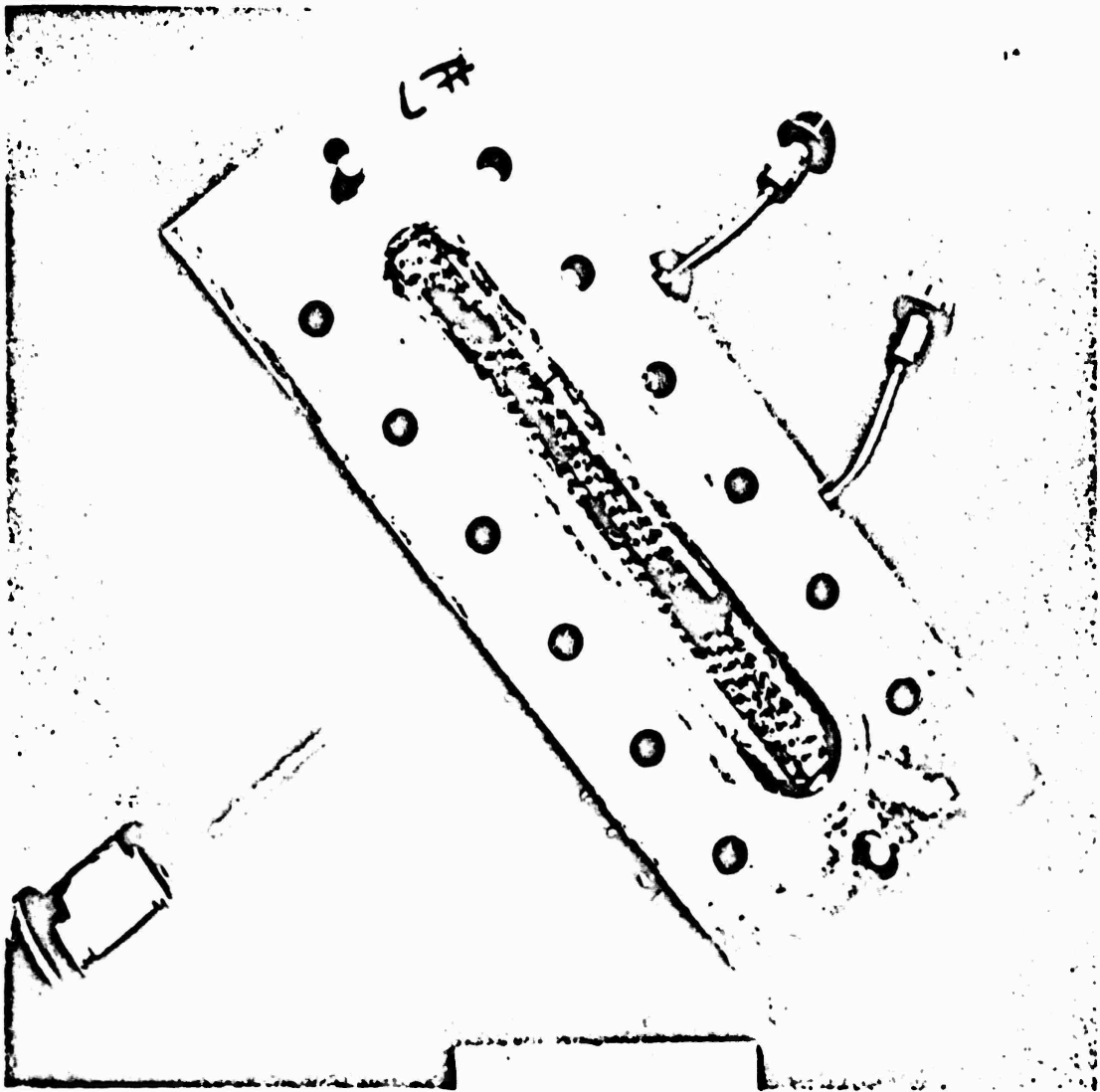
189/190

07	304L CRES	100 x 100 x 50	2277661104L 00102
05	304L CRES	712 x 105 x 068	2677661104L 00102
03	304L CRES PL	712 x 185 x 100	2277661104L 00102
09	304L CRES PL	700 x 100 x 38	2027661104L 00102
07	IN 300 WIDE	0.5 DIA x 50	
05	304 CRES TUBE	800 x 0.005 IN x 100	MIL P. 0.005
01	WALL FROM	AS0037972	

011-00
001-00
ASST NO

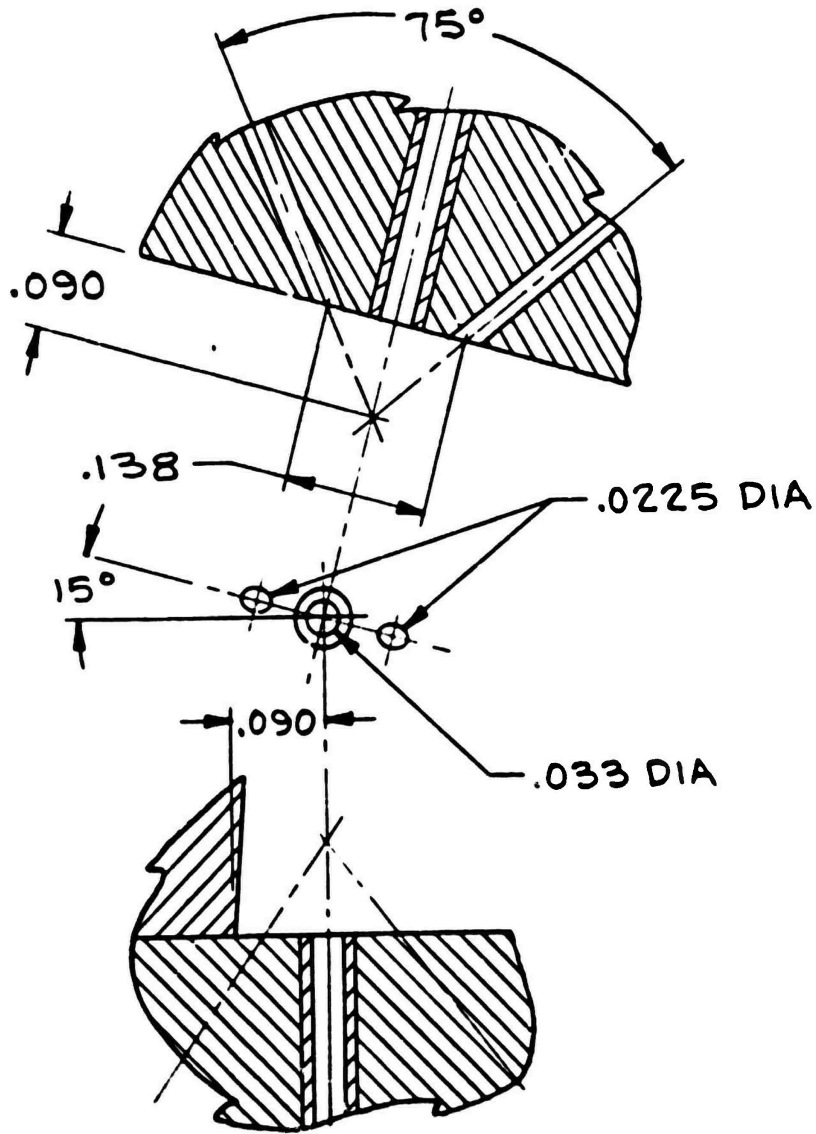
- ① DRILL HOLE IN THE HOLE POINT AFTER MACHINING
- ② HONED END PER ENG. FILED IN STD
- ③ WELD PER POINT 027 (CLASS B)
- ④ 1/8" HONED END RADIUS 0.015 (1/8" HONED PENETRATION)
- ⑤ ORIENTATION OF TUBES IN ROW 1 & 2 WITH RESPECT TO A-TUBE AS SHOWN ROW 2 RANDOM
- ⑥ HONED END END OF TUBE IN STD
- ⑦ HONED END END OF TUBE IN STD
- ⑧ HONED END END OF TUBE IN STD
- ⑨ HONED END END OF TUBE IN STD
- ⑩ HONED END END OF TUBE IN STD

NOTED	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>TIME</td> <td>BY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DATE	TIME	BY				<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DESCRIPTION</td> <td>QUANTITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8301-INJECTOR CONCENTRIC TUBE</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	8301-INJECTOR CONCENTRIC TUBE	1
DATE	TIME	BY										
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY											
8301-INJECTOR CONCENTRIC TUBE	1											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>ITEM NO</td> <td>QTY</td> <td>UNIT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02602</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ITEM NO	QTY	UNIT	02602	1					
ITEM NO	QTY	UNIT										
02602	1											



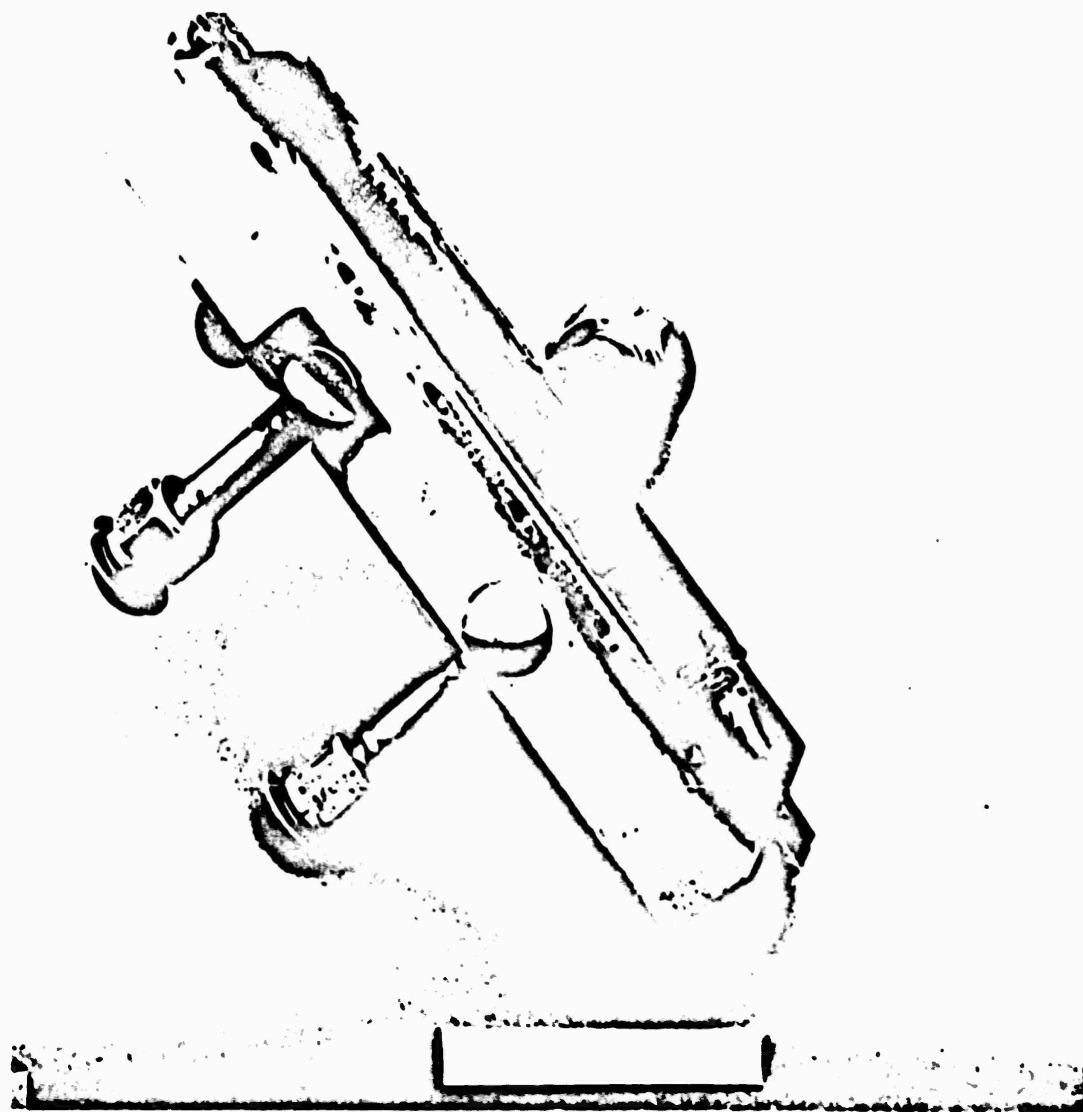
1E1125-12/9/71-1-C2J

Figure 106. Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector, Postfiring



U/N 7G

Figure 107. Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector,
Injection Element Configuration



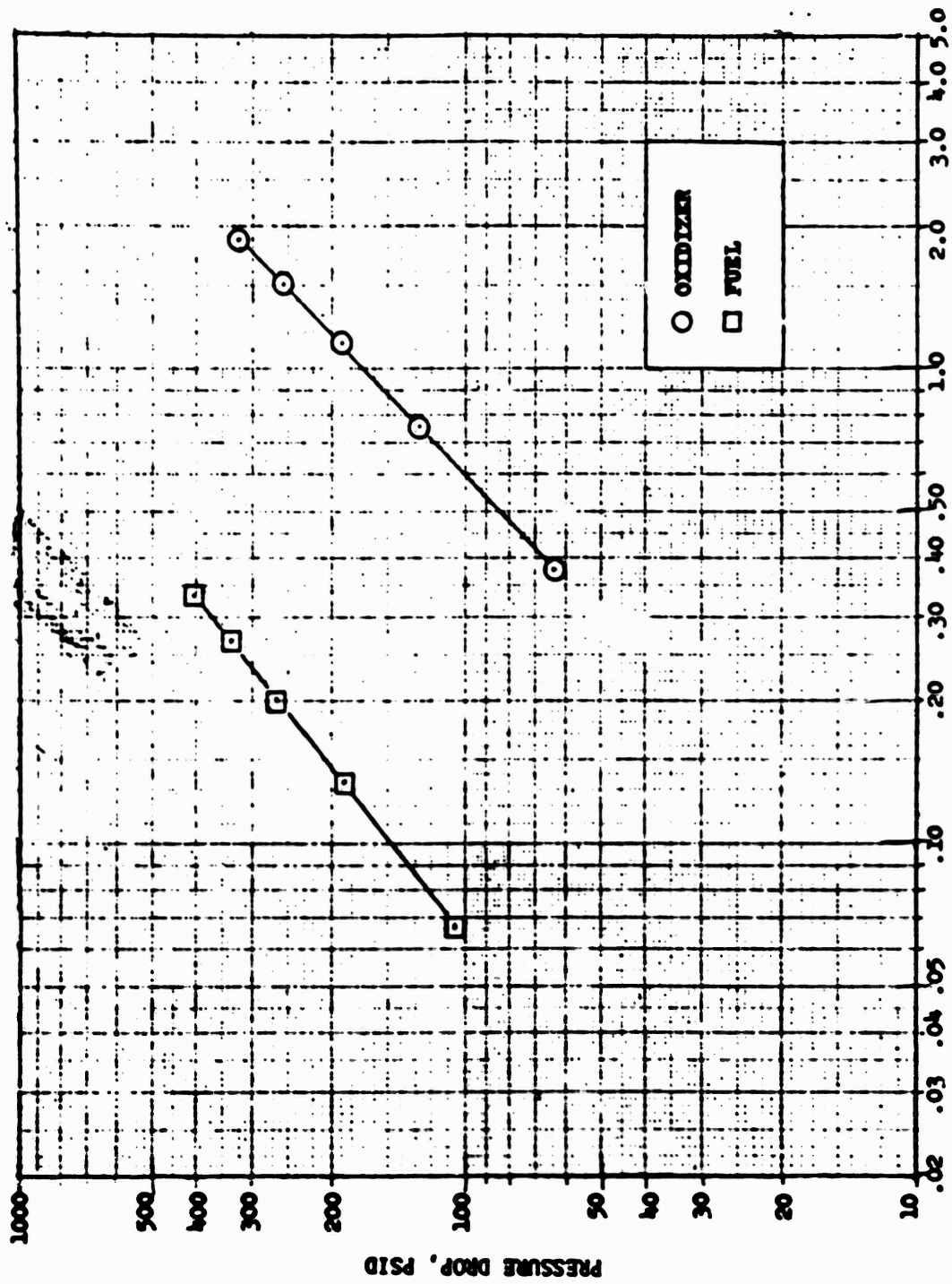
1E1125-12/9/71-1-C2L

Figure 108. Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector Body (Faceplate Removed)



IEI25-12/9/71-1-C2K

Figure 109. Unit 7G Triplet Double-Panel Injector, Face-to-Oxidizer Post Joint



EQUIVALENT PROPELLANT FLOWRATE, LB/SEC

Figure 110. Unit 9G Triplet Injector (Conc. Body) Predicted Flow Characteristics (Double-Panel Gas-Gas)

The primary purpose of this injector was to evaluate the effect of reduced thrust per element, as compared to the unit 8 triplet, on heat transfer and c^* performance.

No modifications were made to the unit 7G injector. Cold-flow evaluation of this element configuration was not conducted.

Concentric Orifice Injector. The concentric orifice injector, designated unit 7L, was a modification of the single-panel gas-liquid injector unit 7D. The element design was based on parameters established from previous programs (Ref. 8) and cold-flow test program results reported on pages 205 to 232.

The injection element configuration is shown in Fig. 111, with mechanical design characteristics shown in Table 12.

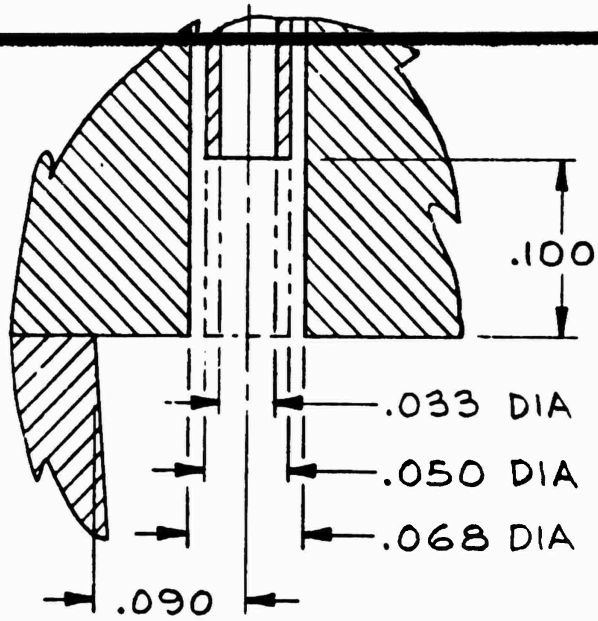
Basic design criteria consisted of the following:

1. 101 elements arranged in three rows
2. Equal element-to-element spacing with a wall-to-element spacing of 0.090 inch
3. Fuel velocity at the annulus exit of 2000 ft/sec and oxidizer post tip discharge velocity of 500 ft/sec
4. Oxidizer post OD=0.050 inch and ID=0.033 inch; fuel annulus gap of 0.009 inch, and oxidizer post wall thickness of 0.0085 inch

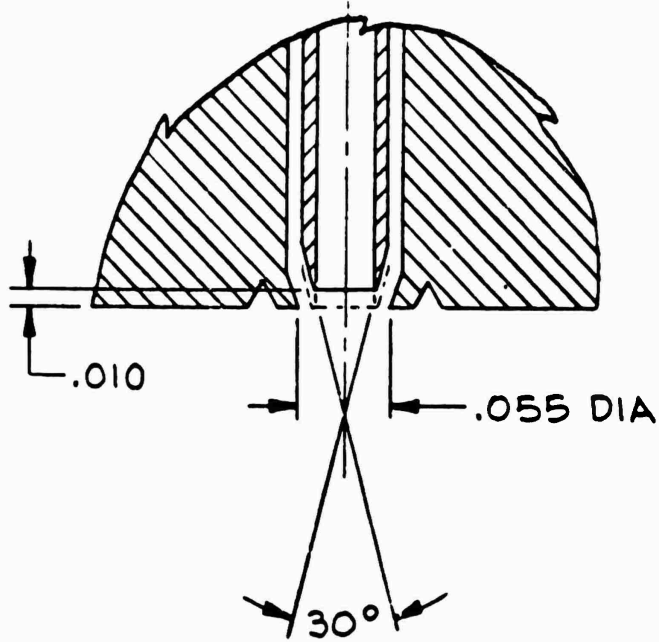
The injector body design, shown in Fig. 105, contained the propellant supply manifolds and the oxidizer posts.

Figure 112 shows the injector faceplate. The two-piece injector assembly provided development versatility by permitting changes in oxidizer post recess, annulus gap, and annulus configuration to be made in the removable and easily modified faceplate.

Program cold-flow test results, combined with previous work accomplished (Ref. 8), indicated that the primary mixing efficiency of a single concentric orifice injection element for gaseous oxygen-hydrogen propellants depended primarily on axial

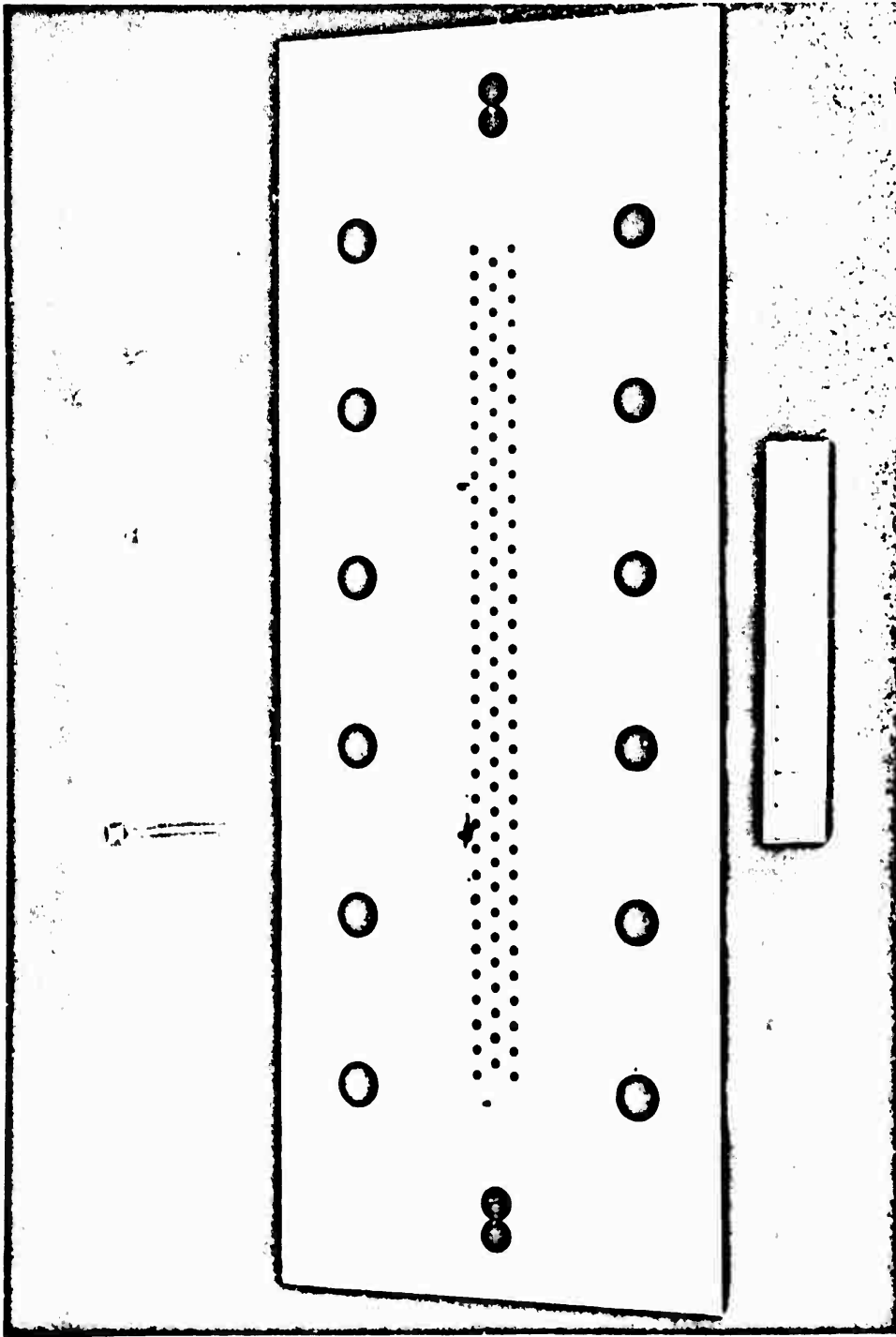


U/N 7E



U/N 7F

Figure 111. Units 7E and 7F Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configurations



IEH25-12/9/71-1-C2E
Figure 112. Unit 71. Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector Faceplate (Hot-Gas Side)

fuel annulus velocity, oxidizer post axial discharge velocity, oxidizer post tip configuration (blunt or flared), and axial velocity difference (fuel velocity less oxidizer velocity). The influence of each parameter was determined while maintaining the other parameters constant during cold-flow testing. In addition, an internally flared (divergent) oxidizer post also was investigated during the Ref. 9 testing.

The unit 7E injection element configuration was based on the cold-flow test results (reported on pages 205 to 232) that indicated the range of $\Delta V_{\text{axial}}/\text{flowrate}$ required for high E_M .

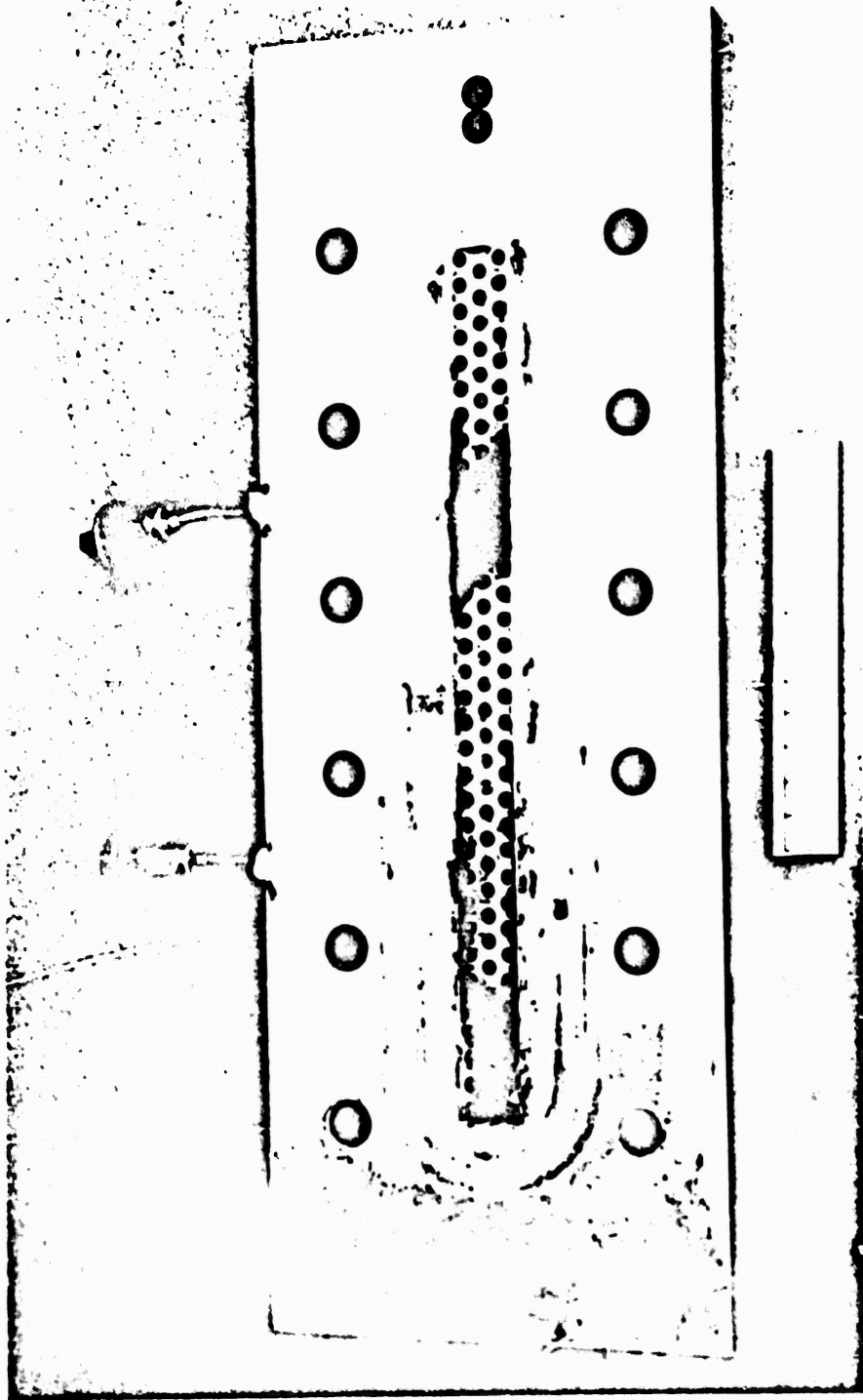
Additional cold-flow evaluation of a modified configuration, unit 7F, indicated the possibility of increased c^* performance with this element type (Fig. 111). The modification, made during the test program, was accomplished by machining the end of each oxidizer post to obtain an external chamfer and by mechanically deforming an existent faceplate (Fig. 112 and 113) to obtain the unit 7F configuration.

Cold-flow calibration tests were completed for each injector and are discussed on pages 205 to 232. The predicted pressure loss characteristics are presented in Fig. 114.

Trislot Injector. The third injector type evaluated during the double-panel program was the trislot injector, unit 9. The injection element type is shown in Fig. 115 and is a noncircular impinging stream injector in a hydrogen-oxygen-hydrogen configuration. The injector type was previously evaluated in another program (Ref. 7), and, based on those results, good performance could be expected on the AMPT program.

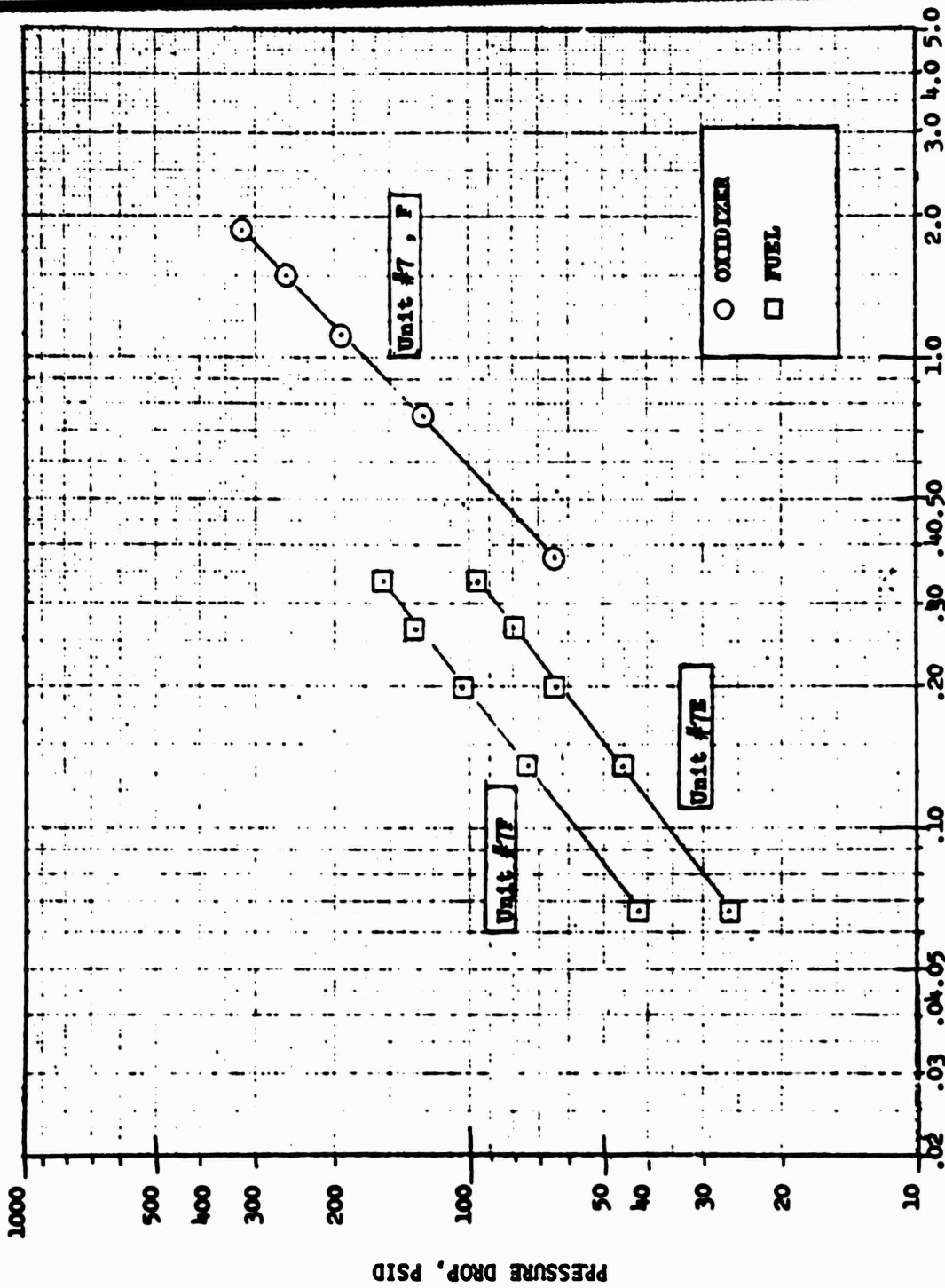
Part of a cold-flow program, described on pages 205 to 232, was conducted to characterize the element prior to design, and very high mixing efficiency values (>95 percent) were obtained.

The trislot injector, unit 9, which was designed, fabricated, and tested, is shown in Fig. 116, with the mechanical design parameters noted in Table 12. The injector has 30 elements that are located in 2 rows to prevent end impingement of



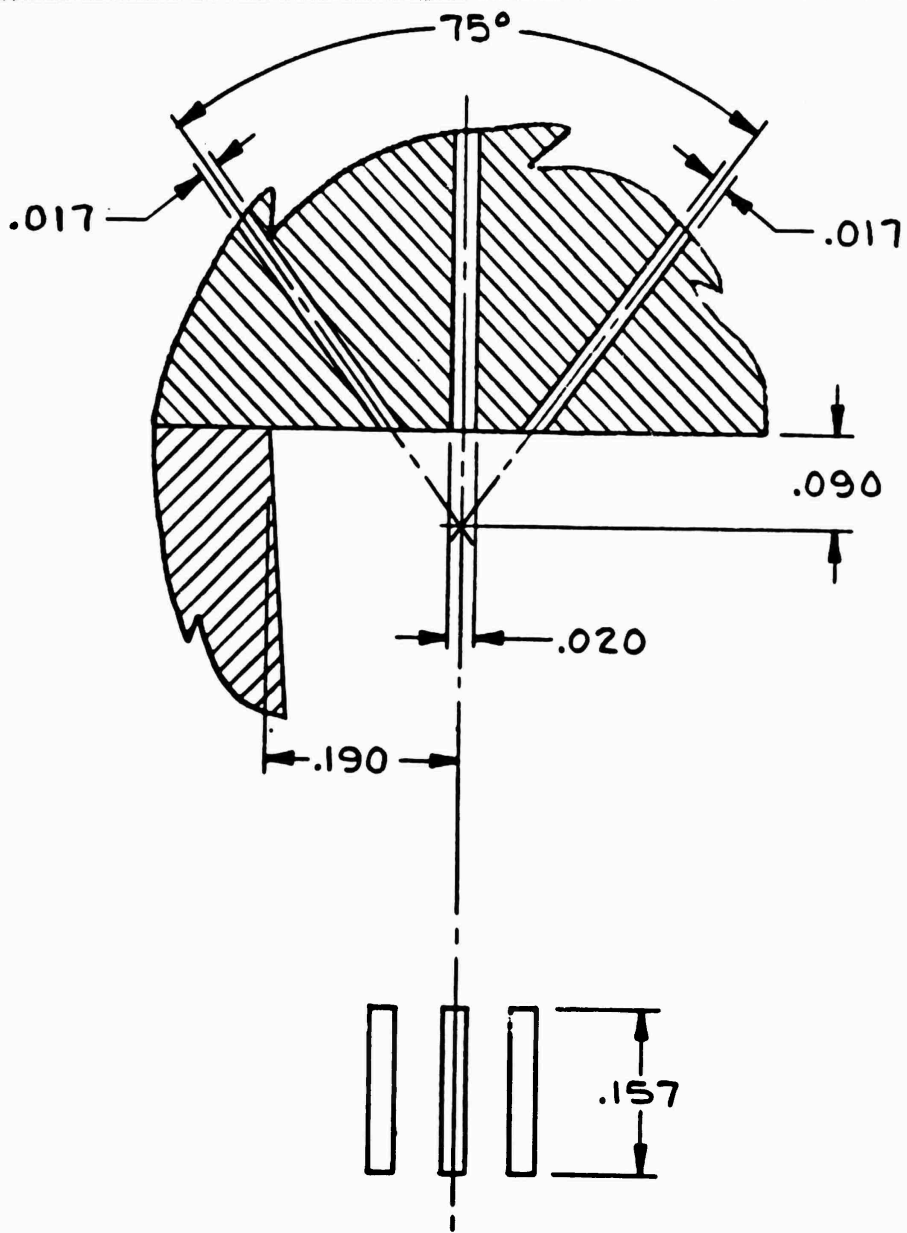
11125-12/9/71-1-C2H

Figure 113. Unit 7F Concentric Orifice Double-Panel Injector Faceplate (Hot-Gas Side)



EQUIVALENT PROPELLANT FLOWRATE, LB/SEC

Figure 114. Unit 7E and 7F Concentric Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Double-Panel Gas-Gas)

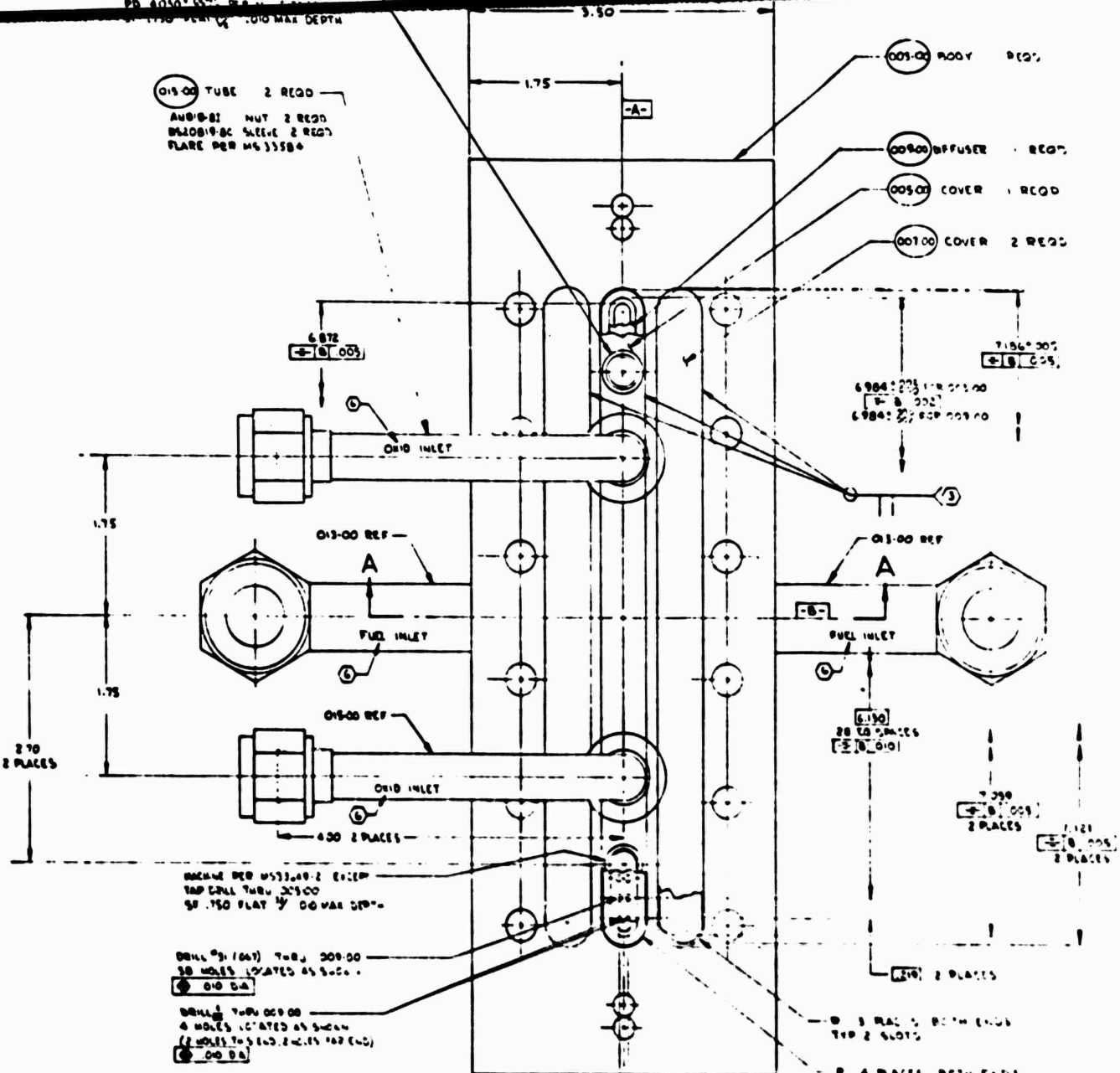


U/N 9

Figure 115. Unit 9 Trislote Double-Panel Injector, Injection Element Configuration

DRILL #1 DEPTH .040
 DRILL #1 (164) THRU .005 00
 TAP #20 UNF 38 THRU .005 00
 DR .0010 00
 DRILL #2 DEPTH .040 MAX DEPTH

Ø15-00 TUBE 2 REQD
 AN818-81 NUT 2 REQD
 B512019-8C SLEEVE 2 REQD
 FLARE PER M635580



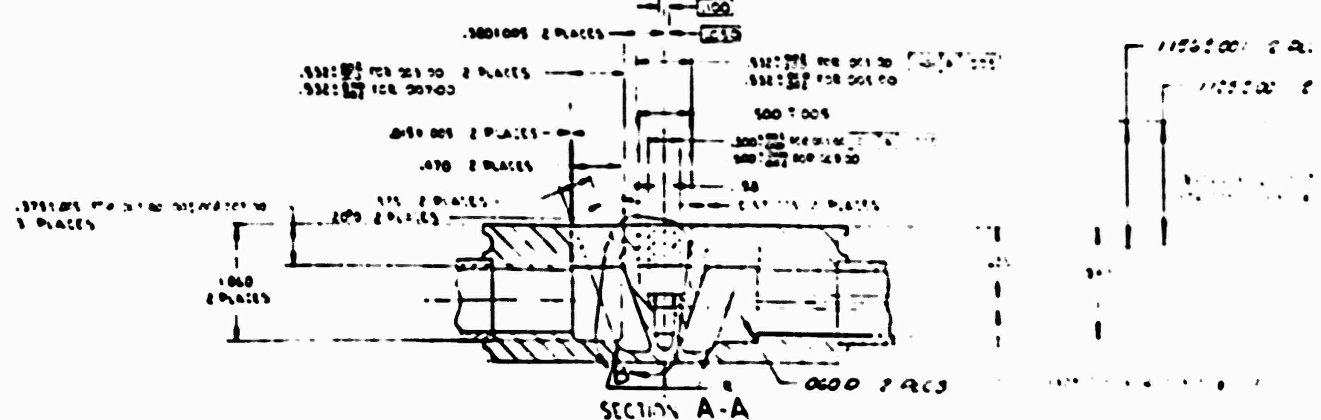
326
 3 P.A
 726

REMOVE PER M53340-2 EXCEPT
 TAP DRILL THRU .00500
 SP .750 FLAT 1/2 DO MAX Ø10-00

DRILL #3 (164) THRU .005 00
 50 HOLES LOCATED AS SHOWN
 Ø10 ØA

DRILL #1 THRU .005 00
 4 HOLES LOCATED AS SHOWN
 (2 HOLES TO 3.125, 2 HOLES TO 2.125)
 Ø10 ØA

Ø 3 RAILS BOTH ENDS
 TAP 2 SLOTS
 Ø 6 PLACES BOTH ENDS



DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ THRU ONE WALL
MACHINE PER M533649.4
EXCEPT TAP DRILL .004 DEEP
.60 MIN FULL TUD
1 PLACE THIS SIDE, 1 PLACE FAR SIDE

DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ THRU .005-.00
2 PLACES

.004 ROD .005-.00 2 PLCS

.500 2 PLACES

.05-.00 REF

.090 R 2 PLACES

.500-.005 DIA
2 PLACES (001.00)

.027 6 PLACES

600 DIA
ROD .003-.00
2 PLCS

PLACES FOR O2170
PLACES + 3, 221,
PLACES NEEDS X 12700

400 2 PLACES

.03-.00 TUBE 2 BECD
ANB18-23 NUT 2 BECD
MS20810-22 SLEEVE 2 BECD
FLARE PER M533584

.04-.00 REF

DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ THRU ONE WALL
MACHINE PER M533649.4
EXCEPT TAP DRILL .004 DEEP
.60 MIN FULL TUD
1 PLACE THIS SIDE, 1 PLACE FAR SIDE

.002

1.250

12

FUEL IN 2 PLACES

.270 2 PLACES

.270 2 PLACES

DRILL $\frac{1}{8}$ THRU ONE WALL
2 PLACES

.550+0.005 30 PLCS

.040+0.002 30 PLCS

.070+0.003 30 PLCS

2 PLACES

.060+0.001 15 PLCS

.067+0.001 15 PLCS

4 PLACES

.013-.00 REF

.250 2 PLACES

.550+0.005 30 PLCS

.040+0.002 30 PLCS

.070+0.003 30 PLCS

2 PLACES

.270 + 0.003 60 PLCS

2CS

2 PLCS

SHARD 4 PLACES (001.00)

SHARD FOR 25 X 25 070.00 4 021.20

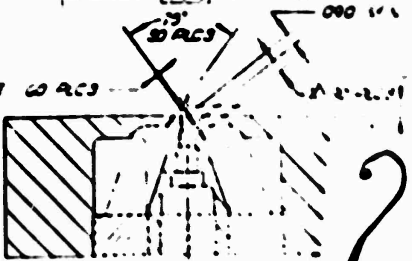
DRILL 4 PLACES (001.00)

VIEW B

1.000

.1375

.090 DIA



650048 804

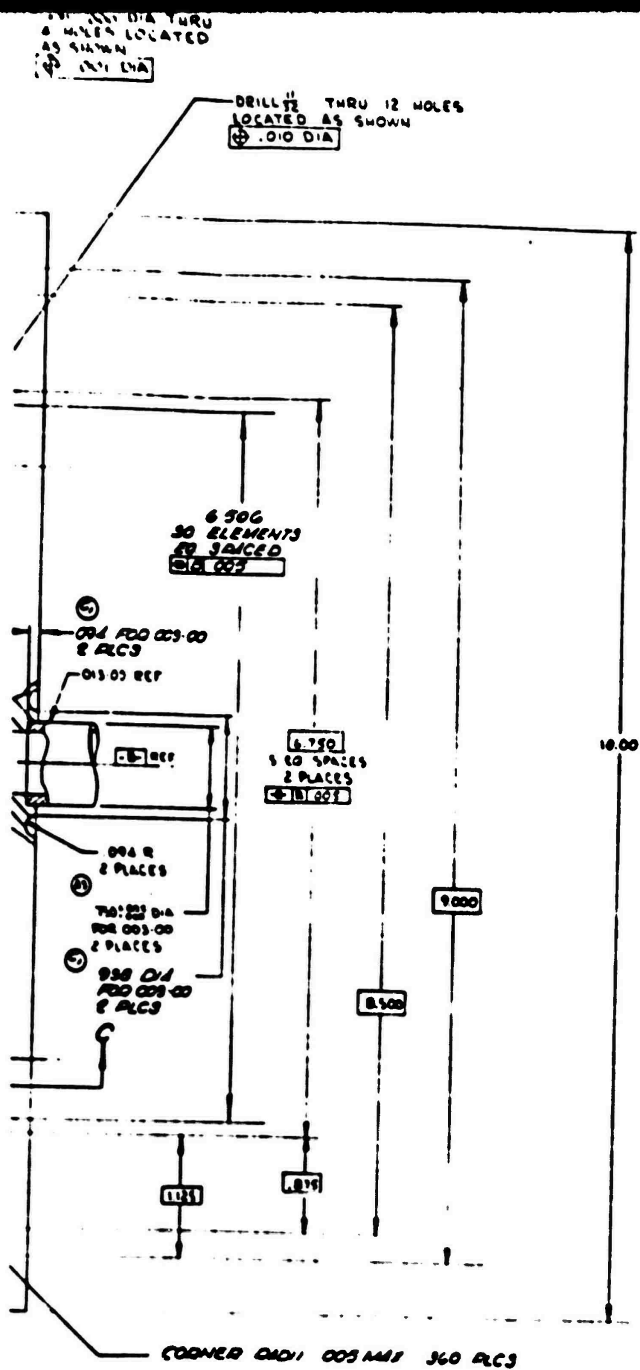
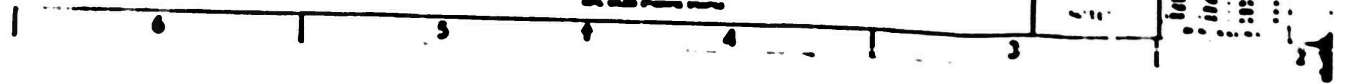
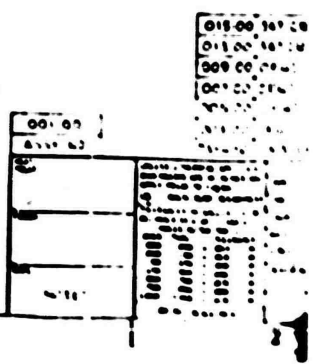


Figure 116.

W/A 90 PLCS

000 30 PLCS

- 17 USE TOOL NO T-2049251 FOR SLOT EDM
- 18 SLOT 20P4 CODED (S) MAY BE 2-223 2E 222 141 EXCEPT
- 19 CORNER DIA 1.003 MM MUST NOT BE LARGER DOWNSTREAM 203 DIA 1
- 20 TUBE BEND RADIUS 2.00
- 21 ALL SURFACES MUST BE POLISHED AND RELEASED SUBSEQUENTLY TO
- 22 175000 PSI FOR 2 HRS. 23 SURFACES MUST BE CLEANED AND POLISHED
- 23 CAP MUST BE IN PLACE UNTIL 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
- 91 IDENTIFY TUBE BENDS AT 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
- 92 TUBE THICKNESS AND 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
- 93 TUBE HELD PER BAS OF CAP CLASS B
- 94 CLEAN PER BAS 95 96 97 98 99 100
- 95 MACHINE PER BAS 96 97 98 99 100



adjacent propellant fans. The injector was fabricated from a single piece of OFHC copper. The orifices were electrodischarge machined using the same bushing-tool location technique developed for the other impinging element-type injectors. The finished injector is shown in Fig. 117 and 118.

The injector was flow calibrated to establish pressure loss characteristics. The calibration results are presented in Fig. 119.

No modifications were made to the injector during the course of the test program.

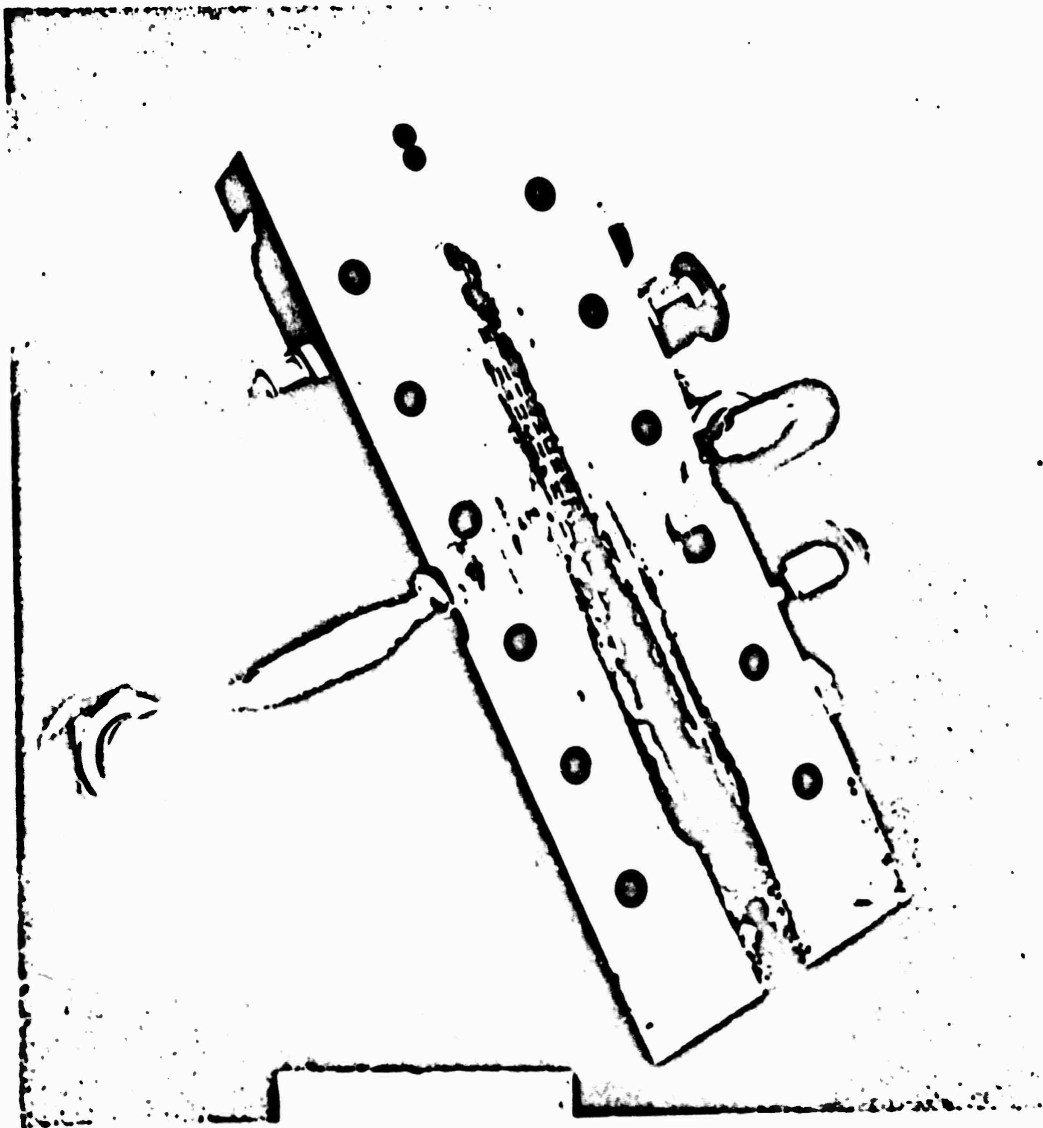
INJECTOR SINGLE-ELEMENT COLD-FLOW TESTING

The double-panel cold-flow testing was directed at defining the mixing characteristics of various candidate injector element types being evaluated in hot-fire test. The cold-flow testing was used to select optimum element designs prior to hot-fire test and provide modification criteria for the hot-fire test program. The cold-flow test program flow chart and general results are presented in Fig. 120.

The objectives of the cold-flow effort were to: (1) characterize cold-flow mixing efficiency for comparison with measured hot-fire mixing efficiency, (2) characterize the effect of operating variables on cold-flow mixing efficiency for comparison with similar effects on measured hot-fire mixing efficiency, (3) optimize the element configuration prior to the hot-fire testing, and (4) define the test component modification criteria for performance and heat transfer.

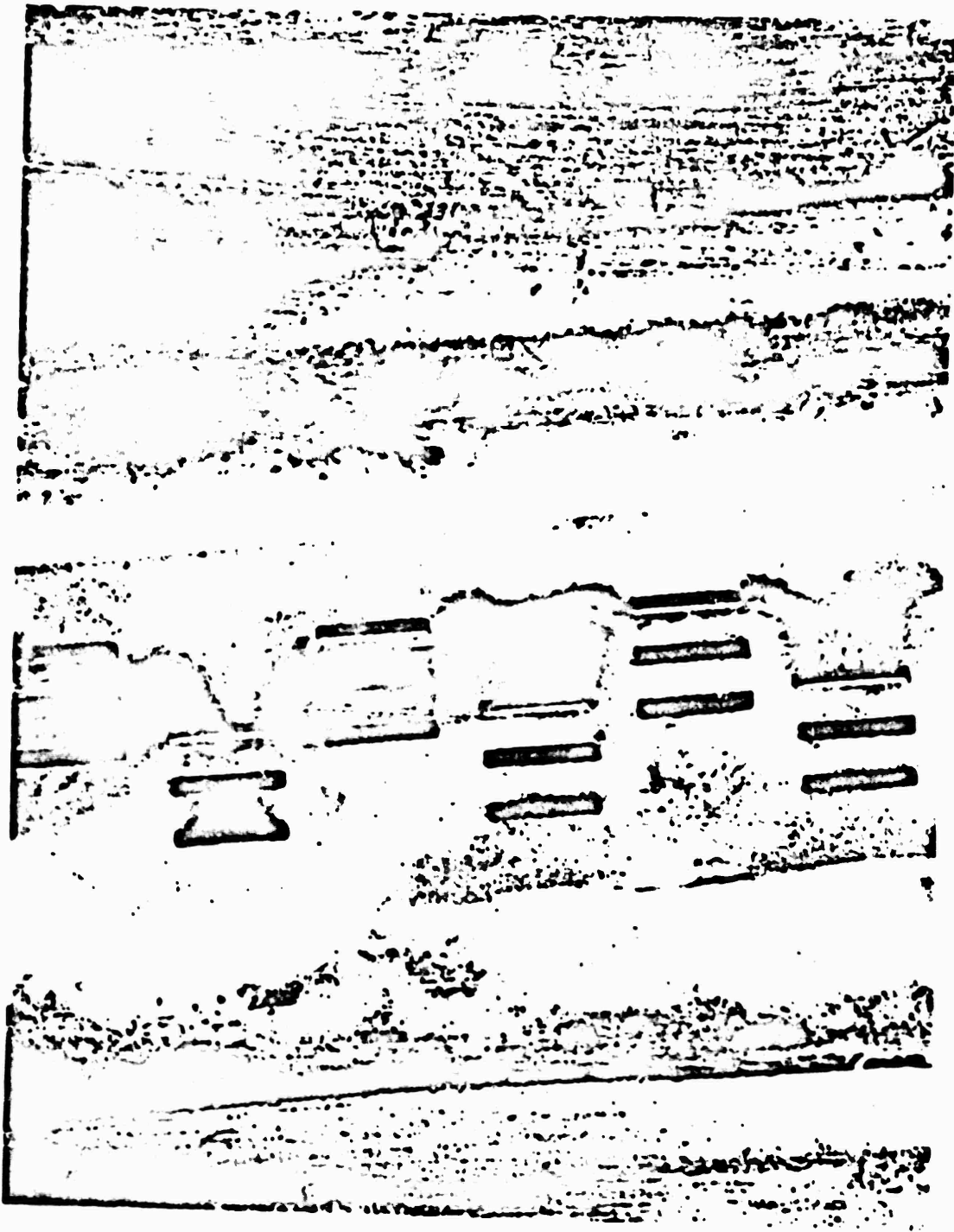
For double-panel injectors, the hot-fire characteristic velocity efficiency is equivalent to the hot-fire mixing efficiency because use of gaseous oxygen dictates complete vaporization.

The cold-flow test and data reduction procedures, cold-flow hardware, cold-flow modeling criteria, cold-flow test results, and predicted injector mixing efficiency are discussed sequentially in the following paragraphs. A comparison of the cold-flow and hot-fire mixing efficiency results concludes the cold-flow discussion.



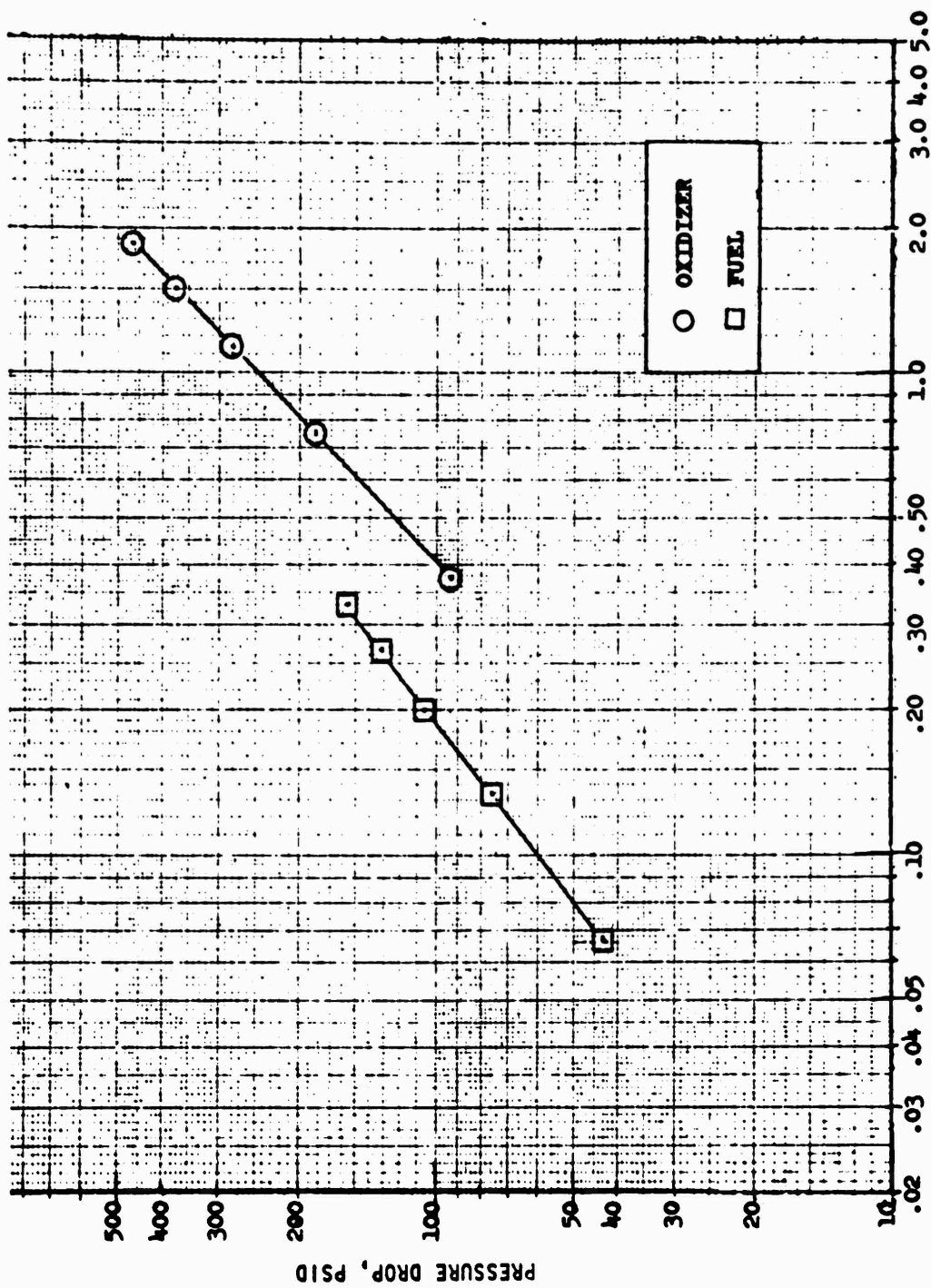
1EH25-12/9/71-1-C2R

Figure 117. Unit 9 Trislot Double-Panel Injector, Posttest



IEH25-12/9/71-1-C2P

Figure 114. Unit 9 Trislot Double-Panel Injector, Posttest,
Face and Orifice Detail



EQUIVALENT PROPELLANT FLOWRATE, LB/SEC

Figure 119. Unit 9 Trislot Injector Predicted Flow Characteristics (Double-Panel Gas-Gas)

DOUBLE-PANEL SEGMENT INJ

TRIPLET

TRI

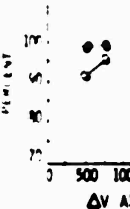
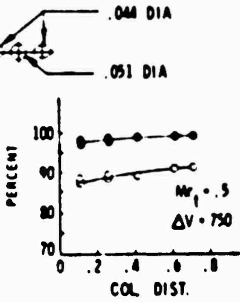
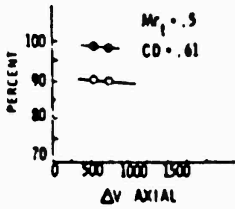


MOD 8, $D_0 = .051$, $D_1 = .044$, $\gamma = 75^\circ$, IMP.
HT. = .090 (SAME AS H.F. INJ U/N 8)

MOD 9, $S_0 = .020$, $S_f = .017$, $\gamma = 75^\circ$, IMP.
H.T. = .090 (SAME AS H.F. INJ U/N 9)

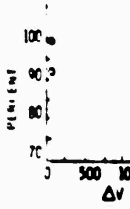
RESULTS
1. HOTFIRE (H.F.) $\Delta V = 1210$,
 $M_{F1} = .576$ EM @ COLLECTION
DISTANCE (COL. DIST) = .61
PRED. $\eta_c = 88\%$
2. C. D. FOR H.F. CORRELA-
TION LESS THAN .10 IN.

RESULTS
1. H.F. $\Delta V = 1100$, $M_{F1} = .485$
EM @ C. D. = .61, PRED.
 $\eta_c = 97\%$
2. ΔV TREND DIFFERENT THAN
APS



MOD 9A, $S_0 = .010$, $S_f = .017$, $\gamma = 75^\circ$, IMP.
H.T. = .090 (NOT H.F. TESTED)

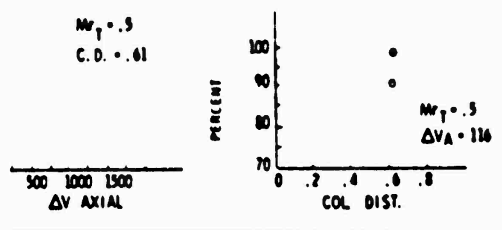
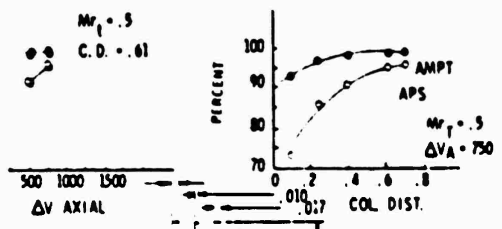
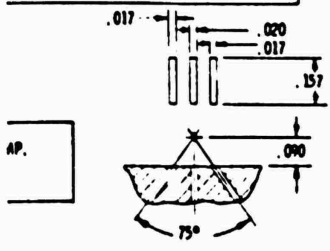
RESULTS
1. H.F. $\Delta V = 630$, $M_{F1} = .23$
EM @ C. D. = .61, PRED.
 $\eta_c = 78\%$ BASED ON APS
DATA TREND
2. DISCARDED AS BAD MIXER
AT H.F. CONDITIONS



● DISTRII
○ DISTRII

NT INJECTOR COLD FLOW STUDY

TRISLOT



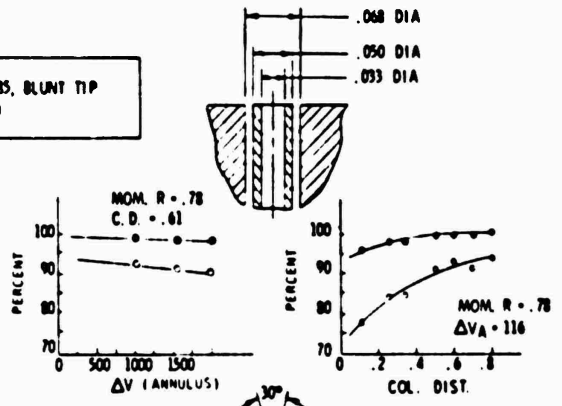
DISTRIBUTION LIMITED L. EFFICIENCY, η_{HL} , PERCENT
DISTRIBUTION INDEX, E_m , PERCENT

CONCENTRIC

MOD 7E, $D_0 = .0344$, GAP = .0085, BLUNT TIP
(SAME AS H.F. INJ U/N 7E1)

RESULTS

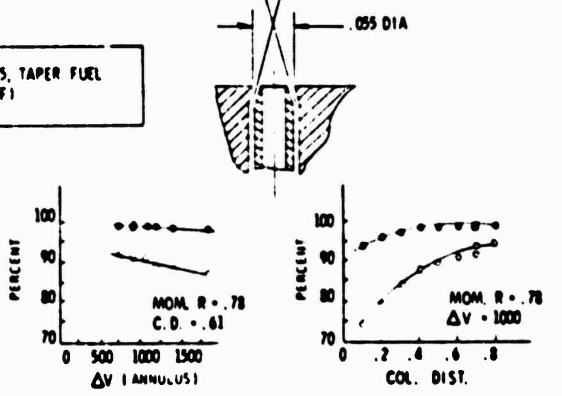
- H.F. $\Delta V = 1544$, MOM. RATIO = .78, $E_m @ C.D. = .61$, PRED. $\eta_c = 92\%$
- BLUNT OXIDIZER POST DATA HIGHER THAN APS
- C.D. FOR H.F. CORRELATION = 1.2 IN. L/D = 3-5



MOD 7F, $D_0 = .0344$, GAP = .0085, TAPER FUEL W/HAT (SAME AS H.F. INJ 7F1)

RESULTS

- H.F. $\Delta V = 1544$, MOM. RATIO = .78, $E_m @ C.D. = .61$, PRED. $\eta_c = 89\%$
- TAPER WHAT DATA SLIGHTLY LOWER THAN BLUNT



MOD 7X TAPERED FUEL / HAT & SWIRLER, $D_0 = .0344$, GAP = .0085

RESULTS

- H.F. $\Delta V = 1544$, MOM. RATIO = .78, $E_m @ C.D. = .61$, PRED. $\eta_c = 89\%$
- TAPER WHAT DATA SLIGHTLY LOWER THAN BLUNT
- C.D. FOR H.F. CORRELATION = 1.2 IN. L/D = 3-5

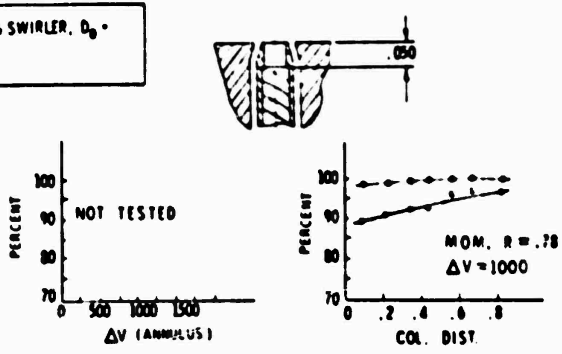


Figure 120. Double-Panel Segment Injector Cold-Flow Study

2

Comparison of variable effects on cold-flow and hot-fire mixing efficiency are discussed later in the concentric element hot-fire results section (page 243).

Cold-Flow Test and Data Reduction Procedures

Single-element cold-flow experimentation with nonreactive propellant simulant gases has been proved to be a reliable, expedient, and inexpensive means of obtaining an estimate of the performance level of a full-scale injector design (Ref. 6).

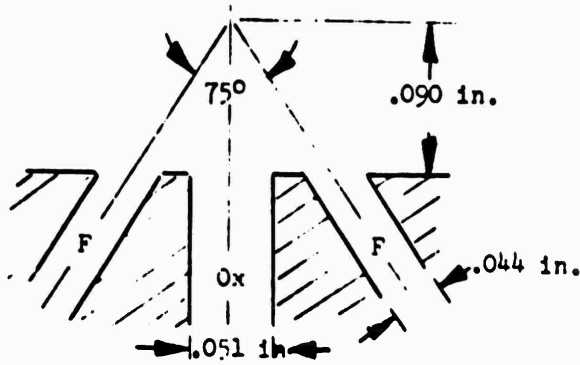
Cold-flow experimentation was performed at a specially prepared facility (Ref. 6) that had capability for cold-flow injector modeling experiments that covered a wide range of simulated chamber pressures and flowrates. Conventional gas sampling techniques were used for the measurement of gas flow distribution.

Cold-flow gas distribution results were used for analytical prediction of an injector mixing uniformity index, termed E_m , and combustion efficiency limited by injector mixing, $\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}}$. Definitions of E_m and $\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}}$ were presented previously in the Single-Panel Cold-Flow section (pages 87 and 88).

Cold-Flow Hardware

The results reported in Ref. 7 and 8 indicate that injector element size has a significant effect on predicted performance. Because the characteristic dimensions of candidate AMPT elements are about a factor of 4 less than the characteristic dimensions of elements that had been cold-flow tested in another program (Ref. 6), fabrication and cold-flow testing hardware representative of the AMPT injector-element sizes was considered necessary. Accordingly, emphasis was placed on cold-flow tests utilizing single-element configurations identical to individual element designs to be hot-fire tested (or considered for hot-fire testing) in full-scale candidate injectors. It was possible to use identical size elements because of available accurate gaseous sonic venturi meters.

The various single-element configurations which were cold-flow tested are shown in Fig. 121, along with their characteristic dimensions. These were: (1) the (F-O-F) triplet, (2) the trislot, (3) the blunt tip coaxial, (4) the coaxial with a flared

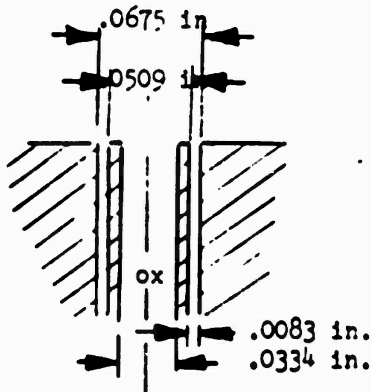


Modeling Criteria:

$$Mr_t = \frac{\dot{W}_f (V_f \sin 37.5^\circ)}{\dot{W}_o V_o}$$

$$\Delta V_{ax} = (V_f \cos 37.5^\circ) - V_o$$

Triplet, Unit 8

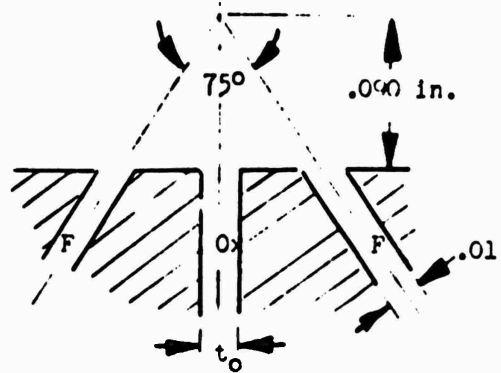


Modeling Criteria:

$$Mr_{tot} = \frac{\dot{W}_f V_f}{\dot{W}_o V_o}$$

$$\Delta V_{annul} = V_f - V_o$$

Blunt-Tip Concentric, Unit 7E



Modeling Criteria:

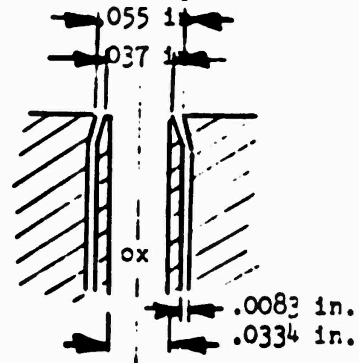
$$Mr_t = \dot{W}_f (V_f \sin 37.5^\circ) / \dot{W}_o V_o$$

$$\Delta V_{ax} = (V_f \cos 37.5^\circ) - V_o$$

Trislot, Unit 9

Mod 1 $t_o = .010$ in.

Mod 2 $t_o = .020$ in.



Modeling Criteria:

$$Mr_{tot} = \frac{\dot{W}_f V_f}{\dot{W}_o V_o}$$

$$\Delta V_{annul} = V_f - V_o$$

Concentric With Hat, Unit 7F

Figure 121. Single-Element Cold-Flow Elements and Modeling Criteria for Double-Panel Injectors

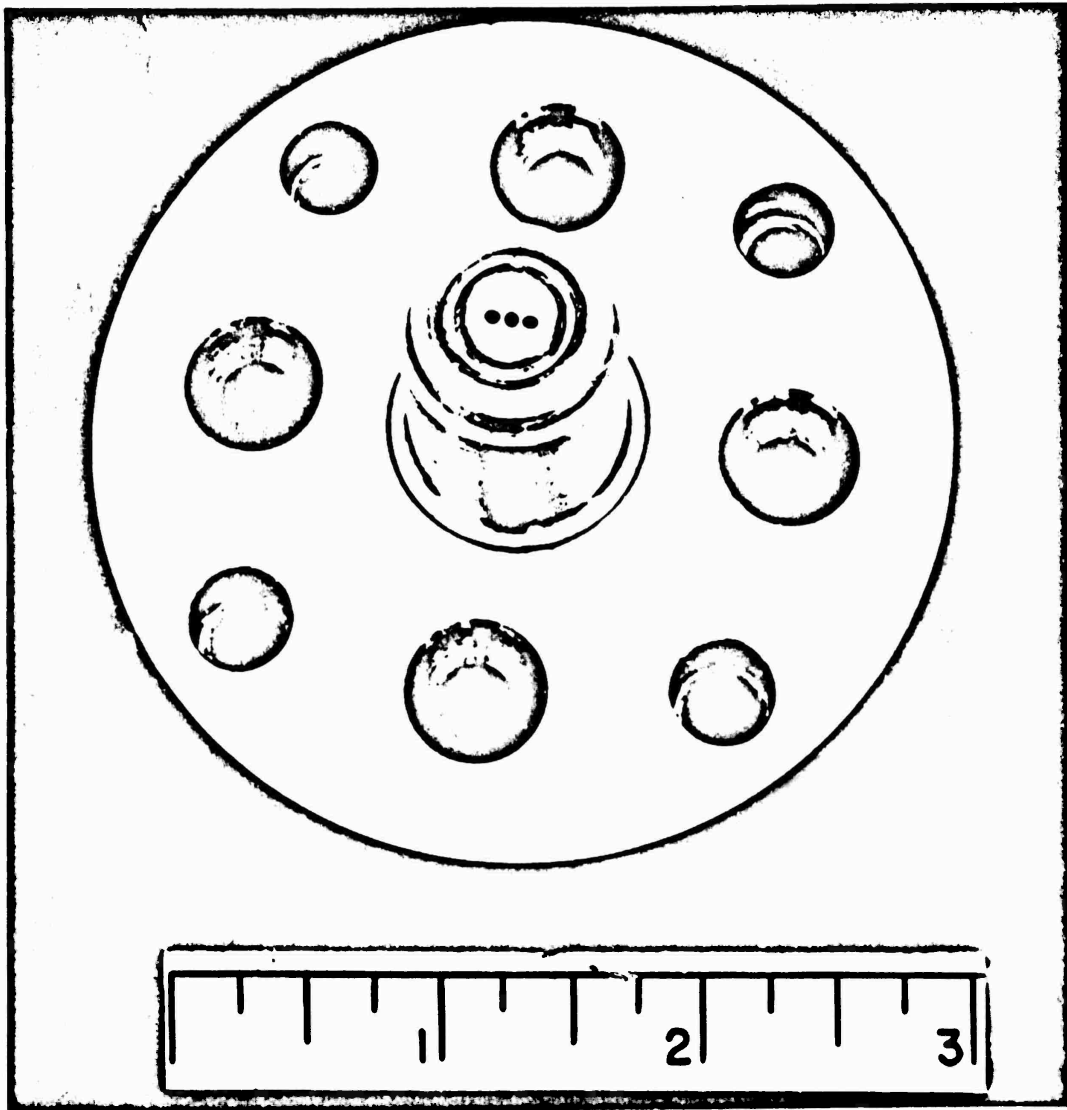
inner fuel annulus and a "hat" on the outer fuel annulus, and (5) the flared coaxial with hat plus a swirler vane in the oxidizer post (not shown in Fig. 121). The flared coaxial with "hat" configuration was designed to provide directed transverse momentum while maintaining high axial ΔV at the injector face at injection rates identical to those in the blunt-tip coaxial. The fifth configuration was fabricated by adding an oxidizer tube swirler to the "coaxial with hat" design. The coaxial with hat configuration shown in Fig. 121 was modified to include a 180-degree, two-vane swirler in the oxidizer tube. The objective of this modification was to determine if any increase in performance level over that obtained with both the blunt-tip coaxial and hat coaxial modification could be achieved. The actual test hardware is shown in Fig. 122 (triplet), Fig. 123 and 124 (concentric), and Fig. 125 (trislots).

Cold-Flow Modeling Criteria

For direct comparison, elements were cold-flow tested at the same flow conditions experienced during hot-fire test. However, cold-flow tests employed ambient temperature helium as the fuel (GH_2) simulant (the oxidizer, GO_2 , in cold-flow and hot-fire testing being the same) and, therefore, exact flow condition simulation was not possible for most cases. Thus, appropriate modeling criteria, described in the following paragraphs, were selected to best relate cold-flow testing to hot-fire conditions.

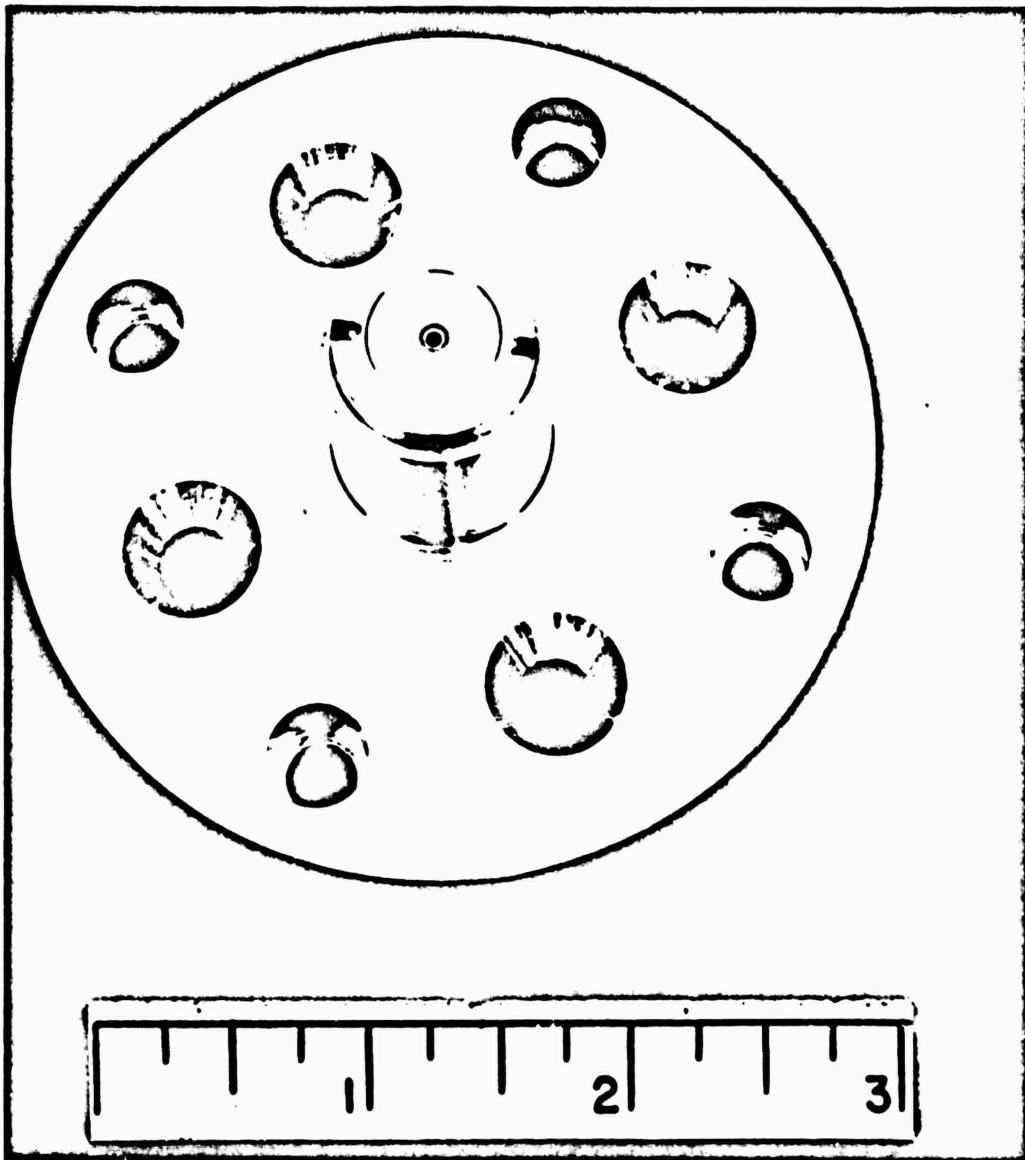
Cold-flow mixing correlations, developed in a previous program for the trislots element (Ref. 7), showed a correspondence between mixing efficiency and cold-flow test conditions defined as: (1) transverse momentum ratio, Mr_t , and (2) axial velocity difference, ΔV_{ax} between the fuel and oxidizer gases. These test conditions are further defined in Fig. 121. Because the triplet element bears some similarity in geometry to the trislots element, these modeling criteria (i.e., Mr_t and ΔV_{ax}) were employed for both triplet and trislots cold-flow tests.

For concentric elements with internally flared oxidizer tubes, similar cold-flow mixing correlations (developed in Ref. 8) showed a relationship between mixing efficiency, E_m , and the flow conditions, Mr_t and ΔV_{ax} . However, because the blunt tip concentric element exhibited no transverse momentum, comparison between the



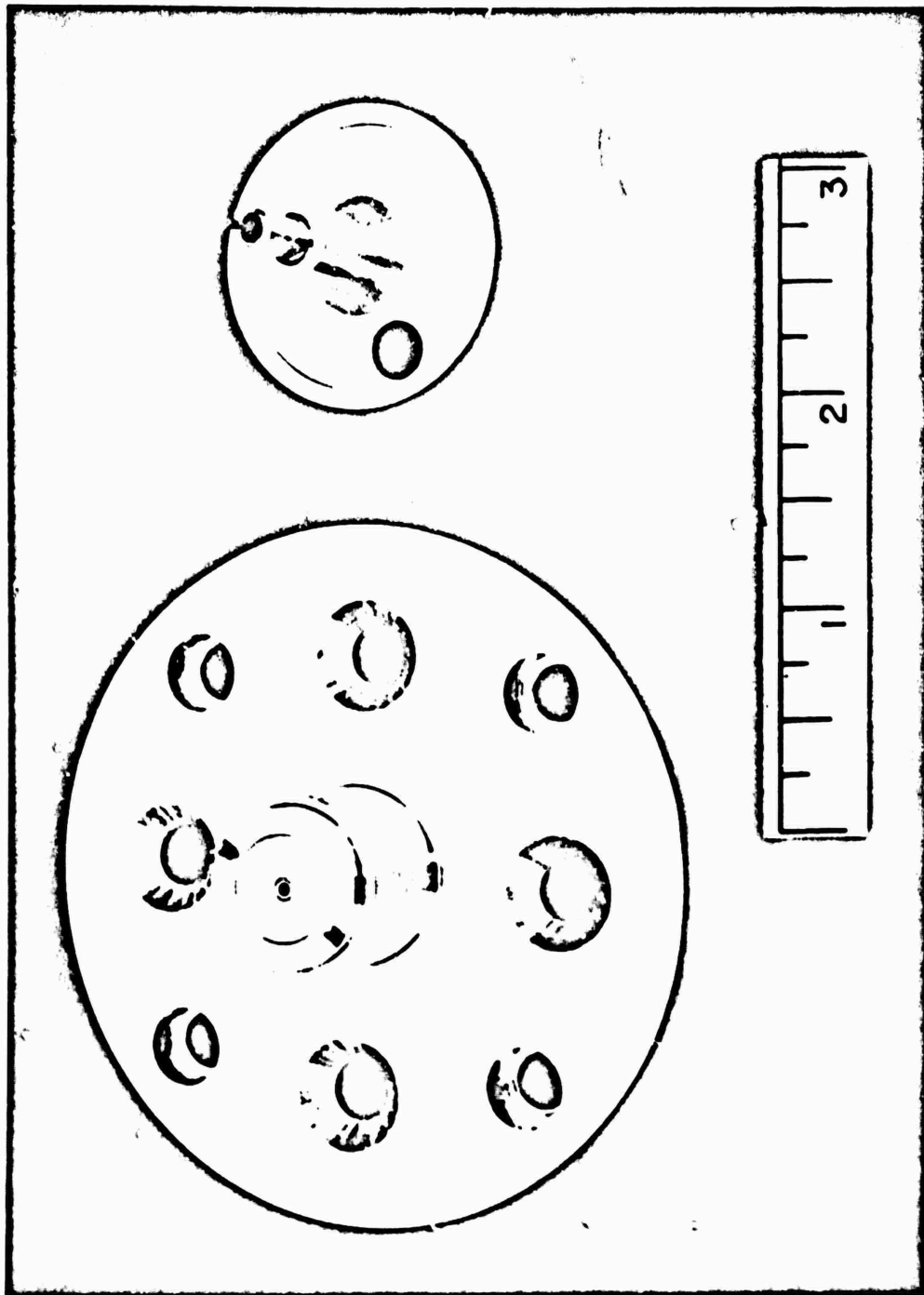
1EH25-12/9/71-1-C3E

Figure 122. Triplet Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel



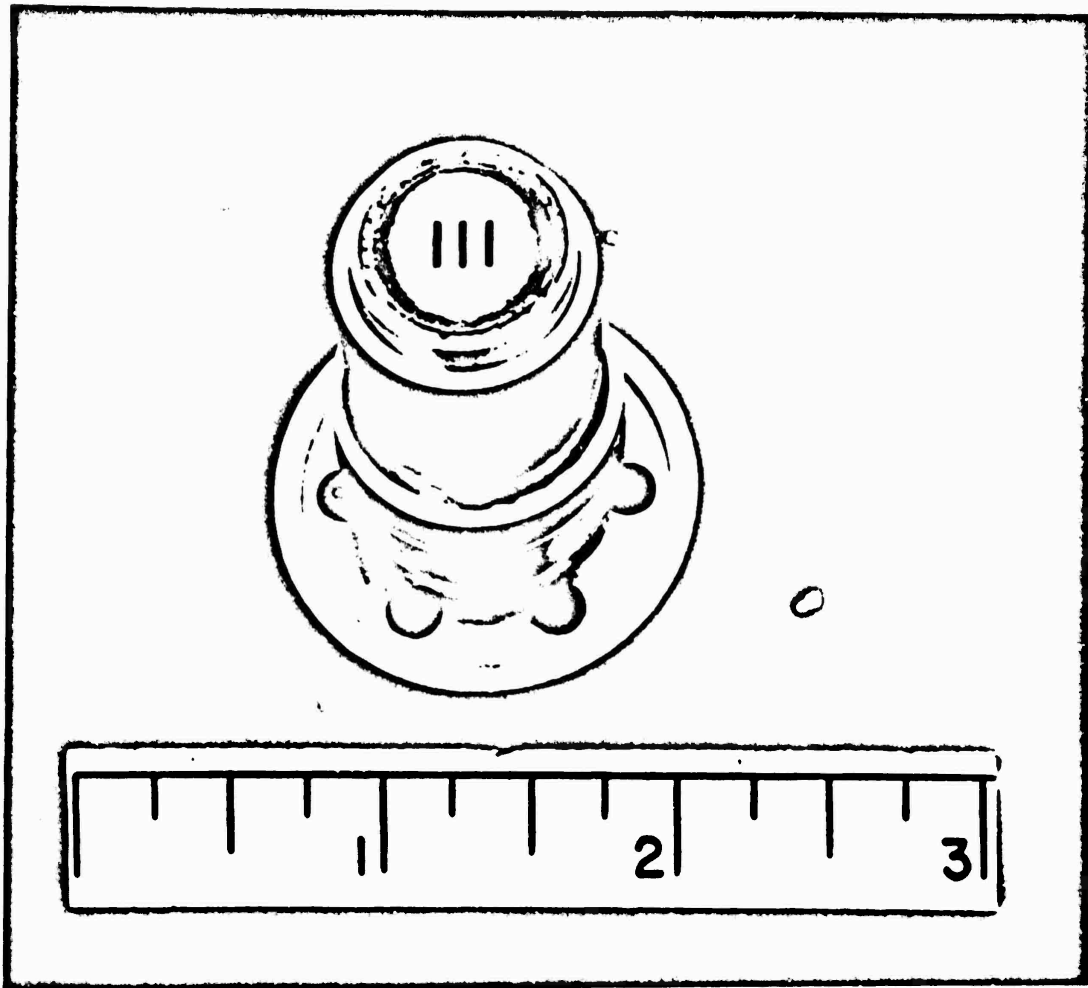
1EH25-12/9/71-1-C5H

Figure 123. Concentric Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel (Assembled)



1E125-12/9/71-1-C3G

Figure 124. Concentric Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel (Disassembled)



1EH25-12/9/71-1-C3B

Figure 125. Trislot Cold-Flow Element, Double-Panel

concentric elements was based on the modeling criteria of total momentum ratio, Mr_{tot} , and annulus velocity difference, $\Delta V_{annulus}$. These test conditions are defined further in Fig. 121.

Cold-Flow Test Results

For all element types, tests were made to define mixing efficiency at varying collection distances. Additionally, cold-flow tests for the triplet and trislot elements were made to determine the effect of ΔV_{ax} on mixing at fixed collection distance and Mr_c . Likewise, similar tests for the concentric elements were made to determine the effect of $\Delta V_{annulus}$ on mixing at fixed collection distance and Mr_{tot} .

An effort was made to simulate hot-fire conditions, defined by the previously described modeling criteria, as much as possible in cold-flow testing*. For modeling of ΔV effects, the experimental setup did not permit independent evaluation of ΔV because both ΔV and flowrate were varied simultaneously. A summary of the gas/gas cold-flow test data obtained with candidate element types is presented in Table 13.

Effect of Collection Distance. The effect of collection on mixing for each of the different elements is presented in Fig. 126 through 130. η_{E_m} and $\eta_{c^* mix}$ are shown and cold-flow test conditions are noted in the figures. With two exceptions, all elements showed a sharp decrease in mixing efficiency as collection distance decreased toward zero. The notable exceptions were the triplet element and concentric with swirler element, which showed only a very small decrease in combustion efficiency as collection distance approached zero. The $\Delta V_{annulus}$ and flowrate/element on the modified tip concentric and concentric with swirler was less than that of the blunt tip concentric for the collection distance tests. Therefore, the modified tip concentric data had an E_m comparable to that of the blunt tip.

*Hot-fire values of ΔV and transverse (or total) momentum ratio were calculated for the following conditions:

P_c , psia	950	Oxidizer Flowrate, lb/sec	1.931
Fuel Injector Temperature, R	1100	Fuel Flowrate, lb/sec	0.349
Oxidizer Temperature, R	420		

TABLE 13. DATA SUMMARY FOR DOUBLE-PANEL INJECTOR ELEMENT

Injector	Spacer	Collection Distance	mr_t	mr_{tot}	ΔV_{ex} fps	ΔV_{anul} fps	E_m	η_{ca}	$W_{o sim}$ lb/sec	$W_{p sim}$ lb/sec
Triplet, Unit 8	0.7	0.61	0.50		757		97.1	98.8	.001713	.00066
	0.2	0.11	0.5		757		88.1	98.3	"	"
	0.35	0.26	"		"		88.9	98.6	"	"
	0.5	0.41	"		"		89.4	98.9	"	"
	0.7	0.61	"		574		90.3	98.9	.001298	.0005
	0.8	0.71	"		757		90.9	99.0	.001713	.00066
	0.2	0.11	"		"		88.7	98.5	.001713	.00066
	0.35	0.26	"		"		88.7	98.5	.001713	.00066
	0.14	0.05	"		"		86.4	97.6	"	"
Trislot #1	0.7	0.61	0.50		116		91.8	99.1	.00166	.001
Trislot #2, Unit 9	0.7	0.61	0.50		765		95.2	99.5	.00321	.00135
	0.7	0.61	"		566		91.4	98.8	.00238	.0010
	"	"	"		765		95.8	99.5	.00321	.00135
	"	"	"		566		91.3	98.9	.00238	.0010
	0.2	0.11	"		765		73.5	92.4	.00321	.00135
	0.35	0.26	"		"		86.6	97.6	"	"
	0.50	0.41	"		"		91.1	99.1	"	"
0.80	0.71	"		"		95.1	99.6	"	"	
Blunt Tip Coax Unit 7E	0.7	0.7	0	0.777	1554	1554	91.2	98.6	.00115	.000476
	0.7	0.7	"	"	1000	1000	92.8	99.2	.000741	.000306
	0.7	0.7	"	"	2000	2000	90.3	98.5	.001483	.000613
	0.25	0.25	"	"	1554	1554	83.7	91.9	.00115	.000476
	0.50	0.5	"	"	"	"	91.4	98.5	"	"
	0.60	0.6	"	"	"	"	93.0	99.1	"	"
	0.80	0.8	"	"	"	"	93.4	99.2	"	"
	0.35	0.35	"	"	"	"	83.7	96.6	"	"
	0.10	0.10	"	"	"	"	76.9	93.1	"	"
Coax With Nat. Unit 7F	0.70	0.70	0.2394	0.777	2050	1554	87.6	98.5	.00115	.000476
	"	"	"	"	1322	1000	89.7	98.9	.000741	.000306
	"	"	"	"	2640	2000	86.7	98.1	.001483	.000613
	"	"	"	"	1317	1000	92.4	99.4	.001473	.00061
	"	"	"	"	1075	816	92.0	99.1	.00121	.0005
	"	"	"	"	1512	1144	90.6	99.1	.001694	.0007
	"	"	"	"	1728	1312	88.7	98.5	.001933	.0008
	0.10	0.10	0.2394	0.777	1317	1000	74.1	93.0	.001473	.00061
	0.25	0.25	"	"	"	"	83.4	96.6	"	"
	0.35	0.35	"	"	"	"	87.9	98.1	"	"
	0.50	0.50	"	"	"	"	89.9	98.8	"	"
	0.60	0.60	"	"	"	"	90.8	99.1	"	"
	0.80	0.80	"	"	"	"	95.0	99.0	"	"
	0.20	0.20	"	"	"	"	79.6	94.8	"	"
	0.70	0.70	"	"	"	"	94.9	99.7	"	"
Coax With Nat and Swirler	0.70	0.70		0.777		1000	96.7	99.9	.001473	.00061
	0.70	0.70		"		"	96.1	99.8	.001473	.00061
	0.50	0.60		"		"	97.0	99.9	"	"
	0.50	0.50		"		"	96.8	99.9	"	"
	0.350	0.35		"		"	93.5	99.5	"	"
	0.250	0.25		"		"	92.4	99.3	"	"
	0.200	0.20		"		"	99.3	98.9	"	"
	0.100	0.10		"		"	89.3	98.9	"	"

SECTOR ELEMENT COLD-FLOW STUDY

$W_{O_{2in}}$ lb/sec	$W_{F_{2in}}$ lb/sec	Test No.	Date	
.001713	.00066	2	10-19	
"	"	2	10-27	
"	"	3	"	
"	"	4	"	
.001298	.0005	1	10-29	
.001713	.00066	5	10-29	
.001713	.00066	2R	11-1	
.001713	.00066	3R	11-1	
"	"	2R	11-15	
.00166	.001	1	10-7	
.00321	.00135	1	10-14	
.00238	.0010	2	10-14	
.00321	.00135	1	10-19	
.00238	.0010	1	10-27	
.00321	.00135	2	"	
"	"	3	"	
"	"	4	"	
"	"	5	"	
.00115	.000476	1	10-22	Above Sonic
.000741	.000306	2	"	"
.001483	.000613	3	"	"
.00115	.000476	1	10-26	"
"	"	1A	"	"
"	"	1B	"	"
"	"	1C	"	"
"	"	1D	"	"
"	"	1E	"	"
.00115	.000476	1	11-1	"
.000741	.000306	2	"	"
.001483	.000613	3	"	"
.001473	.00061	4	"	Sub-Sonic
.00121	.0005	2	11-2	"
.001694	.0007	3	"	"
.001933	.0008	4	"	Just = to Sonic
.001473	.00061	1	11-3	"
"	"	2	"	"
"	"	3	"	"
"	"	4	"	"
"	"	5	"	"
"	"	6	"	"
"	"	7	"	"
"	"	8	"	"
.001473	.00061	1A	11-17	"
.001473	.00061	1B	"	"
"	"	2	"	"
"	"	3	"	"
"	"	4	"	"
"	"	5	"	"
"	"	6	"	"
"	"	7	"	"

2.

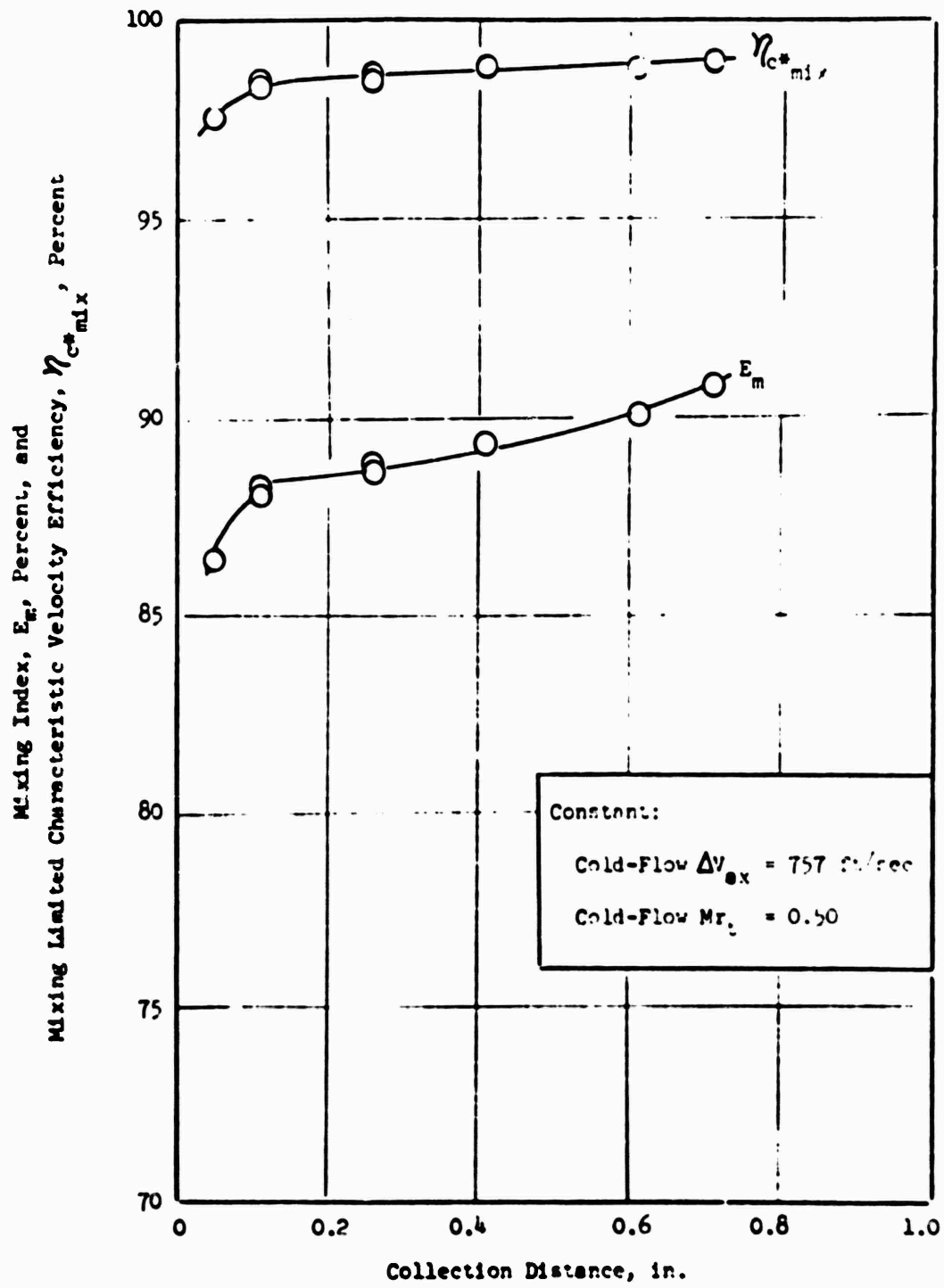


Figure 126. Triplet Element Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing

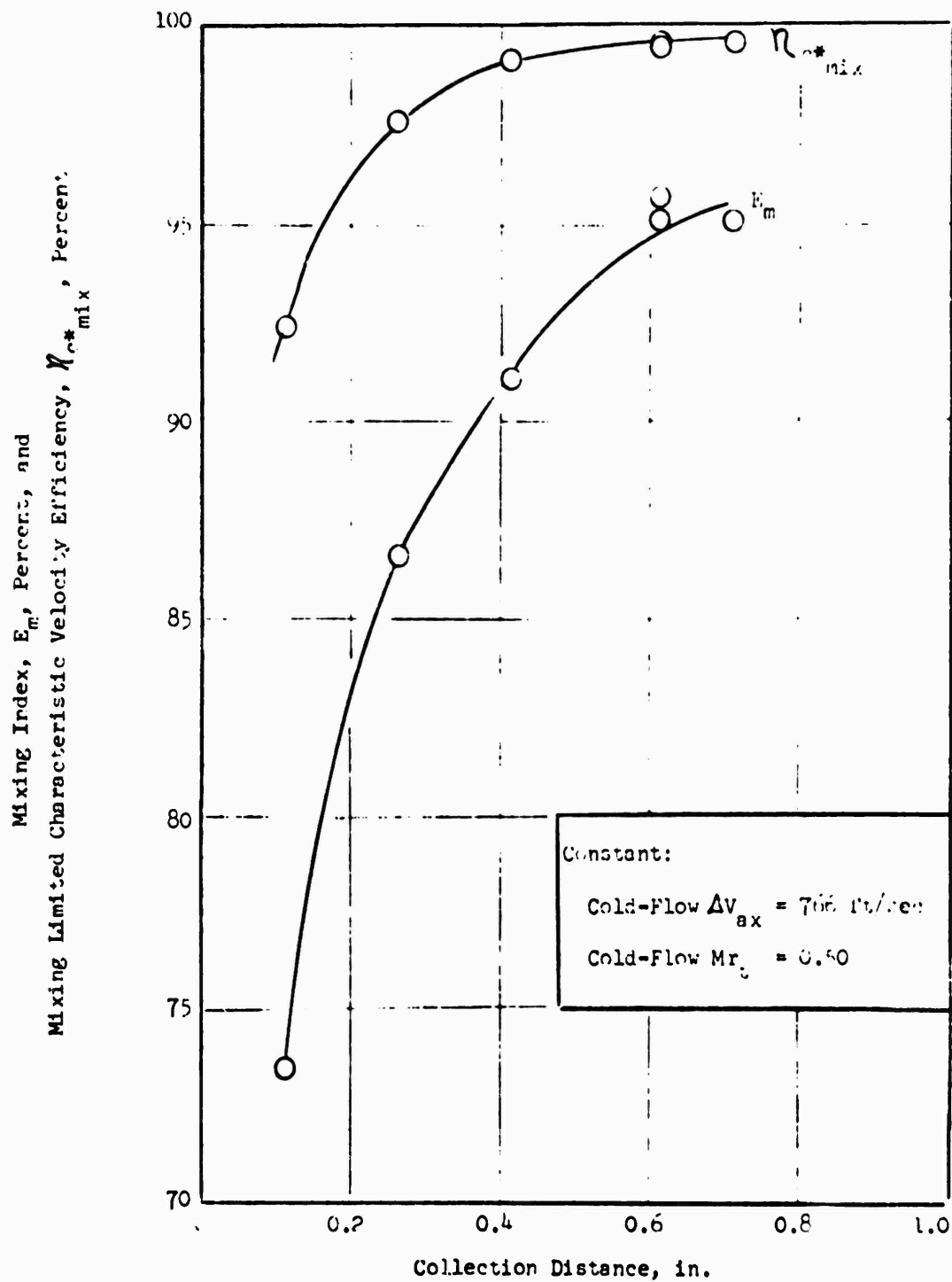


Figure 127. Trislot Element Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing

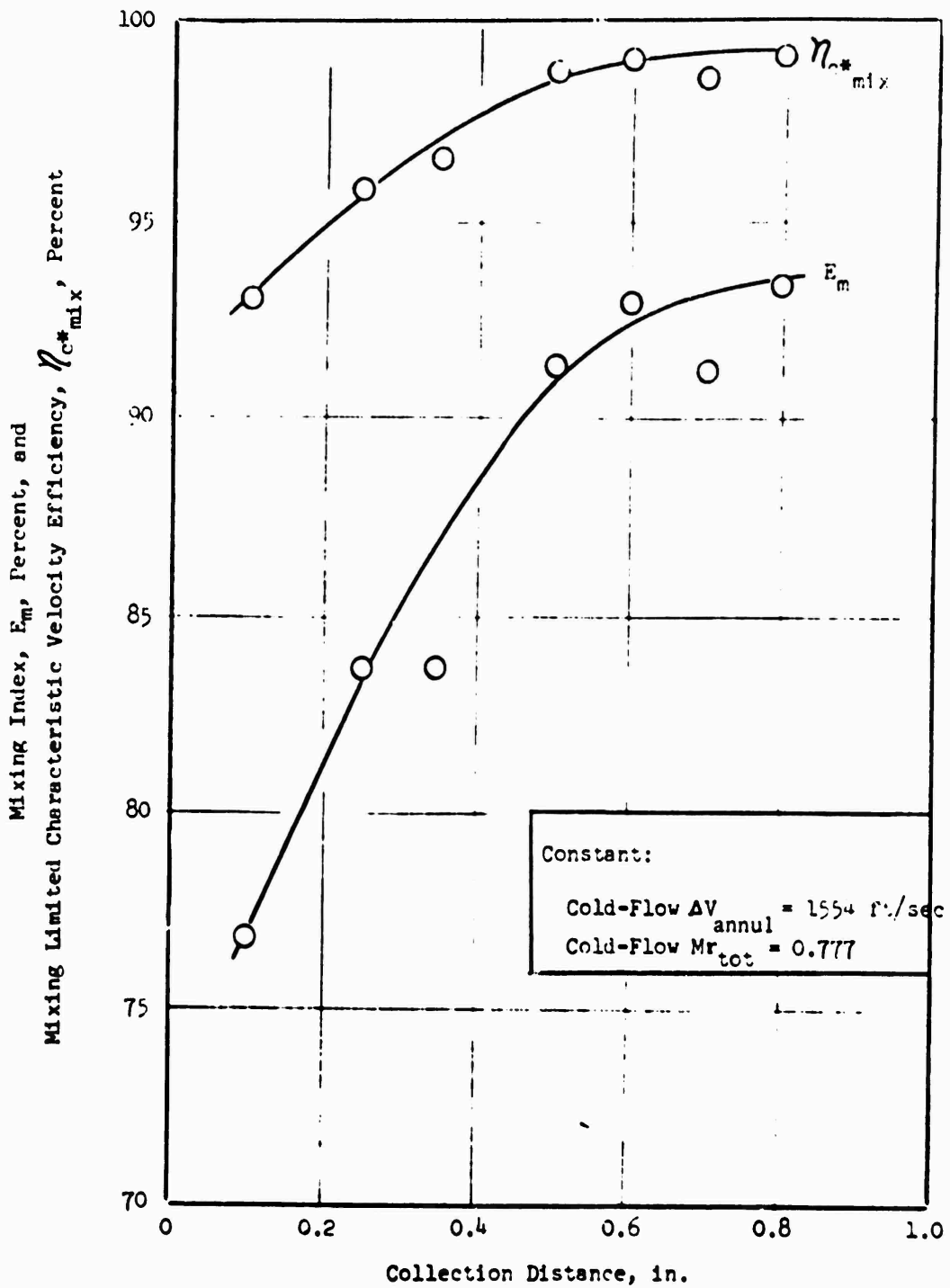


Figure 128. Concentric Element Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing

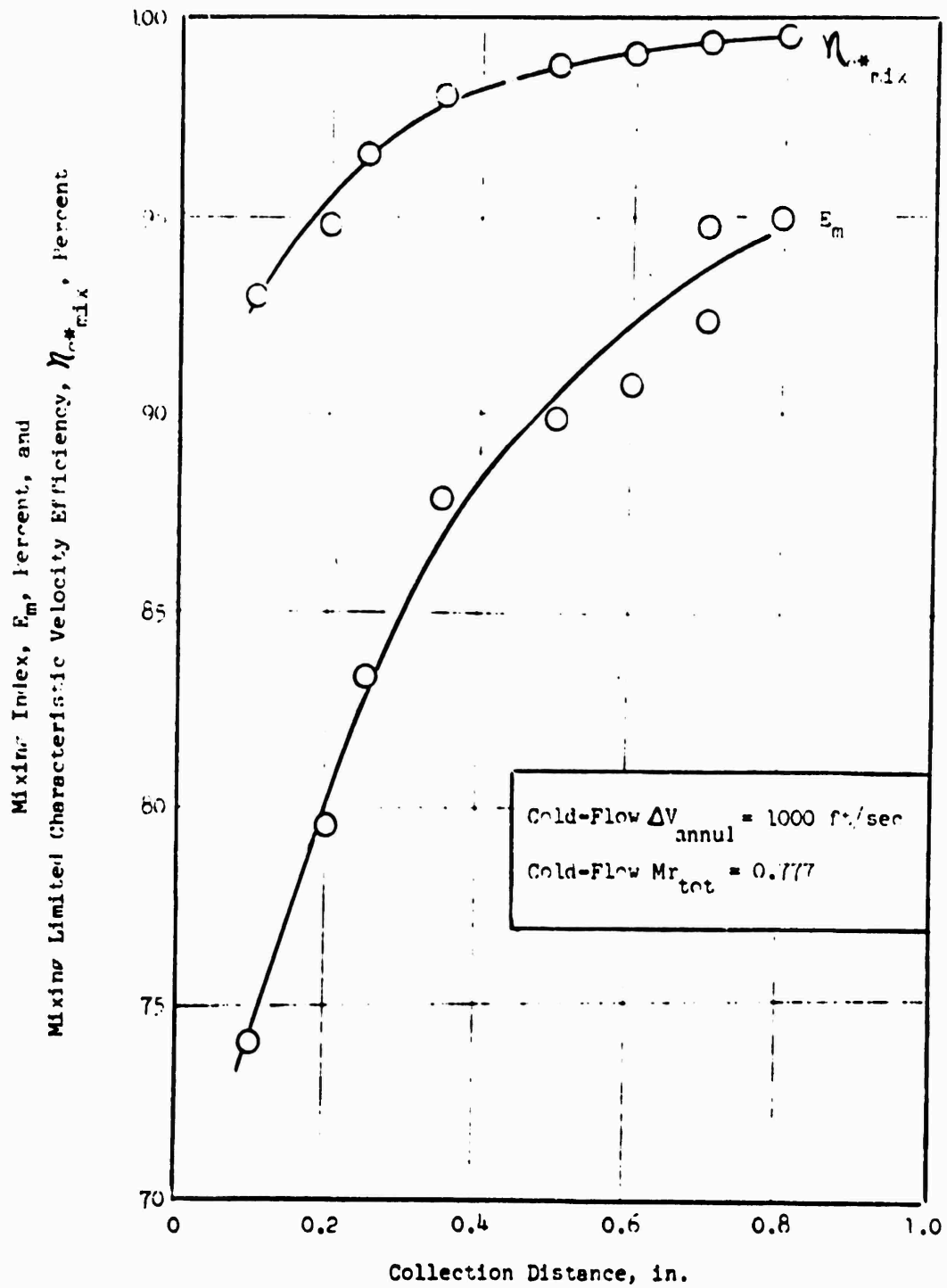


Figure 129. Concentric Element With Hat Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing

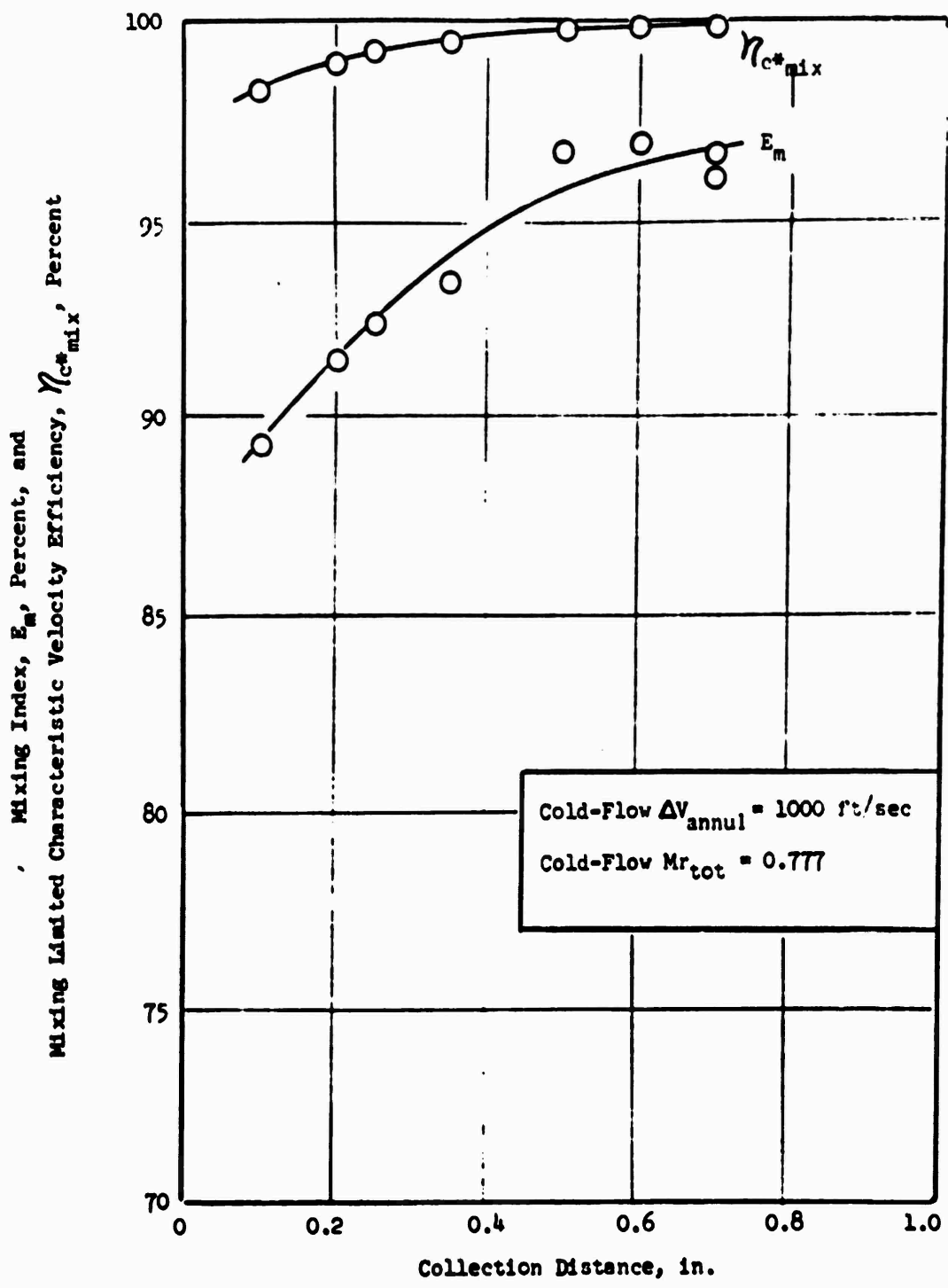


Figure 130. Concentric Element With Hat and Swirler Cold Flow, Effect of Collection Distance on Mixing

element because lower $\Delta V_{\text{annulus}}$ and flowrate/element tended to increase E_m . The concentric with swirler results, as shown in Fig. 130, indicated that the coaxial element with hat and swirler was a high performer over a wide range of collection distances. This configuration appeared to offer a significant advantage over either the blunt-tip coaxial or the coaxial with the hat configurations.

Combined Effect of ΔV and Flowrate. The effect of ΔV and flowrate on mixing at a fixed collection distance* is shown for the various elements in Fig. 131 through 134. Flowrate decreased as ΔV decreased for all cold-flow tests on an approximate 1 to 1 relationship (i.e., halving the ΔV halved the flowrate/element). Both actual cold-flow and design hot-fire test conditions for 950-psia chamber pressure operation are noted on the plots. The level of mixing obtained was characterized by both E_m and η_{c+mix} (defined previously).

Results obtained using the triplet and the trislot are shown in Fig. 131 and 132, respectively. Mixing efficiency was found to decrease with increased $\Delta V_{ax}/\text{flowrate}$ for the triplet, whereas the trend was reversed for the trislot. The increase in E_m with increasing $\Delta V_{ax}/\text{flowrate}$ for the trislot (see Fig. 132) was in contrast with the results of Ref. 7. These data were reproduced successfully, however.

For the blunt-tip coaxial element, the effect of $\Delta V_{\text{annulus}}/\text{flowrate}$ on E_m is shown in Fig. 133. The effect of $\Delta V_{\text{annulus}}/\text{flowrate}$ on E_m for the coaxial with the flared inside fuel annulus and the hat is shown in Fig. 134. Both concentric elements showed the same data trends of decreasing E_m with increasing $\Delta V_{\text{annulus}}/\text{flowrate}$ at constant Mr_{tot} . The level of mixing obtained with the blunt-tip was slightly higher than that for the modified tip. For equivalent GH_2 annulus velocities (as tested in cold flow), the exit GH_2 velocity for the blunt tip was lower than that for the modified tip due to the larger exit area (Fig. 121). Because lower exit GH_2 velocities lower the velocity difference referenced to the exit, the increased performance of the blunt tip may be associated with lower exit GH_2 velocity conditions.

*Collection distance is defined as distance from the impingement point.

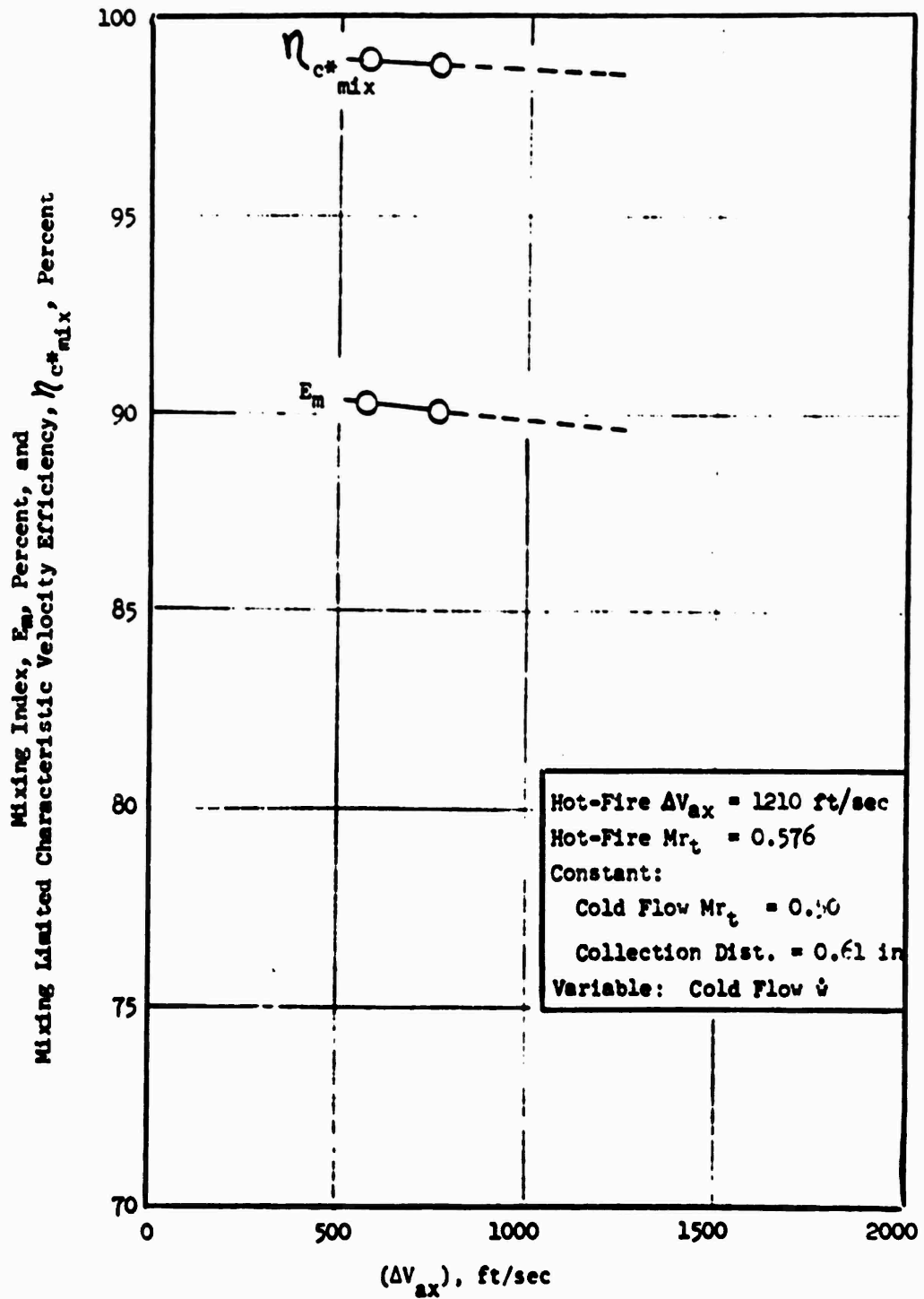


Figure 131. Triplet Element Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{ax} on Mixing

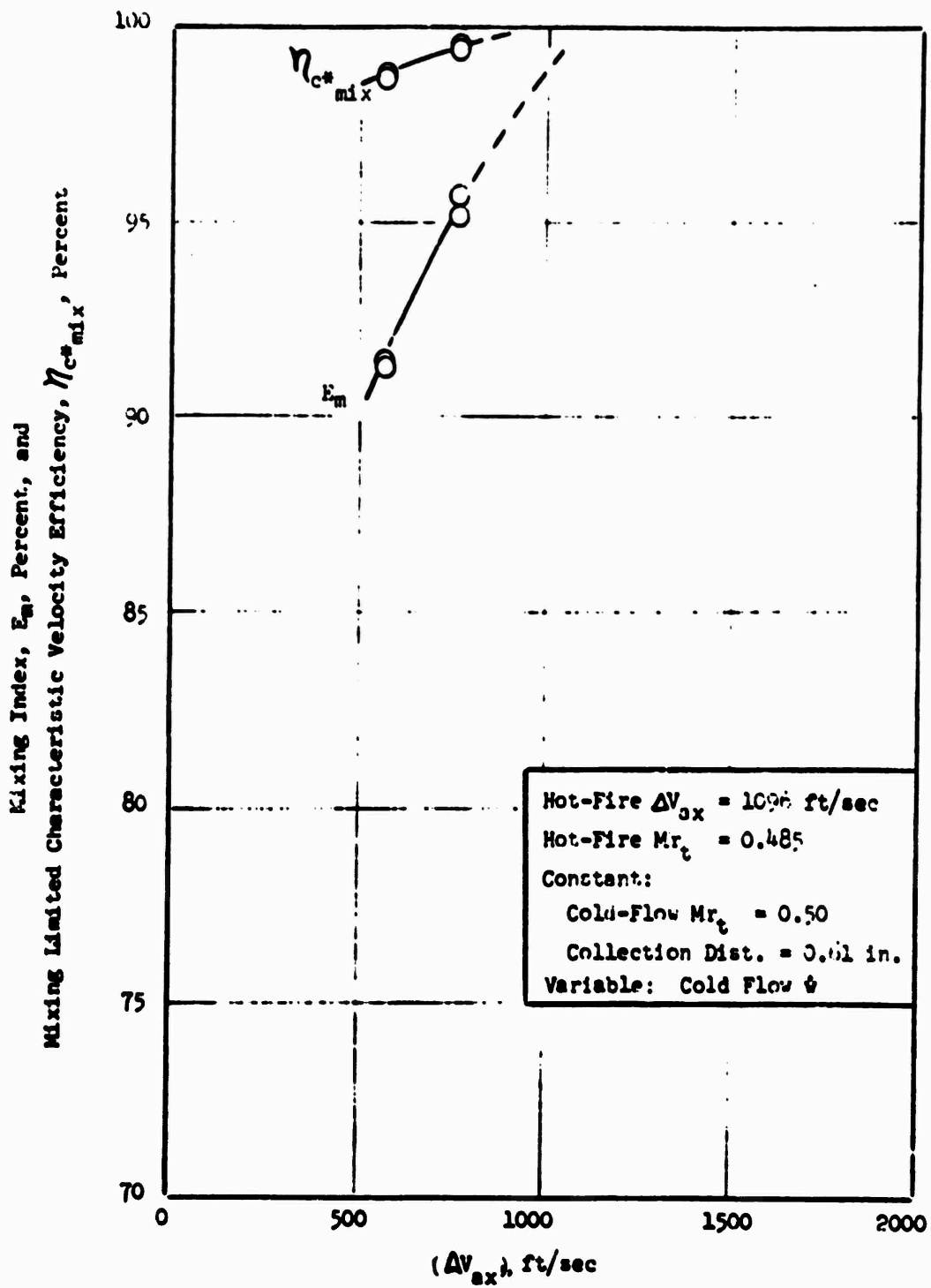


Figure 132. Trislot (Mod II) Element Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{ax} on Mixing

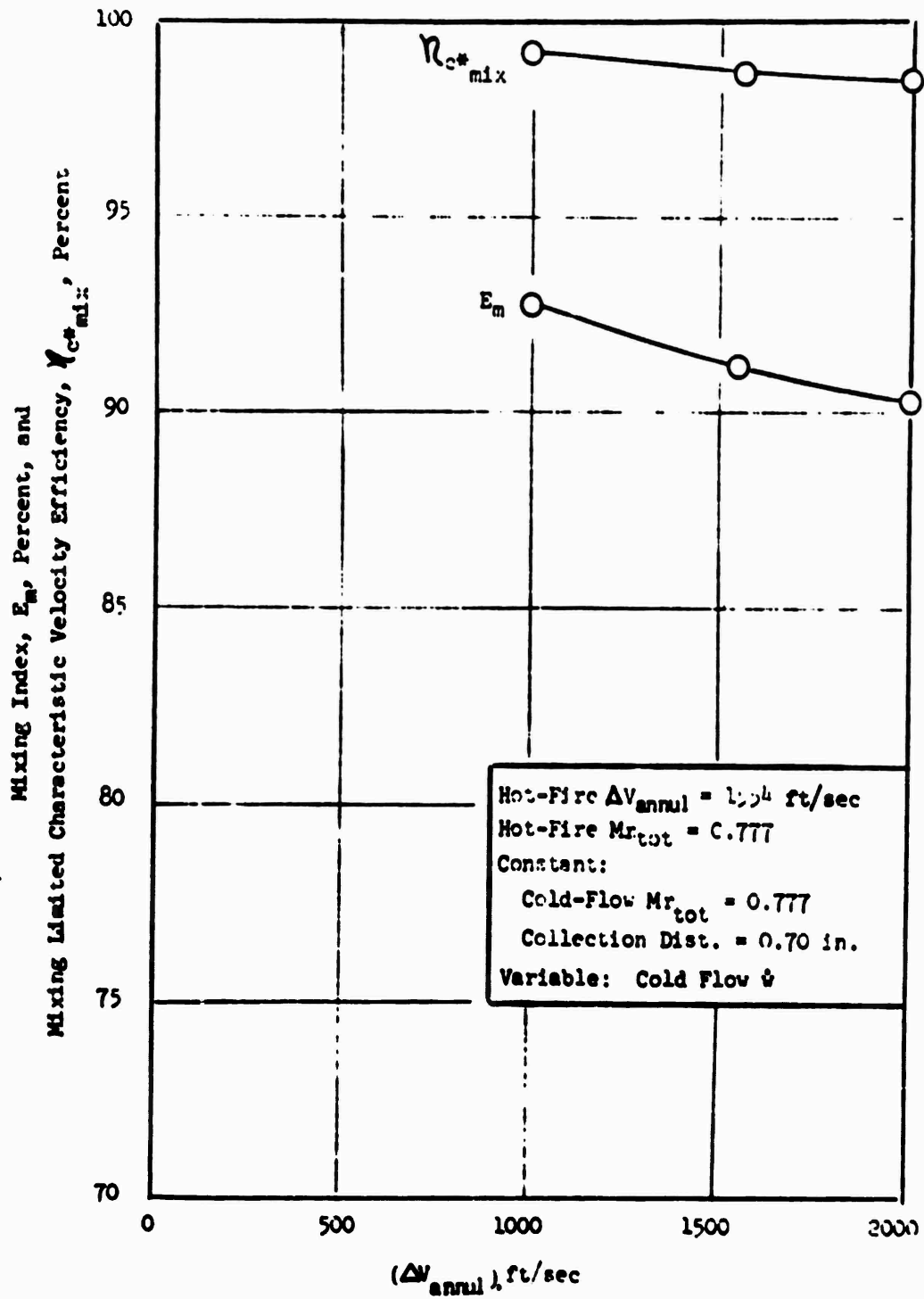


Figure 133. Concentric Element Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{annual} on Mixing

Mixing Index, E_m , Percent, and
 Mixing Limited Characteristic Velocity Efficiency, η_{c^*mix} , Percent.

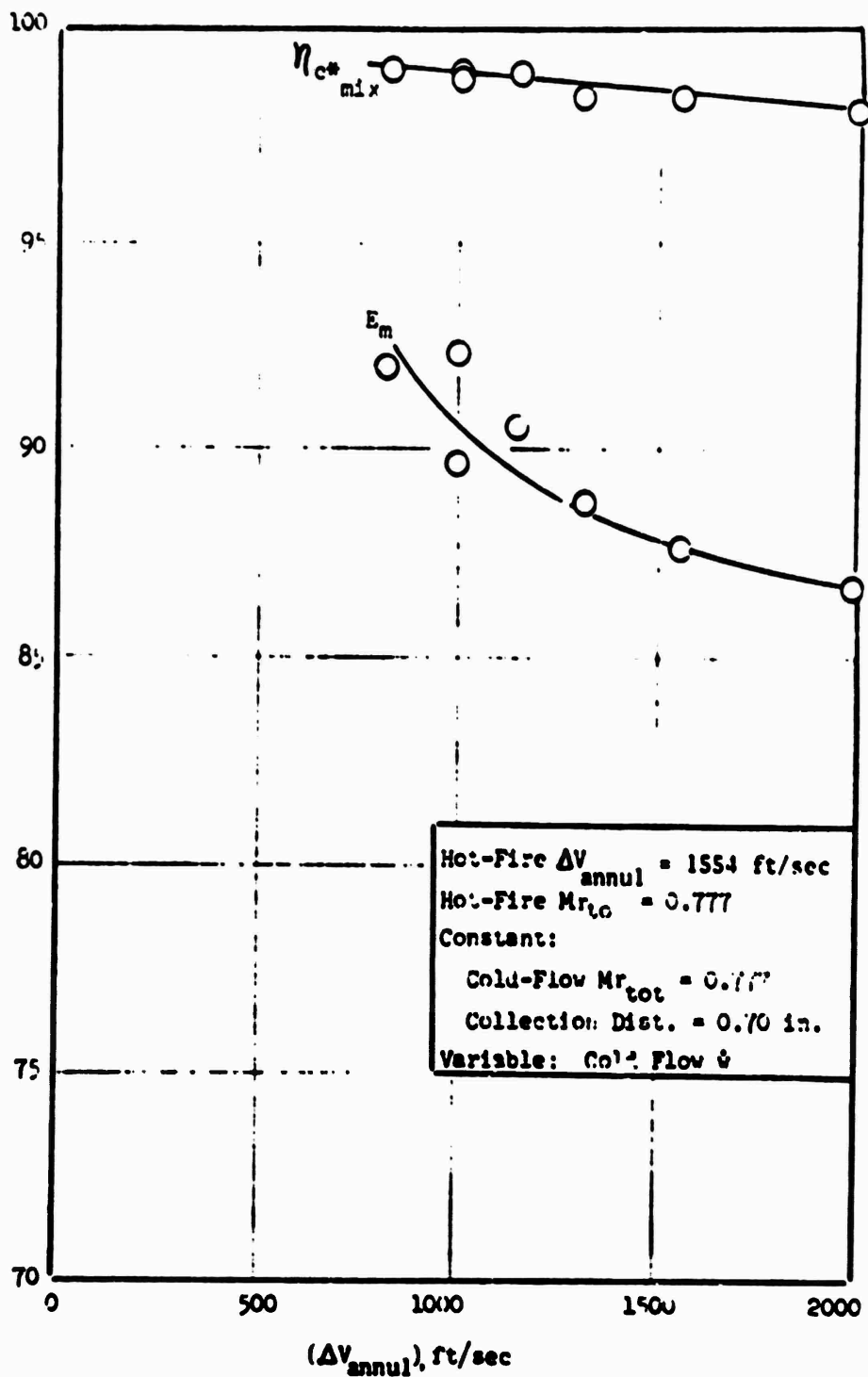


Figure 134. Concentric Element With Hot Cold Flow, Effect of ΔV_{annul} on Mixing

A ΔV annulus survey was not conducted for the concentric with hat and swirler element.

Prediction of Hot-Fire Injector Performance

The results of the AMPT cold-flow tests keynote the significance of selecting a proper collection distance in predicting mixing efficiency for correlating hot-fire results, and in defining an optimum performing injector element design. Studies on previous contracts (Ref. 9) have indicated that the presence of combustion retards the mixing process. Therefore, cold-flow measurements must be made at a distance which compensates for: (1) mixing retardation due to combustion and (2) further turbulent mixing in the chamber, if the cold-flow results are to be related to hot-fire data. Such a collection distance does not imply that mixing stops at this station but, rather, provides a characteristic collection length which correlates with hot-fire performance (i.e., the combined combustion and turbulent mixing effects not modeled in cold flow are accounted for by a correlating cold-flow collection distance).

To obtain an approximation of the proper collection distance to be employed in predicting AMPT injector performance, the results of Ref. 6 were used. Reference 6 reported that selection of a sampling distance of 0.7 inch (injector face to collection probe) was successful in correlating cold-flow and hot-fire data for the trislot and coaxial element designs.

Furthermore, an IR&D study (Ref. 10) investigated the feasibility of visual techniques for studying coaxial element gas/gas mixing and suggested a mixing core of 3.5 oxidizer orifice diameters in length, prior to the start of vigorous, chamber-filling combustion.

Using the data from Ref. 6, a cold-flow collection factor (Z) was calculated for the concentric and trislot element types in the following manner:

LCD = limited-collection distance

Z = limiting-collection distance/equivalent element diameter

Z = LCD/D_{eq}

where

$$D_{eq} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{\pi}} (\Lambda_{eq}) \quad (3)$$

and

$$\Lambda_{eq} = (\sum \lambda_{ox} + \sum \lambda_f) / \text{No. of elements}$$

The collection distance was defined as zero at the impingement point. Thus, for Ref. 6 data, the following nondimensional collection factor (Z) were calculated for the coaxial and trislot elements shown in Fig. 135.

	<u>Coaxial</u>	<u>Trislot</u>
LCD	0.70	0.450
Λ_{eq}	0.0277	0.0547
D_{eq}	0.188	0.264
Z	3.72	1.71

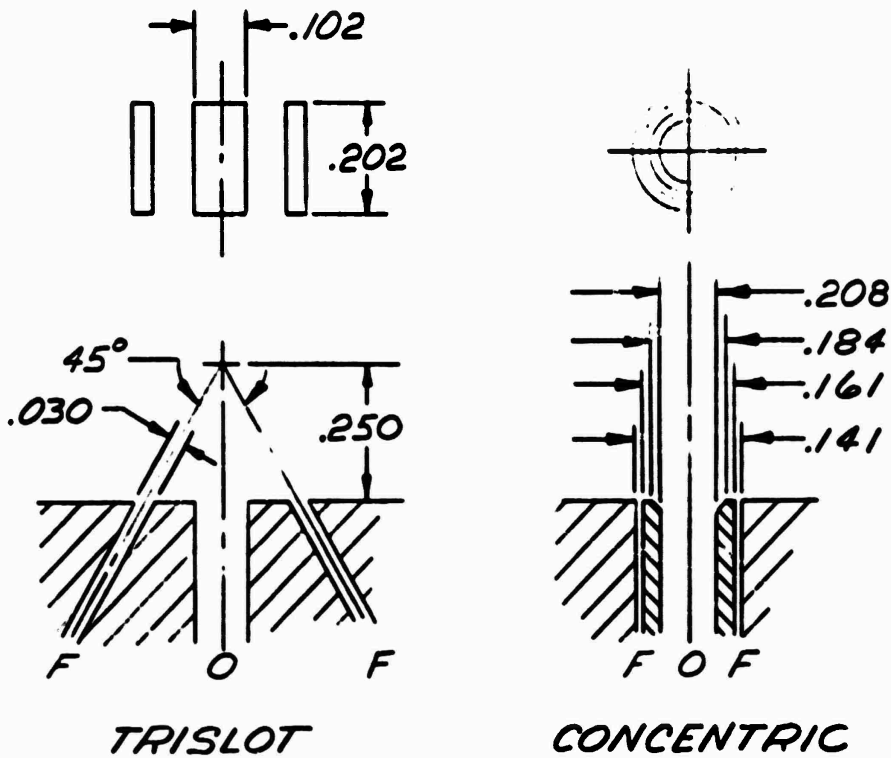


Figure 135. Trislot and Coaxial Element Designs for NASA APS

The nondimensional collection factors (Z) computed above were used to estimate the correlating collection distance (LCD) and, in turn, the predicted performance of the candidate AMPT injector elements. The collection factor for the concentric was used for all concentric element types and the collection factor for the trislot was used for both the trislot and triplet element types. Performance predictions were made using the computed values of LCD and the applicable η_{c_0} versus collection distance cold-flow data (Fig. 126 to 130). Results of the computations and predicted AMPT injector performance are tabulated below in Table 14.

TABLE 14. AMPT INJECTOR PERFORMANCE

	Triplet	Blunt Tip Concentric	Concentric With Hat	Concentric With Hat and Swirler	Trislot
λ_{eq} , in. ²	0.00509	0.00242	0.00218	0.00218	0.00840
D_{eq} , in.	0.0805	0.0555	0.0527	0.0527	0.104
Z	1.71	3.72	3.72	3.72	1.71
LCD = Z x D_{eq} , in.	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.18
η_{c_0} mix (predicted)	98.5	95	95.4	98.6	95.5

Based on the above calculations, the candidate elements were ranked according to predicted performance in the following order: (1) triplet, (2) concentric with hat and swirler, (3) trislot, and (4) concentric or coaxial concentric with hat.

COMPARISON BETWEEN PREDICTED AND MEASURED MIXING EFFICIENCY

The predicted mixing efficiency for AMPT injectors, described previously, agreed well (±1 percent) with the hot-fire measured mixing efficiency for corresponding injector types (discussed on page 237). Recall that for gas/gas injectors, the

mixing efficiency is equivalent to the characteristic velocity efficiency. Therefore, the method of employing a collection factor (Z) for injector scale (as discussed on page 229) to determine the appropriate collection distance for prediction of mixing efficiency appears to be a useful approach.

DOUBLE-PANEL SEGMENT HOT-FIRE TESTING

A total of 154 water-cooled segment tests was made during the double-panel component evaluation. The total firing time of single-panel segment components was 2214 seconds. Eleven combustion stability evaluation tests were included. All tests were accomplished at site altitude conditions (2000 feet) with CO_2/Cl_2 propellants.

Table 15 presents a summary of the tests. All tests were conducted on Peter Test Stand which was used for the single-panel tests, and described in Section VI. In addition to the use of preheated Cl_2 , use was made of preheated CO_2 for several tests. Table 16 presents the test component configurations that were evaluated, the number of tests, and total test duration applicable to each configuration.

The test conditions for the double-panel, water-cooled segments were:

1. Maximum chamber pressure = 950 psia with intermediate levels of 760, 570, and 380 psia
2. Minimum chamber pressure = 190 psia
3. Injector mixture ratio = 5.0 to 6.0 (5.5 nominal)
4. Propellant injection temperature (nominal) = CO_2 (~520 R), Cl_2 (~900 R)
5. Test durations
 - 10 seconds maximum chamber pressure
 - 20 seconds minimum chamber pressure
6. Ignition source: gaseous fluorine

TABLE 15. DOUBLE-PANEL WATER-COOLED SEGMENT, TEST DATA AND RESULTS

Test No.	Pressure (psi)	Temperature (°F)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Heat Transfer (Btu/hr)	Efficiency (%)	Temperature Drop (°F)	Pressure Drop (psi)	Flow Coefficient	Notes
1	100	150	10	1000	85	10	2.0	0.100	
2	100	150	20	2000	85	10	4.0	0.200	
3	100	150	30	3000	85	10	6.0	0.300	
4	100	150	40	4000	85	10	8.0	0.400	
5	100	150	50	5000	85	10	10.0	0.500	
6	100	150	60	6000	85	10	12.0	0.600	
7	100	150	70	7000	85	10	14.0	0.700	
8	100	150	80	8000	85	10	16.0	0.800	
9	100	150	90	9000	85	10	18.0	0.900	
10	100	150	100	10000	85	10	20.0	1.000	
11	100	150	110	11000	85	10	22.0	1.100	
12	100	150	120	12000	85	10	24.0	1.200	
13	100	150	130	13000	85	10	26.0	1.300	
14	100	150	140	14000	85	10	28.0	1.400	
15	100	150	150	15000	85	10	30.0	1.500	
16	100	150	160	16000	85	10	32.0	1.600	
17	100	150	170	17000	85	10	34.0	1.700	
18	100	150	180	18000	85	10	36.0	1.800	
19	100	150	190	19000	85	10	38.0	1.900	
20	100	150	200	20000	85	10	40.0	2.000	
21	100	150	210	21000	85	10	42.0	2.100	
22	100	150	220	22000	85	10	44.0	2.200	
23	100	150	230	23000	85	10	46.0	2.300	
24	100	150	240	24000	85	10	48.0	2.400	
25	100	150	250	25000	85	10	50.0	2.500	
26	100	150	260	26000	85	10	52.0	2.600	
27	100	150	270	27000	85	10	54.0	2.700	
28	100	150	280	28000	85	10	56.0	2.800	
29	100	150	290	29000	85	10	58.0	2.900	
30	100	150	300	30000	85	10	60.0	3.000	
31	100	150	310	31000	85	10	62.0	3.100	
32	100	150	320	32000	85	10	64.0	3.200	
33	100	150	330	33000	85	10	66.0	3.300	
34	100	150	340	34000	85	10	68.0	3.400	
35	100	150	350	35000	85	10	70.0	3.500	
36	100	150	360	36000	85	10	72.0	3.600	
37	100	150	370	37000	85	10	74.0	3.700	
38	100	150	380	38000	85	10	76.0	3.800	
39	100	150	390	39000	85	10	78.0	3.900	
40	100	150	400	40000	85	10	80.0	4.000	
41	100	150	410	41000	85	10	82.0	4.100	
42	100	150	420	42000	85	10	84.0	4.200	
43	100	150	430	43000	85	10	86.0	4.300	
44	100	150	440	44000	85	10	88.0	4.400	
45	100	150	450	45000	85	10	90.0	4.500	
46	100	150	460	46000	85	10	92.0	4.600	
47	100	150	470	47000	85	10	94.0	4.700	
48	100	150	480	48000	85	10	96.0	4.800	
49	100	150	490	49000	85	10	98.0	4.900	
50	100	150	500	50000	85	10	100.0	5.000	
51	100	150	510	51000	85	10	102.0	5.100	
52	100	150	520	52000	85	10	104.0	5.200	
53	100	150	530	53000	85	10	106.0	5.300	
54	100	150	540	54000	85	10	108.0	5.400	
55	100	150	550	55000	85	10	110.0	5.500	
56	100	150	560	56000	85	10	112.0	5.600	
57	100	150	570	57000	85	10	114.0	5.700	
58	100	150	580	58000	85	10	116.0	5.800	
59	100	150	590	59000	85	10	118.0	5.900	
60	100	150	600	60000	85	10	120.0	6.000	
61	100	150	610	61000	85	10	122.0	6.100	
62	100	150	620	62000	85	10	124.0	6.200	
63	100	150	630	63000	85	10	126.0	6.300	
64	100	150	640	64000	85	10	128.0	6.400	
65	100	150	650	65000	85	10	130.0	6.500	
66	100	150	660	66000	85	10	132.0	6.600	
67	100	150	670	67000	85	10	134.0	6.700	
68	100	150	680	68000	85	10	136.0	6.800	
69	100	150	690	69000	85	10	138.0	6.900	
70	100	150	700	70000	85	10	140.0	7.000	
71	100	150	710	71000	85	10	142.0	7.100	
72	100	150	720	72000	85	10	144.0	7.200	
73	100	150	730	73000	85	10	146.0	7.300	
74	100	150	740	74000	85	10	148.0	7.400	
75	100	150	750	75000	85	10	150.0	7.500	
76	100	150	760	76000	85	10	152.0	7.600	
77	100	150	770	77000	85	10	154.0	7.700	
78	100	150	780	78000	85	10	156.0	7.800	
79	100	150	790	79000	85	10	158.0	7.900	
80	100	150	800	80000	85	10	160.0	8.000	
81	100	150	810	81000	85	10	162.0	8.100	
82	100	150	820	82000	85	10	164.0	8.200	
83	100	150	830	83000	85	10	166.0	8.300	
84	100	150	840	84000	85	10	168.0	8.400	
85	100	150	850	85000	85	10	170.0	8.500	
86	100	150	860	86000	85	10	172.0	8.600	
87	100	150	870	87000	85	10	174.0	8.700	
88	100	150	880	88000	85	10	176.0	8.800	
89	100	150	890	89000	85	10	178.0	8.900	
90	100	150	900	90000	85	10	180.0	9.000	
91	100	150	910	91000	85	10	182.0	9.100	
92	100	150	920	92000	85	10	184.0	9.200	
93	100	150	930	93000	85	10	186.0	9.300	
94	100	150	940	94000	85	10	188.0	9.400	
95	100	150	950	95000	85	10	190.0	9.500	
96	100	150	960	96000	85	10	192.0	9.600	
97	100	150	970	97000	85	10	194.0	9.700	
98	100	150	980	98000	85	10	196.0	9.800	
99	100	150	990	99000	85	10	198.0	9.900	
100	100	150	1000	100000	85	10	200.0	10.000	

Test completed at constant flow rate of 100 gpm at 150 psi

Manufacturer test - measured data
 Manufacturer test - based
 Manufacturer test

TABLE 16. DOUBLE-PANEL WATER-COOLED SEGMENT TEST COMPONENT CONFIGURATIONS

Number of Tests	Total Duration	Injector	L _c (Combustion Chamber Length)	Chamber, L _c (Combustion Chamber Length)
5	67.5	Triplet, U/N 2-D		U/N 2, 3.0 inch
4	84.5	Triplet, U/N 2-E		" "
17	226.8	Triplet, U/N 8		U/N 5, 2.5 inch
3	51.1	Triplet, U/N 2-E		" "
4	62.0	Triplet, U/N 8-A		" "
4	62.5	Triplet, U/N 2-E		U/N 5, 3.5 inch
4	62.3	Triplet, U/N 8-A		" "
4	62.0	Triplet, U/N 8-A (Reversed, O-P-O)		" "
3	49.4	Triplet, U/N 8-A (Heated oxidizer)		" "
3	51.4	Triplet, U/N 8-A		U/N 5, 3.5 inch
3	51.2	Triplet, U/N 2-E		U/N 2, 3.0 inch
10	144.9	Concentric, U/N 7-E, 0.000 Recess, 0.009 gap		U/N 5, 3.0 inch
8	123.1	Concentric, U/N 7-E, 0.100 Recess, 0.009 gap		U/N 5, 3.0 inch
4	62.4	Concentric, U/N 7-E, 0.000 Recess, 0.009 gap		U/N 5, 3.0 inch
12	192.7	Concentric, U/N 7-F, tapered oxidizer post O.D. 0.009 gap		U/N 5, 3.5 inch
4	53.3	Concentric, U/N 7-F, 0.010 Recess, tapered oxid. post, 0.009 gap		" "
6	82.3	Triplet, U/N 2-E		U/N 6, 3.0 inch
3	51.6	Concentric, U/N 7-F		" "
13	175.3	Triplet, U/N 8-A		" "
19	299.5	Triplet, U/N 7-O		" "
10	143.7	Trislot, U/N 9		" "
11	54.0	Triplet, U/N 8-A (Stability Tests)		U/N 4, 3.0 inch
154	2213.5			

Table 15 presents the measured and derived data for each test. The equations and computational techniques used to determine the performance and heat transfer parameters are presented in Appendixes II and III.

Triplet Injector c^* Performance

Characteristic velocity (c^*) efficiency was evaluated for different injector configurations as a function of chamber pressure, chamber wall contour, chamber length, mixture ratio, fuel injection velocity/density, oxidizer injection velocity/density, and element orifice pattern.

Effect of Chamber Pressure. c^* efficiency as a function of chamber pressure for the six triplet injector types tested is shown in Fig. 136. Some variation in performance level (referenced to the 3-inch chamber length) between injector types was noted. Performance for injector units 8A and 8B was approximately the same and represented the highest performance level obtained ($\eta_{c^*} = 100$ percent over the chamber pressure range 150 to 800 nsia). Injector unit 8B was tested in chamber unit 4 which had a larger throat area. Additionally, injector unit 8B had a lesser number of elements than injector unit 8A. Therefore, for equivalent chamber pressure, the thrust/element for injector unit 8B was greater than that for injector unit 8A. Injector unit 8 was tested in the 2.5-inch chamber length only. However, comparison of injector units 8 and 8A in the 2.5-inch length chamber indicated that the unit 8 injector performance was equivalent to that obtained with the unit 8A and 8B injectors. Performance for injector unit 7G was approximately 1 percent below that of the injector unit 8 configurations. Performance for injector units 2D and 2E was equivalent and slightly below that obtained with injector unit 7G.

The test series with injector unit 8B included pulse tests. Stability results from these tests are presented in a subsequent section (page 265).

Trends of combustion performance with chamber pressure varied for some injector types. Injector units 2D and 2E performance optimized at the mid-range chamber

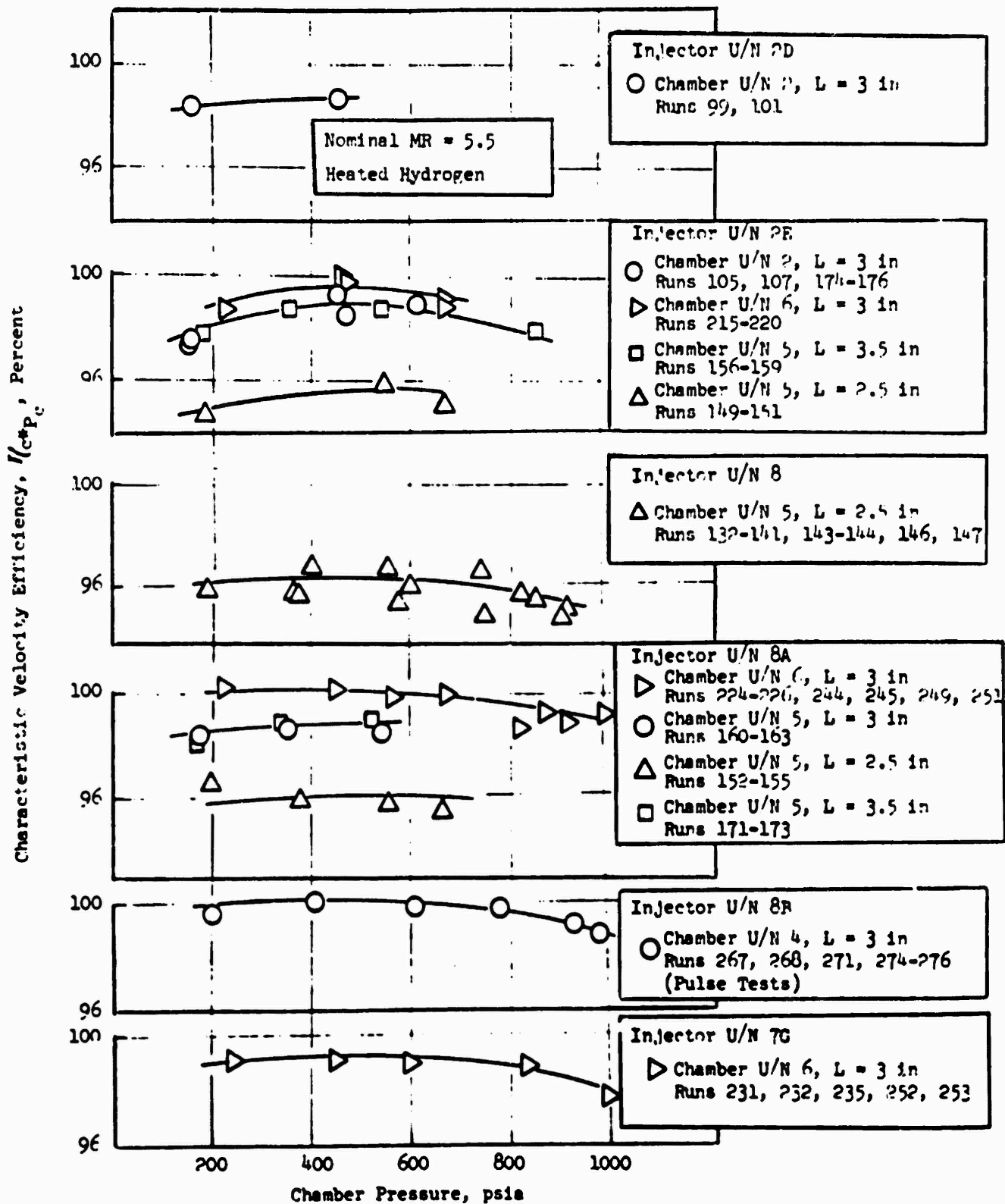


Figure 136. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triplet Injectors

pressure ($P_c = 450$ psia) and decreased 1 to 2 percent at the low ($P_c = 150$ psia) and high ($P_c = 950$ psia) chamber pressures. Injector units 8, 8A, 8B, and 7G performance was relatively constant over the chamber pressure range (150 to 800 psia) and decreased 1 percent at the high ($P_c = 950$ psia) chamber pressure.

Effect of Wall Contour

An effect of chamber wall contour on triplet injector performance was noted. The wall contour for chamber units 4 and 6 ($L_c = 3$ inches) converged continuously from the injector face to the throat. For chamber unit 5 ($L_c = 3$ inches), a constant contraction ratio section extended from the injector face to a station 0.5 inch downstream, after which the chamber converged to the throat. Comparison of injector units 8A and 8B performance data (Fig. 136) in these chambers indicates that the full contour wall chamber exhibited higher performance by approximately 1 percent than the partial contour wall chamber.

Effect of Chamber Length. c^* efficiency as a function of chamber length for injector units 2E, 8, and 8A is shown in Fig. 137. Data for chamber units 2 and 6 was reduced 1 percent for comparison with the chamber unit 5 data (refer to previously discussed chamber wall contour effect). Combination of injector units 8 and 8A data was considered valid because both of these injectors exhibited equivalent performance (refer to previously discussed chamber pressure effect). The data shown in Fig. 137 indicated that, essentially, all the mixing that will occur with a given injector and given operating conditions is completed within a 3-inch chamber length and that further lengthening of the chamber leads to negligible additional increase in performance.

Effect of Mixture Ratio. c^* efficiency as a function of mixture ratio, at constant chamber pressure, for injector unit 7G is shown in Fig. 138. Performance increased approximately 1 percent as mixture ratio increased from 5 to 6.

Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity/Density. c^* efficiency as a function of fuel injection velocity, at constant chamber pressure and chamber length, is shown in Fig. 139. The fuel injection velocity was varied by changing the fuel injection

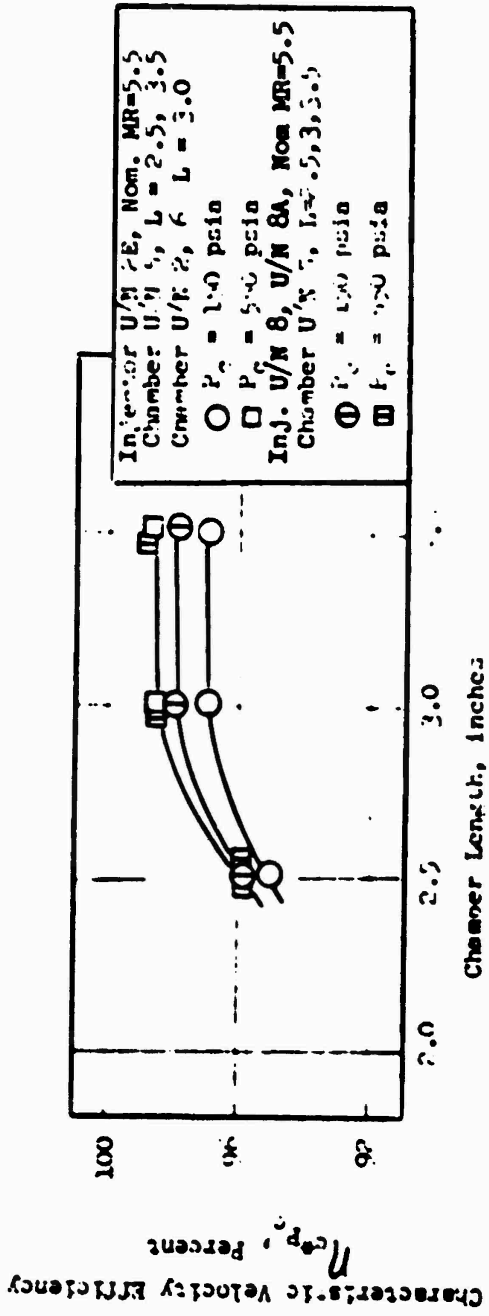


Figure 137. Effect of Chamber Length on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triplet Injectors

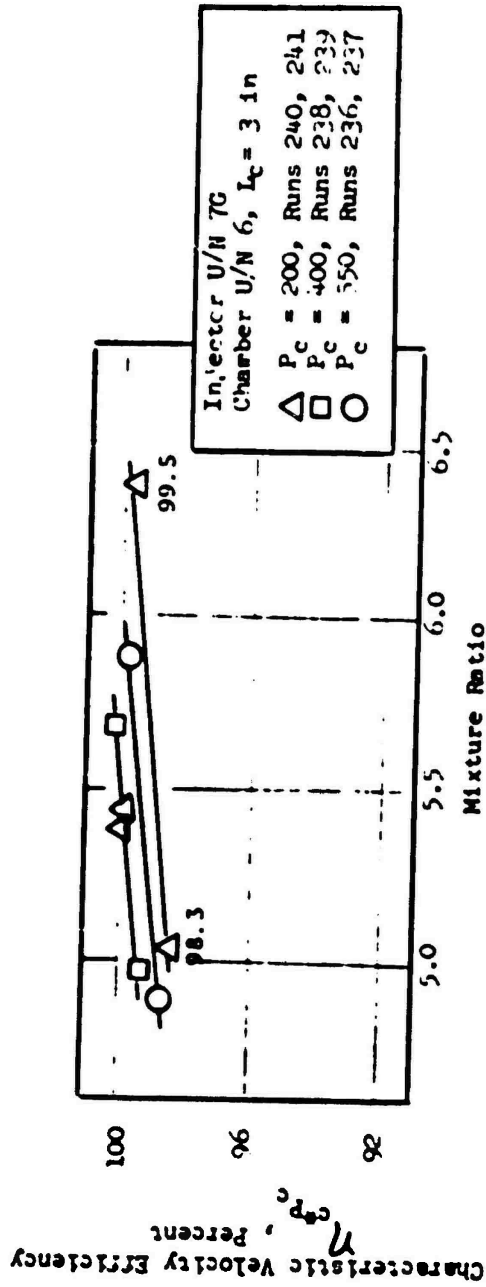


Figure 138. Effect of Mixture Ratio on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triple Injector

Characteristic Velocity Efficiency, η_{c, P_c} , Percent

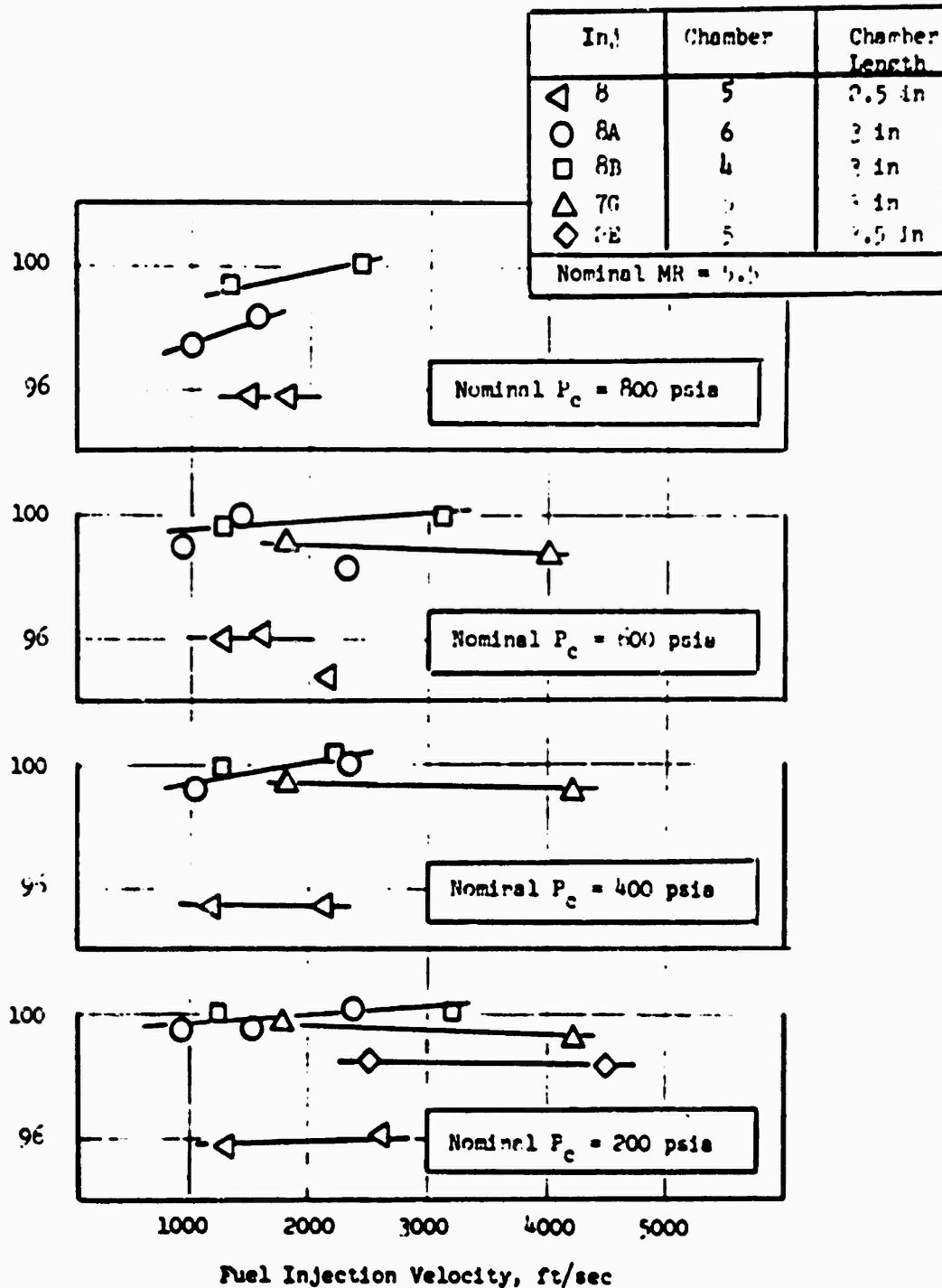


Figure 130. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Triplet Injectors

temperature. In this manner, fuel velocity decreased as fuel density increased, and the $(\rho V)_f$ parameter remained essentially constant. Reduction of fuel injection velocity at constant $(\rho V)_f$, as shown in Fig. 139, did not significantly affect performance for most injectors. An exception was a slight decrease in performance with decreased velocity for the units 8A and 8B injectors.

Effect of Oxidizer Injection Velocity/Density. Heated GO_2 was employed in a test series to evaluate the effect of increased oxidizer injection velocity on performance. In this manner, the oxidizer injection density decreased as oxidizer velocity increased and the $(\rho V)_o$ parameter remained essentially constant. The heated GO_2 tests were conducted with hydrogen heated to design temperatures. Combustion performance versus chamber pressure for the heated GO_2 tests is shown in Fig. 140. Test values at chamber pressures greater than 600 psia have been increased to compensate for the low mixture ratios at which these tests were conducted. The previously described mixture ratio effect on performance was used for this correction. Included in the figure are previously presented ambient GO_2 tests. Performance for the heated and ambient GO_2 tests was essentially equivalent.

Effect of Element Orifice Pattern. The basic triplet design employed consisted of two fuel streams impinging on a center oxidizer stream (F-O-F). The propellant feed lines were reversed to the injector manifold for a test series with injector unit 8A. The element orifice pattern consisted of two oxidizer streams impinging on a center fuel stream (O-F-O). Combustion performance versus chamber pressure for the reversed flow tests is shown in Fig. 141. Included in the figure are previously presented triplet (F-O-F) element data. No significant difference in performance between the element flow configurations was noted.

Concentric Injector c^* Performance

c^* efficiency was evaluated for different injector configurations as a function of chamber pressure, chamber contour, chamber length, oxidizer post recess, and fuel injection velocity/density.

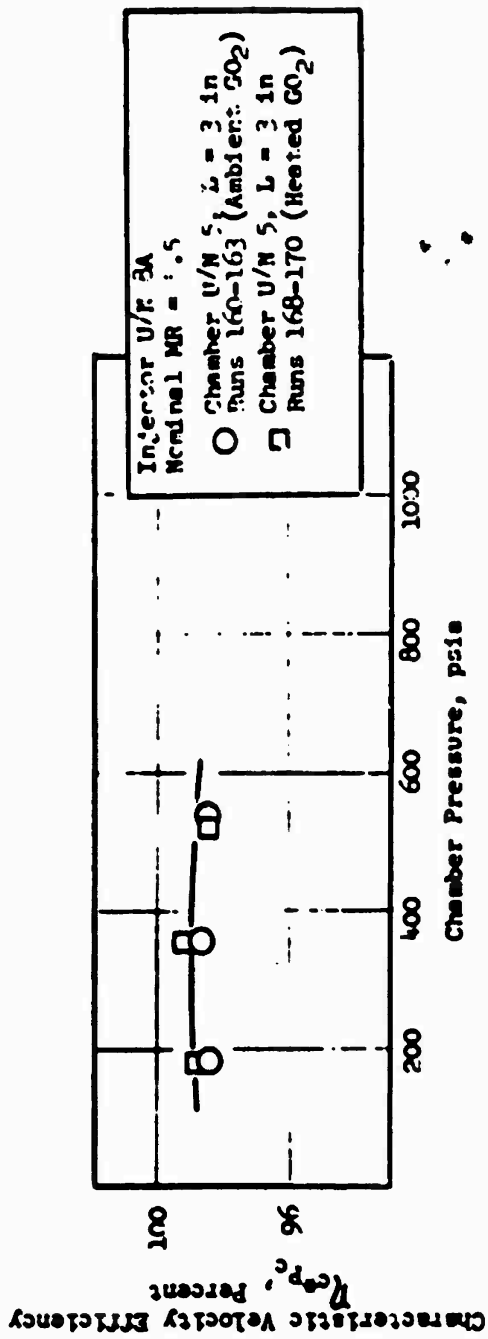


Figure 140. Comparison of Chamber Pressure vs Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Ambient and Heated CO₂ Tests With Double-Panel Triplet Injector

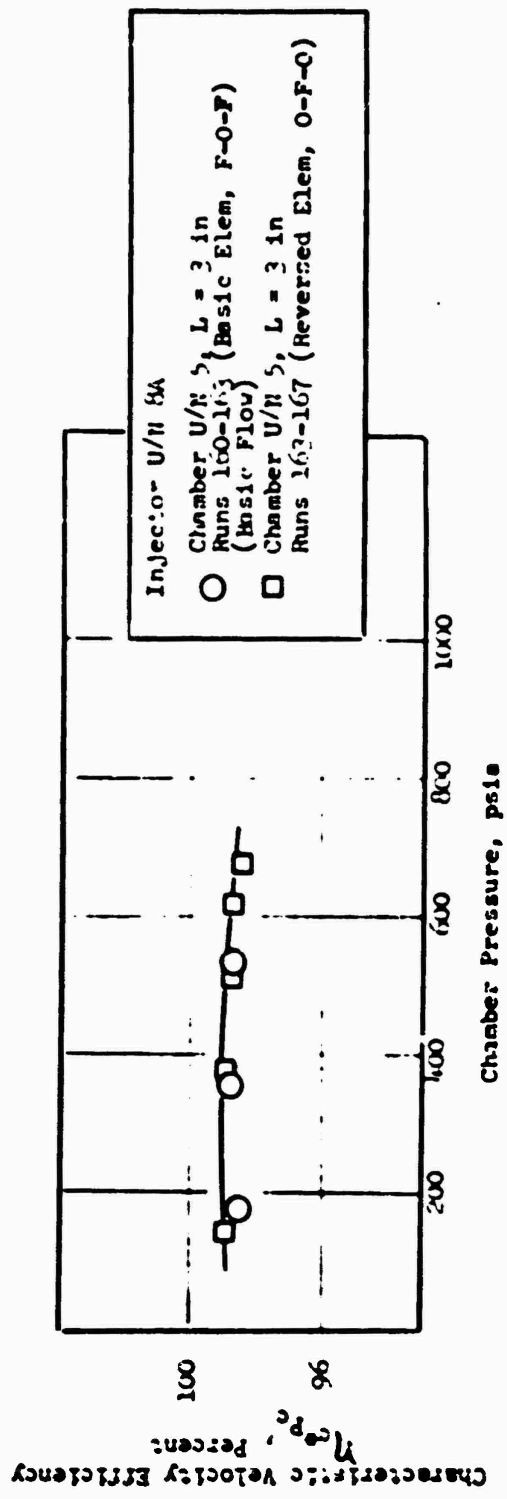


Figure 141. Comparison of Chamber Pressure vs Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Basic (F-O-F) and Reversed (O-F-O) Elements With Double-Panel Triplet Injector

Effect of Chamber Pressure. c^* efficiency as a function of chamber pressure for the concentric injector designs is shown in Fig. 142. The performance of injector units 7E and 7F was approximately equivalent. Both injector units 7E and 7F showed the same trend of decreasing performance with increasing chamber pressure. Tests with injector unit 7F showed the same trend of decreasing performance with increasing chamber pressure. Tests with injector unit 7F conducted with ambient temperature hydrogen at chamber pressures exceeding 600 psia showed high-frequency instabilities, as described later in the stability discussion (page 270). These unstable tests are not included in the data plots for the concentric injectors.

Effect of Chamber Contour. Concentric injector unit 7F was tested in chambers having wall convergences over the full chamber length (chamber unit 6) and over a partial chamber length (chamber unit 5). No significant difference between the performance in chamber units 5 and 6 ($L_c = 3$ inches) was noted. This result differs from the previously discussed results with the triplet which showed a slight effect of wall contour on performance.

Effect of Chamber Length. Concentric injectors were tested in chamber lengths of 3 and 3.5 inches. Results shown in Fig. 143 indicated no significant difference in performance between the two chamber lengths. This result also was the case for triplet injectors, discussed previously, which showed no performance improvement with chamber lengths exceeding 3 inches.

Effect of Oxidizer Post Recess. Concentric injector units 7E and 7F were modified to provide oxidizer post recesses of 0.100 and 0.010 inch, respectively. Results shown in Fig. 143 indicate performance with the oxidizer-post recess elements was essentially the same as that obtained with the blunt-tip element for both concentric injectors.

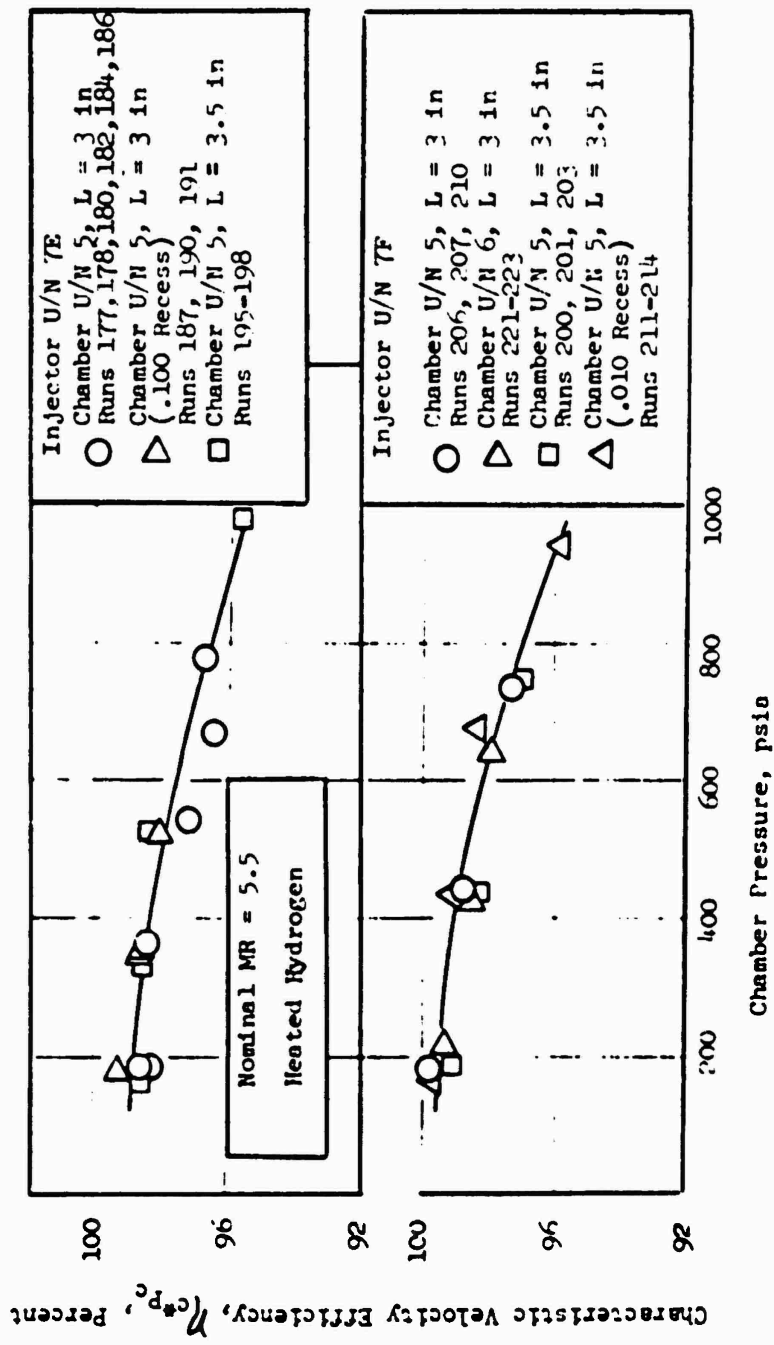


Figure 142. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injectors

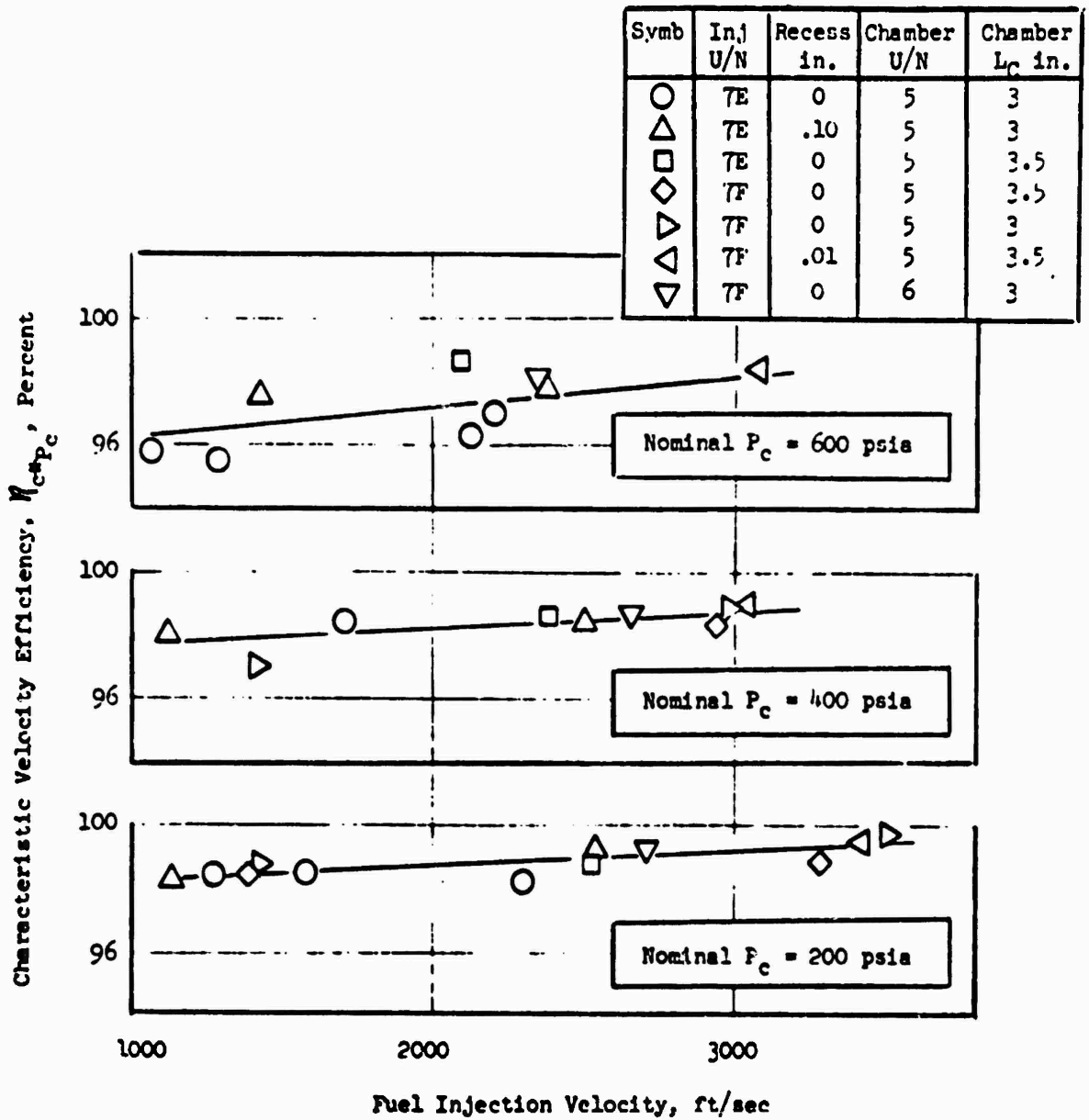


Figure 143. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injectors

Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity/Density. The fuel injection velocity was varied by reducing the fuel injection temperature. Again, the fuel density changed and the $(\rho V)_f$ parameter remained essentially constant. Combustion efficiency as a function of fuel velocity for constant chamber pressure is shown in Fig. 143. The results indicated a slight decrease in performance with decreasing injection velocity.

The decrease in fuel injection velocity reduced the $(V_f - V_o)$ parameter because V_o remained essentially constant. Other investigators (Ref. 9) have noted in cold-flow mixing tests that mixing degrades as $(V_f - V_o)$ is reduced.

To compare the concentric injector hot-fire results with the cold-flow results (Fig. 129 and 130), the individual effect of hot-fire ΔV and hot-fire thrust per element was plotted as shown in Fig. 144 and 145, respectively. Figure 144 shows that as ΔV is halved, the performance decreases ~ 0.75 percent. Figure 145 shows that as thrust per element is halved, the performance increases ~ 1.75 percent. Thus, if both ΔV and thrust per element are halved simultaneously, a net increase in performance of ~ 1 percent is indicated. As previously described in the cold-flow section, Fig. 145 includes the combined effect of both ΔV and thrust per element on performance, where both ΔV and flowrate were approximately halved simultaneously. Comparison of the net increase from hot-fire testing (i.e., ~ 1 percent) compared closely with the increase of ~ 0.75 percent noted in cold-flow testing. Therefore, the cold-flow modeling appeared to correctly predict the effects of ΔV and throttling as observed in hot-fire testing.

Trislot Injector c^* Performance

c^* efficiency was evaluated for one trislot injector configuration as a function of chamber pressure and fuel injection velocity/density.

Effect of Chamber Pressure. c^* efficiency as a function of chamber pressure for trislot injector unit 9 is shown in Fig. 145. Performance decreased with increasing chamber pressure dropping from 100 percent at low chamber pressure ($P_c = 200$ psia) to 96 percent at high chamber pressure ($P_c = 900$ psia).

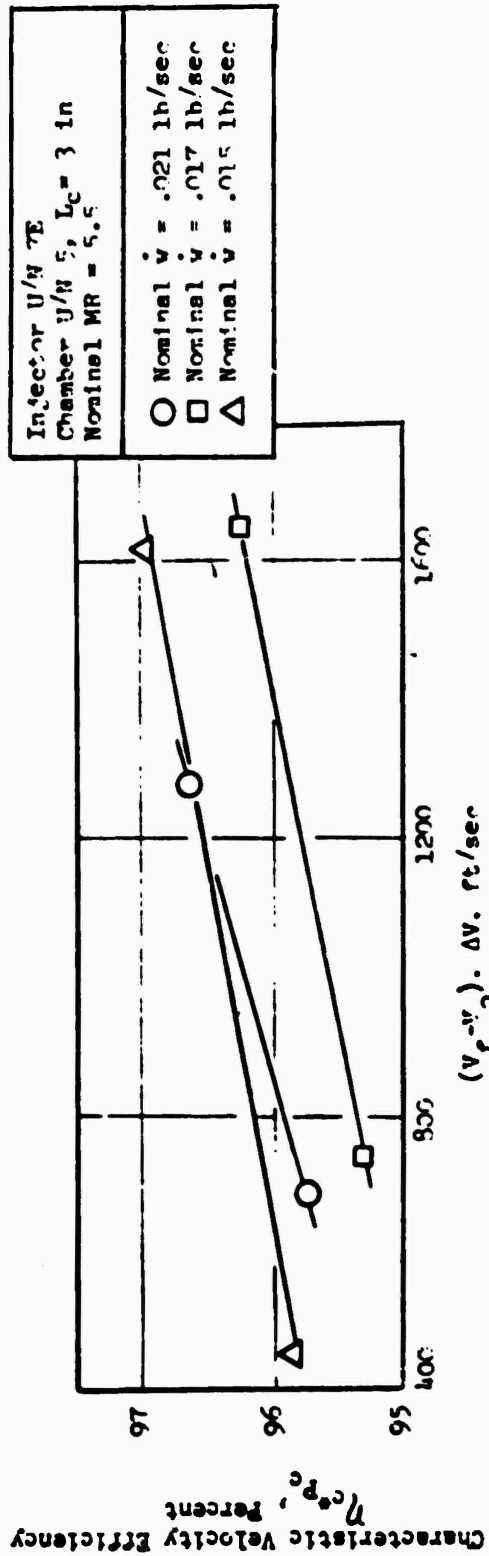


Figure 144. Effect of ΔV on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injector

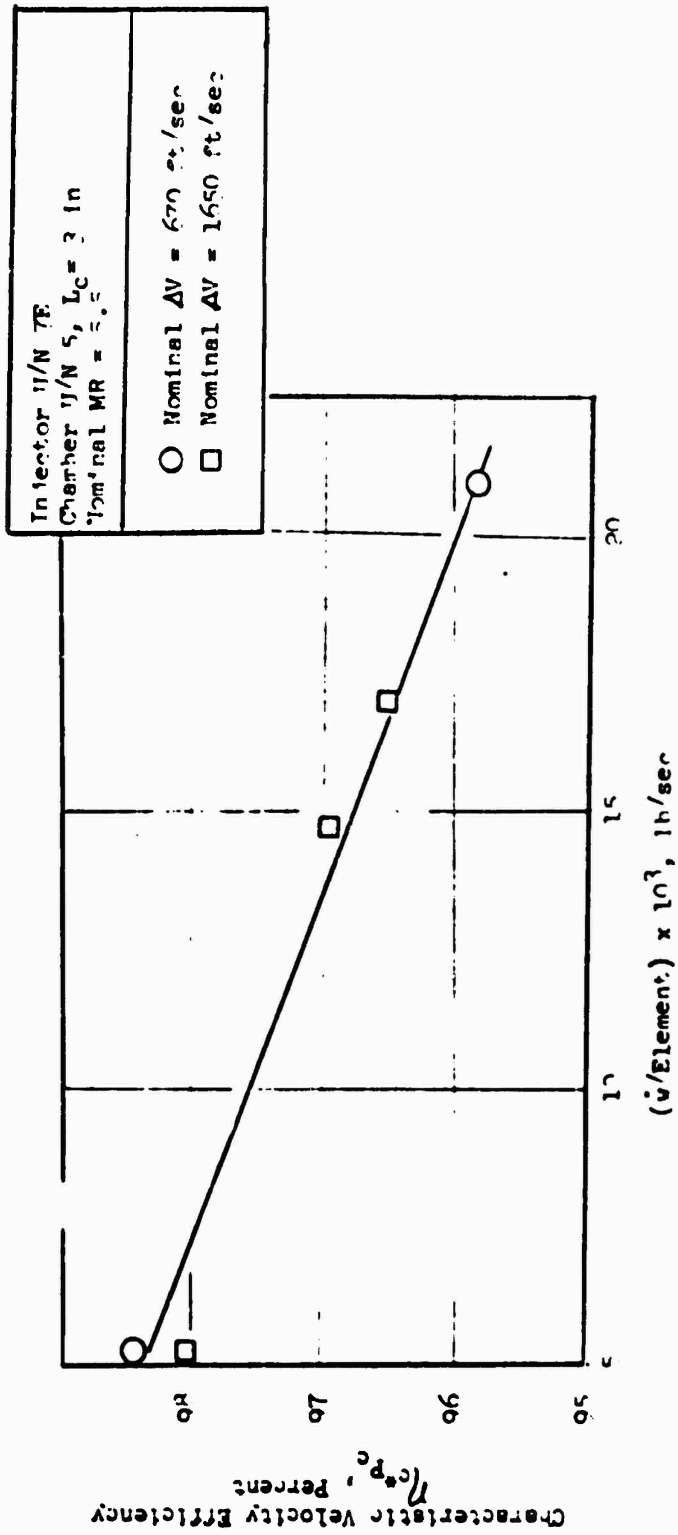


Figure 145. Effect of $\dot{v}/\text{Element}$ on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Concentric Injector

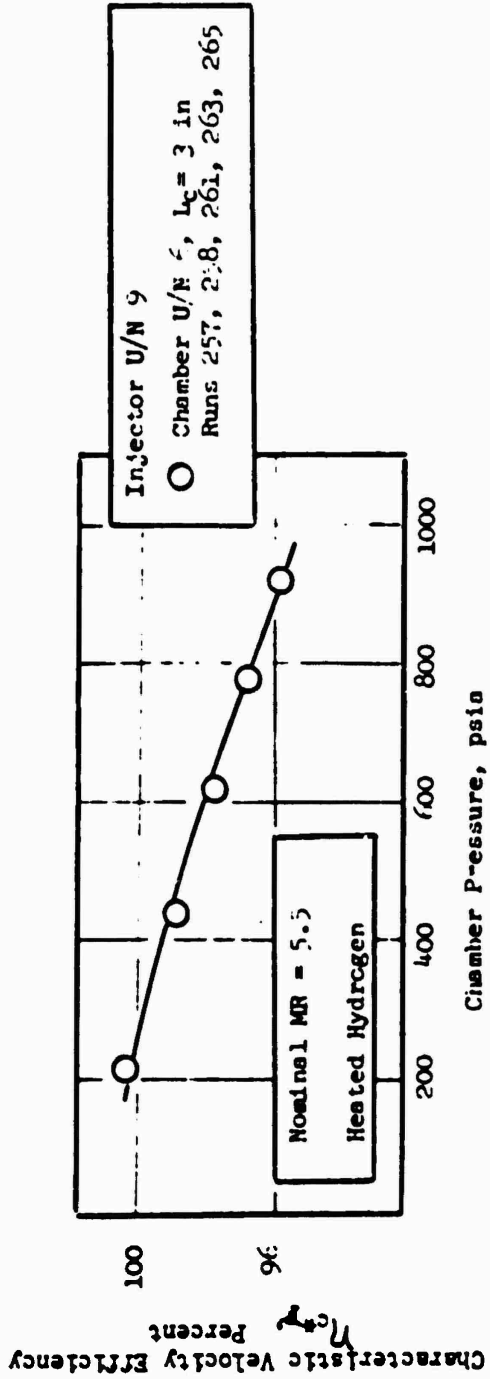


Figure 146. Effect of Chamber Pressure on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Trislot Injector

Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity/Density. Fuel injection velocity was varied by varying the fuel injection temperature. Again, fuel density changed and $(\rho V)_f$ remained essentially constant. Combustion efficiency decreased as fuel injection velocity was reduced as shown in Fig. 147.

The decrease in performance with lower fuel injection velocity, at constant flowrate/element, was approximately 1 percent per 1000 ft/sec. Using the same method of cold-flow and hot-fire data comparison previously discussed for the concentric injector (i.e., combining the hot-fire trends for ΔV and flowrate/element to compare with cold-flow results), a correlation between predicted and measured results could not be obtained. The lack of correlation between cold-flow and hot-fire data trends with combined ΔV and flowrate/element perturbations is not presently understood.

Double-Panel Segment Heat Transfer

The basic coolant-channel design philosophy utilized in the single-panel segment was adopted for design of the double-panel segment thrust chamber. Using gaseous oxygen/gaseous hydrogen heat transfer data obtained during the single-panel water-cooled chamber testing, the gas-side heat transfer coefficient distribution shown in Fig. 148 was established and used in the initial coolant channel design for the cast NARloy combustor of the double-panel regeneratively cooled segment thrust chamber.

As mentioned in the performance section, the high c^* efficiency objective required a 3-inch injector-to-throat chamber length; therefore, the following discussions are based on this chamber length. As typically shown in Fig. 149, the heat flux distribution obtained from testing was found to be lower than the design curve, particularly in the throat. The measured combustion chamber heat input (Fig. 150) indicated that three of the five injector configurations tested achieved heat inputs lower than the design curve which was desirable from a thrust chamber cooling standpoint. These injectors included: (1) triplet unit 8A, (2) trislot unit 9, and (3) concentric unit 7F (0-inch recess). Comparison of the heat flux distributions of the injectors evaluated (Fig. 151 and 152) indicated that previously mentioned injectors had lower injector region heat fluxes relative to the other injectors.

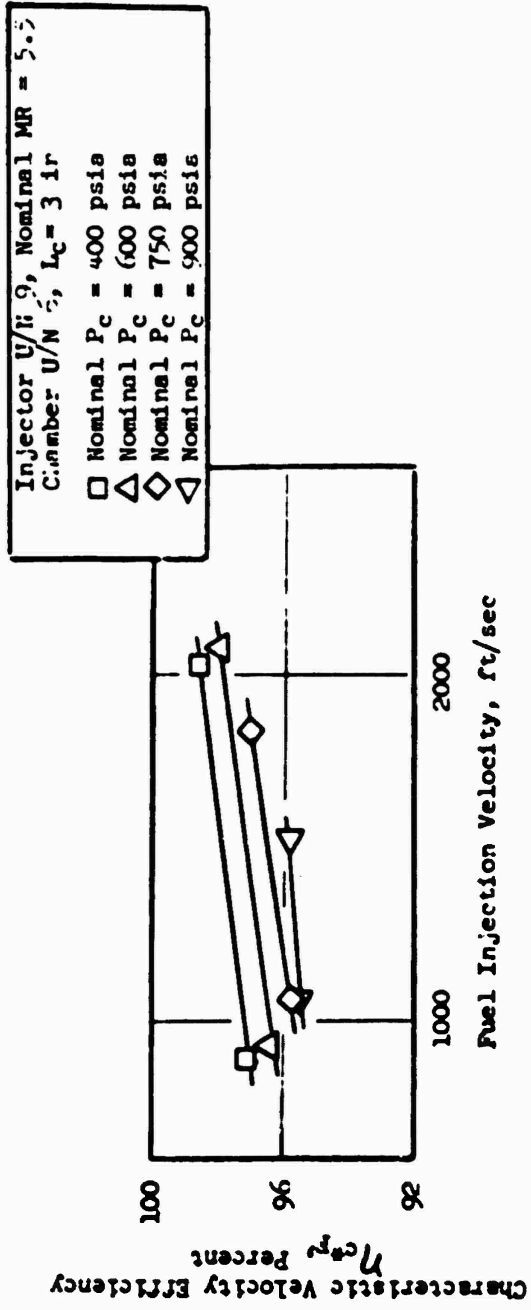


Figure 147. Effect of Fuel Injection Velocity on Characteristic Velocity Efficiency for Double-Panel Trislot Injector

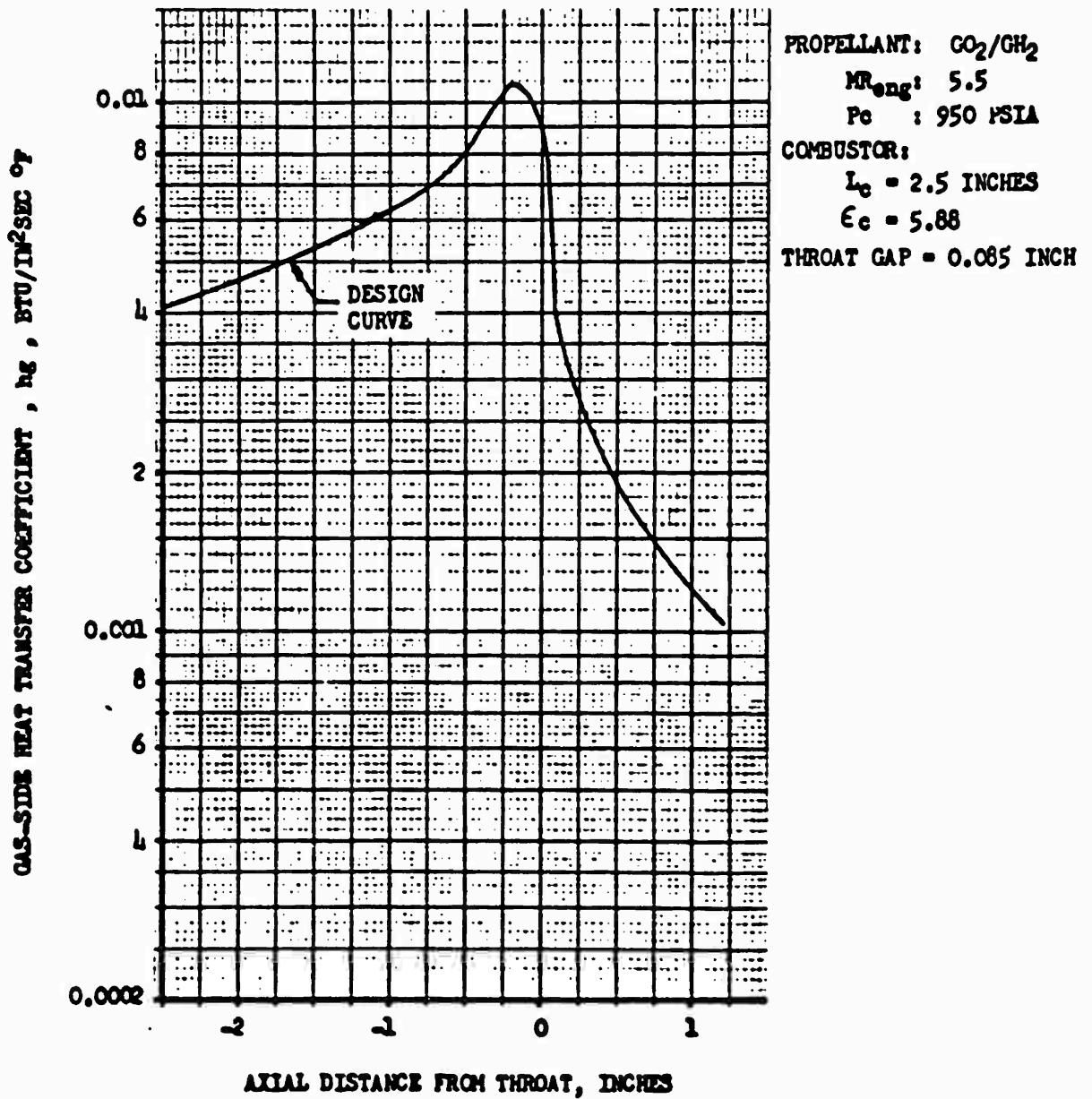
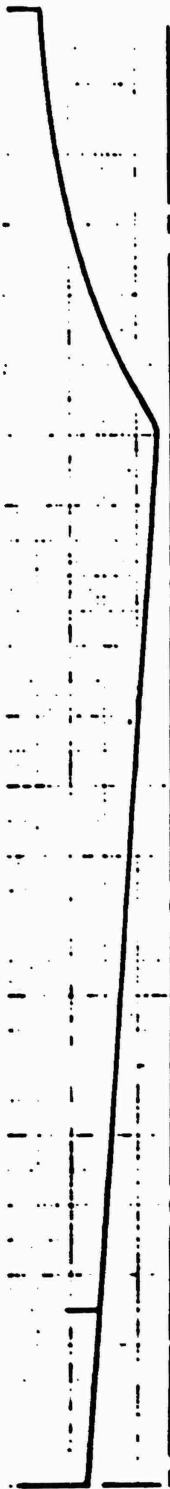
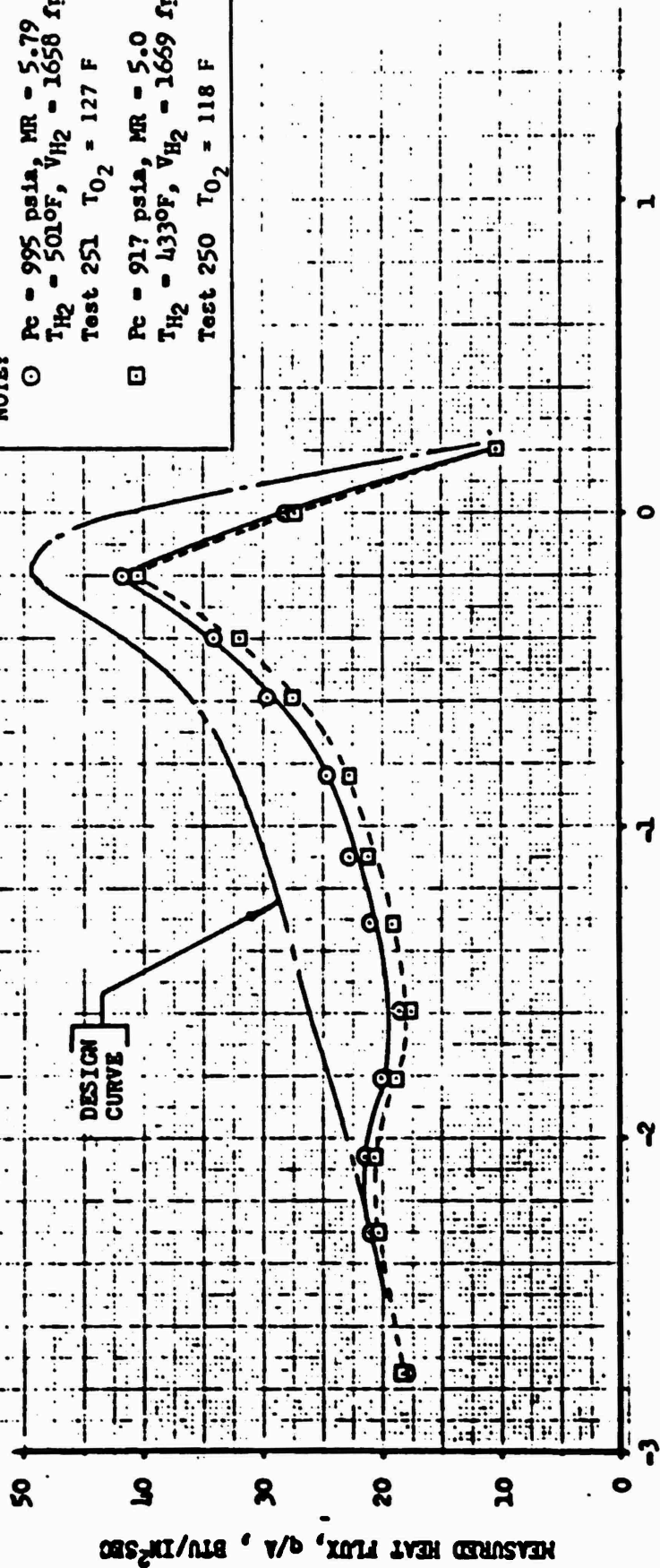


Figure 148. Initial Double-Panel Combustor Design Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution (Chamber Length = 2.5 inches)



CHAMBER U/N 6
INJECTOR: TRIPLET U/N 8A
 $P_c \approx 950$ psia, $MR \approx 5.5$

NOTE:
 ○ $P_c = 995$ psia, $MR = 5.79$
 $T_{H2} = 501^{\circ}F$, $V_{H2} = 1658$ fps
 Test 251 $T_{O2} = 127$ F
 □ $P_c = 917$ psia, $MR = 5.0$
 $T_{H2} = 433^{\circ}F$, $V_{H2} = 1669$ fps
 Test 250 $T_{O2} = 118$ F



AXIAL DISTANCE FROM THROAT, INCHES

Figure 149. Combustor Heat Flux Distribution. Comparison With Design Curve ($P_c = 950$ psia, $L_c = 3.0$ inches)

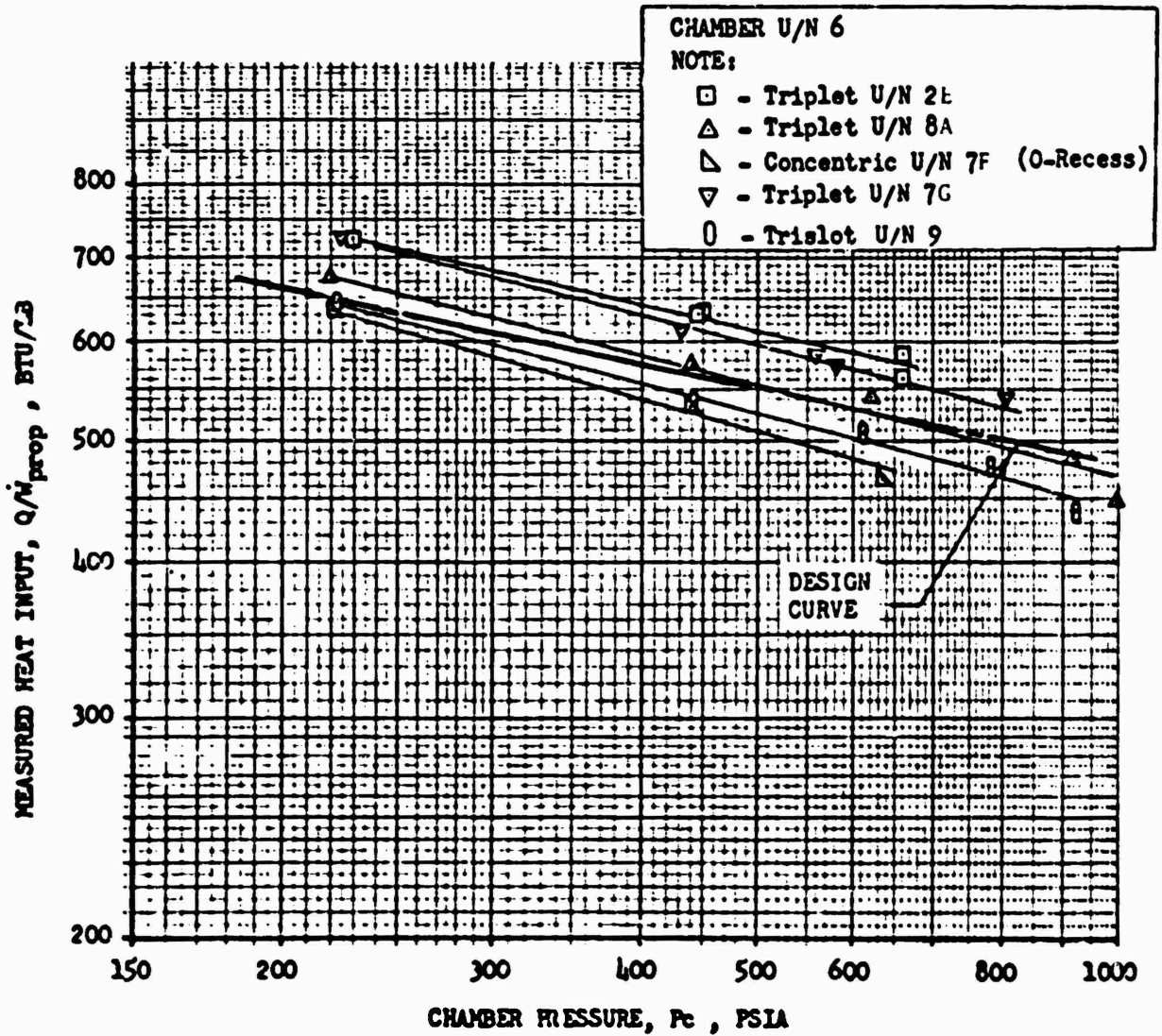


Figure 150. Double-Panel Combustion Chamber Heat Input, Injector Comparison ($L_c = 3.0$ inches)

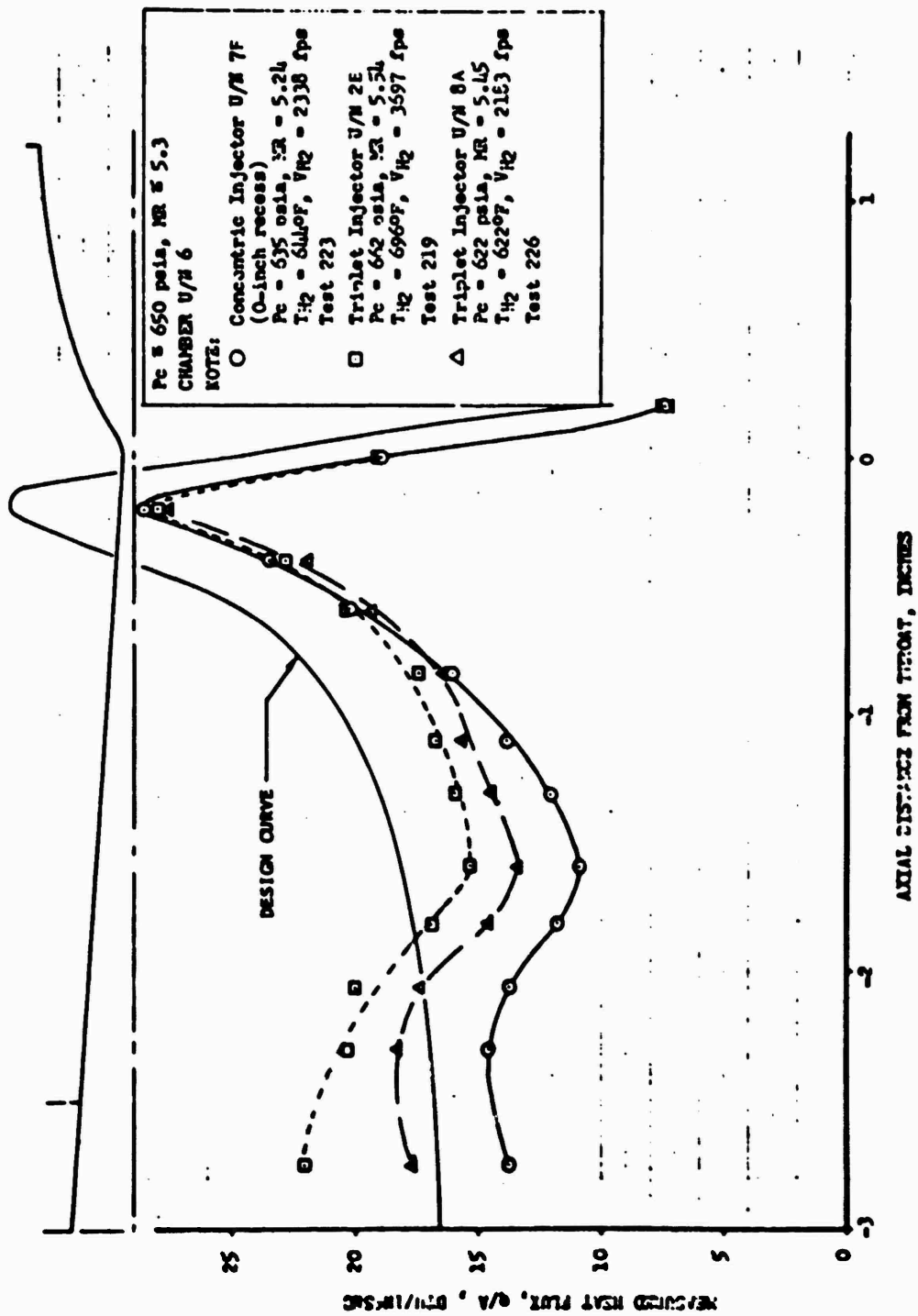


Figure 151. Double-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution--
Injector Comparison (Pe = 220 psia, L_c = 3.0 inches)

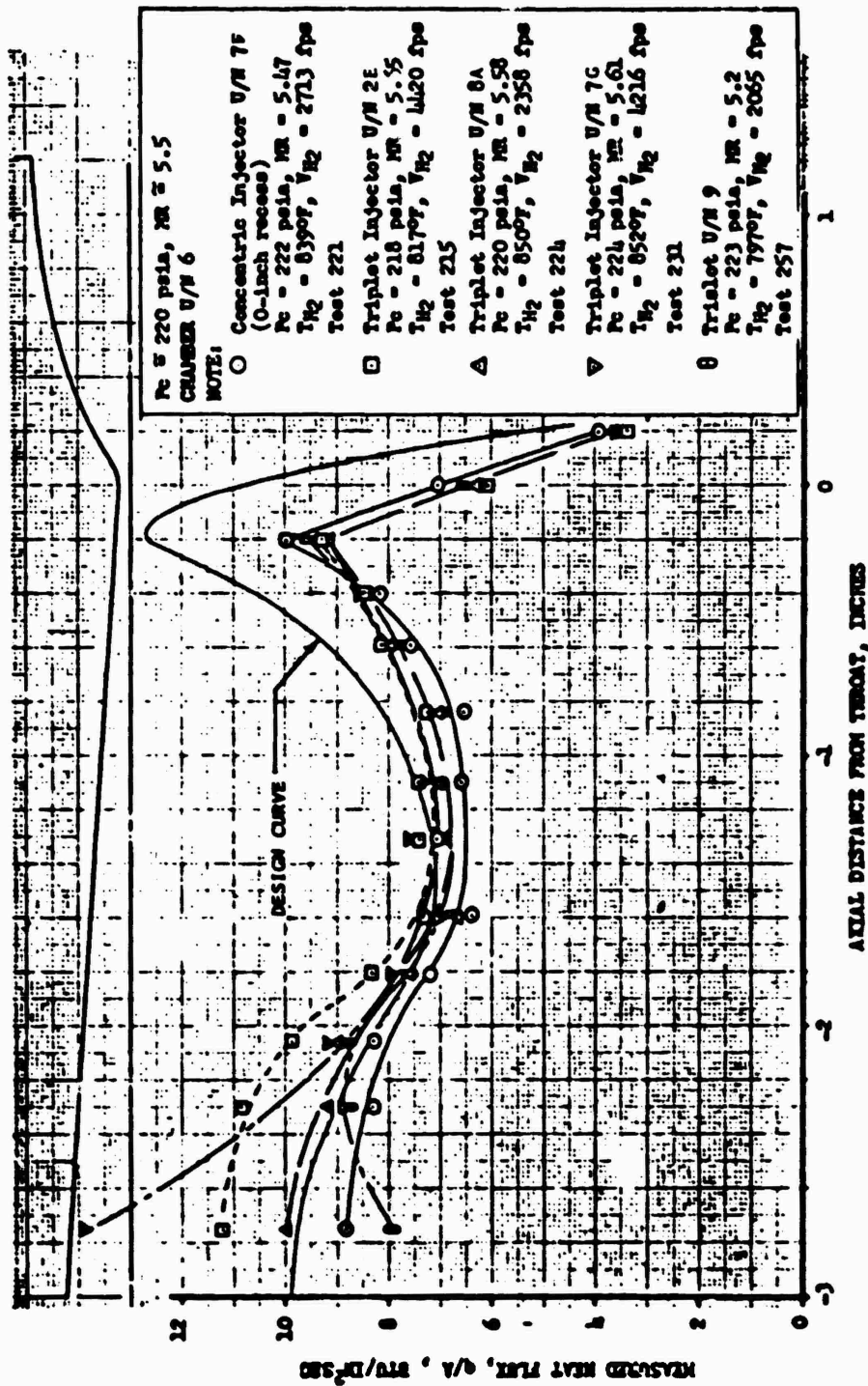


Figure 152. Double-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution--
 Injector Comparison ($P_c \approx 650$ psia, $L_c = 3.0$ inches)

As in the single-panel water-cooled chamber testing, an investigation of hydrogen injection velocity revealed that a substantial decrease in injector region heat flux and combustion chamber heat input was achieved with a decrease in injection velocity as illustrated in Fig. 153 through 155. For example, for triplet injector unit 8A at 620-psia chamber pressure, a decrease in velocity from 2000 ft/sec to 1000 ft/sec decreased the injector region heat flux by 50 percent and the heat input by 12 percent, as shown in Fig. 155.

Evaluation of chamber unit 4 (single-panel chamber, $\epsilon_c = 4.38$) and chamber unit 6 (double-panel chamber, $\epsilon_c = 5.82$) with triplet injector unit 8A at approximately equal injection velocities (Fig. 154) resulted in essentially the same heat flux from the injector face to approximately 1 inch downstream. This result indicated that the heat flux level in this region of the chamber was primarily dependent on injection velocity and weakly dependent on contraction ratio and fuel temperature. Figure 157 shows that if the injectors were compared at equal injection velocities, triplet injector unit 7G would result in lower injector region heat fluxes and lower heat inputs than triplet injector unit 8A for an injection velocity greater than 1500 ft/sec. In general, triplet injector unit 8A and triplet injector unit 9 were more sensitive to variations in hydrogen velocity than triplet injector unit 7G or concentric injector unit 7F.

A comparison of liquid oxygen/gaseous hydrogen test data obtained with the 0.125-inch throat gap chamber and the gaseous oxygen/gaseous hydrogen obtained with the 0.85-inch throat gap chamber is presented in Fig. 156. An interesting result shown in Fig. 156 is that the peak heat flux obtained with the gaseous oxygen/gaseous hydrogen propellant was 3 to 25 percent lower than that obtained with liquid oxygen/gaseous hydrogen propellant. Qualitatively, this phenomenon may be explained by a "softer" combustion fluid with the gaseous propellant creating a longer effective boundary layer development length, resulting in a lower peak heat flux. For the gaseous oxygen/gaseous hydrogen propellant, the peak heat flux varied approximately with the following relationship:

$$q/A \propto P_c^{1.1}$$

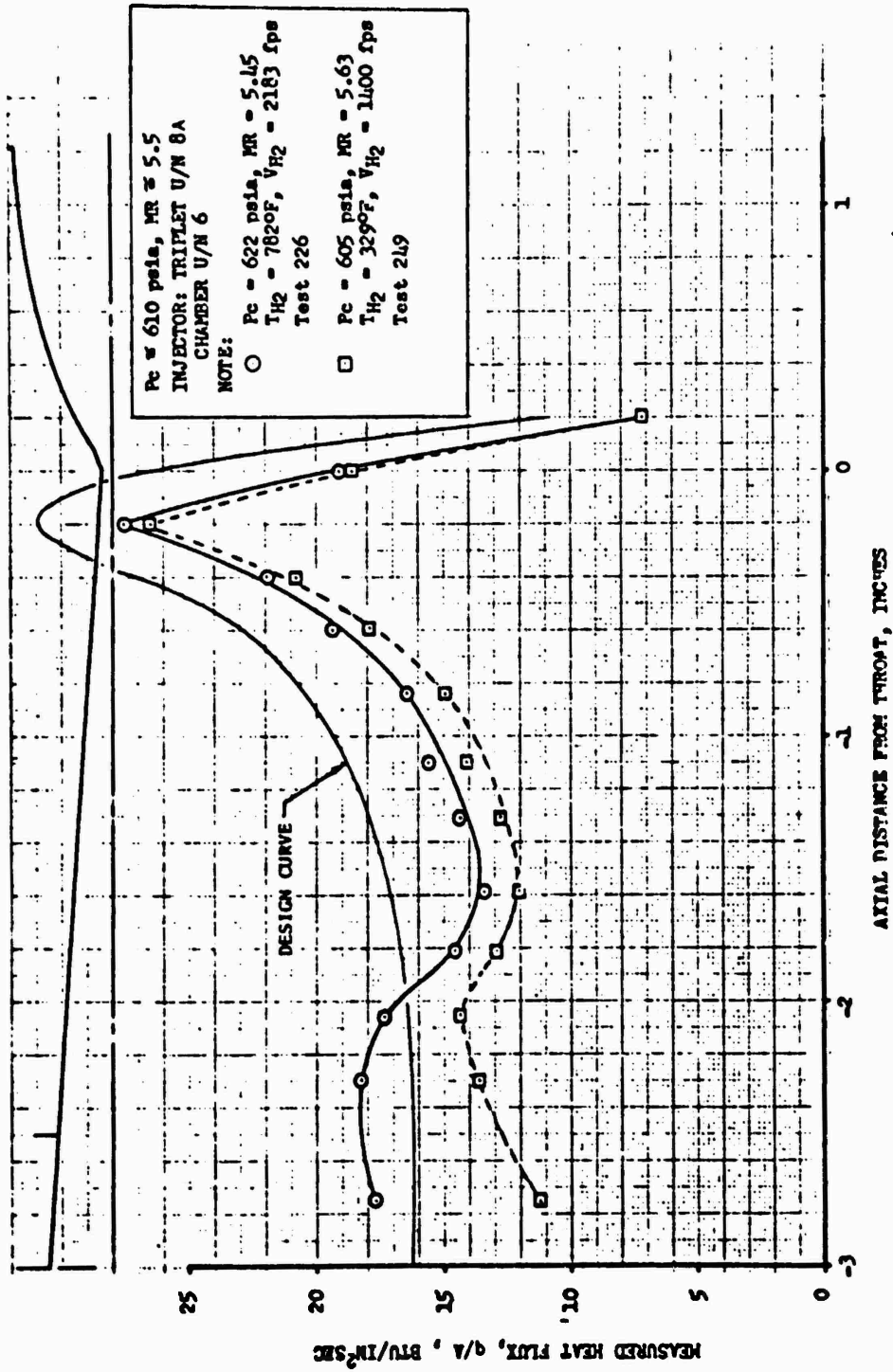


Figure 153. Double-Panel Combustor Heat Flux Distribution--Hydrogen Injection Velocity Influence (Triplet Injector Unit 8A, $L_c = 3.0$ inches)

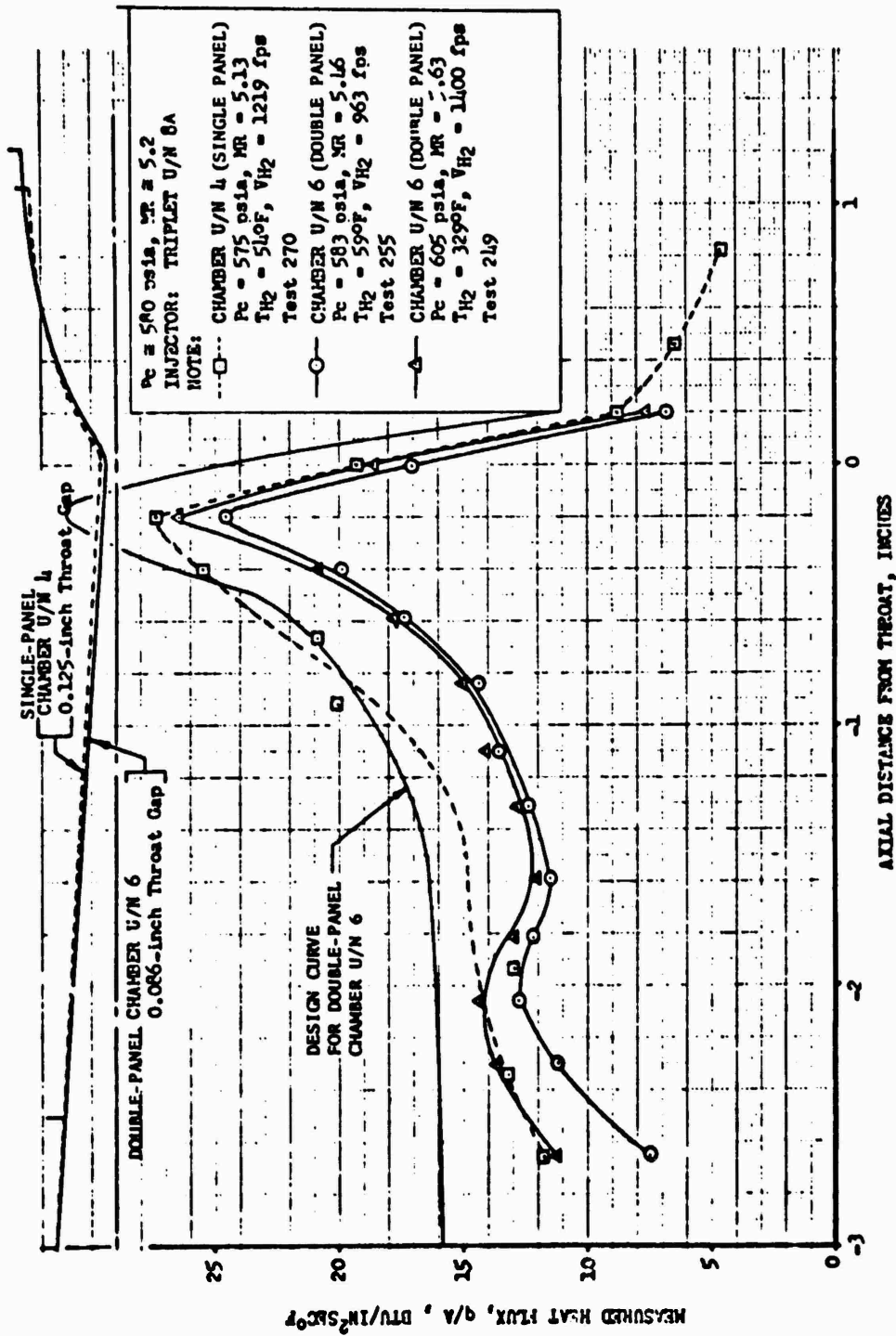


Figure 154. Combustor Heat Flux Distribution--Chamber and hydrogen Injection Velocity Influences ($L_c = 3.0$ inches)

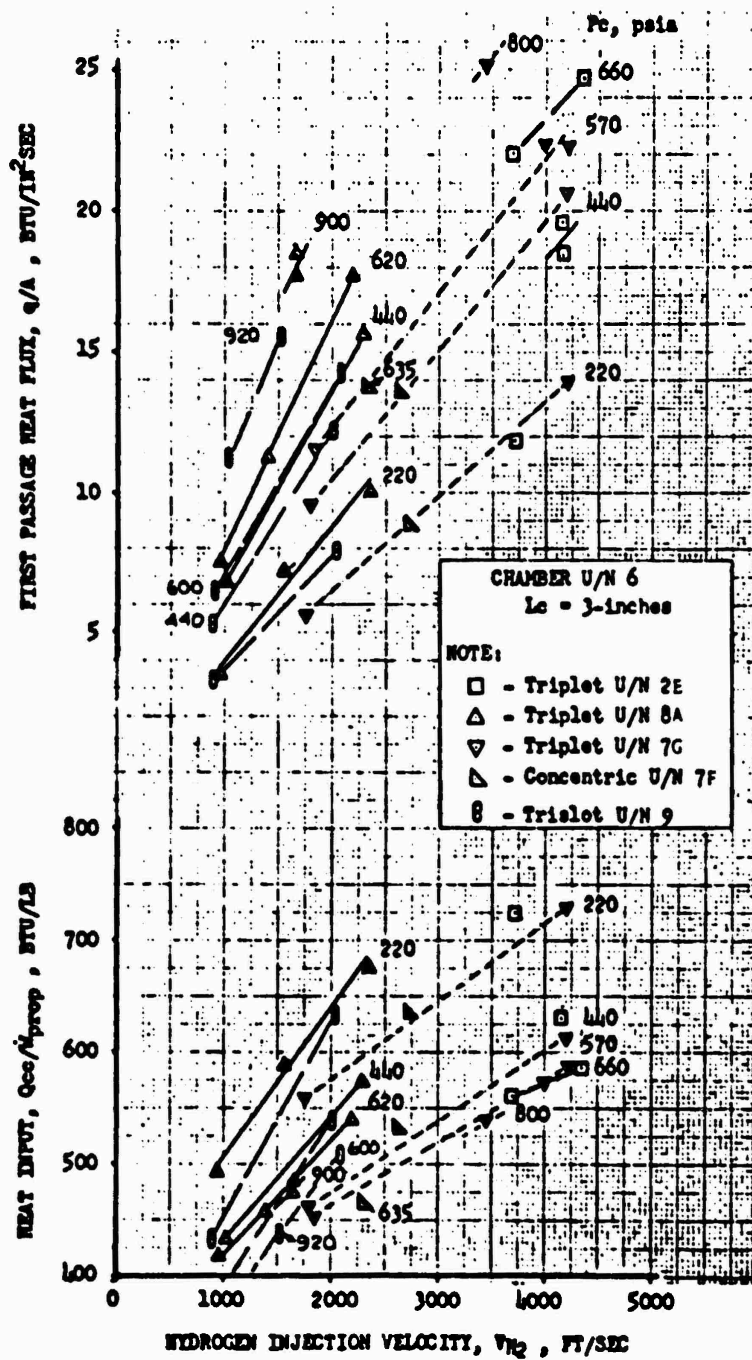


Figure 155. Double-Panel Hydrogen Injection Velocity Influences

NOTES: THROAT GAP = 0.085-INCH

$L_c = 2.5$ -inch

$L_c = 3$ -inch

$L_c = 3.5$ -inch

- - TRIplet U/N 8
- - TRIplet U/N 2E
- △ - TRIplet U/N 8A

- △ - TRIplet U/N 8A
- ◉ - REVERSED TRIplet U/N 8A
- ◇ - CONCENTRIC U/N 7E (0 - inch Recess)
- ◊ - CONCENTRIC U/N 7E (0.100 - inch Recess)
- ▷ - CONCENTRIC U/N 7F (0-Recess)

- ◻ - TRIplet U/N 2E

- △ - TRIplet U/N 8A
- ◊ - CONCENTRIC U/N 7E (0 - inch Recess)
- ▷ - CONCENTRIC U/N 7F (0-Recess)
- ◄ - CONCENTRIC U/N 7F (0.100-inch Recess)

U/N 5 CHAMBER

U/N 6 CHAMBER

MEASURED PEAK HEAT FLUX, q/A , BTU/IN²SEC

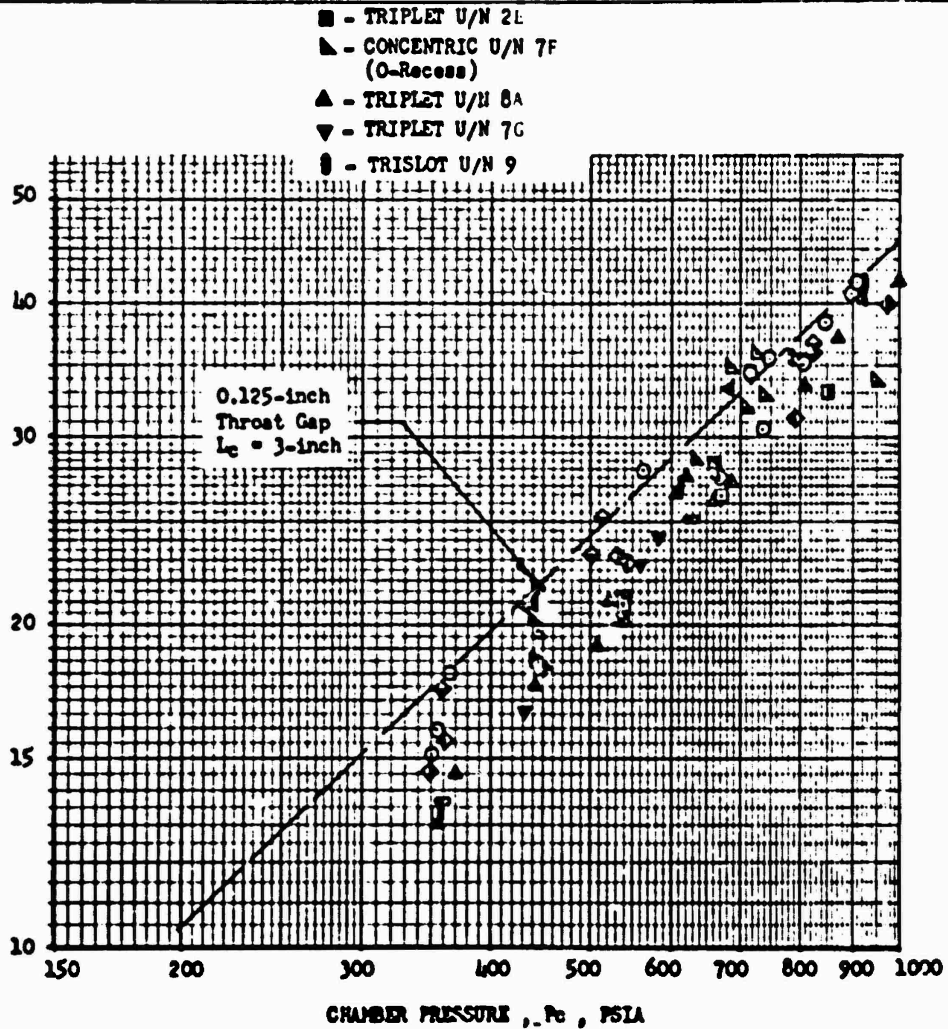


Figure 156. Double-Panel Peak Heat Flux Variation With Chamber Pressure

The final gas-side heat transfer coefficient distributions for triplet injector unit 8A were obtained by cross plotting data for each water passage versus hydrogen injection velocity for different chamber pressures. Based on the design condition injection velocity, velocities at lower chamber pressures were determined. Knowing the injection velocity, the gas-side heat transfer coefficient for each water passage was obtained from the cross plots. This procedure was performed for passages near the injector to the sonic location. Downstream of the sonic location, as for the single-panel combustor, the analytically predicted values were used. The final gas-side heat transfer coefficient distribution for the design chamber pressure, 2 to 1 throttling condition, and the 5 to 1 throttled condition are presented in Fig. 157. For a design gas-side wall temperature of 1000 F, the predicted peak heat flux at 950-psia chamber pressure was 48 Btu/in.²-sec.

Double-Panel Combustion Stability Evaluation

A combustion stability evaluation test series was conducted using the unit 8A triplet injector and unit 4 water-cooled segment chamber. The unit 4 chamber was initially fabricated as a single-panel segment chamber with significant dimensions as noted in Table 12. The unit 8A injector was modified by plugging two injection elements (one adjacent to each side plate) to make the injector compatible with the unit 4 chamber. All other interface items were identical for single-panel and double-panel injectors. The pulse-gun hardware was similar to the assembly used for the single-panel segment combustion stability evaluation, but differed in the size of the pulse charge used.

A 300 H & H magnum cartridge case loaded with 20 or 30 grains of Bullseye pistol powder was used to provide the pulse. A 10,000- or 20,000-psi burst disk was used to produce a steep-fronted chamber disturbance.

A Type 614A4, high-frequency response, Kistler lithium-bleed transducer was used to monitor disturbances in the combustion zone. The transducer sensing port was located in the side plate, 0.455 inch downstream of the injector face. A Type 2307, high-frequency response, Photocon transducer located in the oxidizer injection manifold was used to monitor disturbances in the oxidizer injection manifold.

PROPELLANTS: CO_2/CH_2
 $M_{\text{eng}} = 5.5$
 CHAMBER:
 $L_c = 3$ -inches
 Throat Gap: 0.085-inch
 $\epsilon_c = 5.88$
 INJECTOR:
 Triplet U/N 8A
 $(V_{H_2inj})_{P_c} = 950 \text{ psia} = 1400 \text{ ft/sec}$
 $M_{\text{eng}} = 5.5$

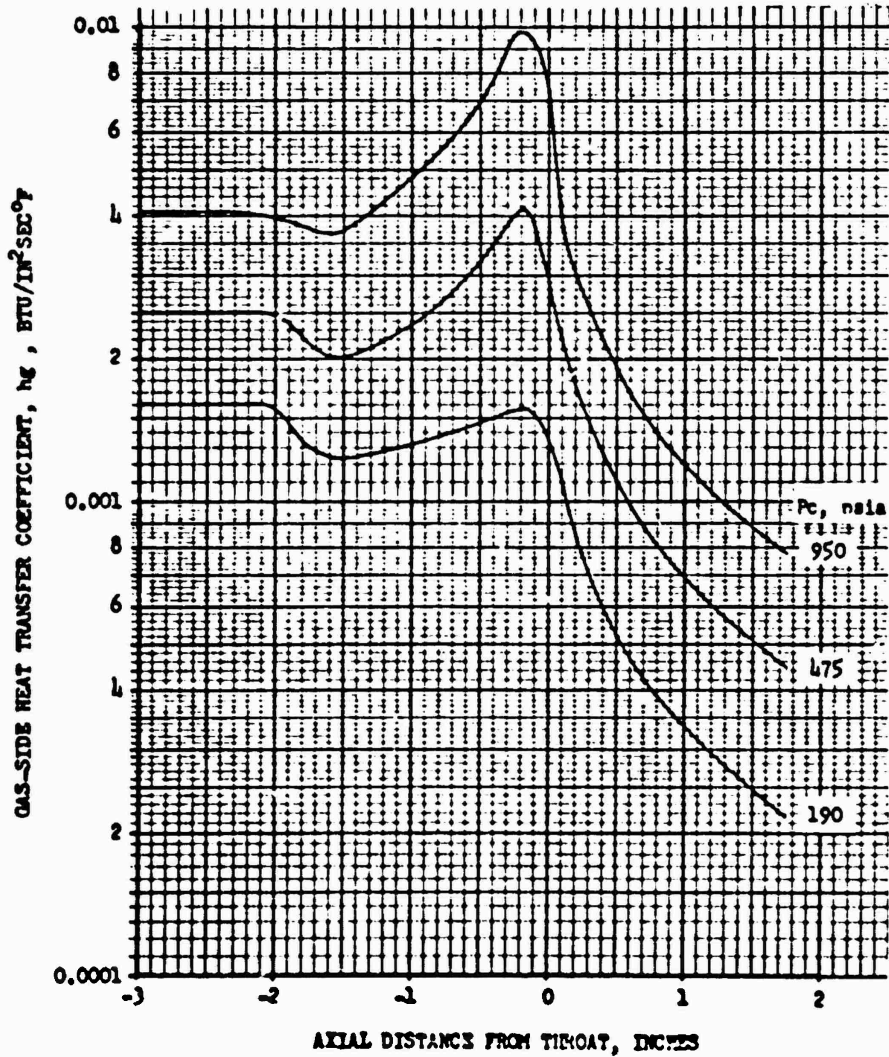


Figure 157. Gas-Side Heat Transfer Coefficient Distribution for Double-Panel Thrust Chamber Combustor

The stability evaluation tests were conducted for an average duration of 6 seconds, with the pulse initiated after 5 seconds of mainstage duration, to ensure stabilized mainstage conditions at the time of the pulse. A steep-fronted pressure disturbance in excess of 50 percent of operating chamber pressure was a program requirement and was obtained on all tests. The pressure disturbance was required to damp within 40 milliseconds per the program requirement.

The test data are summarized in Table 17. In all cases, very high overpressures were obtained and damping occurred within 2 milliseconds. In nearly all cases, the initial pulse overpressure was the maximum pressure noted.

Detail characteristics of a representative pulse (test No. 274) are shown in Fig. 158. The amplitude scales differ by a factor of 23, yielding an overpressure of 280 psi in the oxidizer injection manifold for a 3700-psi overpressure in the chamber. This degree of attenuation was caused by the high-resistance oxidizer orifices. The squib detonation was observed as a small vibration appearing in the pressure, and a subsequent rupture of the pulse-gun burst diaphragm could, in most cases, be detected. The chamber overpressure immediately followed the rupture of the burst disk with a rapid rise rate to the maximum level followed by immediate decay. The damp time of this pulse was on the order of 2 milliseconds.

In tests 266 through 269, the Kistler data were somewhat obscured by vibration. In these cases, the chamber overpressure was estimated from the LOX injection manifold Photocon transducer measurement by use of the attenuation factor noted previously, and these estimates appeared reasonable when compared with the Kistler transducer data.

Most of the frequency content was in excess of 10,000 Hz. There were, however, slight indications of the first transverse mode at about 6000 Hz which damped in one or two cycles.

The results of the tests were considered satisfactory evaluation of the combustion stability characteristics of the triplet-type injector for use with the double-panel, regeneratively cooled segment.

TABLE 17. STABILITY EVALUATION TEST RESULTS
(Triplet Injector 8A, Chamber Unit 4)

Test No.	Chamber Pressure, psia	Mixture Ratio, o/f	Chamber Pulse Over-pressure, psia	Chamber Pulse Over-pressure, percent	Charge Size, grain	Burst Disk Rating, psia	Recovery Time, milliseconds
266	197.9	5.61	875*	442	20	10,000	1
267	202.3	5.55	620*	306	20	10,000	1
268	404.7	5.27	860*	212	20	20,000	1
269	400.3	5.30	975*	244	20	20,000	1.5
270	575.2	4.93	2200	382	30	20,000	2
271	593.0	4.89	3575	603	30	20,000	1.5
272	786.7	4.99	3465	440	30	20,000	2
274	761.7	5.55	3700	486	30	20,000	2
275	934.5	5.16	1850	198	30	20,000	2
276	968.5	5.42	1600	165	30	20,000	2

*estimated from oxygen manifold pressure

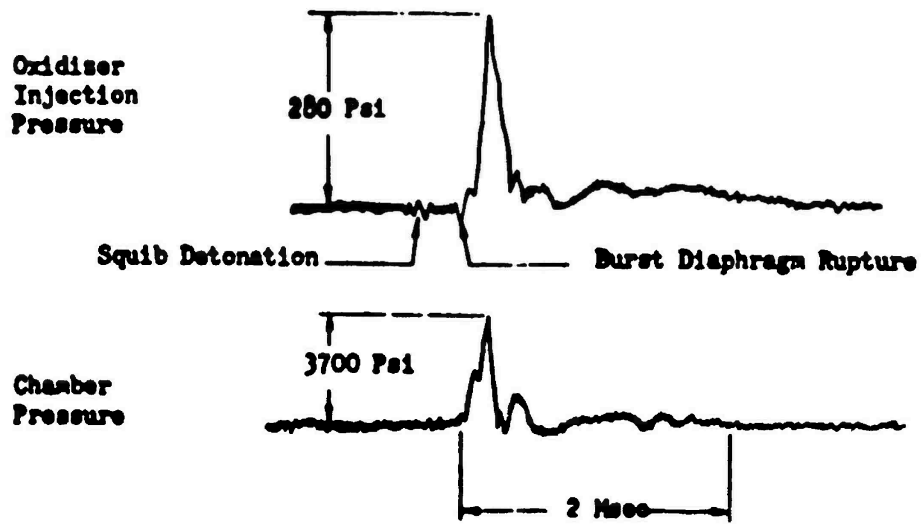


Figure 158. Pulse Test No. 274

Double-Panel Injector Combustion Stability Characteristics

All water-cooled segment chambers were designed and fabricated with the capability for use of a Kistler helium-bleed transducer to monitor chamber pressure during a test. A Kistler transducer was installed in the combustor and monitored during every single-panel and double-panel test.

With the exception of the combustion stability evaluation tests, there were three instances of self-induced, nondamping, high-frequency, acoustic instability noted during the entire single-panel and double-panel hot-fire test programs. These occurred during the double-panel program and were confined to the unit 7F injectors.

The tests of unit 7F injector (12 tests, no oxidizer post recess) with ambient hydrogen injection temperatures resulted in three instances of ignition-chamber pressure surge-induced, high-frequency, ~5700-Hz acoustic instability. The instability occurred on tests 202-71, 204-71, and 205-71 and was confined to tests at chamber pressures of 600 psia and higher.

In the three instances which occurred, there was no recovery during the entire duration of the test; however, no hardware or facility damage occurred. The only significant effect of the instabilities was a very slight increase in upper combustion zone local heat transfer rates and a 2- to 3-percent decrease in η_{c*} .

C

DOUBLE-PANEL SEGMENT TEST EVALUATION SUMMARY

The double-panel segment test program objectives were the same as those applicable to the single-panel segment program, i.e., injector-combustor performance, heat transfer compatibility in the regeneratively cooled mode, and evaluation of combustion stability characteristics.

Figure 159 presents the injector-combustor development flow chart which depicts the various injector-chamber configurations evaluated.

Injector-Combustor Selection

The program requirements for the double-panel injector-combustor assembly were as follows. The design shall have high combustion efficiency over the complete throttling range, 97 percent minimum η_c , based on full shifting c^* , smooth ignition and chamber pressure transient characteristics, no excessive injector streaking, and uniform heat transfer into the chamber wall with no sharp peaks in predicted local wall temperatures that would jeopardize the chamber durability requirements.

The combustor assembly was required to be as small as possible so that the thrust chamber assembly weight requirements could be met.

The double-panel concept, although unique, was a logical evaluation of the single-panel design. Therefore, the basic single-panel design philosophy was extended to the double-panel concept.

C

DOUBLE PANEL SEGMENT HOT-FIRE TEST

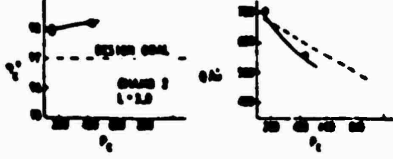
TRIPLE INJECTOR

CONCENTRIC INJECTOR

WFO TO 100 BBL, Q_0 - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% (BASELINE DESIGN)



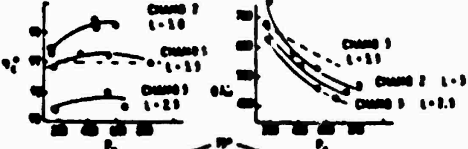
RESULTS
1. Q_0 REDUCED
2. Q_0 REDUCED (ADD TO ADJUST Q_0 & P_0)



WFO TO 100 BBL, Q_0 - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% (ADD TO REDUCE Q_0)



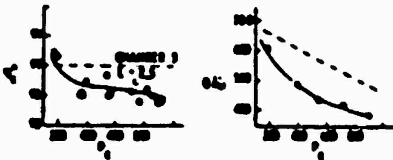
RESULTS
1. Q_0 - SAME W/CHANG WFO
2. Q_0 - 1-10 LOWER IN CHANG 3
3. Q_0 REDUCED (RECEPTION Q_0 - 1-10)



WFO TO 100 BBL, Q_0 - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% (ADD TO INCREASE Q_0 AND LOWER ΔT ADJ)



RESULTS
1. Q_0 - INCREASE FROM Q_0 - 1-10 ORDER OF Q_0 - 2X
2. Q_0 - 0%



WFO TO 100 BBL, Q_0 - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% (ADD TO REDUCE Q_0)

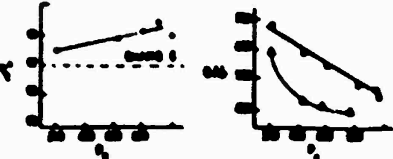


RESULTS
1. Q_0 - SAME AS WFO EXCEPT LOWER OF Q_0 - 2X
2. Q_0 - INCREASE FROM 1-1.5 TO 1-2.0 ON Q_0 INCREASE FROM 1-1.0



WFO TO 100 BBL, SAME AS IN ABOVE

RESULTS
1. Q_0 INCREASE OF 1-2.0
2. Q_0 - 0%



WFO TO 100 BBL, Q_0 - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% (BASELINE DESIGN)



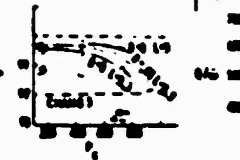
RESULTS
1. Q_0 REDUCED
2. Q_0 INCREASE Q_0 LOW Q_0 SAME FOR 0.5, 1.0, 1.5
3. Q_0 INCREASE 1-1.5
4. Q_0 INCREASE 1-1.5
5. Q_0 - 0%



WFO TO 100 BBL, Q_0 - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% (ADD TO REDUCE Q_0)

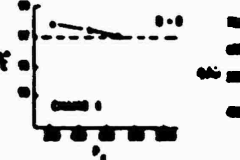


RESULTS
1. Q_0 REDUCED
2. Q_0 - SAME AS WFO
3. Q_0 - 0% WITH EXCESS



WFO TO 100 BBL, SAME AS WFO ABOVE

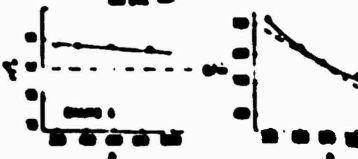
RESULTS
1. Q_0 REDUCED
2. Q_0 - 0% WITH EXCESS



WFO TO 100 BBL, Q_0 - 0% (TEMP. RED. FROM CONCENTRIC WFO TO)

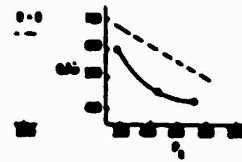
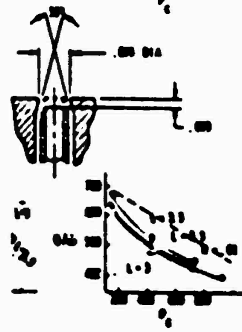
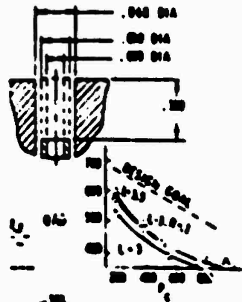


RESULTS
1. Q_0 INCREASE OF 1-2.0
2. Q_0 - 0% WITH EXCESS



4100 TEST

CT00



.
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .

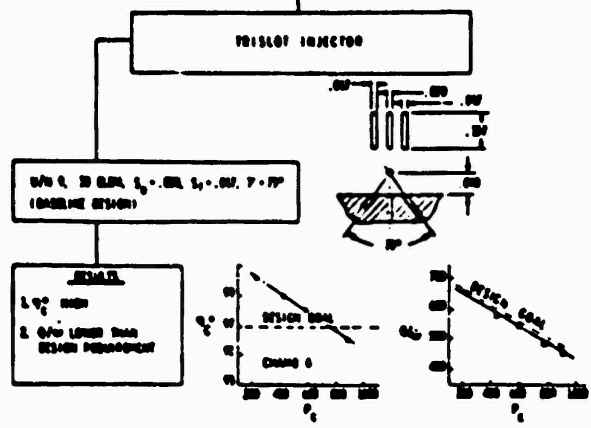


Figure 159. Double-Panel Segment Hot-Fire Test, Development Flow Chart

12.

The minimum L^* , L_c , and low-volume combustor approach with a low thrust per element injector was retained for the double-panel segment. Two distinct advantages were realized:

1. Program requirements had been met for the single-panel concept and, therefore, a baseline had been established.
2. Commonality of test components, particularly injectors, provided maximum development versatility, minimum time, and cost.

As noted previously, the initial gas-gas injector investigation was conducted with a modified triplet injector, unit 2D, that had been used for single-panel, gas-liquid injector development.

The initial combustor configuration provided an $L_c = 2.5$ inches, which was 0.5 inch less than the selected single-panel combustor configuration. The decrease in length from that selected for the single-panel design was due to an expectation that gas-gas mixing and combustion could be accomplished in a shorter L_c than gas-liquid due to lack of a vaporization process. Combustion chamber length (L_c) is considered the primary parameter for low-volume combustors and L^* is not particularly significant.

The test results showed that an $L_c = 3.0$ inch is required for the double-panel combustor to obtain high performance. The combustor configuration selected for the regeneratively cooled double-panel combustor includes an $L_c = 3.0$ inch and has the characteristics noted in Table 11 (unit 6 modified).

The two primary criteria for selection of the injector were combustion efficiency and injector influenced heat transfer to the combustor. The selection criteria are presented in the following sections.

The injectors which were evaluated all demonstrated acceptable heat transfer, but some were lacking in performance. The triplet-type injectors demonstrated satisfactory performance, 98 to 99.5 percent c^* efficiency over the design throttle range. The concentric and trislot types provided good performance (100 percent c^* efficiency) at the full chamber pressure design point but marginal performance at the full throttled design point (96 percent c^* efficiency).

The injector configuration selected for the double-panel, regeneratively cooled segment assembly was the unit 8 triplet with the following design parameters:

1. Number of elements: 51
2. Oxidizer injection velocity: 500 ft/sec
3. Fuel injection velocity: 1400 ft/sec
4. Two rows of elements equally spaced in the circumferential direction
5. Oxidizer orifice diameter: 0.033
6. Fuel orifice diameter: 0.050
7. Element geometry and wall spacing same as unit 8 triplet

The predicted performance for the double-panel, regeneratively cooled injector is shown in Fig. 160.

Heat Transfer. The heat transfer characteristics of the injectors were presented in Fig. 151 through 154. The triplet injector selected for the double-panel injector adequately met the combustor assembly design requirements. The peak local heat flux in the throat was less than originally predicted (Fig. 149), and the total heat rejection rates were less than originally predicted (Fig. 150).

The final gas-side heat transfer coefficient distribution for the double-panel regeneratively cooled chamber is presented in Fig. 156.

Predicted Double-Panel Injector Pressure
Loss Characteristics

The predicted pressure loss characteristics for the double-panel, regeneratively cooled injector during hot-fire test are shown in Fig. 161 and 162.

General Test Program Summary

A total of 154 hot-fire tests was conducted during the double-panel test program. Test component durability was excellent.

Combustion Chamber Configuration. Four variations of combustion chamber configurations, with a constant injector end width of 0.50 inch, were evaluated:

1. Constant convergence, $L_c = 2.5$ inch, unit 5
2. Constant convergence, $L_c = 3.0$ inch, unit 6 modified and unit 2
3. 2.5-inch constant convergence, and 0.50-inch straight section (water-cooled spacer), unit 5
4. 3.0-inch constant convergence, and 1.00-inch straight section (water-cooled spacer), unit 6

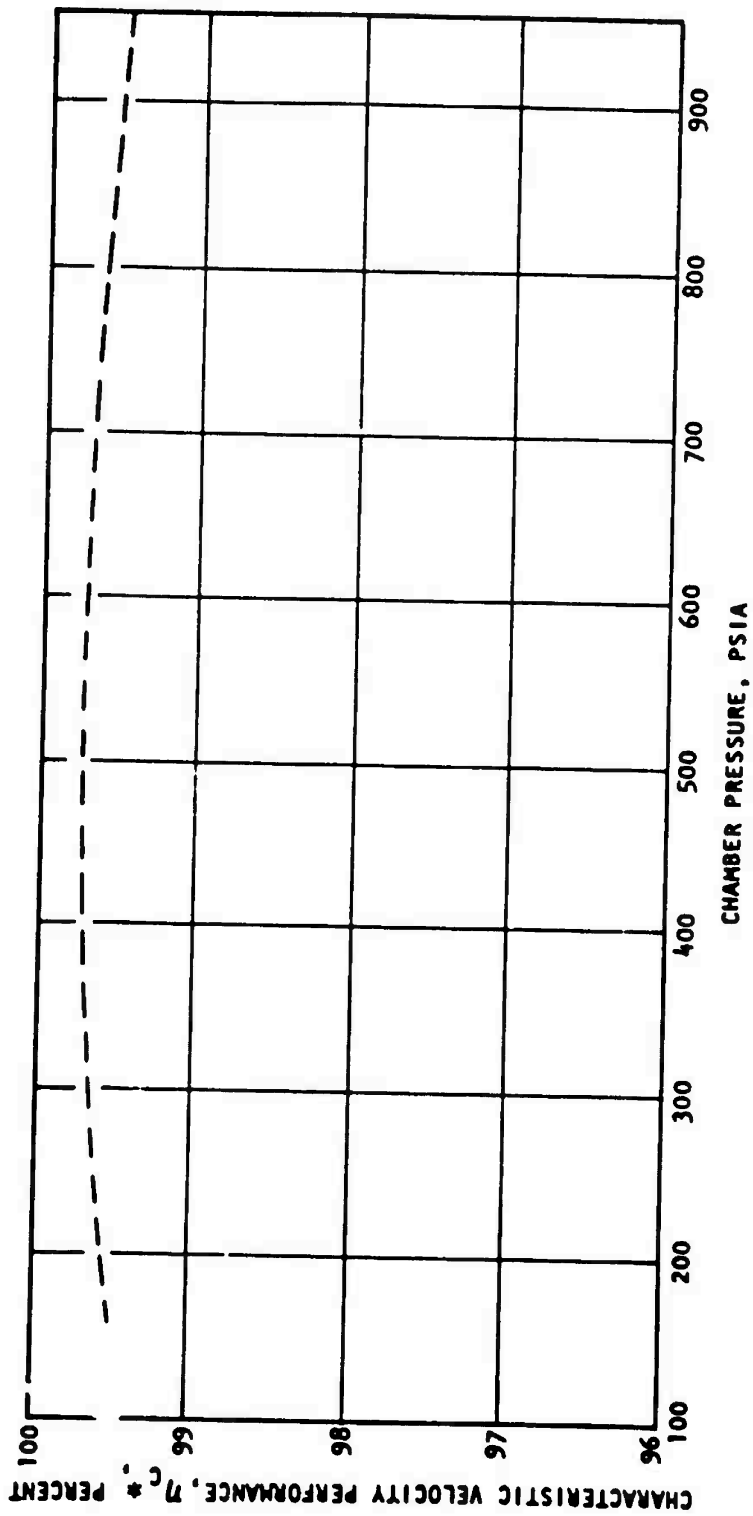


Figure 160. Predicted c^* Performance vs Chamber Pressure for the Double-Panel Regeneratively Cooled Segment, 51-Element F-O-F Triplet Injector

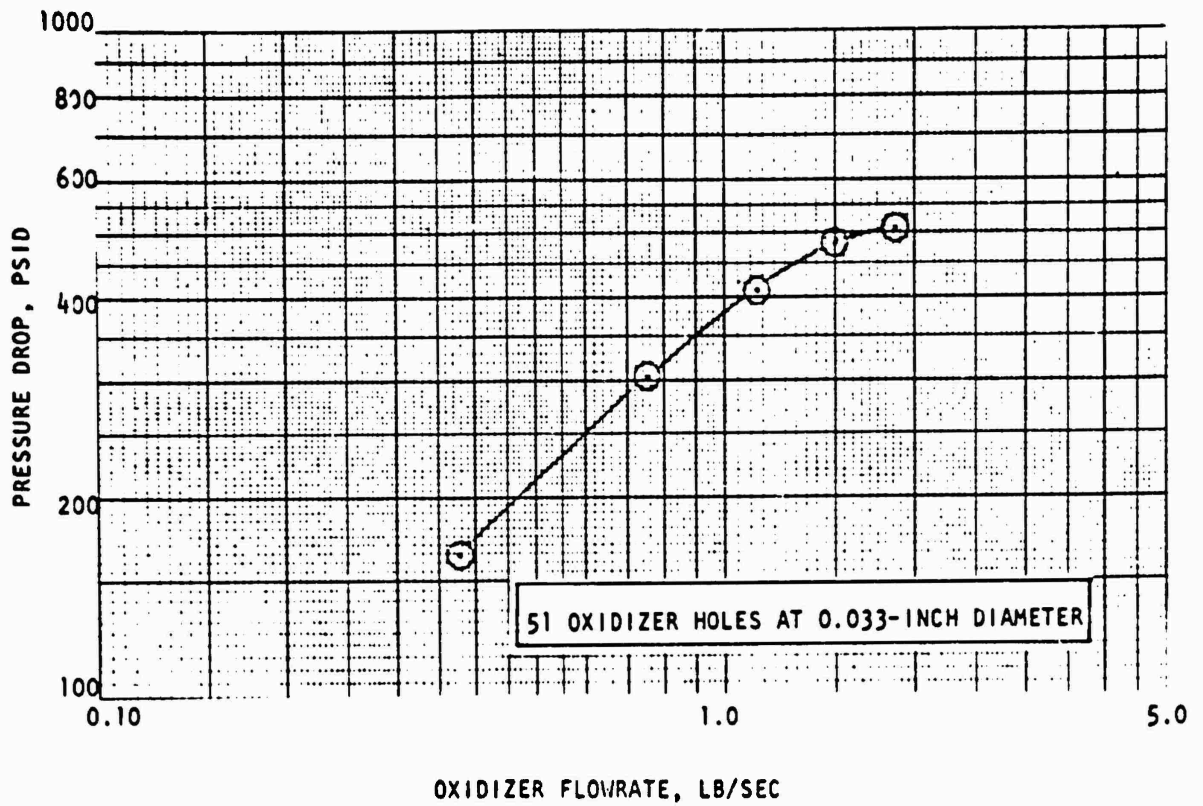


Figure 161. Double-Panel Gas-Gas Triplet Injector, Oxidizer Side, Predicted Pressure Drop

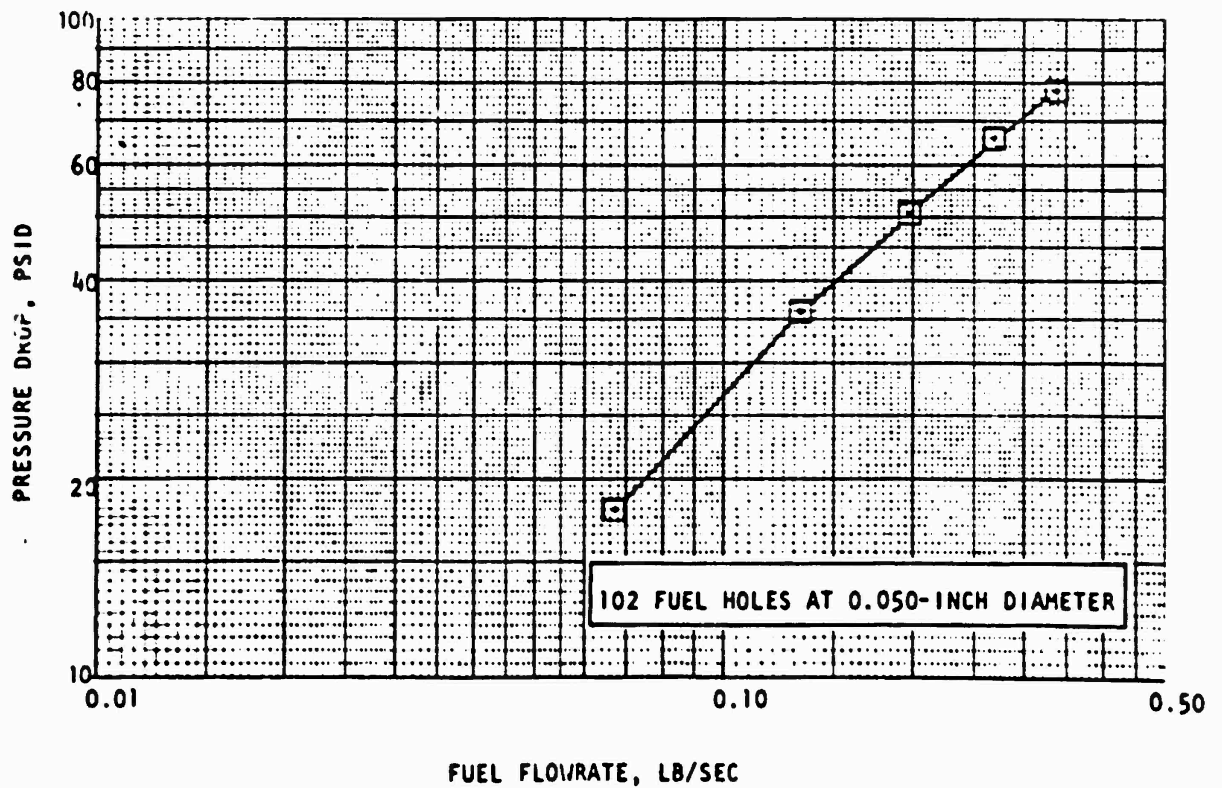


Figure 162. Double-Panel Gas-Gas Triplet Injector, Fuel Side, Predicted Pressure Drop

The increase from 2.5 to 3.0 inch in the constant convergence configuration was necessary to provide the required performance. No distinct advantage was determined for increasing to $L_c = 3.5$ inch.

The straight section adjacent to the injector was found to be detrimental to performance, 0.75- to 1.5-percent decrease, and the degradation was a function of injector type, which was significant with triplet injectors.

A combustor with a constant convergence angle through the combustion zone, an $L_c = 3.0$ inches, a 0.5-inch injector end width, and a 0.085-inch throat gap was established as the configuration for the double-panel, regeneratively cooled segment chamber.

Injector Configuration. The triplet, concentric, and trislot injectors all demonstrated satisfactory heat transfer characteristics.

The triplet injectors and several of the concentric orifice configurations demonstrated satisfactory performance. The trislot injector indicated decreasing performance with increasing chamber pressure. This result appears to be a thrust per element (flowrate per element) effect. The trislot had 30 injection elements compared to 51 for the unit 8 triplet and over 100 for the concentric triplet, unit 2. Sufficient evaluation was not conducted to ascertain the exact cause of the performance decrease, although sufficient data were obtained to detect a dependency on fuel injection velocity.

An injector similar to the unit 8 triplet, with 0.050-inch fuel orifices, 0.033-inch oxidizer orifices, and 51 elements, was selected for the double-panel, regeneratively cooled segment chamber.

Test Facility. Facility operation was satisfactory throughout the test program. No problems were encountered in either facility or data-acquisition systems.

SECTION VI

TEST FACILITY

The test facility used for the single-panel and double-panel water-cooled segment testing is located in the Propulsion Research Area (PRA). The PRA is comprised of five multiposition firing pits with a centrally located blockhouse which permits direct observation of the test firings. Test stand Peter was used for the segment hot-fire tests. Test hardware installation is shown in Fig. 163 and 164.

PROPELLANT SYSTEMS

The propellant system schematic is shown in Fig. 165.

Oxidizer

As shown in Fig. 165, a 15-gallon, jacketed, liquid oxygen (LOX) tank was employed as a high-pressure run tank for single-panel segment testing. The LOX was transferred to this tank at the start of each test period from low-pressure LOX storage spheres. The maximum liquid oxygen injector inlet pressure was 1250 psig at the maximum flowrate of 2.0 lb/sec. Two tandem Fischer Porter turbine flowmeters (series 10C1505, 3/4 in.-23) were used for flow measurement complemented by a cavitating venturi meter for flow control and measurement. A filter, 40-micron nominal rating, was located close to the injector inlet to prevent foreign material from entering the injector and plugging the oxidizer orifices.

For the double-panel segment tests employing gaseous oxygen (GOX), the 15-gallon LOX tank GN_2 pressurant supply was disconnected and a 72-bottle gaseous oxygen supply was connected to the system. In this manner, the tank pressurization system was employed to set GOX run pressures, and the rest of the system, excluding LN_2 chill, remained the same. For the heated GOX tests, an open-air heater similar to that used for the fuel (Fig. 165) was employed. The flowmeters and cavitating venturi were replaced with a Flowdyne Company sonic venturi, Type V160-SA, for flow measurements on both heated and ambient GOX tests.



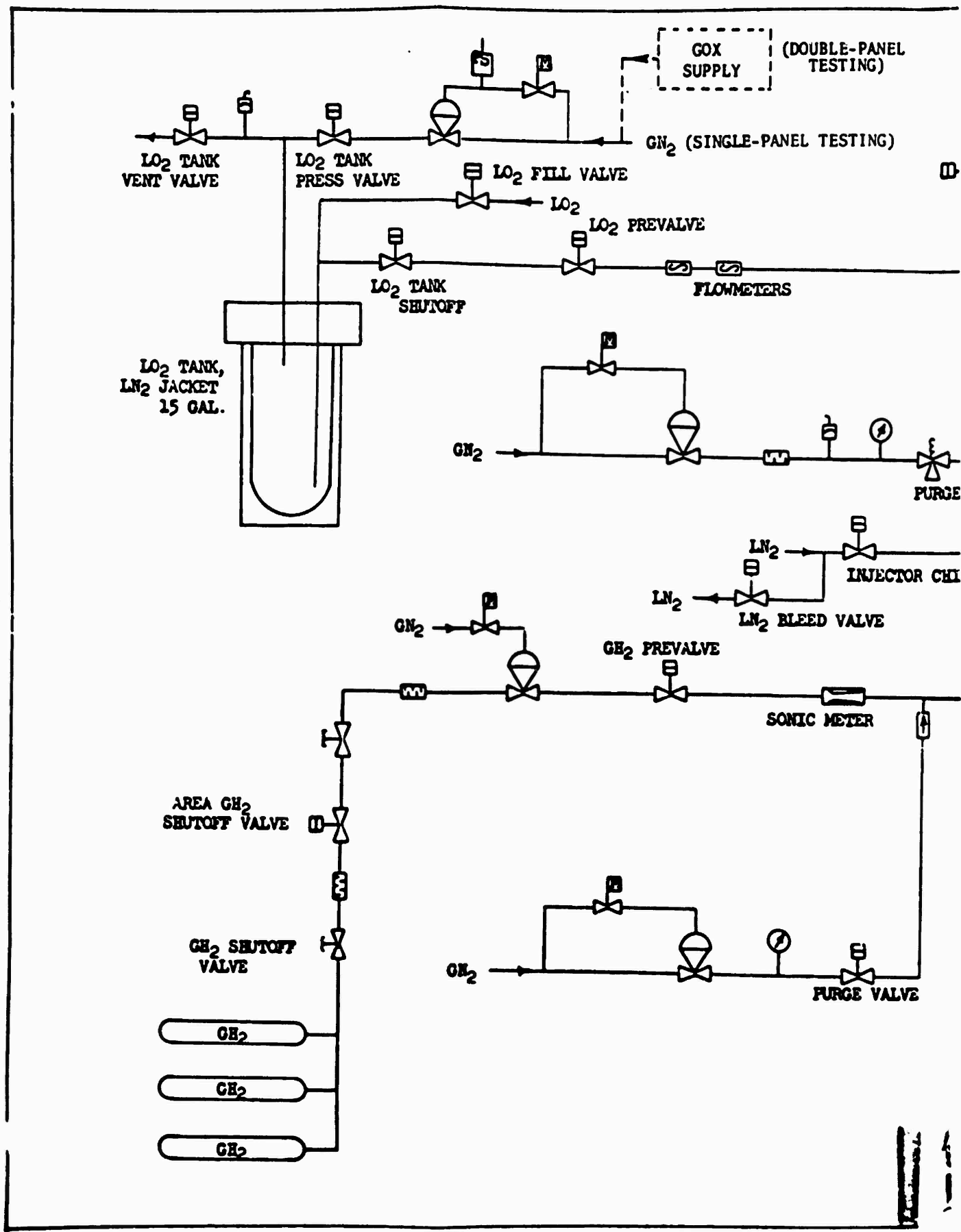
SAA25-12/3/71-S1B

Figure 163. Water-Cooled Segment Facility Installation



SAA25-12/3/71-S1A

Figure 164 Water-Cooled Segment Facility Installation (Closeup)



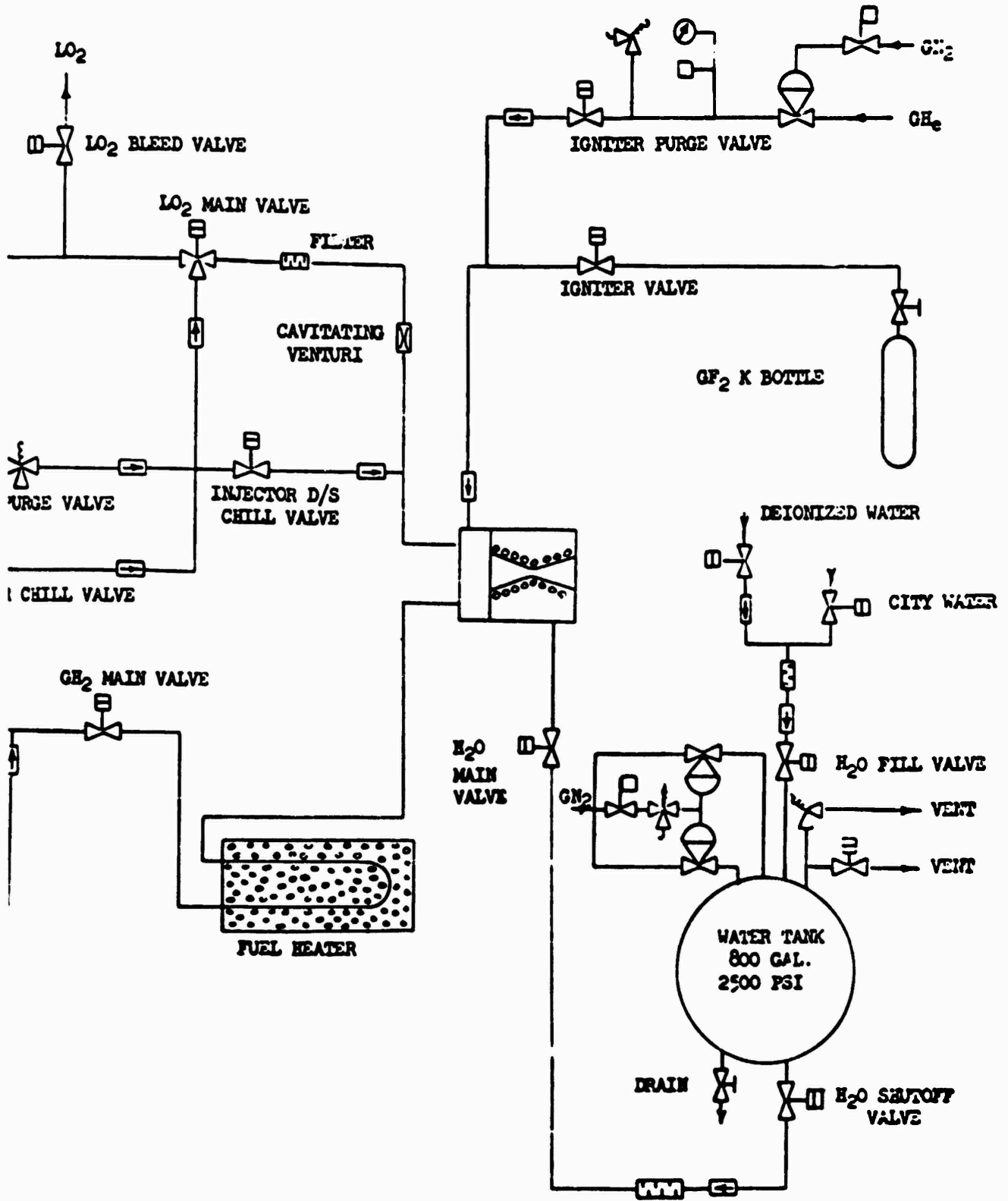


Figure 165. Peter Stand, Propellant and Purge System Schematic

2.

Fuel

The hydrogen was obtained directly from gaseous storage bottles. Maximum gaseous hydrogen injector inlet pressure was 1250 psig with the maximum flowrate of 0.34 lb/sec for the single-panel tests and 1350 psig at 0.33 lb/sec, respectively, for the double-panel testing. A sonic venturi meter fabricated and calibrated by Flow-dyne Company was used for flowrate measurement. The gaseous hydrogen was at ambient temperature at the point of flowrate measurement. A hydrogen-fired soak heater was provided to increase the fuel temperature prior to inlet to the injector. The increased injection temperature was necessary so that an approximate matching of the fuel injection temperature expected with the regeneratively cooled chamber could be obtained for water-cooled segment testing.

SLUG HEATER

The propellant hydrogen for the single-panel and double-panel investigation was heated, where desired, by use of a slug heater. The heater is shown in the foreground in Fig. 163. The heater consisted of a heat source and a heat storage device. The heat was provided by burning gaseous hydrogen with air in close proximity to the heat storage device. The storage device consisted of two 6-foot sections of heavy-wall CRES pipe, stacked two high. The pipes were completely filled with 3/8-inch-diameter scrap ball bearings. The ball bearings provided the actual heat storage capability.

The slug heater did not maintain a constant temperature over the complete test duration, but the temperature range of operation during the test was small, as shown in Fig. 166. A slug heater identical to the hydrogen heater was used to heat the gaseous oxygen for tests 168-71 through 170-71.

IGNITION SYSTEM

Ignition was provided by use of ambient temperature, gaseous fluorine from a K-bottle. The GF_2 was introduced into the oxidizer main line upstream of the injector and expelled into the chamber by subsequent oxidizer flow. A supply pressure of 200 to 400 psia was used for ignition. The igniter oxidizer valve was opened for 1.5 seconds, then closed.

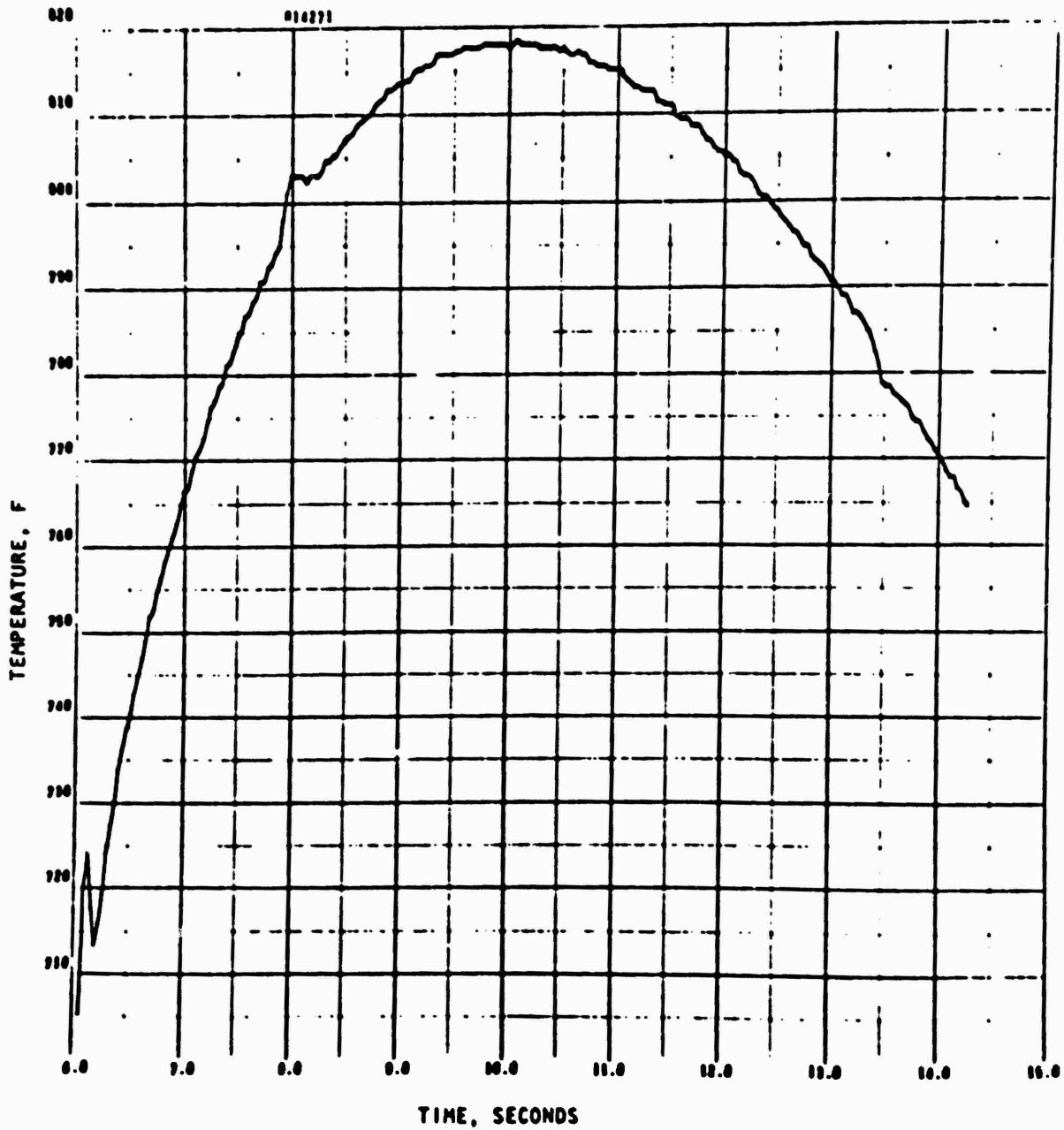


Figure 166. Fuel Injection Temperature vs Time for Test 271-71
Showing Fuel Heater Characteristics

WATER-COOLANT SYSTEM

The water-coolant system was capable of providing 30 lb/sec of water at a water inlet pressure of 2006 psig. The water was filtered through a nominal 100-micron filter prior to entrance into the thrust chamber cooling passages. The coolant flowrate for each circuit was measured by a turbine-type flowmeter. The differential between inlet and exit temperature of the water also was measured with thermocouples.

PRESSURANT AND PURGE SYSTEMS

The purge gas for the fuel system was ambient gaseous nitrogen dried to maintain a water content of 5 ppm or less. No pressurant was required for the fuel system because the hydrogen is taken directly from a high-pressure ambient gas source and regulated to the desired pressure.

The pressurant and purge gas for the oxidizer system was ambient gaseous nitrogen dried to maintain a water content of 5 ppm or less.

The purge gas for the gaseous fluorine ignition system was dried gaseous helium. A water content of 5 ppm or less, at a helium flowrate of 3000 scfm, was maintained.

Ambient gaseous nitrogen was used for the dual O-ring seal purge at the injector-to-thrust chamber joint. The pressure was set at 50 psig greater than operating chamber pressure.

TEST PROCEDURES

Injector Passivation

The injectors were LOX cleaned prior to assembly on the test stand. Prior to initial tests, GF_2 was flowed through the injector to ensure passivation with the igniter propellant.

Test Sequencing

Water-coolant flow was fully established and verified prior to initiating the start sequence. Test sequencing employed for the single- and double-panel testing was

the same except for injector chill procedures for the LO_2 side with the single-panel tests. A schematic of the test sequence is shown in Fig. 167. A fuel lead was first established followed by slug injection of GF_2 with oxygen. System purges were slaved to propellant main valves and the GF_2 was checked off against the oxygen line pressure during ignition. Subsequently, the igniter valve was closed and the mainstage duration of the test conducted. The run duration was controlled by means of an electronic timing device which controlled the opening and closing of the propellant and purge valves. The shutdown sequence consisted of automatic closing of the main oxidizer valve and opening of the oxidizer purge valve followed, after a period of fuel lag, by the main fuel valve closing. The fuel purge valve is opened, at which time both purges are active and, finally, both purge valves are manually activated closed.

System Cutoff Devices

Automatic redline cutoff devices, which were part of the Beckman Data Acquisition system, were used to terminate the test if any of the following parameters exceeded the required limits:

Chamber Pressure	:	automatic cutoff, if greater than 30 psig above desired P_c
Water Coolant Manifold Pressure:		automatic cutoff, if less than 1500 psig
Oxidizer Flowmeter Temperature :		automatic cutoff, if higher than -275 F
Fuel Venturi Upstream Pressure :		automatic cutoff, if lower than 70 psig below desired pressure

Chart observers also were used to monitor the following critical parameters:

1. Water coolant pressure in the three coolant passages in the throat region. Any sudden decrease in established pressure required test cutoff.
2. Water coolant discharge temperature. Any sudden increase in established discharge temperature required test cutoff.
3. Chamber Pressure. Any sudden significant decrease in established chamber pressure required test cutoff.

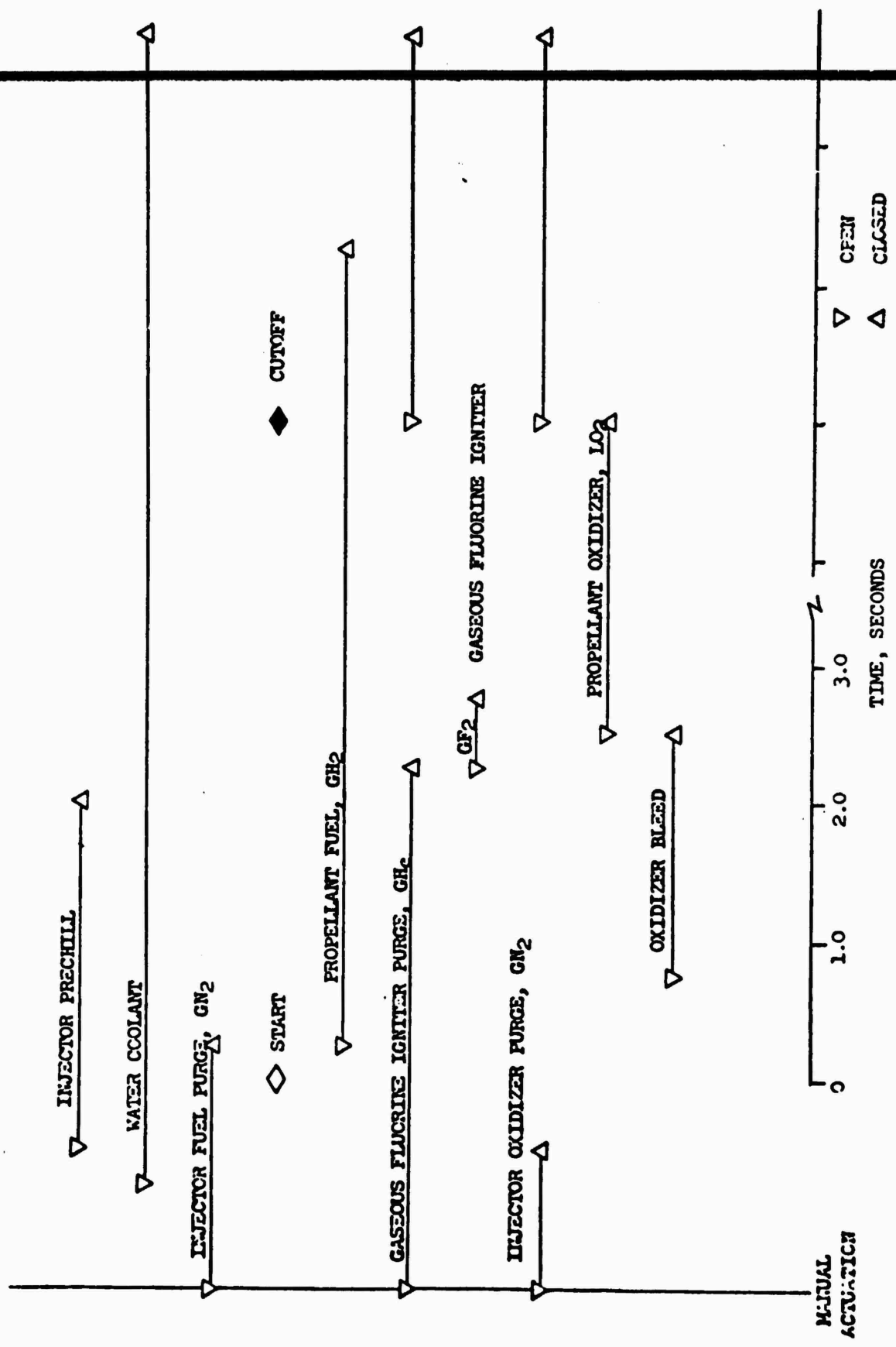


Figure 167. Test Operational Sequence, Water-Cooled Segment Test

4. Analog output from the water turbine flowmeters. Monitored, both pretest and during the test, to ensure that all passages were supplied with water or required test cutoff.

TEST INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental combustion performance was calculated from measurement of propellant flow and both chamber pressure and thrust. Scaled data from the computer printouts were input into appropriate computer analysis programs to provide corrected c^* performance values and heat transfer values (Appendixes II and III).

The hot-fire instrument list for the segment tests is presented in Table 18. Redundant measurements were made on the important experimental parameters to increase data reliability. All instrumentation and control requirements were accommodated by a hard wired J box system located on the test stand. Control switches and data recording amplifiers were "patched" into the system in the blockhouse, while jumper cables were added from Peter stand J boxes to the appropriate valves, loaders, transducers, etc.

The types of measurements and calibration procedures used are described below.

Measurement Types

The particular transducers used for the various types of measurements are described as follows.

Thrust. The thrust chamber mount was supported on flexures which allowed free movement parallel to the engine axis (horizontally) restrained in the thrust direction by a load cell.

Pressure. Low-frequency pressures were measured with bonded strain gage transducers (Taber "Teledyne" Series 206 or equivalent). Chamber pressure was measured at several positions on the injector face and chamber wall. High-frequency pressures were measured with Photocon transducers (injector inlet pressures) and Kistler helium bleed transducers (chamber pressure).

TABLE 18. INSTRUMENTATION LIST

Parameter	Range	Beckman	DIGR	OSC
<u>Low-Frequency Instrumentation</u>				
Chamber Pressure (2-6 Places), psi	0 to 1000	X	X	X
Oxidizer Injection Pressure, psi	0 to 1200	X	X	X
Fuel Injection Pressure, psi	0 to 1200	X	X	X
LOX Cavitating Venturi Inlet Pressure, psi	0 to 2000	X	X	
Fuel Venturi Supply Pressure, psi	0 to 2500	X	X	
Fuel Venturi Throat Pressure, psi	0 to 2500	X	X	
GOX Venturi Supply Pressure, psi	0 to 2500	X	X	
GOX Venturi Supply Temperature	Ambient		X	
Water Log Pressure Manifold, psi	0 to 2500	X	X	
No. 3 Water Passage Pressure, psi	0 to 2500	X	X	
No. 4 Water Passage Pressure, psi	0 to 2500	X	X	
No. 5 Water Passage Pressure, psi	0 to 2500	X	X	
GF ₂ Igniter Pressure, psi	0 to 2000	X	X	X
GF ₂ Igniter Supply Pressure, psi	0 to 500	X	X	
LOX Flowmeter A Temperature, F	0 to 325	X	X	
LOX Flowmeter B Temperature, F	0 to 325	X		
Oxidizer Injection Temperature, F	0 to 325	X		
Fuel Injection Temperature, F	0 to 1000	X		
Fuel Supply Temperature	Ambient	X		
GOX Supply Temperature	Ambient		X	
Reference Junction Temperature	Ambient	X		
Fuel Heater Discharge Temperature, F	0 to 1000	X		
Injector Fuel Inlet Temperature, F	0 to 1000	X		
Power Supply, volts	0 to 10	X		
Thrust, pounds	0 to 1000	X		X
Water Flowrates (13 or 17 passages), lb/sec	0 to 3	X		
Water Coolant ΔT (13 or 17 passages), millivolts	0 to 5	X		
LOX Flowmeter, lb/sec	0 to 2	X		X
Base Pressure, psi	0 to 14	X		
<u>High-Frequency Instrumentation</u>				
	Range	Transducer		
Chamber Pressure, psi	0 to 2000	Kistler, 614A4		
Oxidizer Injection Pressure, psi	0 to 2000	Photocon, 2307		

Flowrates. The liquid oxidizer flowrates were measured by means of both a cavitating venturi and Fischer-Porter turbine flowmeter of a type proved suitable for service in oxygen. The oxidizer line had two flowmeters in series to measure the volumetric flowrate. Density of cryogenic propellants is a sensitive function of temperature; therefore, accurate measurements of propellant temperature as close to the flowmeters as practical were required. These measurements were accomplished by use of shielded platinum resistance bulbs (Rosemont Model 176) immersed in the liquid stream immediately downstream of each turbine flowmeter.

The gaseous oxidizer and fuel flowrates were measured using Flowdyne sonic venturis. Both pressure and temperature were measured at the sonic venturi inlet stations.

Calibration Procedures

Transducer calibrations were used to obtain appropriate factors for test data reduction and to develop statistical histories for each transducer so that estimates of short- and long-term deviations could be made and probable error bands calculated. The calibration methods used for the various types of transducers are described below.

Thrust. The thrust-measuring load cell was calibrated in-place. A permanently mounted, manually operated, hydraulic force cell was employed which deflected the load cell exactly as did the thrust chamber, through a yoke-tension rod system. Known loads were applied to the force cell through an electronic Morehouse, compression-type, temperature-compensated, proving ring, Serial No. L-1335, and Serial No. 1292 balance box.

This "end-to-end" calibration technique (i.e., one in which the complete measuring system is included, in addition to the transducer itself) provided reliable determination of the thrust force acting on the load cell. An extensive series of thrust calibrations was made with the feed lines in place, chilled and unchilled, pressurized and unpressurized, to determine possible effects of line temperature and pressure on the thrust readings.

Pressure. Pressure transducers were calibrated end-to-end by mounting them on stand manifolds in which pressures were read with high-precision Heise Bourdon-tube gages. The latter were calibrated periodically on Ruske deadweight testers.

Flowrate. Calibrations of the turbine flowmeters to obtain volume flowrates as functions of rotational speeds were made on a water flow bench. Corrections were made for the hot-firing tests to account for the density changes between the calibration fluid (water) and the propellant. Cavitating venturis were calibrated in the system, during initial tests, using the system flowmeters to define a venturi C_D . The sonic venturi meters were calibrated with GN_2 by the manufacturer to determine the discharge coefficient (C_D). Gaseous oxidizer and fuel flowrates were calculated from the venturi flow equations using the appropriate values for specific heat ratio, as explained in Ref. 11.

Temperature. Resistances of the platinum resistance thermometers used in the liquid oxidizer line were converted to millivolt outputs by a triple-bridge system. Calibration was accomplished by substituting a decade resistance box for the sensor, and setting various resistances corresponding to a temperature-resistance calibration supplied by the manufacturer for each instrument. These precision platinum resistance sensors had no significant calibration drift.

Thermocouple data were reduced on the basis of the standard NBS millivolt/temperature tables. Thermocouple recorders were electrically calibrated.

Data Recording

All pressure, temperature, and flow measurements were recorded on tape during each firing by means of a Beckman Model 210 Data Acquisition and Recording System. This system acquired analog data from the transducers, which converted the data to digital form in binary-coded decimal format. The latter was recorded on tapes which were then used for computer processing.

The Beckman Data Acquisition Unit sequentially sampled the input channels at a rate of 5625 samples per second. Programmed computer output consisted of tables of time versus the average parameter value over an approximate 200-millisecond

slice time, printed out at the approximately 200-millisecond intervals during the firings, together with calibration factors, prerun and postrun zero readings, and related data. The instantaneous parameter values were machine-plotted and displayed as CRT outputs on appropriately scaled and labeled grids for simple determination of gradients, establishment of steady-state conditions, etc.

Although primary data recording for these firings was on the Beckman 210 System, the following auxiliary recording systems were employed:

1. An eight-channel, Brush, Mark 200 recorder was employed in conjunction with the Beckman unit, primarily to establish time intervals for computer data reduction and, additionally, for "quick-look" information on the most important parameters. This system was direct-inking, with display high-gloss graduated paper moving at 20 mm/sec.
2. A CEC, No. 5-119P4-36-01, 36-channel direct reading oscillograph was used as backup for the Beckman 210 System and for indication of any oscillatory combustion.
3. Direct-inking graphic recorders (DIGR's), both Dynalog rotary chart and Esterline-Angus strip chart were used to set prerun propellant supply pressures, for recording of propellant manifold pressures, to provide quick-look information, and as secondary backup to the Beckman and oscillograph recorders.
4. An Esterline-Angus, 20-channel event recorder was used for direct-inking recording of main propellant valve signal and travel, as well as for chart drive and camera actuations.
5. High-frequency tapes were used to monitor Photocon and Kistler responses.

REFERENCES

1. Space Storable Propellant Performance, Contract NAS3-12051, NASA-LeRC, Rocketdyne, a division of North American Rockwell Corp., (to be released).
2. Mehegan, P. F., Campbell, D. T., Scheuermann, C. H., Investigation of Gas Augmented Injectors, Final Report, NASA CR-R-8361, Rocketdyne, a division of North American Rockwell Corp., Canoga Park, California, September 1970.
3. Rupe, J. H., "Experimental Correlation of the Nonreactive Properties of Injection Schemes and Combustion Effects in a Liquid Propellant Rocket Engine," Tech. Report No. 32-255, JPL, 15 July 1965.
4. Nurick, W. H., Experimental Investigation of Combustor Effect on Rocket Thrust Chamber Performance, PR9308-12, Rocketdyne, a division of North American Rockwell Corp., Canoga Park, California, 16 November 71.
5. R-7475, Advanced Engine Aerospike Experimental Program, Final Report, Vol. 2 Rocketdyne, a division of North American Rockwell Corp., Canoga Park, Calif., 1969.
6. Nagai, C. K., R. N. Gurnitz, and S. D. Clapp; Cold-Flow Optimization of Gaseous Oxygen/Gaseous Hydrogen Injectors for the Space Shuttle APS Thruster, AIAA Paper No. 71-673 presented at AIAA/SAE 7th Propulsion Joint Specialist Conferences, Salt Lake City, Utah, 14-18 June 1971.
7. Kesselring, R. C., SS/ACPS Trislot Injector Cold Flow/Hot Fire Correlation, Rocketdyne Memo EE71-12-8, 21 April 1971.
8. Kesselring, R. C., SS/ACPS Concentric Element Cold-Flow Investigation, Rocketdyne Memo EE71-12-8, 21 April 1971.
9. Kohs, D. L., and D. V. Calhoon, Gaseous Oxygen/Gaseous Hydrogen Injector Element Modeling, AIAA Paper No. 71-674 presented at AIAA/SAE 7th Propulsion Joint Specialist Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, 14-18 June 1971.
10. Kusak, L., R. C. Kesselring, and L. W. Carlson; IR&D Task Demonstrating Gas/Gas Injector Element Manifolding, Element Interaction and Single Element Hot Fire Visualization Techniques, Rocketdyne Memo 71-12-17, 7 June 1971.
11. Johnson, R. C., Real-Gas Effects in Critical-Flow-Through Nozzles and Tabulated Thermodynamic Properties, NASA TN D-2565, January 1965.

COMBUSTION MODEL STUDIES

Combustion model studies were conducted to support the single-panel injector development effort. These studies included prediction of: (1) the vaporization limited combustion efficiency, and (2) the chamber stagnation pressure loss.

The objective of combustion model studies, for prediction of vaporization-limited combustion efficiency, was to provide information for performance analysis of hot-fire results. More specifically, the studies afforded: (1) an analytic prediction of vaporization losses for comparison with vaporization losses implied by hot-fire results, and (2) an evaluation of the validity of combustion modeling to correctly predict vaporization losses. Furthermore, the assignment of vaporization losses, enhanced by correlation of both analytic and measured results, can be used as guidance for improvement of hot-fire test performance. The approach toward performance analysis and the contribution of combustion model studies in these analyses are described in the subsequent paragraphs.

The approach used in performance analysis has been developed in other programs (Ref. I-1 and I-2) conducted at Rocketdyne. Overall combustion efficiency is expressed as the product of mixing and vaporization efficiencies:

$$\eta_{c^*} = \eta_{c^* \text{ mix}} \times \eta_{c^* \text{ vap}} \quad (\text{I-1})$$

where

- η_{c^*} = overall combustion efficiency
- $\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}}$ = mixing limited combustion efficiency
(assuming complete vaporization)
- $\eta_{c^* \text{ vap}}$ = vaporization-limited combustion efficiency
(assuming complete mixing)

Predictions of mixing limited combustion efficiency can be obtained from: (1) cold-flow mixing tests with propellant simulants, or (2) hot-fire performance in large L^* chambers where vaporization is essentially complete.

Prediction of vaporization-limited combustion efficiency can be obtained from: (1) combustion model analysis using dropsize data from cold-flow atomization tests with propellant simulants, or (2) hot-fire performance in vaporization-limited chambers, with known mixing losses, through use of Eq. I-1. Although cold-flow mixing and atomization (dropsize) experiments with the LO_2/GH_2 AMPT injectors were not conducted (except for single-element coplanar cold-flow mixing tests), parametric combustion model analysis of vaporization efficiency for impinging-type elements can provide the ranges of predicted propellant drop sizes required to attain desired performance levels. Assuming complete propellant mixing (i.e., no mixing losses), the combustion model analysis defines an upper limit on propellant drop size concomitant with performance goals. Additionally, relative magnitudes of chamber operating/geometric variable effects on vaporization efficiency are described. For the concentric-type element, a special version of the combustion model is available (discussed later) which internally computes a drop size distribution. Therefore, for this element type, an estimate of vaporization efficiency can be made even without cold-flow atomization (dropsize) data.

The objective of combustion model analyses for prediction of chamber stagnation pressure loss was to provide information for performance computation. These analyses provide prediction of stagnation pressure loss correction factors to convert measured injector face stagnation chamber pressure to a predicted throat stagnation pressure for computation of combustion efficiency.

The following sections sequentially describe: (1) the combustion model employed, (2) the calculated impinging stream element (coplanar and triplet) vaporization efficiency as a function of propellant drop size and chamber operating/geometric variables, (3) the calculated concentric element vaporization efficiency and cup pressure drop as a function of element geometry and chamber operating variables,

C and (4) the stagnation pressure loss associated with the predicted chamber enthalpy release profiles.

COMBUSTION MODEL DESCRIPTION

The droplet heating and burning processes occurring within a rocket have been described (Ref. I-3) and are briefly reviewed herein. Consider the behavior of an oxidizer droplet when suddenly placed into a near-stagnant, subcritical-pressure, hot fuel-rich gas. The processes which occur, as reflected in droplet temperature changes, are shown in Fig. I-1. The droplet temperature initially increases until the droplet approaches an evaporative "wet bulb" temperature. After some time, the mole fraction of droplet vapors around the drop reaches a critical temperature and ignition occurs. The droplet temperature rapidly adjusts to a higher combustion wet bulb condition, and the burning rate is more rapid. Under convective flow conditions present in a rocket combustion chamber, the residence time of droplet vapor in the gas film boundary is short compared to the induction time required for ignition. Therefore, ignition occurs when droplet vapor enters the droplet wake. As a consequence, droplets see bulk gas temperature, and flame enhancement of vaporization does not occur (i.e., quasi-steady evaporation continues to t_{life} , which is the time to complete vaporization of the droplet).

Combustion models have been developed at Rocketdyne which treat the evaporation process alone (KPRIME model) or the complete preheat/vaporization process (CSS model). In the KPRIME model, droplets are assumed to be injected at the wet bulb (vap) temperature (i.e., quasi-steady evaporation is assumed, $\frac{dT_{drop}}{dt} = 0$, and preheat time is neglected as being small compared to quasi-steady evaporation time). A detailed description of the combustion models is presented in Ref. I-3. Differences between the two combustion models, as they relate to selection of a model for the O_2/H_2 AMPT combustion model analysis, are described in the following paragraphs.

The importance of including preheat time can be assessed by consideration of the propellant combination which strongly influences the relative magnitude of droplet heating time compared to quasi-steady evaporation time. For liquid/liquid propellant combinations with similar vaporization rates, the combustion gas mixture

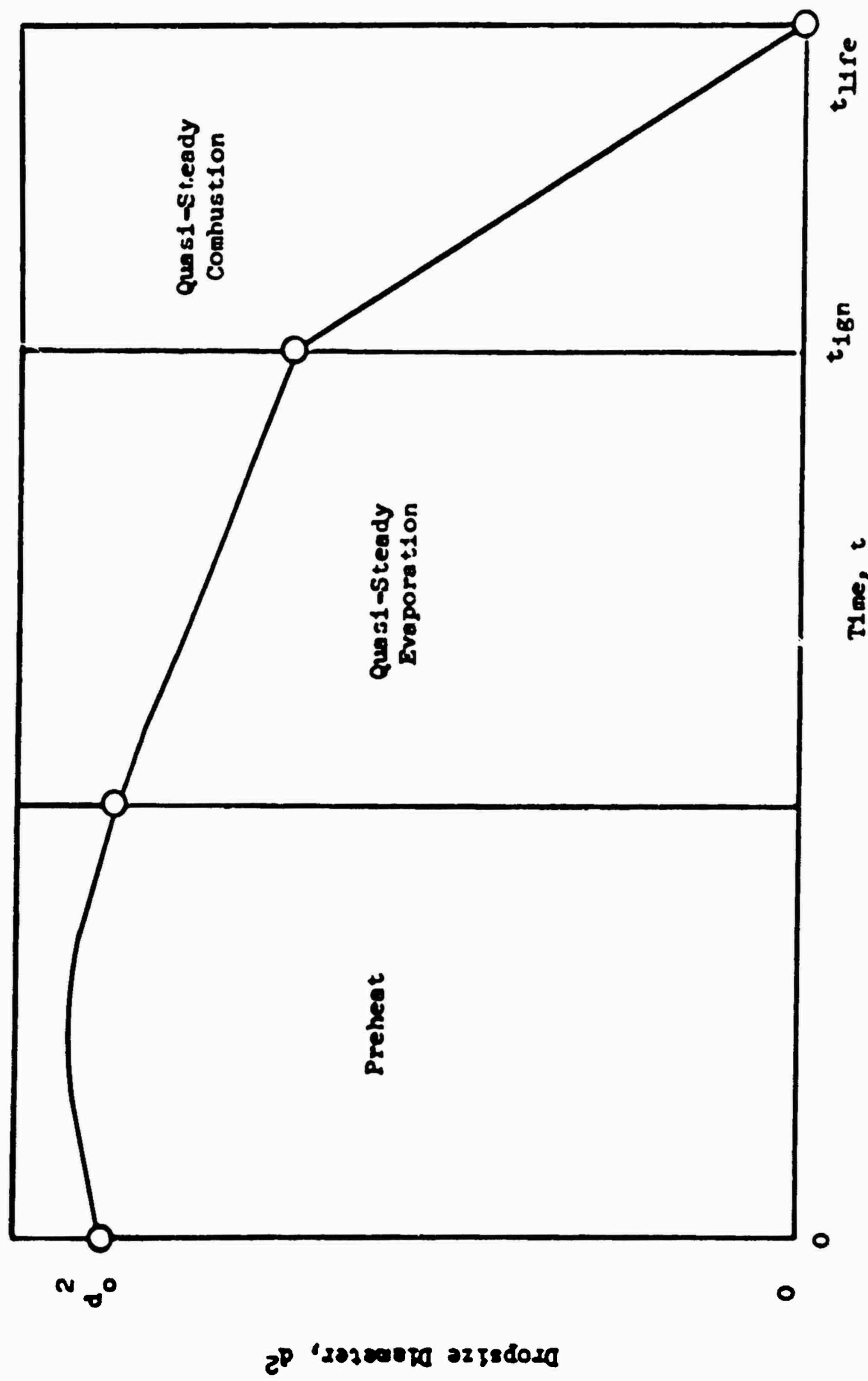


Figure I-1-1. Drop Diameter Decrease as a Function of Time

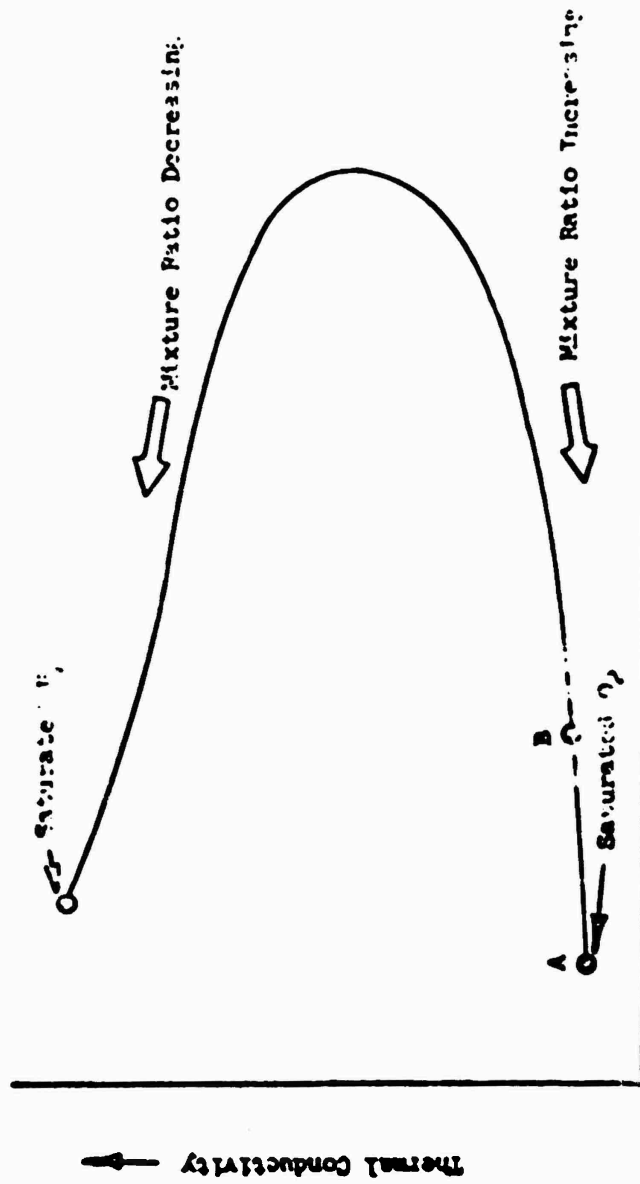
ratio is near the injected mixture ratio and the gas temperature rapidly increases. Thus, the preheat process (Fig. I-1) can be relatively short. Conversely, for gas/liquid propellant combinations, such as LO_2/GH_2 , the combustion gas mixture ratio at injection is essentially zero and the combustion gas temperature increases at a lesser rate. Therefore, the preheat time can be extended and consideration of the preheat time (i.e., use of the CSS model) becomes very important.

Further differences between the two combustion models (KPRIME and CSS) result from the treatment of the properties (specifically, thermal conductivity of combustion gas film surrounding the droplets).

KPRIME is a thin flame droplet burning model which envisions the droplet as being surrounded by an actual flame envelope. The film properties are integrated between the droplet wet bulb temperature and the temperature corresponding to the local bulk gas mixture ratio. Such an integral path for thermal conductivity is shown in Fig. I-2 (point A to point B). For LO_2/GH_2 propellants, this technique biases oxidizer drop film properties toward those of O_2 at low temperatures corresponding to low injection mixture ratios. In actuality, the gas film surrounding a heating oxidizer droplet is primarily fuel and, therefore, influences of H_2 on film properties must be considered. This result is particularly important when the properties of the oxidizer and fuel are considerably different. Such is the case with O_2/H_2 where the thermal conductivity of H_2 is considerably larger than that of O_2 .

CSS is a diffusion model which provides for diffusion of combustion gas into the film surrounding the drop. Film properties are based on an assigned mole fraction of H_2 in the gas film. In this manner, the effect of H_2 properties on the gas film are taken into account. The net result is that the thermal conductivity of gas film at low combustion gas temperature is greater for CSS than KPRIME and, concomitantly, the vaporization rate (dependent on thermal conductivity) is increased.

Considering the two combustion models, KPRIME and CSS, the CSS model is considered to best represent the combustion process for the LO_2/GH_2 AMPT chamber. The CSS model provides for droplet heating which can be significant and accounts for the



Combustion Gas Temperature →

Figure I-2. Thermal Conductivity as a Function of Mixture Ratio/Combustion Gas Temperature

influence of H_2 on film properties. The applicability of KPRIME is limited by the specific propellant combination employed and that KPRIME can often satisfactorily model the combustion process for other type propellant combinations, particularly liquid/liquid propellant combinations with nearly equal oxidizer and fuel vaporization rates. The CSS model was used for the parametric combustion model analysis of LO_2/GH_2 AMPT vaporization efficiency. A set of generalized vaporization efficiency charts, generated using the particular droplet combustion droplet combustion model used in CSS, was recommended by the JANNAF Performance Subcommittee to NASA for combustion model analysis of the LO_2/GH_2 SSME engine system (Ref. I-4).

IMPINGING STREAM ELEMENT VAPORIZATION EFFICIENCY

Combustion Model Input

A total of 16 cases were run. Combustion model input consists of injector spray parameters, chamber operating conditions, and chamber geometry. Specific data input for all cases are tabulated in Table I-1.

Injector spray parameter input includes mean oxidizer droplet size, droplet size distribution, oxidizer injection temperature, oxidizer injection velocity, and injected mixture ratio. Four mean propellant droplet sizes (\bar{D}_{30} = 60, 120, 180, and 240 microns) were input at each of three (cases 1-12) injection velocities (173, 110, and 37 ft/sec) corresponding to flowrates for the coplanar injector at three different chamber pressures. A Nukiyama-Tanasawa (NT) droplet size distribution, about the mean droplet size (Ref. I-1), was used for all cases. The NT distribution was used for comparative purposes in the absence of experimental droplet size distribution data for the coplanar injector element. Oxidizer injection temperature and injected mixture ratio were 170 R (-290 F) and 5.87, respectively, for all cases.

Chamber operating pressure inputs were 700, 450, and 150 psia. The design chamber pressure of the O_2/H_2 AMPT single-panel engine is 750 psia at full thrust. However, to avoid possible combustion model computation problems near the critical

TABLE I-1. TABULATION OF COMBUSTION MODEL CASES

Cases	Chamber Pressure, psia	Propellant Dropsize, microns	Oxidizer Injection Temperature, R	Oxidizer Injection Velocity, ft/sec	MR	Chamber Length, inches	η_{vap} percent
1	700	60	170	173	5.87	3	99.98
2	↓	120	↓	↓	↓	↓	93.21
3	↓	180	↓	↓	↓	↓	75.64
4	↓	240	↓	↓	↓	↓	60.32
5	450	60	↓	110	↓	↓	99.94
6	↓	120	↓	↓	↓	↓	92.80
7	↓	180	↓	↓	↓	↓	77.40
8	↓	240	↓	↓	↓	↓	60.14
9	150	60	↓	37	↓	↓	99.99
10	↓	120	↓	↓	↓	↓	96.76
11	↓	180	↓	↓	↓	↓	87.60
12	↓	240	↓	↓	↓	↓	77.70
13	700	60	↓	173	↓	4	100.00
14	↓	120	↓	↓	↓	↓	97.30
15	↓	180	↓	↓	↓	↓	86.60
16	↓	240	↓	↓	↓	↓	69.90

oxidizer pressure, 738 psia, the high-pressure combustion model case was input at 700 psia. Results for cases run at 700 psia should closely represent performance at 750 psia.

The nominal design, 3-inch length LO_2/GH_2 AMPT chamber geometry was input for cases 1-12. Additionally, a 4-inch-length LO_2/GH_2 AMPT chamber geometry, consisting of the 3-inch-length chamber with 1-inch spacer, was input (cases 13-16) for the aforementioned four dropsizes at a chamber pressure of 700 psia. Respective chamber characteristic lengths, L^* , for the 3- and 4-inch chamber are 7.87 and 12.15 inches.

Combustion Model Results

The effect of oxidizer dropsize on vaporization efficiency for each of three chamber pressures is shown in Fig. I-3. All data are for the 3-inch-length chamber. Increased dropsize reduces vaporization efficiency at constant chamber pressure. At 700-psi chamber pressure, the maximum dropsize, D_{30} , yielding complete vaporization, is 60 microns.

The effect of chamber pressure on vaporization efficiency at constant oxidizer dropsize can be seen in Fig. I-4, which is a cross plot of the Fig. I-3 data. For small oxidizer dropsize ($D_{30}=60$ microns), there is no significant effect of chamber pressure on vaporization efficiency. At larger oxidizer dropsizes ($D_{30}=120$ microns), the vaporization efficiency increases at lower chamber pressures. This improvement in vaporization efficiency at lower chamber pressures is attributed to the lower oxidizer injection velocity, associated with the lower chamber pressures, which increases the droplet residence time in the chamber and thereby improves performance. In actual rocket engine throttling, with a fixed area injector such as the LO_2/GH_2 AMPT injector, the dropsize increases as injection velocity is decreased due to a lesser degree of hydraulic atomization. Therefore, the improvement in η_{vap} at low chamber pressure can be offset by an increased dropsize, and the performance may drop rather than increase with chamber pressure throttling.

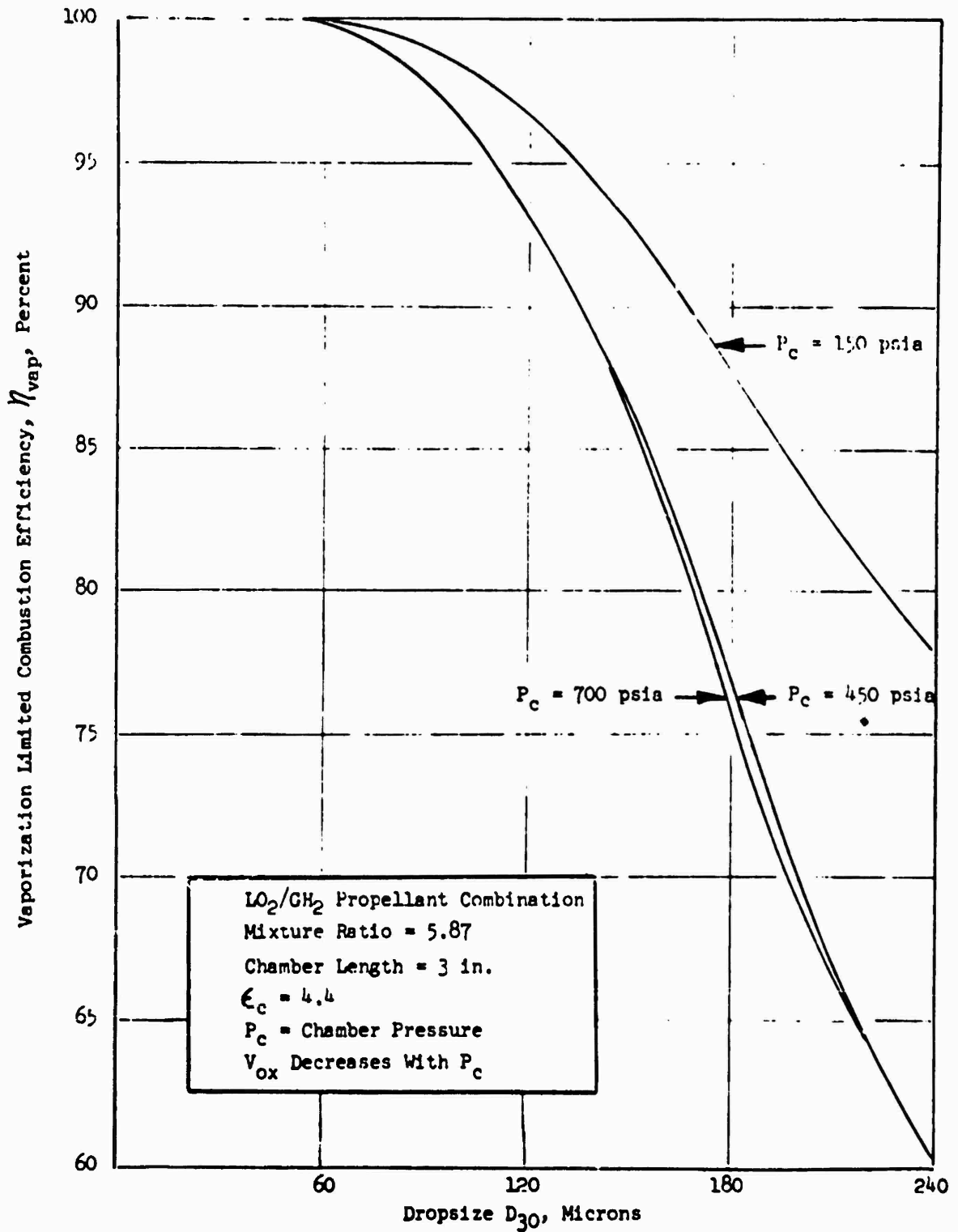


Figure I-3. Vaporization Limited Combustion Efficiency, η_{vap} , Versus Oxidizer Dropsizes, D_{30} for Varying Chamber Pressure

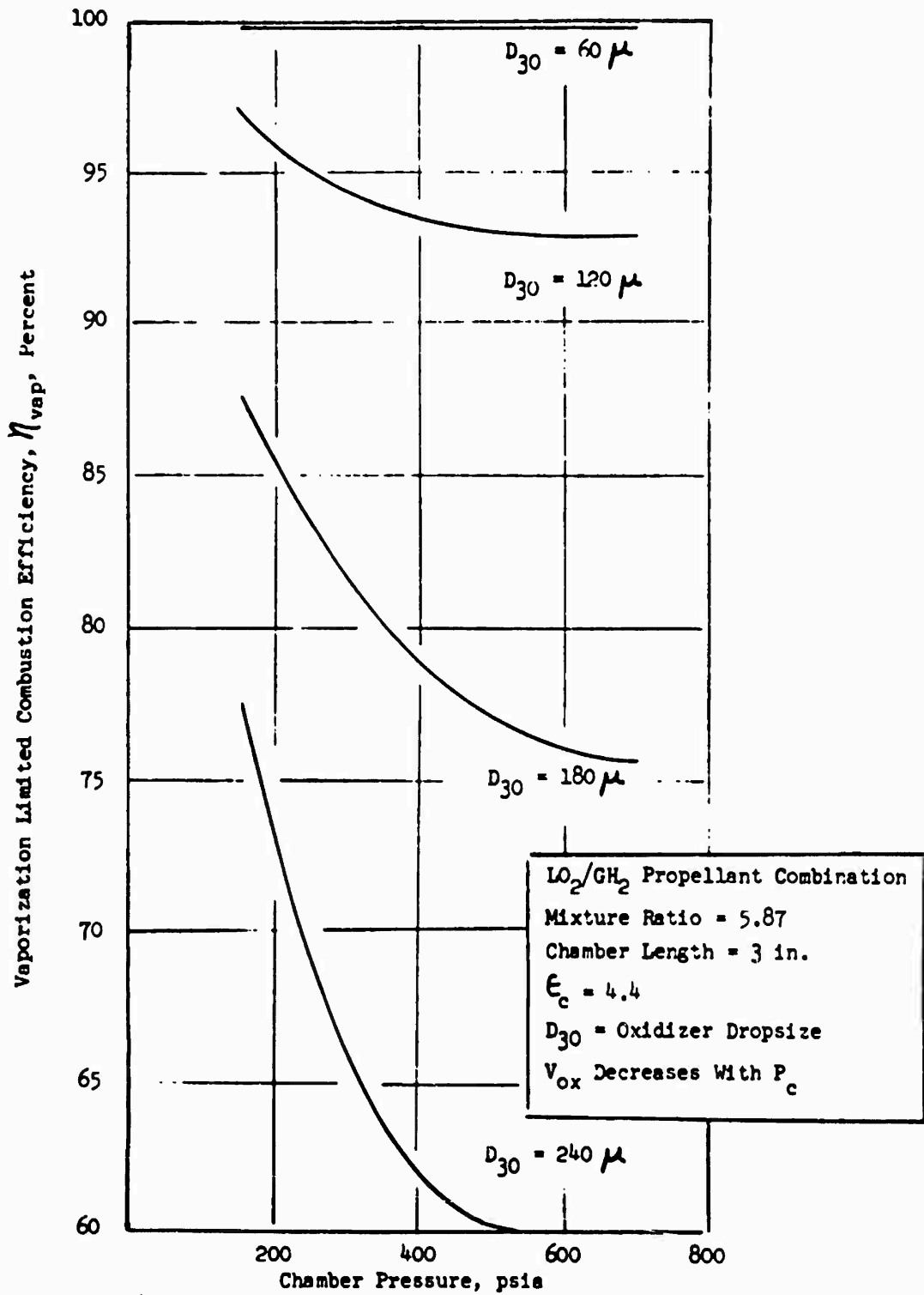


Figure I-4. Vaporization Limited Combustion Efficiency, η_{vap} Versus Chamber Pressure for Varying Oxidizer Dropsize
I-11

The effect of chamber length, L_c , on vaporization efficiency, is shown in Fig. I-5. All data are for a chamber pressure of 700 psia. The maximum allowable dropsize, \bar{D}_{30} , yielding complete vaporization is increased from 60 microns with the 3-inch chamber to 70 microns with the 4-inch chamber. For larger propellant drop sizes, the improvement in vaporization efficiency with the 4-inch-length chamber becomes more pronounced.

All parameters evaluated affected vaporization efficiency with the strongest dependence being attributed to dropsize. This result emphasizes the need for good atomization to obtain high combustion performance.

CONCENTRIC ELEMENT VAPORIZATION EFFICIENCY

Additional combustion model analyses for concentric element-type injectors were conducted. The objective of the analyses was analytic prediction of: (1) the vaporization efficiency, $\eta_{c+ vap}$, and (2) the cup pressure drop. Cases were run for: (1) the concentric injector unit 3, and (2) various designs for the concentric injector unit 7 (7-006, 7-008, and 7D).

The combustion model, designated as CSS, was employed for the analysis. A cursory description of the model was presented in a previous section. Basically, the model considers the complete preheat/vaporization process occurring in the combustion chamber. Additionally, for the specific concentric element configuration, the model describes the liquid jet stripping and resulting droplet formation (i.e., the model computes propellant dropsize and dropsize distribution from input element geometry and operating conditions). The CSS combustion model as used here assumes that the flame does not enter the recessed cup of the concentric injection elements and does not account for any increased performance or cup ΔP associated with combustion in the cup.

Combustion model results for the concentric injectors are tabulated in Table I-2 and are described in the following paragraphs.

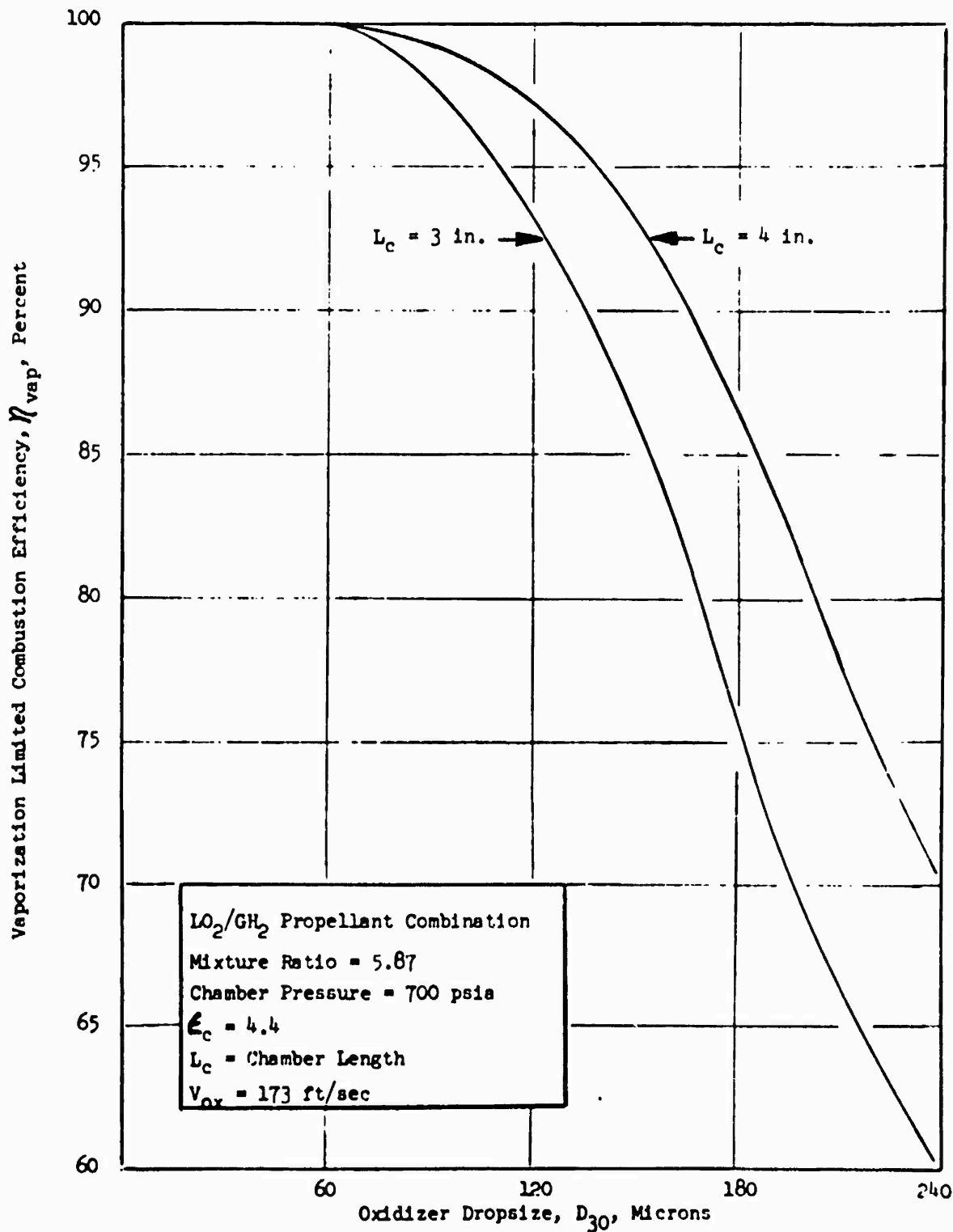


Figure I-5. Vaporization Limited Combustion Efficiency, η_{vap} , Versus Oxidizer Droplet Size for Varying Chamber Length

TABLE I-2. COMPUTER COMBUSTION MODEL RESULTS FOR CONCENTRIC INJECTOR

	Injector U/N 7-006(2) 96 Elements (4) .006 Fuel Gap			Injector U/N 7-008(2) 96 Elements (5) .008 Fuel Gap			Injector U/N 3(3) 95 Elements (6) .008 Fuel Gap			Injector U/N 7D(3) 66 Elements .0155 Fuel Gap		
	η_{vap}	Cup ΔP	Cup Vap %	η_{vap}	Cup ΔP	Cup Vap %	η_{vap}	Cup ΔP	Cup Vap %	η_{vap}	Cup ΔP	Cup Vap %
700 psia P_c (1)												
.050 Recess	96.38	46.5	19.2	94.59	31.6	16.3	96.9	66	17.2	96.3	32	15.0
.100 Recess	99.05	94.4	40.3	97.65	66	35.5	99.4	135	36.8	48.3	63	32.2
450 psia P_c (1)												
.050 Recess	95.91	35.4	21.8	93.79	25	18.8	96.3	51	29.6	95.3	25	19.5
.100 Recess	99.12	74	44.5	97.65	51	39.7	99.3	105	41.0	97.8	50	41.0

(1) AMFT Full Tapered Chamber, $L = 3$ in.

(2) Blunt tip elements ($D_0 = .0334$ in. and oxidizer post thickness = $.0083$ in. at exit)

(3) Internal tapered oxidizer post ($D_0 = .048$ in., oxidizer post thickness = $.001$ in. at exit)

(4) Same as injector U/N 7 candidate (Case I)

(5) Same as injector U/N 7 candidate (Case II)

(6) Same as injector U/N 7 candidate (Case III), 68-element, 0.008 fuel gap which was not fabricated.

Injector Unit 3

Combustion model cases were run for varying post recesses (0.050, 0.075, and 0.100 inch) at chamber pressures of 450 and 700 psia. Combustion model predictions of vaporization efficiency, η_{vap} , and cup pressure drop are listed in Table I-2. Vaporization efficiency increased with: (1) increasing chamber pressure at constant recess, and (2) increasing recess at constant chamber pressure. Cup pressure drop and percent of oxidizer vaporized in the cup increased in a similar manner.

Injector Unit 7

Injector unit 7 was tested in various configurations. The element configurations and corresponding combustion model results are tabulated in Table I-2. All element configurations utilized an oxidizer post geometry identical to injector unit 3.

Injector unit 7-006 represented an element design that: (1) had a fuel injection velocity and total number of elements the same as injector unit 3, and (2) had a fuel gap and oxidizer injection velocity less than injector unit 3. The latter two constraints result from the lower thrust/element requirements of injector unit 7 compared to injector unit 3.

Injector unit 7-008 represented an element design which: (1) had a fuel gap and total number of elements the same as injector unit 3, and (2) had a fuel and oxidizer injection velocity less than injector unit 3.

Injector unit 7D represented an element design which has a lesser number of elements, 66, and a larger fuel gap, resulting in a lower fuel injection velocity and higher oxidizer injection velocity.

For all cases, both increased chamber pressure and post recess improved $\eta_{c \cdot vap}$. The vaporization efficiency of injector unit 7-006 was similar to that of injector unit 3. For injector unit 7-008, the vaporization efficiency was slightly lower due to the reduced fuel injection velocity resulting from an increased fuel gap. The vaporization efficiency predicted for injector unit 7D, which had the largest fuel gap, was intermediate between injector units 7-006 and 7-008.

The reason for the intermediate performance with injector unit 7D, even though this injector had the largest fuel gap, is related to the element geometry. Figure I-6 schematically shows the gaseous fuel jet expansion in the concentric element cup, as treated by the combustion. The expanded fuel gas area and, in turn, the fuel velocity for injector unit 7D is intermediate between that for injector units 7-006 and 7-008 (Fig. I-6). This intermediate expanded fuel velocity, which affects droplet stripping and formation (i.e., atomization), results in the prediction of an intermediate performance level for injector unit 7D.

STAGNATION PRESSURE LOSS

Stagnation chamber pressure loss in a thrust chamber results from irreversible processes occurring in the combustion zone (Ref. I-5). As heat is released, the gas volume increases and the gas must be accelerated to satisfy conditions of constant mass flow. Energy must be expended to accelerate the gases and, because this energy becomes unavailable, the process is nonisentropic. The energy expended on accelerating the gases is manifested as a pressure force which, for dynamic flow equilibrium, must equal the time rate of change of flow momentum. The pressure difference associated with this pressure force describes the stagnation pressure loss.

For conventional, constant cross-sectional area thrust chambers, the Rayleigh criterion (Ref. I-5), describing heat addition in a constant area duct, can be used to approximate the stagnation pressure loss. Assuming complete combustion prior to nozzle convergence, the difference between flow momentum (stream impulse) at the injector and at nozzle convergence describes the pressure force expended in accelerating the combustion gases. Because the area over which this pressure force is expended remains constant, stagnation pressure loss also is defined by the boundary flow conditions at the injector and at nozzle convergence (i.e., stagnation pressure loss is not a function of the enthalpy release/Mach number profile in the constant area chamber section where combustion is completed).

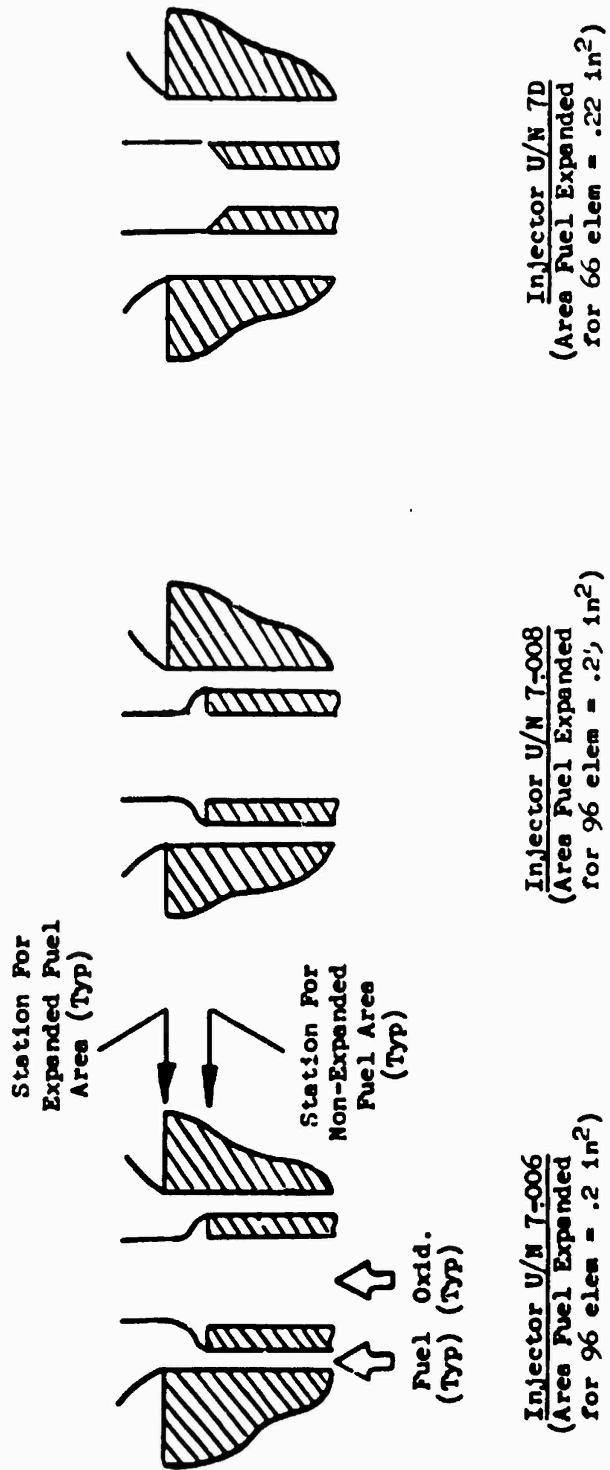


Figure I-6. Propellant Flow in the Concentric Cup as Treated by the Combustion Model

Prediction of stagnation pressure loss for the AMPT thrust chamber requires additional considerations specific to the chamber geometry. The LO_2/GH_2 AMPT segment thrust chamber employs a tapered wall design in which the chamber cross-sectional area decreases continually from the injector face to the throat. Therefore, the area over which the pressure force is expended, to accelerate gases, varies and consideration of the enthalpy release/Mach number profile is needed to predict stagnation pressure loss. The Mach number profile and, in turn, stagnation pressure loss, for heat addition in a variable area duct can be approximated by the method of influence coefficients (Ref. I-5) using an assumed enthalpy release profile. Prediction of the enthalpy release profile can be obtained from combustion model analysis of the injector/thrust chamber. However, combustion model analysis provides, in addition to the enthalpy release profile, definition of the Mach number and stagnation pressure profile. In the combustion model, stagnation pressure is computed as the sum of the static pressure and dynamic pressure (velocity equivalent) at stepwise axial positions from the injector to throat. Therefore, direct use of the combustion model to predict stagnation pressure profile was selected as the best approach for prediction of AMPT thrust chamber stagnation pressure loss.

Combustion model analyses were conducted, as described in a previous section, to predict impinging stream element vaporization efficiency as a function of injected oxidizer droplet size, chamber pressure, and chamber geometry (specifically length). As output from these combustion model analyses, the chamber stagnation pressure loss also was provided. A tabulation of the combustion model cases is listed in Table I-3 with corresponding chamber stagnation pressure losses. (Data for large droplet size, $D_{30}=240$ microns, runs have been omitted because vaporization efficiency was below that of interest.)

The stagnation pressure loss, expressed as $(P_{\text{throat}}/P_{\text{injector}})_0$, versus vaporization efficiency is plotted in Fig. I-7. Stagnation pressure loss for all cases correlates with vaporization efficiency. Changes in chamber pressure and chamber length do not significantly alter stagnation pressure loss for a fixed combustion efficiency. As vaporization efficiency decreases from 100 to 75 percent, the stagnation pressure loss increases, reflected by a respective $(P_{\text{throat}}/P_{\text{injector}})_0$ decrease from 0.99 to 0.93.

TABLE I-3. TABULATION OF STAGNATION PRESSURE LOSS RATIO

Case No.	Chamber Pressure, psia	Injected MR	Propellant Dropsize, microns	Chamber Length, L, inches	η_{vap} percent	Stagnation Pressure Loss, percent
1	700	5.87	60	3.0	99.98	0.009
2	↓	↓	120	↓	93.21	0.963
3	↓	↓	180	↓	75.64	0.927
5	450	↓	60	↓	99.94	0.988
6	↓	↓	120	↓	92.80	0.962
7	↓	↓	180	↓	77.40	0.935
9	150	↓	60	↓	99.99	0.988
10	↓	↓	120	↓	96.76	0.979
11	↓	↓	180	↓	87.60	0.959
13	700	↓	60	4.0	100.00	0.994
14	↓	↓	120	↓	97.30	0.982
15	↓	↓	180	↓	86.60	0.953

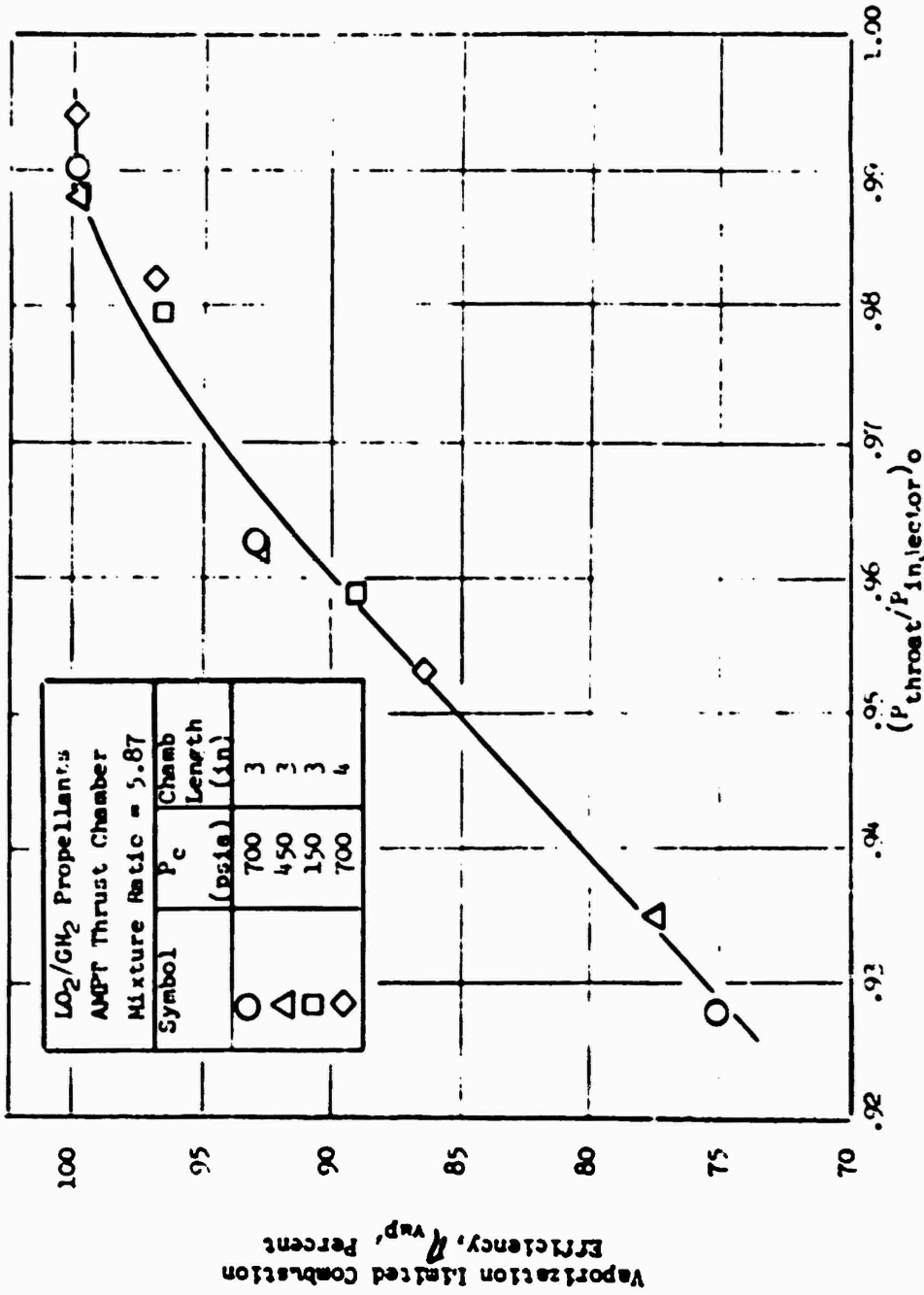


Figure I-7. $(P_{throat}/P_{injector})_0$ vs Vaporization Limited Combustion Efficiency, η_{vap} , for AMPT Segment Thrust Chamber

The stagnation pressure loss variation with vaporization efficiency can be explained by consideration of the combustion process. The differences between vaporization efficiency for the cases tabulated in Table 20 result from variations of input droptime, chamber pressure, and chamber geometry. However, the net result is that vaporization efficiency is a direct function of the enthalpy release profile. For high vaporization efficiency, a large portion of the enthalpy is released close to the injector where the chamber contraction ratio is largest. For low vaporization efficiency, the enthalpy is: (1) partially released further downstream where the chamber contraction ratio is smaller, and (2) released in the nozzle divergence (i.e., not burned in the chamber). Because the enthalpy release for lower performance cases occurs at smaller contraction ratios, the pressure force required to accelerate the gas is necessarily greater than that required for enthalpy release at larger contraction ratios (i.e., high-performance cases). Therefore, the stagnation pressure loss is greater. This result occurs in lieu of the fact that combustion is not complete in the chamber for low performance cases (i.e., unburned propellants result in a reduction of the required pressure forces).

This stagnation pressure loss relationship with combustion efficiency was used to determine throat stagnation pressure as described in Appendix III, Performance Calculations.

APPENDIX I NOMENCLATURE

AMPT	Advanced Maneuvering Propulsion Technology
c	contraction
CSS	Combs, Sutton, Schuman
d	diameter
\bar{D}_{30}	mean droplet diameter
ϵ	area ratio
F	degrees Fahrenheit
f	feet
f	fuel
GH ₂	gaseous hydrogen
H ₂	hydrogen
in.	inch
JANNAF	Joint Army, Navy, NASA, Air Force
L*	characteristic length
LO ₂	liquid oxygen
mix	mixing
MR	mixture ratio
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NT	Nukiyama-Tanasawa
O ₂	oxygen
ox	oxygen
p	pressure, static
P _o	pressure, stagnation
psia	pressure, absolute
P _c	chamber pressure
R	degrees Rankine
t _{ign}	time of ignition
t _{life}	time of complete drop vaporization
vap	vaporization
V	velocity
ΔP	pressure drop

C

η_{c^*}	overall combustion efficiency
$\eta_{c^* \text{ mix}}$	mixing-limited combustion efficiency
$\eta_{c^* \text{ vap}}$	vaporization-limited combustion efficiency
η_{mix}	mixing efficiency
η_{vap}	vaporization efficiency
dt	time differential
dT	temperature differential

APPENDIX I REFERENCES

- I-1. Dickerson, R., and Tate, K.: Correlation of Spray Injector Parameters with Rocket Engine Performance, AFRPL-TR-68-147, Rocketdyne, a Division of North American Rockwell, June 1968.
- I-2. Falk, A. Y., Nagai, C. K., Clapp S. D.: Space Storable Propellant Performance Study, Final Report, NASA CR-72-187,24 November 1968.
- I-3. Sutton, R. D., Propellant Spray Combustion Processes During Stable and Unstable Liquid Rocket Combustion, AFOSR TR 70-2714, Rocketdyne, a Division of North American Rockwell, October 1970.
- I-4. Thirteenth Monthly Contract Status Report, Contract NAS7-746, "Effect of Distributed Energy Release on Rocket Engine Performance," Rocketdyne, a Division of North American Rockwell Corporation, Canoga Park, California, 22 December 1970.
- I-5. Shapiro, A. H., The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow, the Ronald Press Co., New York, 1953.

APPENDIX II

HEAT TRANSFER ANALYSIS METHOD

Analysis of the test data was directed toward determining the effects of various parameters on the heat transfer rates throughout the thrust chamber, and particularly at the throat of the nozzle. The effects of chamber geometry, injector pattern, and propellant injection velocities were evaluated.

The method of analyzing the heat transfer data is discussed first, followed by presentation of typical results.

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

The heat transfer test data included the coolant water flowrate and overall bulk temperature rise for each transverse water-coolant passage in the chamber and nozzle. The water flowrates were measured with turbine flowmeters, and the bulk temperature rises were determined with chromel-alumel thermopiles installed to measure directly the difference between the inlet and outlet temperatures at each passage. The analysis procedure is illustrated in Fig. II-1.

The heat transfer rate into each water passage is given, in terms of the water flowrate (\dot{m}), the water specific heat (C_p), and the water bulk temperature rise (ΔT_b), by:

$$Q = \dot{m} C_p \Delta T_b \quad (\text{II-1})$$

The average chamber heat flux in the region of each coolant passage is obtained by associating a one-dimensional, gas-side heat transfer area with the passage and dividing the heat transfer rate into the passage by the appropriate area:

$$q/A = \frac{\dot{m} C_p \Delta T_b}{A} \quad (\text{II-2})$$

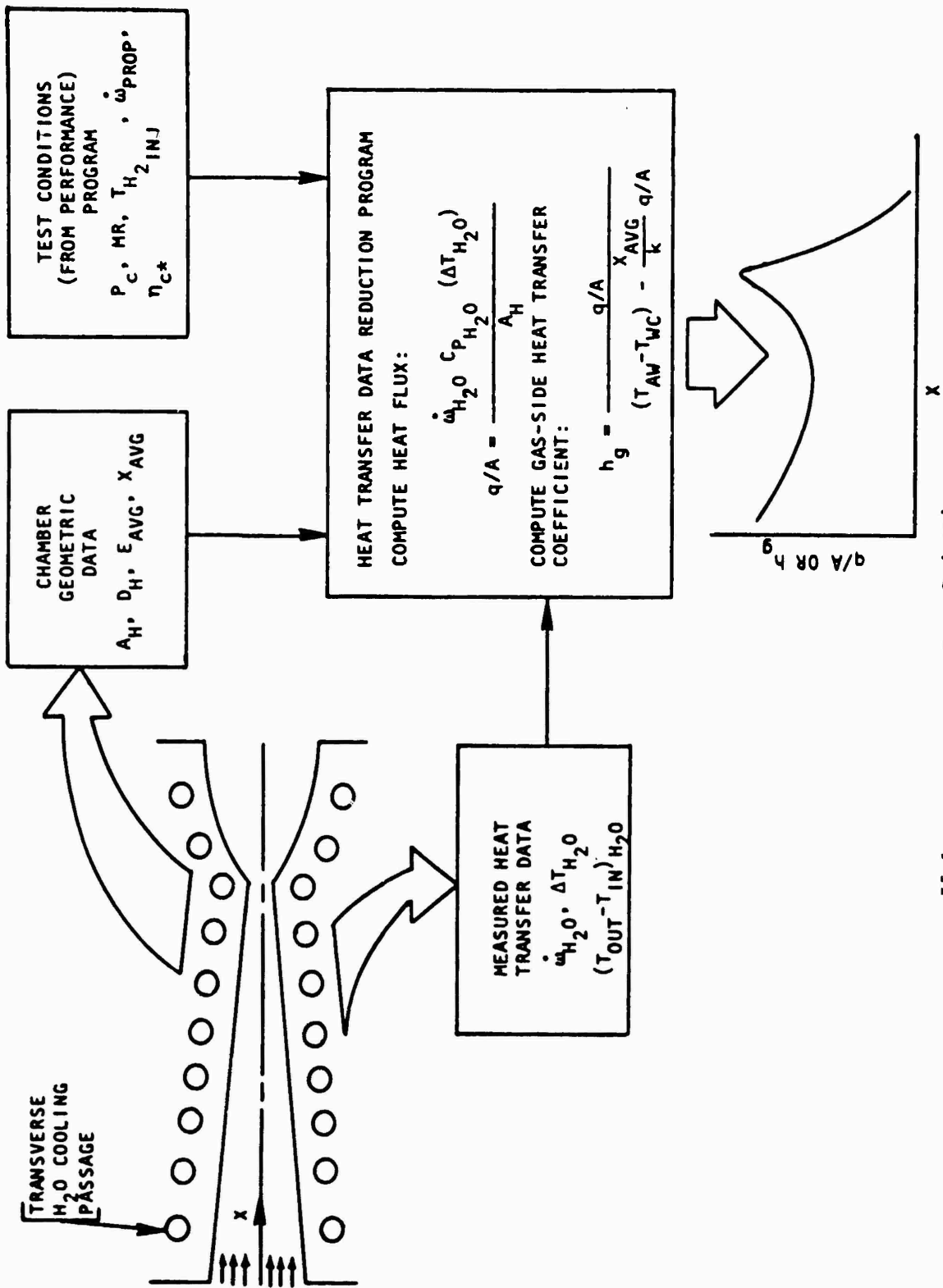


Figure II-1. Heat Transfer Data Reduction

The coolant-side film coefficient is computed by using the relation:

$$h_c = 0.023 \frac{k}{D} \left(\frac{VD\rho}{\mu} \right)^{0.8} \frac{C_p}{k}^{0.4} \quad (\text{II-1})$$

where k , ρ , μ , and V are the thermal conductivity, density, viscosity, and velocity, respectively, of the coolant water.

A coolant-side wall temperature, T_{wc} , assuming forced convection with no nucleate boiling, is then computed from the bulk temperature, T_b , as:

$$T_{wc} = T_b + \frac{q/A}{h_c} \quad (\text{II-2})$$

If this value exceeds the coolant saturation temperature, T_{sat} , the coolant-side is assumed to be in a nucleate boiling regime and the coolant-side wall temperature is found by the relation:

$$T_{wc} = T_{sat} + 50 \quad (\text{II-3})$$

Otherwise, the value for forced convection given by Eq. II-3 is used. An average gas-side film coefficient is then obtained for each passage using the one-dimensional equation:

$$h_g = \frac{q/A}{T_{aw} - T_{wc} - \frac{X}{k_w} q/A} \quad (\text{II-4})$$

X and k_w are the effective thickness and thermal conductivity, respectively, of the wall between the chamber and the cooling passage. The adiabatic wall temperature, T_{aw} , is obtained from the actual combustion temperature by the relation:

$$T_{aw} = T_c \frac{1 + \sqrt{\frac{N_{PR}}{2}} \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_\infty^2}{1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_\infty^2} \quad (\text{II-5})$$

N_{PR} is the Prandtl number, γ is the specific heat ratio, and M_∞ is the free-stream gas Mach number.

The actual combustion temperature, T_c , is given in terms of the ideal combustion temperature corresponding to 100-percent combustion efficiency by:

$$T_c = T_{c_{ideal}} (\eta_{c*})^2 \quad (II-6)$$

The combustion temperature, combustion gas specific heat (C_p), and the specific heat ratio (γ) are in equation form in the computer program and are calculated for the test run conditions of chamber pressure, mixture ratio, and the fuel injection temperature.

Although the coolant passage geometry is highly two dimensional, a one-dimensional relation, such as Eq. II-4, will yield correct heat transfer coefficients if the proper value of the wall thickness is used. Use of the arithmetic average between the maximum and minimum "reaches" for each passage was previously substantiated by the conduction analysis of the segment chamber.

Heat transfer data correlations using either the local heat flux or gas-side flow coefficient have two distinct advantages: (1) these parameters are functions of chamber pressure, propellant combustion, mixture ratio, and characteristic velocity efficiency; and (2) these parameters vary strongly with the local mass velocity (area ratio) and, therefore, increase at a rapid rate in the throat region. A more general correlating parameter can be obtained by nondimensionalizing the heat transfer coefficient by dividing by $\rho V C_p$ to form the Stanton number, and multiplying by $(C_p \mu)^{2/3} / k$, thereby forming the Stanton-Prandtl parameter which is related to Reynolds number based upon the momentum boundary layer thickness through the modified Reynolds analogy:

$$N_{ST} \times N_{PR}^{2/3} \left(\frac{\rho V \theta}{\mu} \right)^{-0.25} \quad (II-7)$$

where θ is the momentum boundary layer thickness.

This relation indicates that the Stanton-Prandtl parameter is a weak function of local mass velocity and, hence, chamber pressure, area ratio, and characteristic velocity efficiency, and also a weak function of combustion product properties. The Stanton-Prandtl parameter can be used to provide a direct indication of the local boundary layer development. The distribution of this parameter along a thrust chamber wall surface indicates which regions of the chamber contour are effective in promoting boundary layer growth.

In addition, using turbulent flow analogies between energy and momentum transfer, the Stanton-Prandtl parameter can be closely related to the skin friction coefficient. For flow over a flat plate:

$$N_{ST} \times N_{PR}^{2/3} = \frac{C_F}{2} \quad (II-8)$$

This relationship is affected by the presence of free-stream turbulence, pressure gradients, and surface roughness. However, based on this simplified relationship of Eq. II-8 typical experimental values of skin friction coefficient versus length Reynolds number can be used to indicate approximate values of $N_{ST} \times N_{PR}^{2/3}$.

Typical test results are shown in Table II-1 and Fig. II-2.

TABLE II-1

AMPS - WATER COOLED TEST 251 SLICE 61 PC= 995.2 PSIA

PASS	ST*PR*2/3	HG	EPSILN	MASS VEL
1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	1.45804E-3	2.00116E-3	2.98	1.33087
5	1.97246E-3	5.9759E-3	1.35	2.93776
6	3.13681E-3	9.2101E-3	1.393	2.84708
7	3.05813E-3	7.36624E-3	1.698	2.33568
8	3.16112E-3	6.40053E-3	2.02	1.96336
9	2.98789E-3	5.15637E-3	2.37	1.67341
10	3.12915E-3	4.70528E-3	2.72	1.45808
11	3.33413E-3	4.26414E-3	3.198	1.24014
12	3.24746E-3	3.73622E-3	3.555	1.11561
13	3.8883E-3	4.03126E-3	3.945	1.00532
14	4.65557E-3	4.37937E-3	4.348	.912139
15	5.44182E-3	4.33865E-3	5.13	.773096
16	5.7124E-3	4.01443E-3	5.82	.68144
17	5.27868E-3	3.70963E-3	5.82	.68144

PASS	TAW-F	TWG-F	TWC-F	O/A B/IN2
1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	5797.89	518.508	243.41	10.5649
5	5845.91	1135.8	530.815	28.1472
6	5902.49	1358.87	550	41.8472
7	5904.89	1265.17	550	34.1478
8	5906.17	1265.56	550	29.7024
9	5906.94	1111.7	505.323	24.7261
10	5907.4	1023.42	454.871	22.9805
11	5907.8	954.093	417.781	21.1233
12	5908.	850.535	404.428	18.7464
13	5908.15	721.601	417.744	20.1021
14	5908.27	961.049	415.656	21.6657
15	5908.4	1024.85	422.686	21.1881
16	5908.45	1234.35	550	18.7638
17	5908.45	1188.58	550	17.579

PASSAGE	Q(B/SEC)	SUM Q	W(#/SEC)	DELTA T
1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	32.6898	32.6898	2.41871	13.5154
5	100.772	141.462	2.32631	46.7572
6	108.732	250.193	2.27017	47.8959
7	102.454	352.647	2.42056	42.3264
8	85.7212	438.368	2.26806	37.7949
9	81.2943	519.662	2.16101	37.6187
10	76.922	596.585	2.32277	33.1167
11	74.44	670.87	2.38318	31.1702
12	65.1923	736.362	2.15941	30.3288
13	67.11	804.116	2.24382	30.1959
14	75.1799	879.296	2.48245	30.2345
15	94.0328	973.328	2.31789	40.5682
16	67.3997	1040.73	2.4321	27.7126
17	62.8922	1103.62	2.53351	24.8241
			32.74 #/SEC	

NO

TABLE II-1 (Concluded)

AMPS - WATER COOLED TEST 251 SLICE 61 PC= 995.2 PSIA				
TEST NO	SLICE NO	PC PSIA	MR	W DOT TOT
251	61	995.2	5.79	2.2687
AREA	C SUB P	GAMMA	PR NO	TIF-F
.57204	.90653	1.13815	.82416	500.747
PASSAGE	MACH NO	LOC GAS TEMP	HC	M.T. AREA
1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	2.368	4590.67	5.88772E-2	3.0942
5	1.65	5360.68	6.25183E-2	3.8644
6	.483	6267.79	6.14788E-2	2.5983
7	.379	6306.22	6.38303E-2	3.0003
8	.31	6326.79	5.98949E-2	2.886
9	.26	6339.19	5.75961E-2	3.2878
10	.225	6346.59	6.03005E-2	3.3473
11	.19	6352.95	.06123	3.5167
12	.1695	6356.17	5.64564E-2	3.4936
13	.1528	6358.53	5.81939E-2	3.3705
14	.138	6360.42	6.31099E-2	3.47
15	.1168	6362.79	6.13812E-2	4.438
16	.1106	6363.41	3.01452E-2	3.592
17	.1106	6363.41	3.08953E-2	3.592

PASSAGE	WALL THICK	RES NO.	H2O VEL
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	.1203	5.29521E-2	227.416
5	.0993	5.09294E-2	218.729
6	.0893	4.97002E-2	213.45
7	.0973	5.29927E-2	227.59
8	.1113	4.96541E-2	213.252
9	.1133	4.73105E-2	203.187
10	.1143	5.08519E-2	218.396
11	.1173	5.21744E-2	224.076
12	.1198	4.72754E-2	203.036
13	.1158	4.91233E-2	210.972
14	.1163	5.43477E-2	233.41
15	.1313	.050745	217.937
16	.1685	5.32453E-2	206.559
17	.1685	5.54654E-2	215.172

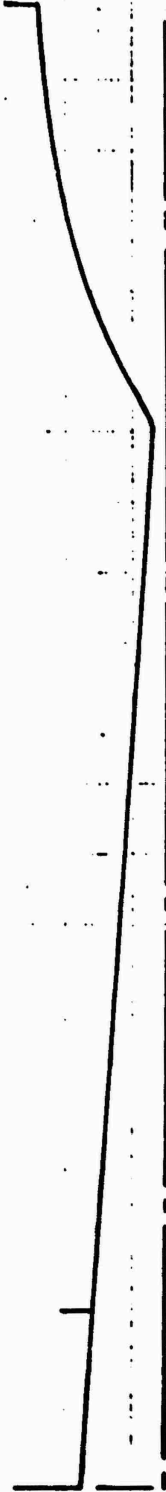
Q(TOTAL)/W DOT PROP = 486.455
 CZ HEAT LOAD, INJ TO HALF OF THROAT IS 1016.54 BTU/SEC

CZ HT. LD. / W DOT PROP. = 448.074

C* EFF	H2O LOG PR	H2O TEMP	CH CODE	SPACER
.993	2086.41	57.036	60	3

UNITS OF HC AND MG ARE: 8/(IN²-SEC-F)

WATER F/M FACTORS (1- 17):
 .0105 .01035 .0104 .01038 .01038 .01017 .01068 .01017
 .01062 .01042 .0103 .01049 .01058 .0107 .01064 .005526
 .005377
 M*



CHAMBER U/N 6
 INJECTOR: TRIPLET U/N 8-A
 $P_c \approx 950$ psia, $MR \approx 5.5$

NOTE:
 ○ $P_c = 995$ psia, $MR = 5.79$
 $T_{H2} = 501^{\circ}F$, $V_{H2} = 1658$ fps
 Test 251
 □ $P_c = 917$ psia, $MR = 5.0$
 $T_{H2} = 433^{\circ}F$, $V_{H2} = 1669$ fps
 Test 250

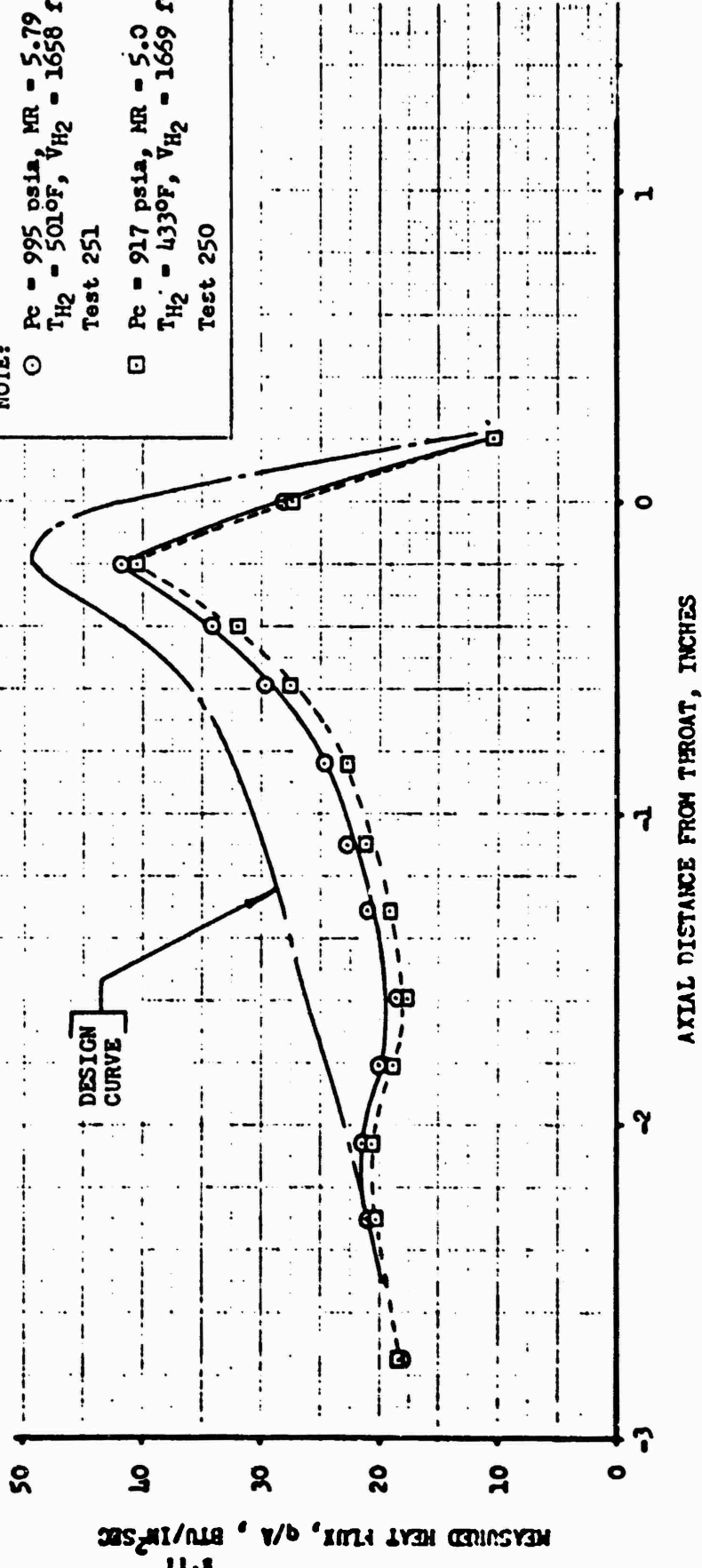


Figure 11-2. Combustor Heat Flux Distribution - Comparison with Design Curve ($P_c \approx 950$ psia)

APPENDIX II NOMENCLATURE

A	area
BTU	British Thermal Units
b	bulk
C_F	skin friction coefficient
c_p	specific heat
c_z	combustion zone
c^*	characteristic velocity
D	diameter
F/M	flowmeter
h_c	coolant-side heat transfer film coefficient
h_g	gas-side heat transfer film coefficient
H_2	hydrogen
in.	inch
k	thermal conductivity
M	mach number
\dot{M}	water flowrate
N_{PR}	Prandtl Number = $\frac{\mu c_p}{k}$
N_{ST}	Stanton Number = $\frac{h_g}{V \rho c_p}$
Q	heat, Btu/sec
q/A	heat flux, BTU/in. ² -sec
PR	pressure
PROP	propellants, fuel + oxidizer
R	degrees Rankine
sec	second
T	temperature
T_{aw}	temperature, adiabatic wall
T_b	temperature, coolant bulk
T_c	temperature, combustion
T_{SAT}	temperature, water saturation
T_{wc}	temperature, coolant wall
T_{wg}	temperature, gas wall
V	velocity

w
w
 ΔT_b
 γ
 η
 θ
 ρ
 μ
 ∞

wall
weight flowrate
water bulk temperature rise
ratio of specific heats
efficiency
momentum boundary layer thickness
density
viscosity
free stream

APPENDIX III

PERFORMANCE DATA REDUCTION WATER-COOLED THRUST CHAMBER TESTS

Data analysis procedures used for the AMPT testing were compatible with the JANNAF Liquid Rocket Engine Performance Calculation Methodology. The data from the AMPT water-cooled thrust chamber test were obtained using a "Beckman" digital data acquisition system coordinated with an IBM Type 360 computer system. The magnetic tape from the Beckman system was read and interpreted by the IBM computer, which provides a tabular printout of digital data in engineering units. These digital data were provided for a series of preselected sequential time increments through the entire test run. A graphic presentation was also provided of selected data parameters versus time, using the CRT (cathode ray tube) feature of the IBM computation system.

The data (both tabular and graphic) were reviewed to select a representative steady-state test "slice." The data were extracted from the tabular printout and manually input by keyboard to a previously established data file in the Honeywell 440 Time Sharing Computer System. This data file was utilized by the data reduction program stored in this computer system to provide the calculated, corrected performance data.

DATA REDUCTION PROGRAM

The data reduction program was written in FORTRAN computing language for the Honeywell 440 Time Sharing Computer System. The program used the overlay feature available in this system to call numerous subroutines, permitting rigorous computation techniques without making the primary data reduction program ponderous and cumbersome. The program has the capability of reducing data taken for any of the numerous combinations of thrust chambers and injectors for either gas-liquid or gas-gas injector operation. The data file for this program can be set up to hold a single test or several hundred tests with varying configurations.

Many of the performance parameters were computed by redundant methods to provide a cross check on the validity of the input data and to ensure the most accurate results. For example, c^* was computed using as many as six different chamber pressure taps, and a thrust method as well. Likewise, liquid oxygen flow was computed by the use of two turbine flowmeters and a cavitating venturi. The printout options with this program were also flexible, providing the full-page format printout either on the teletype console or listing it to a file for subsequent high-speed printer output. A one-line output was also available for quick checkout of data results. A simplified block diagram of the data reduction program is shown in Fig. III-1.

The data reduction program read the input data from a previously prepared input file which could contain either a single test or up to several hundred tests. As the data from each test run were read, the program made a simple test to determine if the proper number of input items have been supplied. The program then called for a subroutine which reads the injector and thrust chamber codes and supplied appropriate physical values and proper instructions for operations influenced by these hardware differences. Liquid oxygen flowmeter information was also included in this subroutine.

The program then selected the appropriate procedures based on gas-gas or gas-liquid coding, and computed propellant flowrates and mixture ratios. Fuel flowrate was computed using a sonic venturi, and oxidizer flow was computed from two turbine flowmeters and a cavitating venturi, for the liquid tests, and a sonic venturi for gaseous tests. The next parameters were vacuum corrected thrust and c^* efficiency values based on the various redundant flowrate measurements, and the different chamber pressure measurements. Propellant momentum, and momentum ratios, were also computed at this point.

Propellant enthalpy values were determined using subroutines called "PHENTIP" and "OXYHS." These values of propellant enthalpy were used in a subroutine called "THEOSH" to obtain the proper value of theoretical performance for the test mixture ratio and chamber pressure.

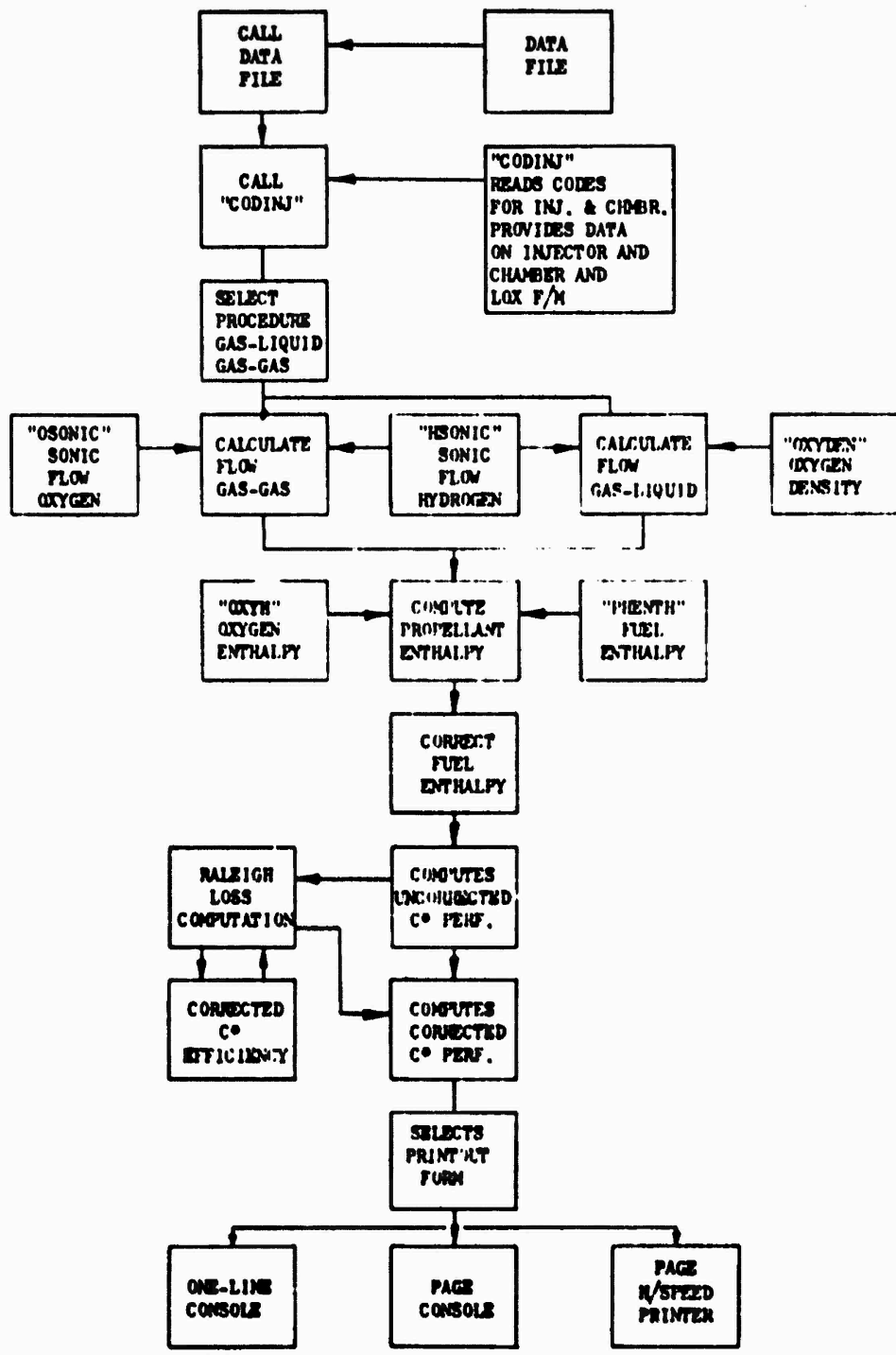


Figure III-1. Data Reduction Program Diagram

Uncorrected c^* efficiency based on thrust was calculated at this point using a thrust coefficient dependent upon the test assembly $\epsilon_{\text{expansion}}$, obtained from the theoretical data subroutine.

c^* efficiency corrections were computed using input values and computed parameters at this point, and were combined with other corrections that were provided. Corrections were made for: combustion zone heat load, throat flow coefficient, throat thermal/pressure area change, propellant kinetic energy, propellant momentum, and Raleigh loss. c^* efficiency from thrust was corrected for: kinetic losses, divergence losses, drag, propellant kinetic energy, and combustion zone heat load. Further detail on these corrections is contained in a later section of this appendix.

Figures III-2 through III-4 show samples of the program printout. The short one-line printout (Fig. III-2) is valuable for providing relatively quick performance values for a series of tests. The information provided by this output was the test run number, injector code number, thrust chamber code number, corrected chamber pressure from the injector end measurement, and chamber pressure from the wall taps. Six different values of c^* efficiencies were presented, based on injector end pressure, wall pressure, and thrust, first using turbine flowmeter values for flowrates, and then the same parameters using venturi flowrates.

The gas-liquid printout (Fig. III-5) demonstrates the large amount of information presented by this program. Performance data are shown for injector end chamber pressure measurement, thrust, and wall chamber pressure measurement. Flowrate data are shown for both turbine-type flowmeters and the cavitating venturi. A typical gas-gas test printout is shown in Fig. III-4. This printout is largely the same as the gas-liquid printout except that turbine flowmeters were not used, as indicated by the zeros in those columns. An example of the one-line data printout is shown in Fig. III-2. These again are gas-gas tests, and no data are shown for the turbine flowmeters.

0108000

0000
00000

DATE 12:02 AM 125 JAN 12 1970

WICH OUTPUT FORMAT IS YOUR CHOICE? (TYPE ONE NUMBER)
CODES ARE:

- 1 - PRINT DATA IN CONSOLE
- 2 - PRINT ONE-LINE IN CONSOLE
- 3 - WRITE TO A FILE (DEFINE ON LINE 300)
- 4 - CONSOLE PRINT AND WRITE FILE FOR CONSOLE

2 0

TIME	KINJ	KCH	PC	PCW	ETA	ETW	EFF	ETACV	ETW	EFFCV
027	51	60	200.5	210.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.6	99.1	99.1
049	51	60	220.1	230.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.8	99.3	99.3
069	51	60	240.3	250.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
087	51	60	210.0	220.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.8	99.1	97.7
081	51	60	205.0	210.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.1	99.7	99.0

01007

STARTING TIME: 12:05 AM 125 JAN 12 1970

- KINJ - injector code
- KCH - chamber code
- PC - injector end chamber pressure
- PCW - wall tap chamber pressure
- ETA - chamber pressure c* efficiency - average of flowmeters
- ETW - wall pressure c* efficiency - average of flowmeters
- EFF - thrust c* efficiency - average of flowmeters
- ETACV - chamber pressure c* efficiency based on oxidizer cavitating venturi flowrate
- ETW - c* efficiency based on turbine flowmeter flowrate
- EFFCV - thrust c* efficiency based on oxidizer cavitating venturi flowrate

Figure III-2. Typical One-Line Printout

A M P S

OXYGEN/GM2 WATER COOLED CHAMBER TEST AT PRA TEST NO. 112
 CHAMBER CODE 40 INJ CODE 740 PC WALL = 774.549
 U/N 4 CH. NO SPACER, 7D COAX, .050 RECESS, 8-9-71

PERFORMANCE DATA

PC INJ END = 765.814 PSIA SITE THRST = 612.208 LBF VAC THRUST = 887.324
 SLICE NUM = 70 M/S DURAT = 10.430 SEC SLICE TIME = 9.700 SEC

	GA METER	GB METER	AVG A&H	CAV VENT
TOTAL FLOWRATE (LBM/SEC)	2.2843	2.2941	2.2892	2.2553
MIXTURE RATIO	5.5371	5.5652	5.5511	5.4541
MEASURED C ₀ FROM PC (FPS)	7878.81	7845.11	7861.93	7980.12
MEASURED C ₀ FROM F (FPS)	7432.81	7401.04	7416.90	7528.41
THEORETICAL C ₀ (FPS)	7860.59	7857.39	7856.49	7884.90
UNCORRECTED C ₀ EFF (PC)	100.2318	99.9072	100.0692	101.2076
UNCORRECTED C ₀ EFF (F)	94.5582	94.2520	94.4048	95.4788
CORRECTED C ₀ EFF (PC)	96.5578	96.2451	96.4011	97.4979
CORRECTED C ₀ EFF (F)	94.2670	98.9455	99.1059	100.2334
CORRECTED C ₀ EFF (WALL)	97.6592	97.3429	97.5007	98.6099
THEOR. I-SUB-S = 412.0706	THEOR. CF = 1.6814	EPSILON = 5.5821		

INPUT DATA

START TIME = 9.270	CAV VEN CD = 0.975	FUEL VEN P = 2239.435 PSIA
SLICE TIME = 19.970	CAV VENT P = 1946.043 PSIA	FUEL VEN T = 87.255 DEG F
END TIME = 19.700	OX GA CPS = 308.034 CPS	FUEL INJ P = 873.932 PSIA
CHON = 1.008	OX GB CPS = 315.350 CPS	FUEL INJ T = 326.343 DEG F
THRST CORR = 0.951	OX GA TEMP = -291.098 DEG F	INJ END PC = 779.111 PSIA
CD CORR = 0.996	OX GB TEMP = -292.694 DEG F	INJ END PC = 780.141 PSIA
CRAG CORR = 0.993	OX INJ PRES = 970.040 PSIA	SITE THRST = 612.208 LBF
CLV CORR = 0.999	OX INJ TEMP = -276.600 DEG F	AREA THRST = 0.7175 S ² /IN
CLV CORR = 0.994	% OX VENT = 100.000	GF2 PRESS = 260.932 PSIA
WAL LOSS = 0.976	TOT WT LD = 366.000 O/LR	FHAS COM = 1.0022
FAL COR = 0.9759	ENERGY COR = 0.999	

ORIFICE DATA

CAV VEN CD = 0.1060 INCH	CAV VEN P = 1946.04 PSIA	VAP PRES = 17.03 PSIA		
DELTA F/W = 0.9060 %	SAT WOL = 30.43 O/F T ₀₀₃			
	GA METER	GB METER	AVG A&H	CAV VENT
FLOWRATE (LBM/SEC)	1.9349	1.9447	1.9398	1.9059
CALC AND INPUT CD	0.8883	0.8928	0.8906	0.8750
TEMPERATURE (DEG F)	-291.0980	-292.6940		-295.5120
DENSITY (LBM/FT ³)	71.8799	72.1423		71.7081
FLOWMETER FACTOR	1507.3206	1551.0076		
INJ VEL = 22.04 FPS	INJ TEMP = -276.600 DEG F	INJ PRES = 870.04 PSIA		
INJ AREA = 0.11943 SQ IN	INJ WOL = 106.110 O/FT ³	OX DUAL = 0.00		
INJ WOL = 1.33 LBF	INJ DEL P = 190.414 PSID	WOL GF2 = 0.0164 O/SEC		
OX WACH = 0.720	WOL DP = 20204.782			

FUEL DATA

FLOWRATE = 0.7494 O/SEC	INJ VEL = 1285.89 FPS	INJ TEMP = 326.34 DEG F
INJ AREA = 0.2105 SQ IN	INJ WACH = 0.2482	INJ WOL = 0.106 O/FT ³
INJ PRES = 873.93 PSIA	VENT DIA = 0.1868 INCH	K FACTOR = 0.000005-00
INJ DELP = 94.31 PSID	VENT SUP P = 2239.43 PSIA	VENT SUP T = 87.25 DEG F
WOL DP = 17.542	WOL = 13.9571	ADJ TIF = 326.34 F

MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING CONDITIONS

DURATION = 10.4300 SEC CALC TH A = 0.8897 SQ IN V_F - V_{OX} = 1263.09 FPS
 VENT F/U = 58.30 NOM RATE 10.593 DEL PC = 0.132 DEL PCW = 0.000
 THRST O/A = 37.088 WALL PCS = 782.672 778.810 0.000 0.000
 (THEOR-INTEMP) = REDUCTION DATE 20125 JAN 03, 1972

Figure III-3. Typical Printout Gas-Liquid Test

A M P S

OXYGEN/GM2 WATER COOLED CHAMBER TEST AT PRA TEST NO. 246
 CHAMBER CODE 00 INJ CODE 01 PC WALL = 426.165
 UZN 6 CHAMB., 3-INCH, HA TRIPLET INJ., 11-29-71

PERFORMANCE DATA

PC INJ END = 430.140 PSIA SITE THST = 335.427 LWF VAC THST = 373.224
 SLICE NUM = 115 M/S DURAT = 10.404 SEC SLICE TIME = 10.403 SEC

	GA METER	WB METER	AVG AGH	CAV VENT
TOTAL FLOWRATE (LBM/SEC)	0.1578	0.1578	0.9901	0.9901
MIXTURE RATIO	0.0000	0.0000	5.2761	5.2761
MEASURED Co FROM PC (FPS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	7877.27
MEASURED Co FROM F (FPS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	7341.32
THEORETICAL Co (FPS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	7421.29
UNCONNECTED Co EFF (PC)	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	97.8223
UNCONNECTED Co EFF (F)	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	95.0105
CONNECTED Co EFF (PC)	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	99.7773
CONNECTED Co EFF (F)	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	101.1659
CONNECTED Co EFF (WALL)	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	99.3192
THEOR. LOSS = 409.2064	THEOR. CF = 1.6521	EPSILON = 4.5861		

INPUT DATA

START TIME = 10.267	CAV VENT CD = 0.485	FUEL VENT PR = 1425.333 PSIA
SLICE TIME = 29.920	CAV VENT PR = 1643.315 PSIA	FUEL VENT TR = 64.146 L/SEC
END TIME = 20.671	OR GA CPS = 1111.000 CPS	FUEL INJ PR = 464.426 PSIA
CHAM = 1.010	OR GA CPS = 0.000 CPS	FUEL INJ TR = 40.133 L/SEC
TIME CORR = 0.964	OR GA TEMP = 64.576 DEG F	INJ END PC = 425.224 PSIA
CD CORR = 0.946	OR GA TEMP = 3.200 DEG F	INJ END MCR = 426.437 PSIA
WALL CORR = 0.955	OR INJ PR = 497.673 PSIA	SITE THST = 335.427 LWF
INJ CORR = 1.970	OR INJ TEMP = 71.586 DEG F	A-GA THST = 0.5562 CAL/IN
INJ CORR = 0.959	% O2 VENTS = 100.000	GF2 PRESS = 213.910 PSIA
FUEL LOSS = 1.000	TOT WT LTR = 435.975 W/LB	FLAS CORR = 1.0000
FUEL CORR = 0.9735	ENERGY CORR = 0.979	

ORIGINER DATA

CAV VENT OR = 0.1565 INCH	CAV VENT PR = 1643.41 PSIA	VAC PRESS = 373.36 PSIA
DELTA P/WALL = 0.4844 X	SAT CORR = 0.77 W/FLOW	
	GA METER	WB METER
FLOWRATE (LBM/SEC)	0.0000	0.0000
CALC AND INPUT CD	0.0000	0.0000
TEMPERATURE (DEG F)	64.6260	0.0000
DENSITY (LBM/FT ³)	0.0000	0.0000
FLOWMETER FACTOR	0.0000	0.0000
INJ VEL = 361.97 FPS	INJ TEMP = 71.686 DEG F	INJ PRESS = 497.67 PSIA
INJ AREA = 0.13243 SQ IN	INJ MCR = 2.503 W/FTR	OR CORR = 1.00
INJ MOMT = 0.35 LBF	INJ DEL PR = 71.672 PSIA	MOT CORR = 0.0191 W/SEC
OR MACH = 0.334	MOT CORR = 179.775	

FUEL DATA

FLOWRATE = 0.1578 W/SEC	INJ VEL = 3024.94 FPS	INJ TEMP = 69.13 DEG F
INJ AREA = 0.1311 SQ IN	INJ MACH = 0.2376	INJ CORR = 0.144 W/FTR
INJ PRESS = 464.46 PSIA	VENT DIA = 0.1438 INCH	K FACTOR = 0.0000 W/SEC
INJ DEL PR = 37.93 PSIA	VENT SUR PR = 1425.33 PSIA	VENT SUR TR = 64.45 W/SEC
MOT CORR = 0.619	FACH = 5.8400	INJ TRF = 304.78

MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING CONDITIONS

DURATION = 10.4040 SEC	CALC INJ = 0.5300 SQ IN	W - VENT = 667.78 LBS
URAT F/UR = 2.65 MOM DATA	WALL CORR = 0.940	WELL CORR = 0.705
THRT O/A = 17.191	WALL CORR = 0.000	WELL CORR = 0.000
(THEOR - INJ CORR) = 409.2064	WALL CORR = 0.177	JA. OR. 1.772

Figure III-4. Typical Printout Gas-Gas Test

CORRECTION FACTORS

Practical considerations prevent the direct measurement of many of the performance parameters of interest. For instance, to measure the total pressure at the throat station during hot fire is impractical, and to mechanically measure throat area during the firing is equally difficult. For this reason, a technique of applying correction factors, to parameters which can be measured, was generally used to compute the desired parameters. The correction factors utilized in this data reduction program are described herein, grouped under the parameters to which they are applied.

FORMULAS

Formulas for computation of various performance parameters using correction factors are described in this section.

η_{c^*} from injector end P_c measurement:

$$\eta_{c^*} = \frac{c^* \text{ measured}}{c^* \text{ perfect injector}}$$

$$\eta_{c^*} = \frac{P_c (R_L \times \eta_c) \times A_{\text{throat}} (C_d \times PR_c \times II_c) \times g}{\dot{m}_{\text{total}} \times c^* \text{ODIE} \times (III_c \times E_c)} \times 100\%$$

η_{c^*} from wall P_c measurements:

$$\eta_{c^*} = \frac{P_c \left(G_c \times S/T_c \times \frac{R_L + 2}{3} \right) \times A_{\text{throat}} (C_d \times PR_c \times II_c) \times g}{\dot{m}_{\text{total}} \times c^* \text{ODIE} \times (II_1 \times E_c)} \times 100\%$$

η_{c^*} from thrust:

$$\eta_{c^*} = \frac{I_s \text{ measured}}{I_s \text{ perfect injector}}$$

$$\eta_{c^*} = \frac{F (B_c \times K_{inc} \times DR_c \times DIV_c) \times g}{W_{total} \times I_{s_{ODIE}} \times (H_c \times E_c)} \times 100\%$$

Abbreviations used above:

Corrections

- R_L = Raleigh loss
- M_c = momentum correction
- C_d = throat discharge coefficient
- PR_c = throat pressure deflection correction
- H_c = throat thermal distortion correction
- HL_c = combustion zone heat loss correction
- E_c = injected kinetic energy correction
- G_c = wall tap geometric correction
- S/T_c = static to total pressure correction
- B_c = thrust base pressure correction
- KIN_c = kinetic correction
- DR_c = drag loss correction
- DIV_c = divergence correction

Parameters

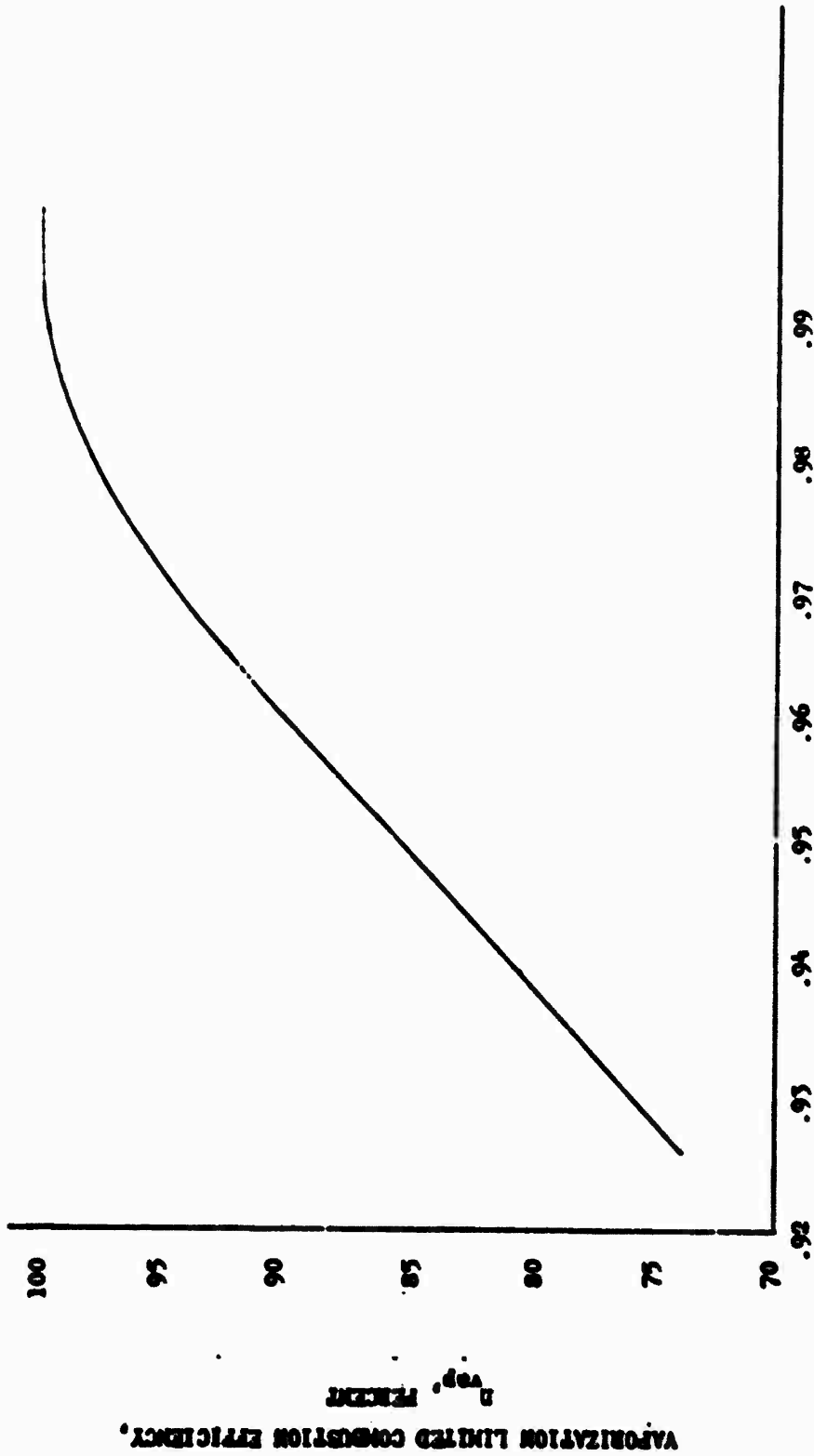
- P_c = chamber pressure
- A_{throat} = geometric throat area
- \dot{W}_{total} = total propellant weight flowrate
- F = thrust

- I_s = specific impulse
 g = gravitational constant (32.18 ft/sec²)
ODIE = one-dimensional ideal isentropic equilibrium

Chamber Pressure

Raleigh Loss. A stagnation pressure loss occurs in a thrust chamber combustion zone as a result of irreversible processes. As heat is released, the gas volume increases and the gas must be accelerated to satisfy conditions of constant mass flow. Energy must be expended to accelerate the gases, and because this energy becomes unavailable, the process is nonisentropic. The energy expended on accelerating the gases is manifested as a pressure force which, for dynamic flow equilibrium, must equal the time rate of change of flow momentum. The pressure difference associated with this pressure force describes the stagnation pressure loss. For a conventional, constant, cross-section area combustion zone thrust chamber, the Raleigh criterion is accepted as a reasonable approximation of this pressure loss.

The magnitude of this pressure loss bears an inverse relationship to the contraction ratio of the combustion zone. Since the A1PT thrust chamber is a constant convergence combustion chamber, the precise definition of the contraction ratio at the mean flame front is difficult to determine. For this reason, the combustion process in the A1PT chamber was modeled using a vaporization-limiting combustion model computer program to establish a relationship between combustion efficiency and mean flame front location. These data were used to compute the resulting relationship between combustion efficiency and the pressure loss correction (Fig. III-5). The data reduction program uses a curve-fit technique to compute the pressure loss correction as a function of combustion efficiency, and a small iteration loop is used to converge the interrelationship between the pressure loss correction and computed combustion efficiency. The normal range of this correction is a decrease of 1 to 3 percent. Total Raleigh loss is applied to injector end P_c computations, and one third of this decrement is applied to the wall tap pressure computations. (The combustion reaction is essentially complete upstream of the wall pressure tap.)



$$R_L = (P_{throat}/P_{injector})^0$$

Figure III-5 ($P_{throat}/P_{injector}$) vs Vaporization Limited Combustion Efficiency, η_{vap}

VAPORIZATION LIMITED COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY,
 η_{vap} PERCENT

11-111

Propellant Injection Momentum. The injector end chamber pressure tap is located upstream of the propellant injection plane, and the measured pressure value is depressed by the momentum of the propellant injection velocity. The total propellant injection momentum is divided by the injector face area to provide a momentum pressure. This value is added to the measured pressure at the injector end pressure taps. This correction is not applied to the wall pressures. The normal range for this correction is about 1 to 3 percent.

Injection Energy. The kinetic energy of the injected propellants represents additional energy supplied to the combustion chamber and is converted to heat over and above the available combustion energy. The equivalent value of this energy is computed. This correction is typically less than 0.5 percent, and is applied to all methods of computing c^* .

Wall Pressure Tap Correction. The wall chamber pressure taps measure the static pressure component of the flowing gases, requiring a static-to-total pressure correction. An additional correction is required for the geometric configuration of the chamber wall and the pressure tap. A flush static pressure tap of finite diameter will recover a portion of the flow velocity component from the downstream edge of the hole. Also, a static pressure tap on a converging wall will recover a component of the velocity head. The geometric corrections were made to the measured data, and an isentropic static-to-total pressure conversion was computed based on gamma and contraction ratio. These corrections applied only to the wall tap chamber pressure measurements.

Throat Area

Pressure Correction. A small throat area change occurs during hot fire due to the deflection of the thrust chamber walls from chamber pressure. This change is in the direction of increasing throat flow area. The magnitude of this effect was computed for each water-cooled thrust chamber by structural analysis. A typical correction curve for one of the water-cooled thrust chambers is shown in Fig. III-6.

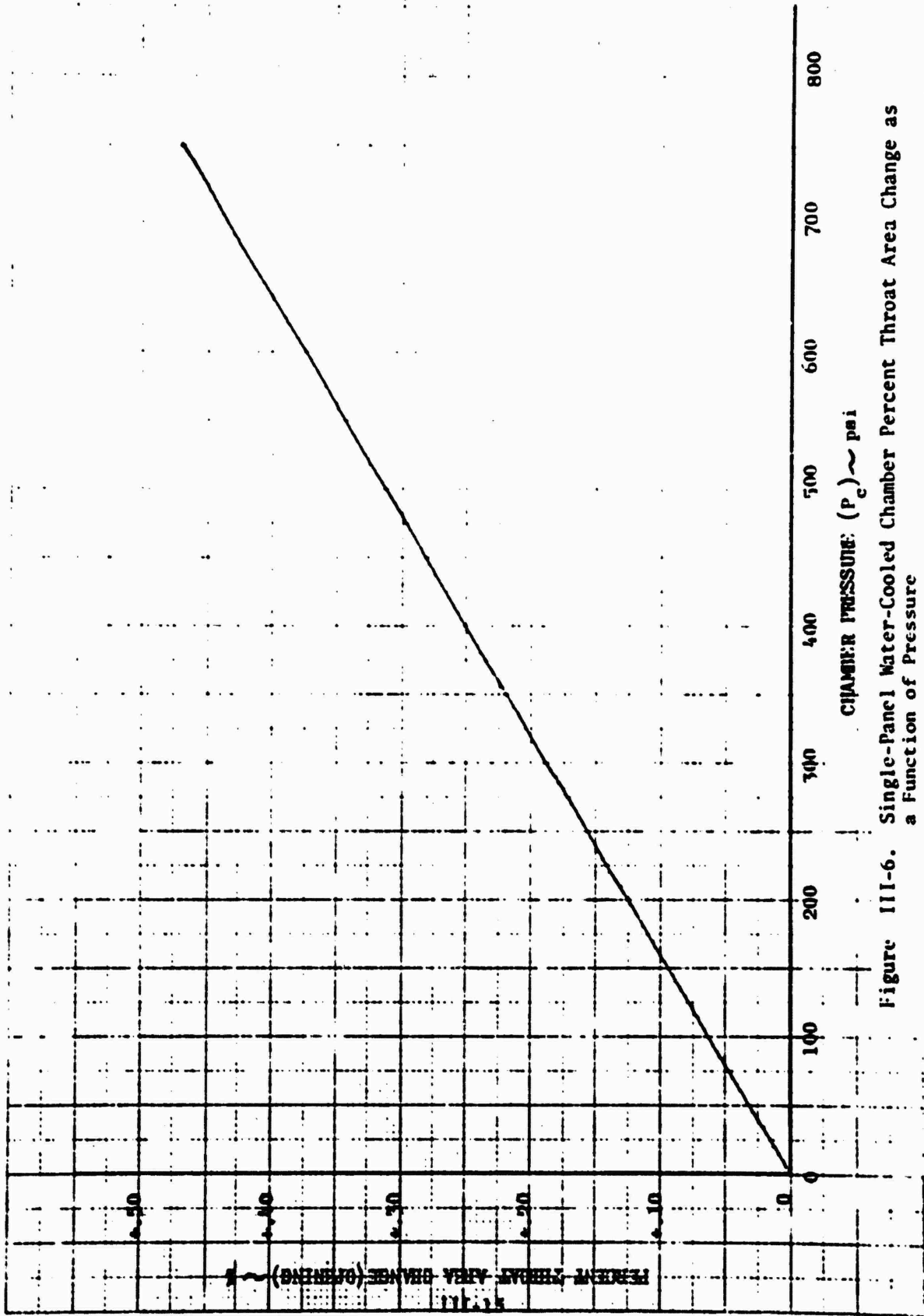


Figure III-6. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Chamber Percent Throat Area Change as a Function of Pressure

Thermal Correction. A significant change in throat area of the water-cooled thrust chambers results from differential expansion under hot-fire thermal loadings. This type of dimensional change is experienced by virtually all types of thrust chambers, but is even more significant in high-aspect-ratio, noncircular throat configurations. The inner wall is heated by the combustion gases while the outer wall is cooled by water flow. The resulting differential expansion bows the walls inward, reducing throat area. The throat area change was computed for various values of throat heat flux using a finite-element stress analysis computer program which has as its primary input: temperature distribution. The isothermal temperature distribution was computed by a two-dimensional heating, thermal analyzer program. Typical values of the area correction for one of the water-cooled thrust chamber is shown in Fig. III-7.

Throat Discharge Coefficient (C_d). The discharge coefficient is defined as the ratio of actual flowrate through the throat, to the theoretical maximum based on geometric throat area and ideal one-dimensional flow. The coefficient accounts for the deviation from predicted one-dimensional flow, and the calculated potential value of 0.996 was determined by use of the Nozzle Transonic Flow Computer Program. The program computes the flow properties in the region extending from a Mach number of 0.8 to 1.2 for a constant gamma with irrotational flow using a series-type solution.

Propellant

Enthalpy. The actual inlet enthalpy of the propellants to the injector is used in the calculation of perfect injector performance.

Combustion Zone Heat Loss (H_L). In a regeneratively cooled, nonadiabatic, wall thrust chamber the heat rejected from the products of combustion to the chamber walls is added to propellant enthalpy, and is thus not lost to the system. With a water-cooled thrust chamber, this heat transfer causes a reduction in measured performance which should be corrected for, to provide proper evaluation of injector performance. With dimensionally small combustion chambers, which have a high ratio of "wetted area" to volume, this heat rejection to the wall becomes

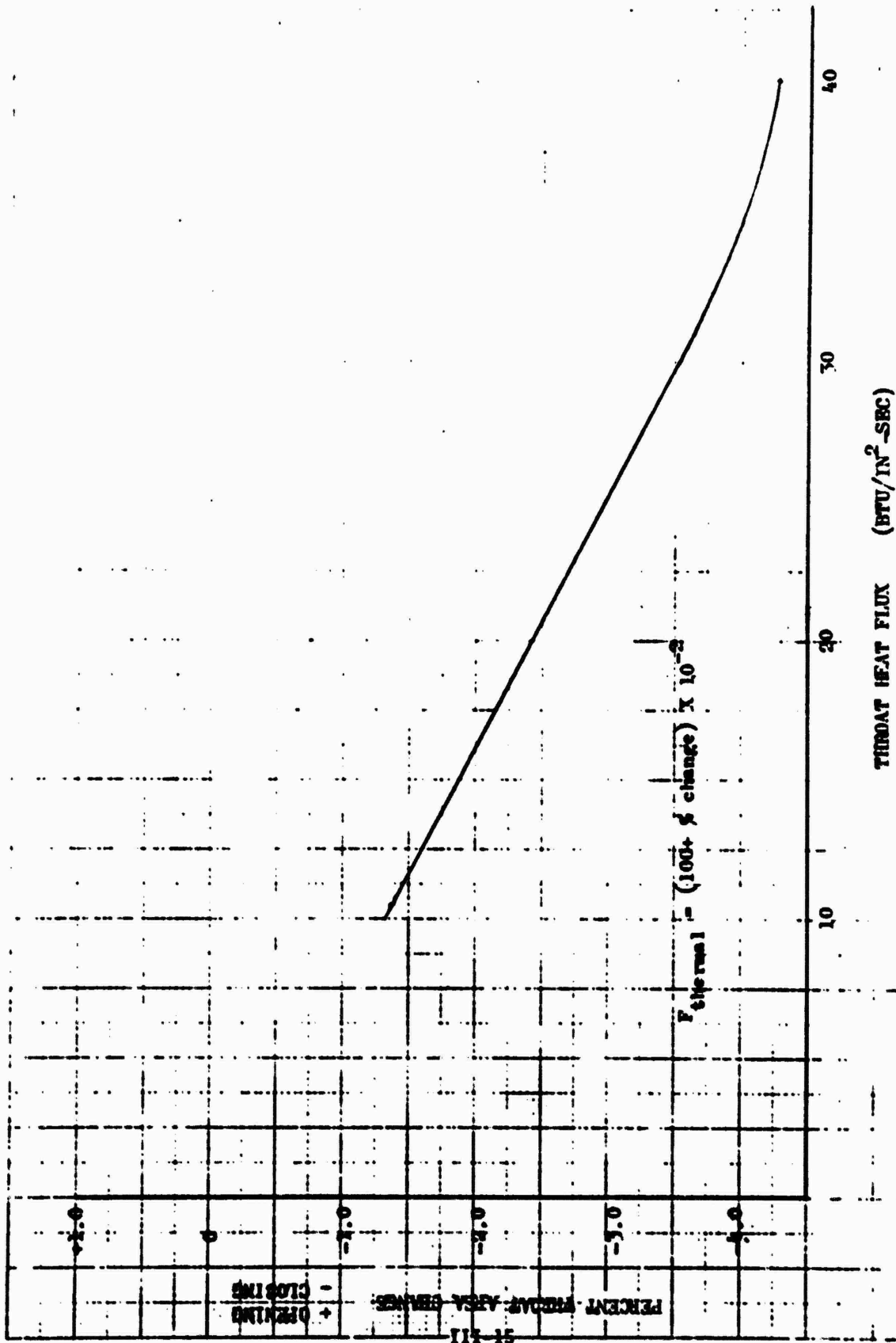


Figure III-7. Single-Panel Water-Cooled Chamber Percent Throat Area Change as a Function of Local Heat Flux

a very significant parameter. For example, the total enthalpy from the reaction process is about 10,500 Btu/lb of propellants, and a midpoint operating point with the water-cooled thrust chamber typically will reject about 450 Btu/lb of propellants, equivalent to about 4.3 percent of the total heat available.

The heat loss in the combustion zone is assumed to occur in two ways. In the upper combustion zone the reaction is progressing vigorously and no ordered boundary layer flow has been established. The heat rejected in this zone is assumed to come from the entire reacting flow. Farther downstream, the boundary layer is established, and the reaction is primarily complete. In this zone, the heat loss is corrected for in terms of the boundary layer. The demarcation line between the two zones is established by analysis of the experimental heat transfer data. The performance correction values for various heat loads are shown in Fig. III-8.

Thrust

The basic thrust value is corrected for a base pressure area term which is taken from pressure measurements made in the area around the thrust chamber exit. These pressures are multiplied by the appropriate area values and the result subtracted from the measured thrust.

The normal exit area-ambient pressure correction is also made to compute a vacuum thrust value.

Frictional Drag Correction (θ_{Jrg}). This factor corrects for energy losses due to drag forces resulting from the viscous action of the combustion gases on the nozzle walls. Its magnitude, which is the integral of the local friction forces over nozzle inside wall, is determined by means of a boundary layer analysis utilizing the integral momentum equation for turbulent flow. The values determined by analysis, which are a function of chamber pressure, are presented in Fig. III-9.

Kinetic Correction (θ_{kin}). A correction to account for kinetic losses in the nozzle which consist of a deviation from full chemical equilibrium expansion is calculated by the JANNAF one-dimensional exact kinetic performance program. The value, as a function of chamber pressure, is shown in Fig. III-10.

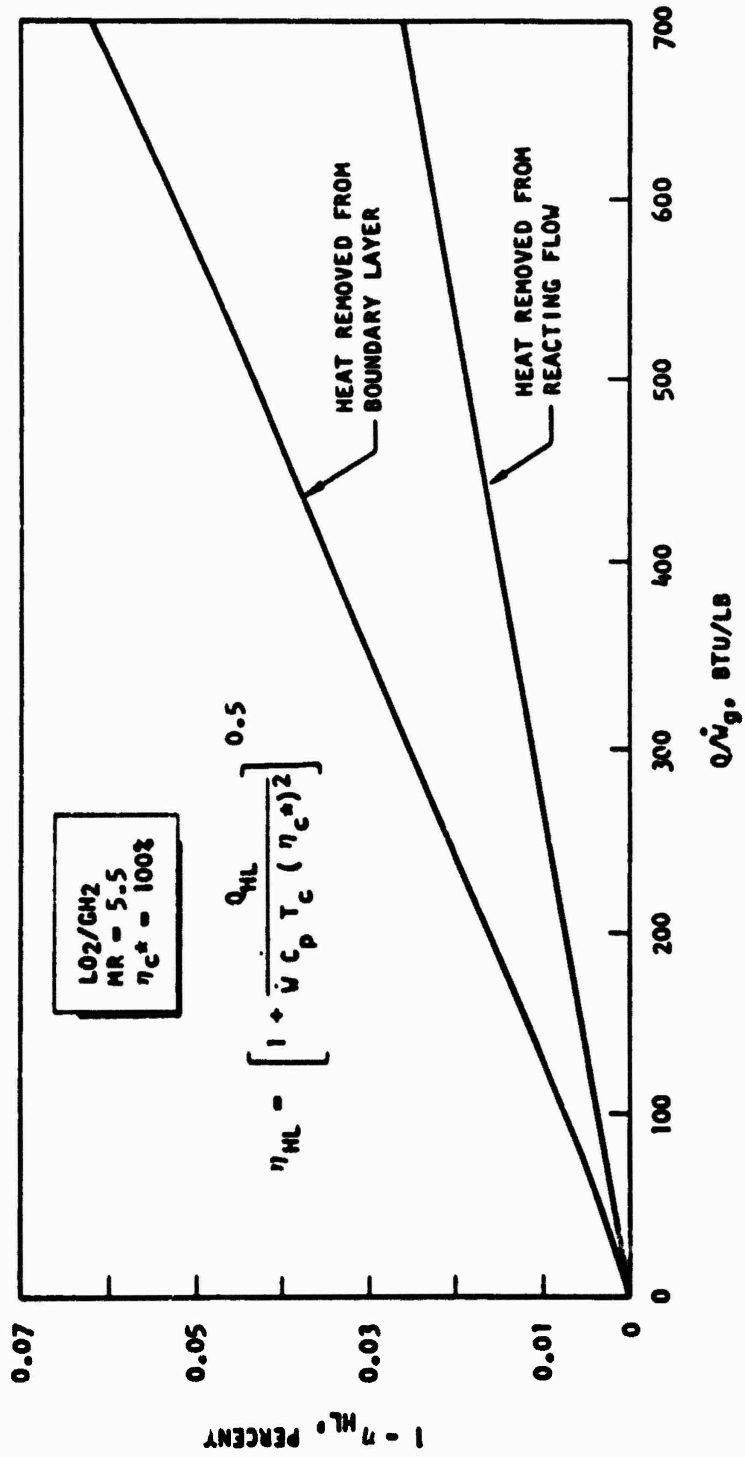
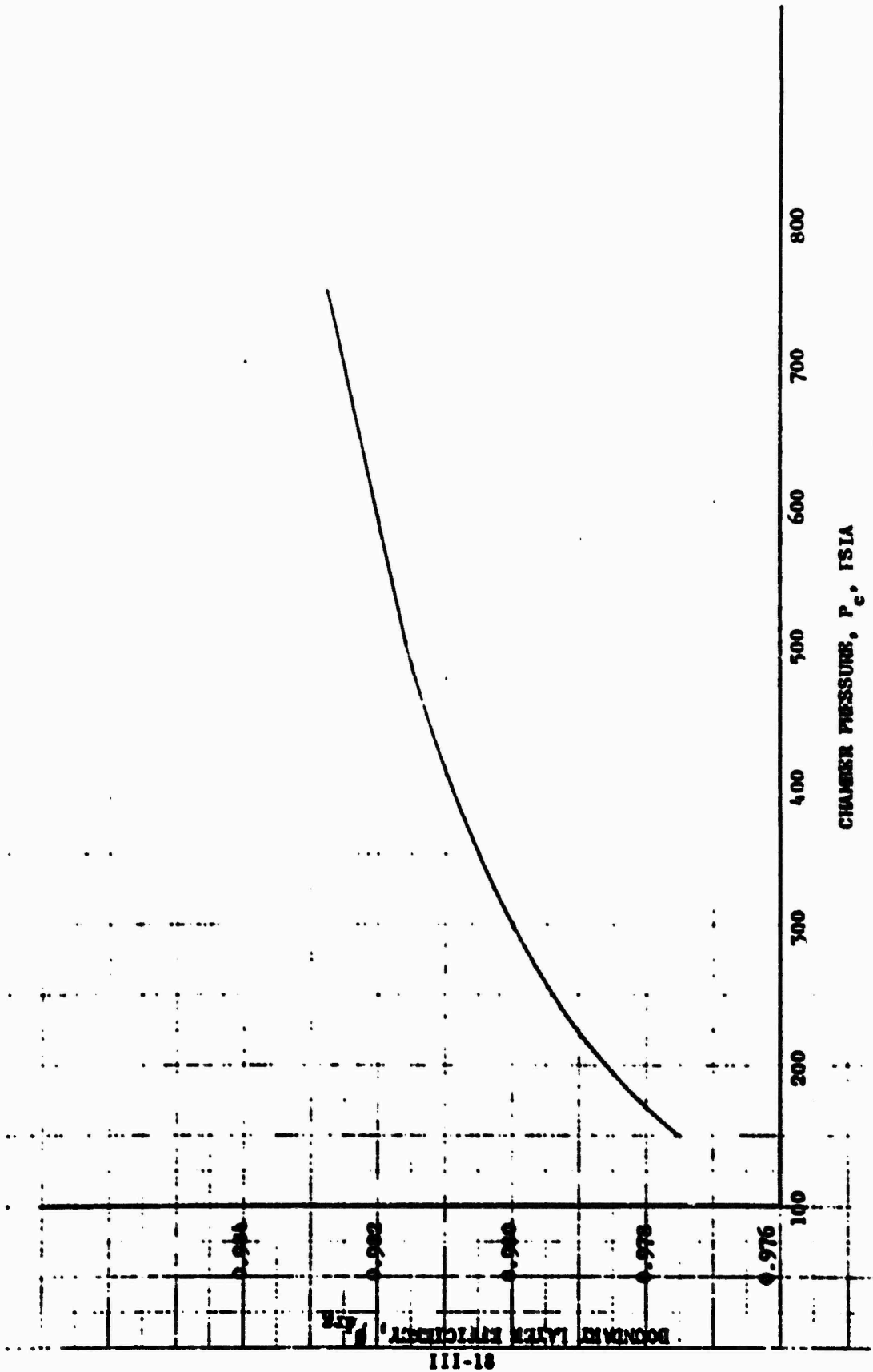


Figure III-8. Bulk Heat Loss Correction



CHAMBER PRESSURE, P_c , PSIA

Figure III-9. Frictional Drag Correction θ_{drg}

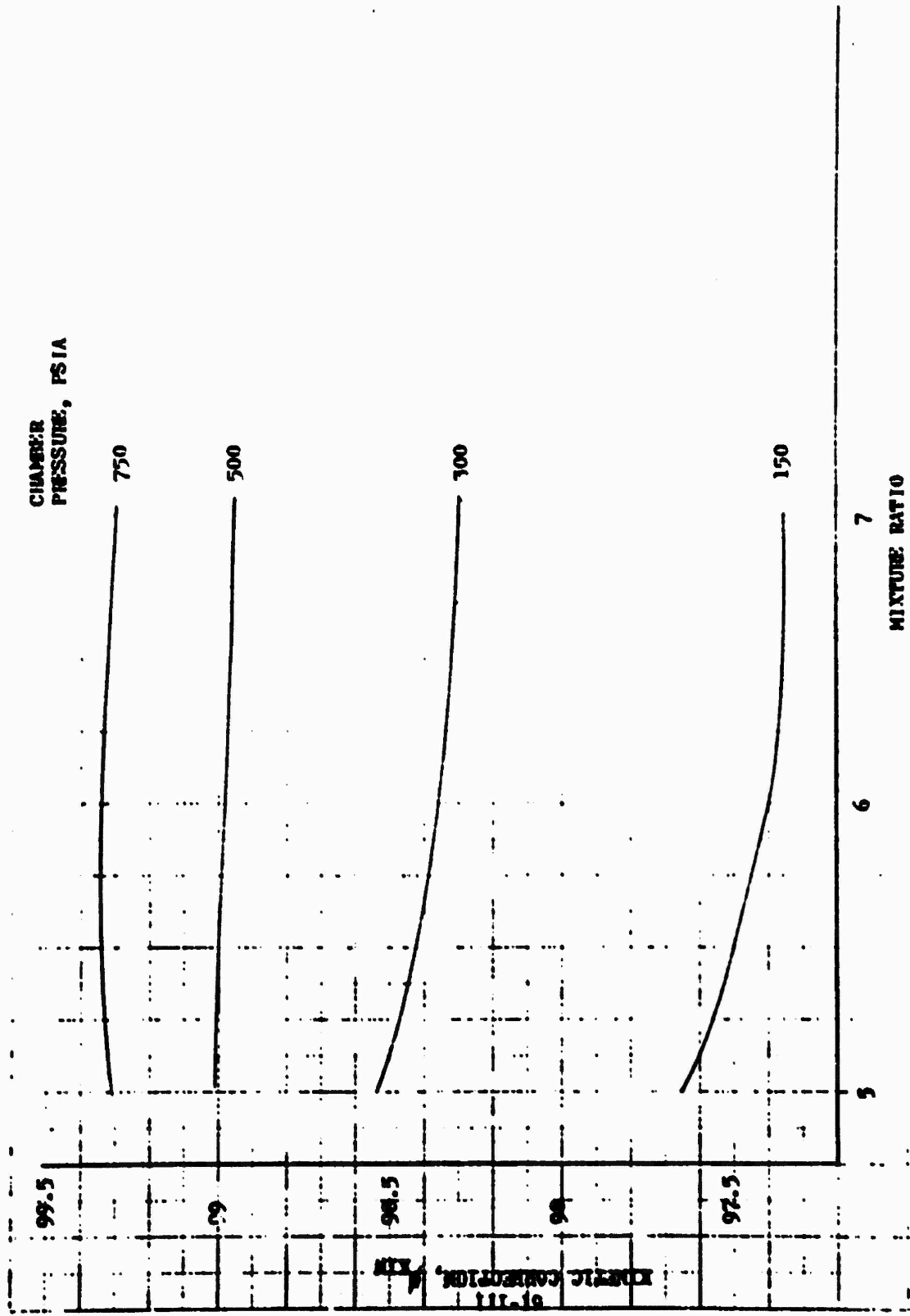


Figure III-10. Kinetic Correction vs Mixture Ratio

Divergence Correction (ϕ_{div}). The one-dimensional theoretical performance calculations assume that flow at the nozzle exit is uniform and parallel to the nozzle axis. The correction factor, ϕ_{div} , allows for nozzle divergence (i.e., for non-axial flow) and nonuniformity across the nozzle exit plane. The divergence factor is calculated by a computer program (which has been checked against the JANNAF TDK program) which utilizes the axisymmetric method of characteristics for a variable property gas. The factor is almost completely independent of chamber pressure and mixture ratio and is 0.999.

APPENDIX III NOMENCLATURE

A	area
B_c	thrust base pressure correction
C_d	throat discharge coefficient
CODINJ	injector identification code
c^*	characteristic velocity
div_c	divergence correction
dr_c	drag loss correction
ϵ	area ratio
E_c	injected propellant kinetic energy correction
F	thrust
G_c	wall tap geometric correction
g	gravitational constant
H_c	throat thermal correction
HL_c	combustion zone heat loss correction
ISONIC	hydrogen flowrate calculation subroutine
I_s	specific impulse
KIN_c	kinetic correction
M_c	momentum correction
ODIE	one-dimensional ideal isentropic equilibrium
OSONIC	oxygen flowrate calculation subroutine
OXYDEN	oxygen density calculation subroutine
OXYH	oxygen enthalpy calculation subroutine
P_c	chamber pressure
PHENTH	hydrogen enthalpy calculation subroutine
PR_c	throat pressure deflection correction
R_L	Raleigh loss
S/T_c	static-to-total pressure correction
vap	vaporization
\dot{w}	weight flowrate
η	efficiency
%	percent

The following are applicable to Fig. III-3 and III-4 only

ADJ	adjusted
CALC	calculated
CAV VEN, CAV VENT	cavitating venturi
CD	throat discharge coefficient (C_D)
CF	thrust coefficient
CMOM	momentum correction (M_C)
COR	correction
CPS	cycles per second
D	diameter
DEG	degree
DEL P	pressure drop
DIV CORR	divergence correction (DIV_C)
DRAG CORR	drag loss correction (DR_C)
DURAT	duration
EFF	efficiency
ENERGY CORR	injector kinetic energy correction (E_C)
F	thrust
f	fuel
F	degrees Fahrenheit
FIL	combustion zone heat loss correction (FIL_C)
FT	foot, feet
FPS	feet per second
F/M	flowmeter
GF ₂	gaseous fluorine
GH ₂	gaseous hydrogen
INJ	injector, injection, injected
ISIBS	specific impulse
KIN CORR	kinetic correction (KIN_C)
LMV	pound (mass)
MACH#	Mach number
MOM CORR	momentum correction (M_C)

MMR RAT	momentum ratio
M/S	mainstage
NUM	number
OX	oxygen
PC	chamber pressure, injector
PCW	chamber pressure, wall
PRESS	pressure
PSID	pressure difference
QUAL	quality
RAL LOSS	Ralrigh loss correction (R_L)
RHO	density
RHOI.	liquid density
SAT	saturated
SEC	second (time)
SUP	supply
TEM, TEMP	temperature
THRST CORR	thrust
THRT CORR	throat thermal correction (H_C)
TIM	time
VAC	vacuum
VAP	vapor
VEL	velocity
VRAT	velocity ratio
WDOT	flowrate
WOX VEN	oxidizer flowrate, cavitating venturi meter
%	percent
.	pound
.	multiplied by
..	to the power

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R & D

(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)

1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) ROCKETDYNE a division of North American Rockwell Corporation 6633 Canoga Avenue, Canoga Park, California 91304		2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED	
		2b. GROUP	
3. REPORT TITLE O₂/H₂ Advanced Maneuvering Propulsion Technology Program, Water-Cooled Segment Testing Final Report			
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates) Final Report (1 December 1970 to 3 December 1971)			
5. AUTHOR (Last name, middle initial, first name) Rocketdyne Engineering			
6. REPORT DATE April 1972		7a. TOTAL NO OF PAGES 370	7b. NO OF PAGES 11
8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO FOJ611-67-C-0110 ✓		9. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) R-8906	
8b. PROJECT NO		9. OTHER REPORT NUMBER(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report) AFRPL-TR-72-25	
10. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Distribution limited to U.S. Government Agencies only; data based on test and evaluation; December 1971. Other requests for this document must be referred to AFRPL (STINFO), Edwards, California 93523			
11. SUBJECT TERMS		12. SPONSORING ORIGINATING ACTIVITY Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory Air Force Systems Command, USAF, Edwards AFB, California 93523	
13. ABSTRACT This report describes the analysis, design, fabrication, and test of water-cooled segments to define the most suitable injector configurations and combustion chamber geometries for 25,000-pound-thrust, O₂/H₂, lightweight, aerospike thrust chambers. Two-hundred and seventy-one hot-fire tests with numerous injector and chamber configurations were conducted at chamber pressures between 140 and 988 psi. The injector development was supplemented with cold-flow tests of single injection elements. High measured performance ($\eta_c \sim 99$ percent) was demonstrated in low-volume combustion chambers (3.0-inch length from injector face to the throat). Favorable heat transfer characteristics were established which will enable satisfactory coolant-circuit design for the regeneratively cooled segments which are to be demonstrated in the next phase of the program.			

DD FORM 1473

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

10	KEY WORDS	LINE A		LINE B		LINE C	
		ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT
	Single-Panel Segment Double-Panel Segment Regeneratively Cooled Water Cooled						

UNCLASSIFIED